



December 2019

**Availability**

**Electronic price list updated** with release 190.E (U.S.) and 151.E (Canada), dated December 16, 2019.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com). Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

*Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.*

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

**Surface Materials**

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

# Elective Elements

## Specification Guide

**Working With This Specification Guide**

|                                                |   |
|------------------------------------------------|---|
| Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book | 2 |
| Additional Resources                           | 4 |

**Understanding Elective Elements**

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| General Overview of Elective Elements           | 5   |
| Thought Starters and Applications               | 6   |
| Height Matrix                                   | 8   |
| Understanding Storage Options                   | 16  |
| Storage Differences—Plinth Base Versus Leg Base | 18  |
| Height-Adjustable Desks                         | 20  |
| Worksurfaces                                    | 21  |
| Worksurface Supports                            | 33  |
| Storage                                         | 67  |
| Electrical and Cable Management                 | 111 |
|                                                 | 241 |

**Specifying Elective Elements**

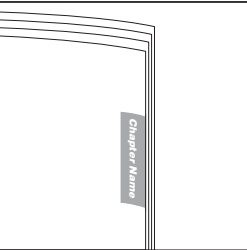
|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Quick Spec                      | 257 |
| Height-Adjustable Desks         | 258 |
| Worksurfaces                    | 261 |
| Worksurface Supports            | 271 |
| Storage                         | 317 |
| Electrical and Cable Management | 357 |
|                                 | 617 |

**Surface Materials****Resources**

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
|                    | 631 |
| Lock and Keying    | 645 |
| Style Number Index | 646 |
|                    | 648 |

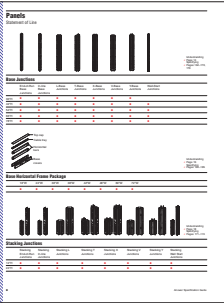
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

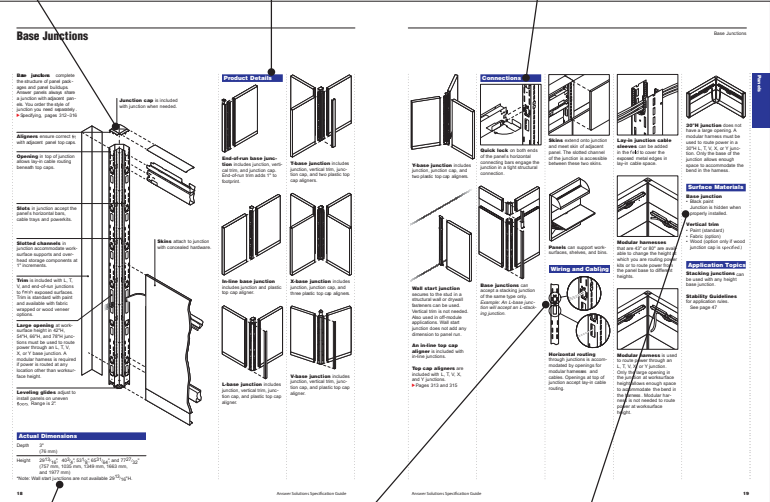
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

### Tip 5

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

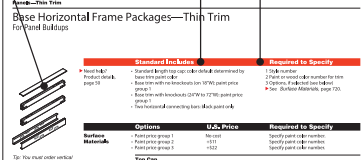
**Standard Includes**  
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify**  
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information**  
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Product Drawing**



**Standard Includes**

- Standard light grey or dark grey (RAL 9006 or 9005) powder coat finish
- Base trim with no brackets (on 1/2" x 1/2" panel price)
- Base trim with brackets (on 1/2" x 1/2" panel price)
- Standard 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" aluminum extrusion

**Options**

| Options          | Unit Price | Required to Specify                      |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Standard panel 1 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 2 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 3 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |

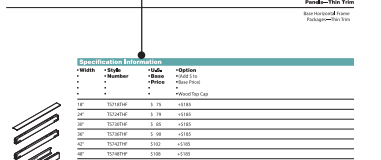
**Base Trim**

| Base Trim        | Unit Price | Required to Specify                      |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Standard panel 1 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 2 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 3 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |

**Related Products**

| Related Products | Unit Price | Required to Specify                      |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Standard panel 1 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 2 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 3 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |

**Product Drawing**



**Standard Includes**

- Standard light grey or dark grey (RAL 9006 or 9005) powder coat finish
- Base trim with no brackets (on 1/2" x 1/2" panel price)
- Base trim with brackets (on 1/2" x 1/2" panel price)
- Standard 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" aluminum extrusion

**Options**

| Options          | Unit Price | Required to Specify                      |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Standard panel 1 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 2 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 3 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |

**Base Trim**

| Base Trim        | Unit Price | Required to Specify                      |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Standard panel 1 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 2 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 3 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |

**Related Products**

| Related Products | Unit Price | Required to Specify                      |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Standard panel 1 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 2 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |
| Standard panel 3 | No cost    | Specify panel size, material, and finish |

### Tip 6

**Required to Specify**

Specify with Customiz Stain

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

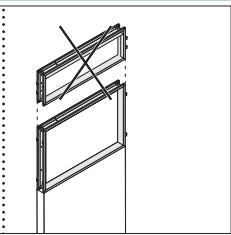
### Tip 7

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

### Tip 8



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

### Tip 9

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

### Tip 10

| Style Number | Page |
|--------------|------|
| TS7042BL     | 131  |
| TS7042S      | 130  |
| TS7048BL     | 131  |
| TS7048S      | 130  |
| TS7060BL     | 131  |
| TS7060S      | 130  |
| TS7072BL     | 131  |

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

## Elective Elements

**products** are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

**Many Steelcase wood products** are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified.

## FSC CoC Certification

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

**Environmental** Steelcase's proprietary Clarity ultraviolet (UV) water-borne finish is unique to the industry. In 2001, with the introduction of our first water-borne finish, we reduced our Volatile Organic Compounds by an estimated 91%. Since 2007, with virtually no emissions, the Clarity process protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and clarity. Elective Elements products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle and/or Indoor Advantage certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information, including an Environmental brochure. Form number 09-0000201.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

**Planning Ideas** is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions. ▶ See [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com), resources, design center, planning ideas.

**Wood Solutions Interactive Tool** has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. [www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive](http://www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive)

**Wood touch up kits** are available in specific finishes for field repair. ▶ Page 638

## Printed Materials

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

### Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-0000483

### Specification Guides

The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements:

### Montage Solutions Specification Guide

### Answer Solutions Specification Guide

### Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

**Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide** contains Victor2 and Divisio

### FlexFrame Specification Guide

### Seating Specification Guide

### Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

### V.I.A. Specification Guide

## Planning Tools

### Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com).



# Understanding Elective Elements

## 

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Application Topics</b>                       |     |
| General Overview of Elective Elements           | 6   |
| Thought Starters and Applications               | 8   |
| Height Matrix                                   | 16  |
| Understanding Storage Options                   | 18  |
| Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base | 20  |
| <b>Product Details</b>                          |     |
| Worksurfaces                                    | 33  |
| Worksurface Supports                            | 67  |
| Storage                                         | 111 |
| Electrical and Cable Management                 | 241 |

# General Overview of Elective Elements

**Elective Elements components** are built on a 6" module. Each component is ordered separately and assembled in the field. These buildups allow users to create configurations that are specific to their functional needs. They also provide an opportunity to mix surface materials.

**Quick Spec pages** conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered buildups.   
▶ Page 258

**Wall-mounted tackboards** provide a display surface.   
▶ Page 200

**Square grommet** is available for cord and cable routing. A power and data box with multiple outlets can be installed just under the grommet cover for access at worksurface level.   
▶ Page 62

**Organizer shelves** help to provide order to office supplies and stacks of papers. They can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, or be supported by hutches.   
▶ Page 190

**Overhead cabinet** provides storage above a worksurface. It is available in a variety of enclosed and open storage area configurations. Hinged or sliding doors are available in wood or glass.

**65 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H side support frame** supports overhead storage when used with a high pedestal.   
▶ Page 193

**Filler panel** closes the space that results when a modesty panel isn't used on the back of a storage unit or end panel.

**Single-high overhead cabinets** can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.   
▶ Page 184

**Tower** provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and wardrobe configurations are available to meet storage needs.   
▶ Page 178

**Round grommet** can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.   
▶ Page 62

**Back panel** finishes pedestal back when it is exposed.   
▶ Page 76

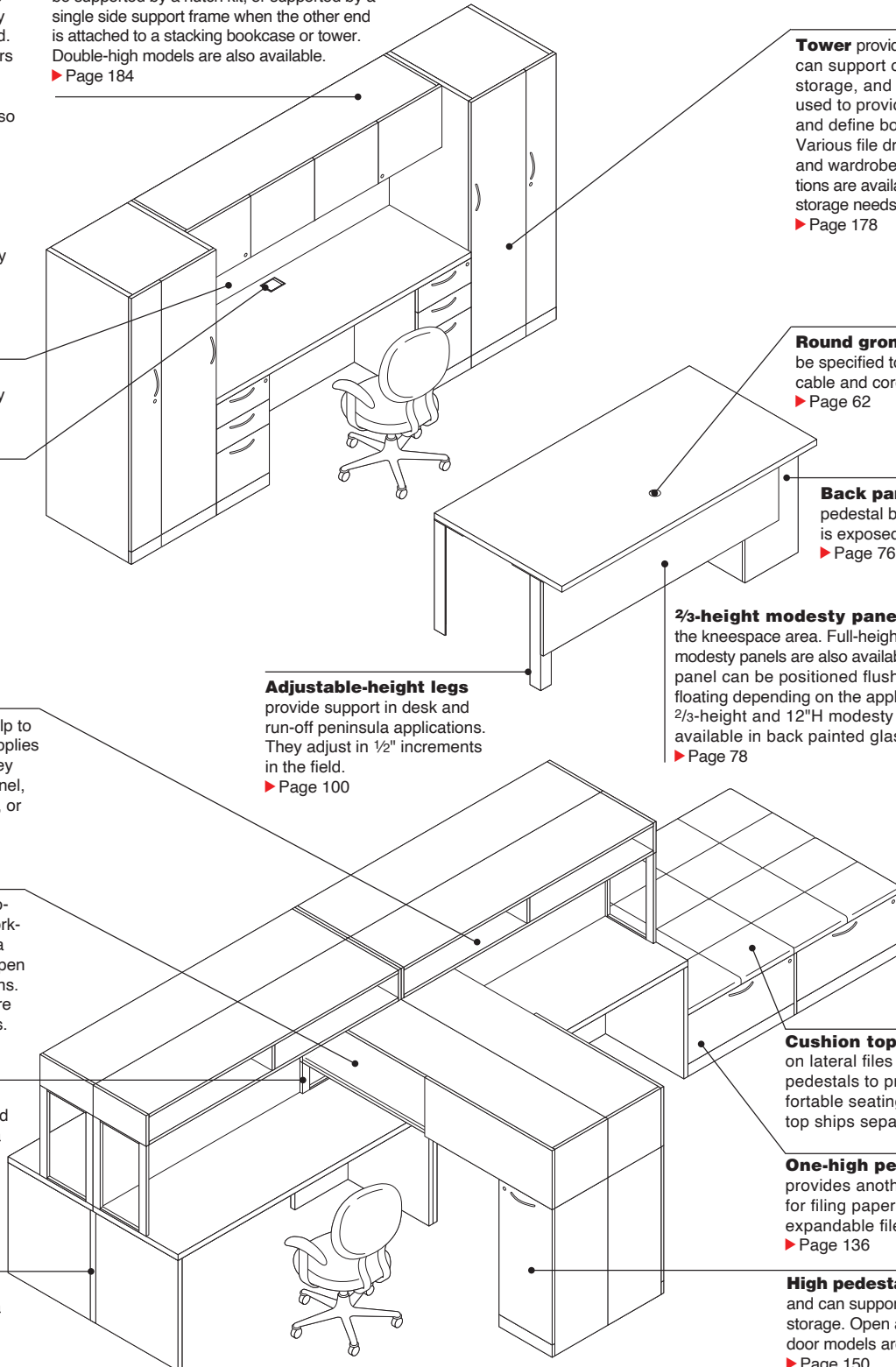
**2/3-height modesty panel** conceals the kneespace area. Full-height and 12"H modesty panels are also available. Modesty panel can be positioned flush, inset, or floating depending on the application. The 2/3-height and 12"H modesty panels are available in back painted glass.   
▶ Page 78

**Adjustable-height legs** provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. They adjust in 1/2" increments in the field.   
▶ Page 100

**Cushion top** is optional on lateral files or mobile pedestals to provide comfortable seating. Cushion top ships separately.

**One-high pedestal** provides another option for filing papers and expandable files.   
▶ Page 136

**High pedestal** is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H and can support overhead storage. Open and hinged-door models are available.   
▶ Page 150



### Blade accessory shelf

fits discreetly beneath an overhead cabinet, organizer shelf, or service module and accommodates paper and small objects. Also works on plinth base settings.

► Page 190

**Credenzas** offer up to three storage components in a single piece.

► Page 158

**Gate leg** offers light scale aesthetic while supporting 24"D and 30"D workspaces. Works in both leg base and plinth base settings.

► Page 100

**Hutch kits** are intended to support an overhead storage unit. Hutch kits are available in single supports or paired with tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, and wood panels with slatwall.

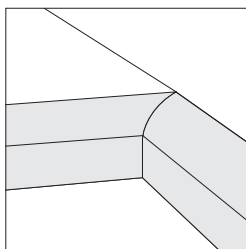
► Page 193

**Glass modesty panels** with back painted glass provide visual privacy for a seated position. Wood versions also exist.

► Page 78

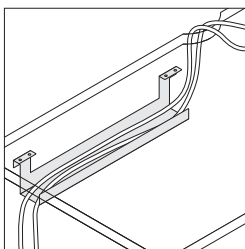
**Storage legs** raise the storage 8¾" off of the ground to give a lighter aesthetic. Storage legs can be shared with adjacent elements of the same depth.

► Page 158



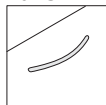
### Coped work surface edge

is standard with bullnose and blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off peninsula application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining work surfaces. Coping is not required on work surfaces with a square edge.

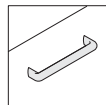


**Cable tray** is field installed under a work surface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

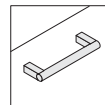
### Pulls



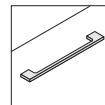
Contemporary



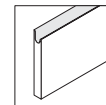
Jazz



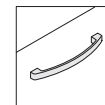
Bar



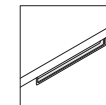
Nile



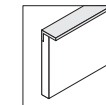
Integral\*



Transitional



Inset



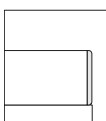
Beam

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

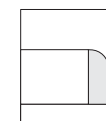
**Blade edge underside** is treated as follows:

- **Laminate top** is sanded smooth.
- **Veneer with clear top coat** receives a wash coat without stain on the underside.
- **Veneer with stain** receives the same stain as the top surface plus wash coat. The underside is then sanded smooth.

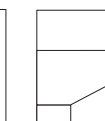
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

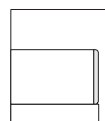


Wood Bullnose Profile

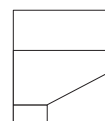


Wood Blade Profile

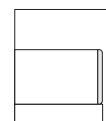
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



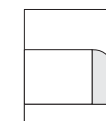
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

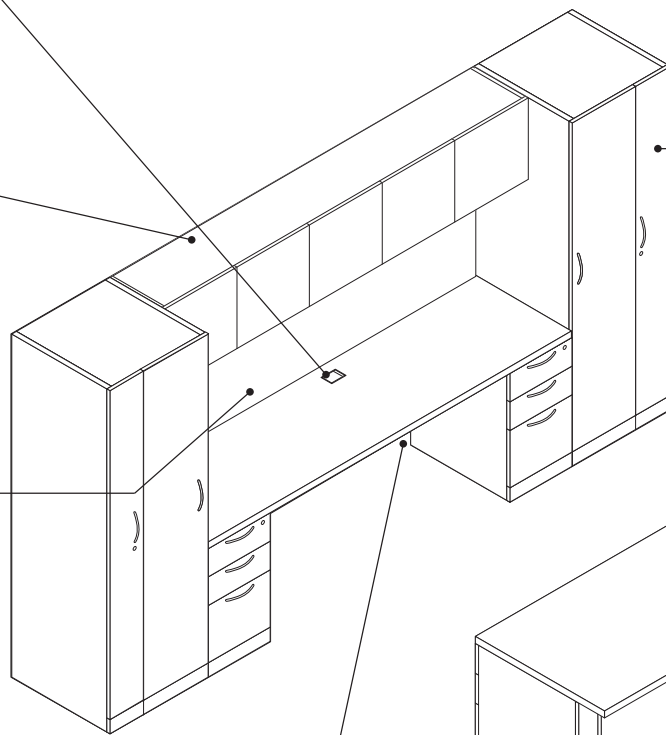
# Thought Starters and Applications

## Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

**Square grommet** is available for cord and cable routing. A power unit with cord pass-through can be installed just under the grommet for access at worksurface level.

**Single-high overhead cabinets** can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers or stacking bookcases, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other side is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.

**Wall-mounted tackboards or wood panels with slatwall** come in widths to match overhead cabinets. They feature a one-piece design.



**Modesty panels** are not required for structural support.

**2/3-Height wood modesty panel** attaches to a storage component or adjustable-height leg. They cannot attach to an end panel. The glass 2/3-height modesty panel attaches underneath the worksurface.

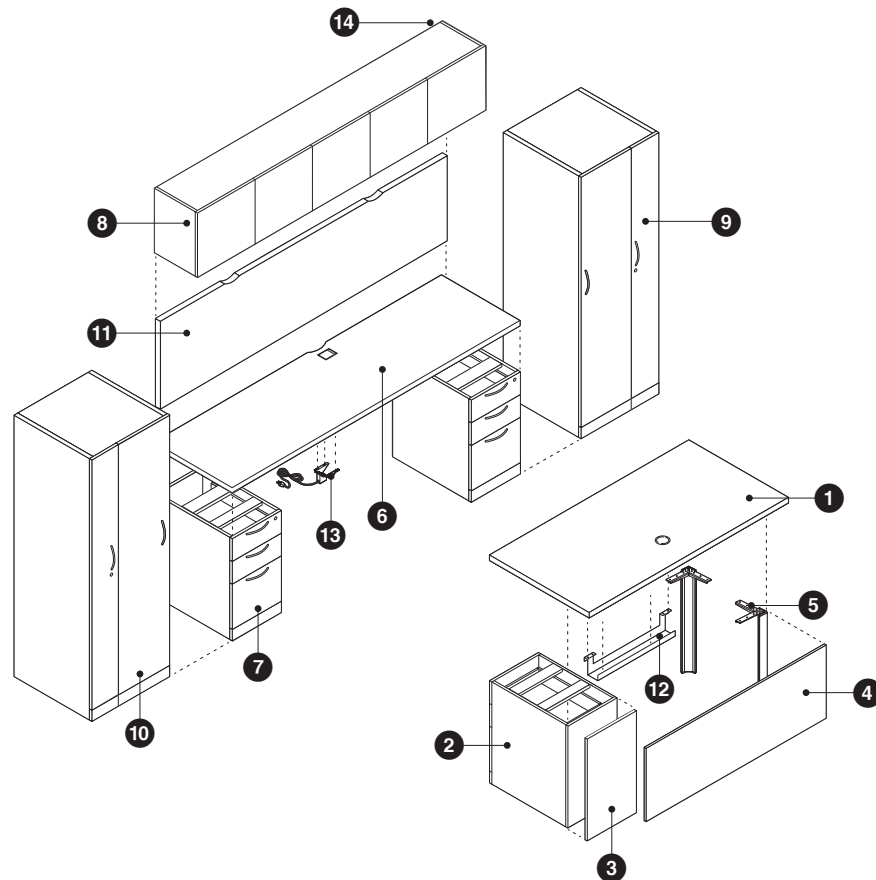
**Tower** provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and wardrobe configurations are available to meet storage needs.

**Overhanging desk worksurface** is required when floating wood modesty panels are used. Glass modesty panels can sit either flush to the edge or inset.

**Adjustable-height legs** provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. In this application, they are adjusted to the same height as the pedestal.

**Round grommet** can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.

**Finished back panel** conceals unfinished back of pedestal.



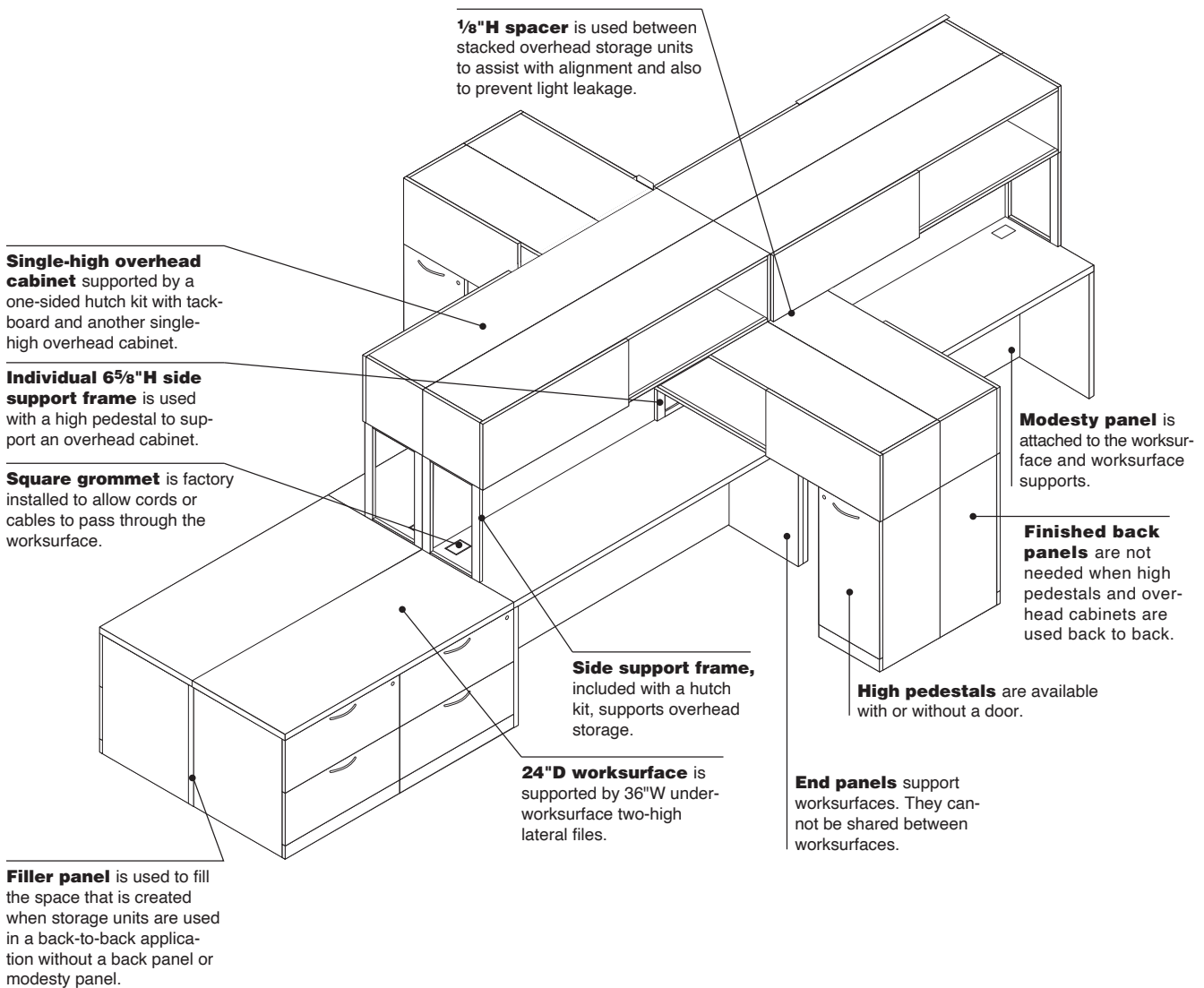
## Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

### Recommended Components

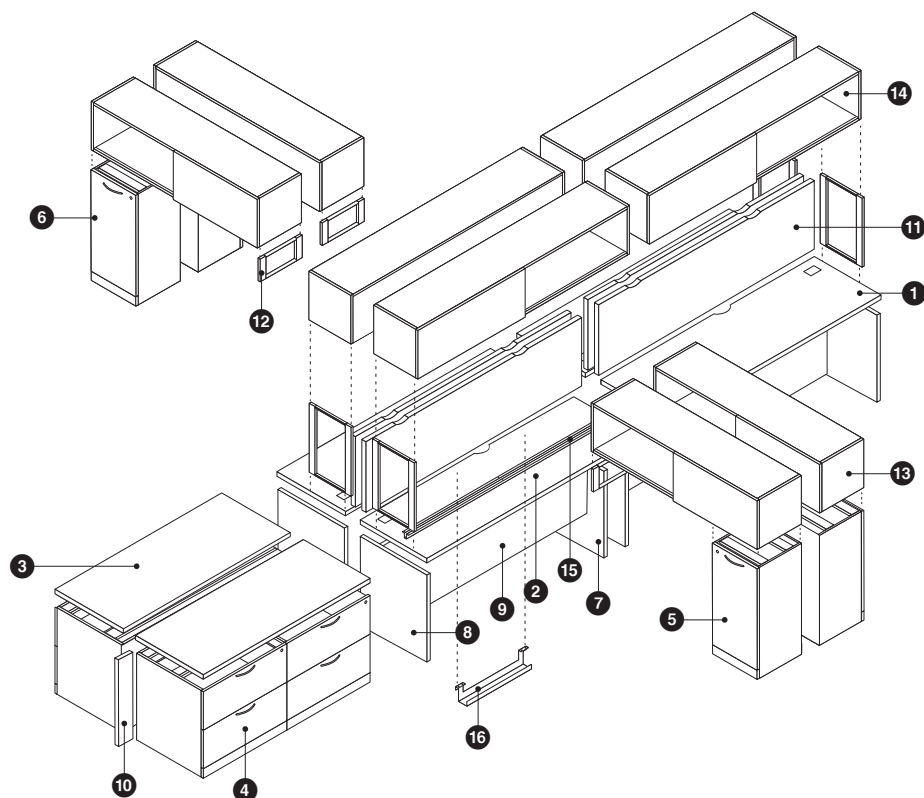
|    | Quantity | Style Number       | Description                                                        |
|----|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 1        | <b>E6WD3672</b>    | 36"D x 72"W Straight Desk Worksurface with EGRHC Overhang Grommet  |
| 2  | 1        | <b>E6PD291527B</b> | 29¼"D x 15"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer                 |
| 3  | 1        | <b>E6NB1527P</b>   | 15"W x 27½"H Pedestal Back Panel                                   |
| 4  | 1        | <b>E6NM6618</b>    | 66"W x 18"H ¾-Height Modesty Panel                                 |
| 5  | 2        | <b>E6QL27</b>      | Adjustable-Height Legs                                             |
| 6  | 1        | <b>E6WS2490</b>    | 24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop |
| 7  | 2        | <b>E6PD231827B</b> | 23¼"D x 18"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer                 |
| 8  | 1        | <b>E6OS159015H</b> | 90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors         |
| 9  | 1        | <b>E6TW242465D</b> | 24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right         |
| 10 | 1        | <b>E6TW242465C</b> | 24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left           |
| 11 | 1        | <b>E6IT9021M</b>   | 90"W x 21½"H Wall-Mounted Tackboard                                |
| 12 | 1        | <b>AWAA</b>        | Cable Tray                                                         |
| 13 | 1        | <b>E6VPC</b>       | Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through                                  |
| 14 | 2        | <b>AWAK</b>        | Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit                                  |

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

## Plinth Base Open Plan Freestanding Workstation







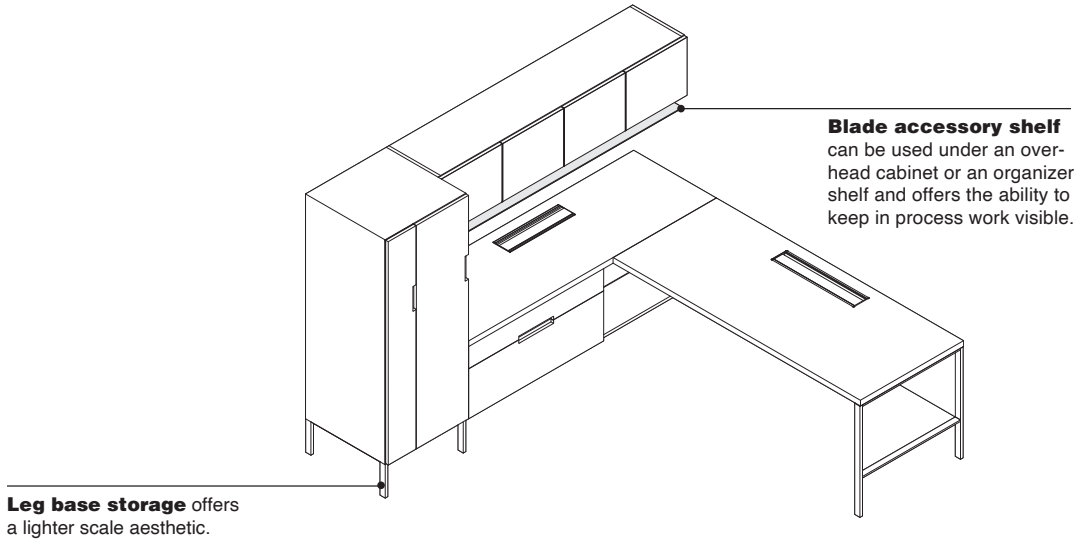
## Plinth Base Open Plan Freestanding Workstation

### Recommended Components

|    | Quantity | Style Number       | Description                                                                     |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 2        | <b>E6WS2490</b>    | 24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with EGSR Grommet and Scallop                  |
| 2  | 2        | <b>E6WS2490</b>    | 24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with EGSL Grommet and Scallop                  |
| 3  | 2        | <b>E6WS2472</b>    | 24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface                                                |
| 4  | 4        | <b>E6PD233627F</b> | 23¼"D x 36"W Two-High Lateral File                                              |
| 5  | 2        | <b>E6PH151535R</b> | 15¾"D x 15½"W High Pedestal with Door Hinged Right                              |
| 6  | 2        | <b>E6PH151535L</b> | 15¾"D x 15½"W High Pedestal with Door Hinged Left                               |
| 7  | 4        | <b>E6NET2327R</b>  | 23¼"D x 17/16"W x 27½"H End Panel for use with Full-Height Modesty Panel, Right |
| 8  | 4        | <b>E6NET2327L</b>  | 23¼"D x 17/16"W x 27½"H End Panel for use with Full-Height Modesty Panel, Left  |
| 9  | 4        | <b>E6NM9027</b>    | 90"W x 27½"H Full-Height Modesty Panel with Pass-Through                        |
| 10 | 1        | <b>E6NF627B</b>    | 1½"D x 6"W x 27½"H Filler Panel for Back-to-Back 27½"H Pedestals                |
| 11 | 4        | <b>E6HO159021T</b> | 90"W x 21⅝"H Hutch Kit, One-Sided with Tackboard                                |
| 12 | 4        | <b>E6AB156S</b>    | 15"D x 6⅝"H Side Support Frame                                                  |
| 13 | 4        | <b>E6OS157215S</b> | 72"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door                              |
| 14 | 4        | <b>E6OS159015S</b> | 90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door                              |
| 15 | 4        | <b>AWQE69</b>      | Worksurface Brace                                                               |
| 16 | 4        | <b>AWAA</b>        | Cable Tray                                                                      |

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

## Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

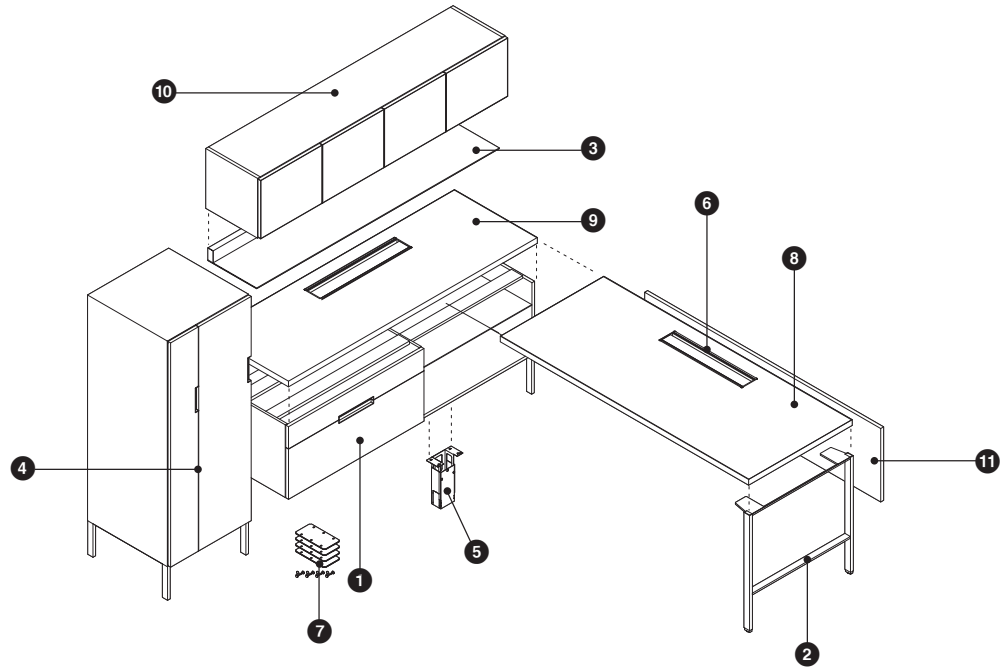


## Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

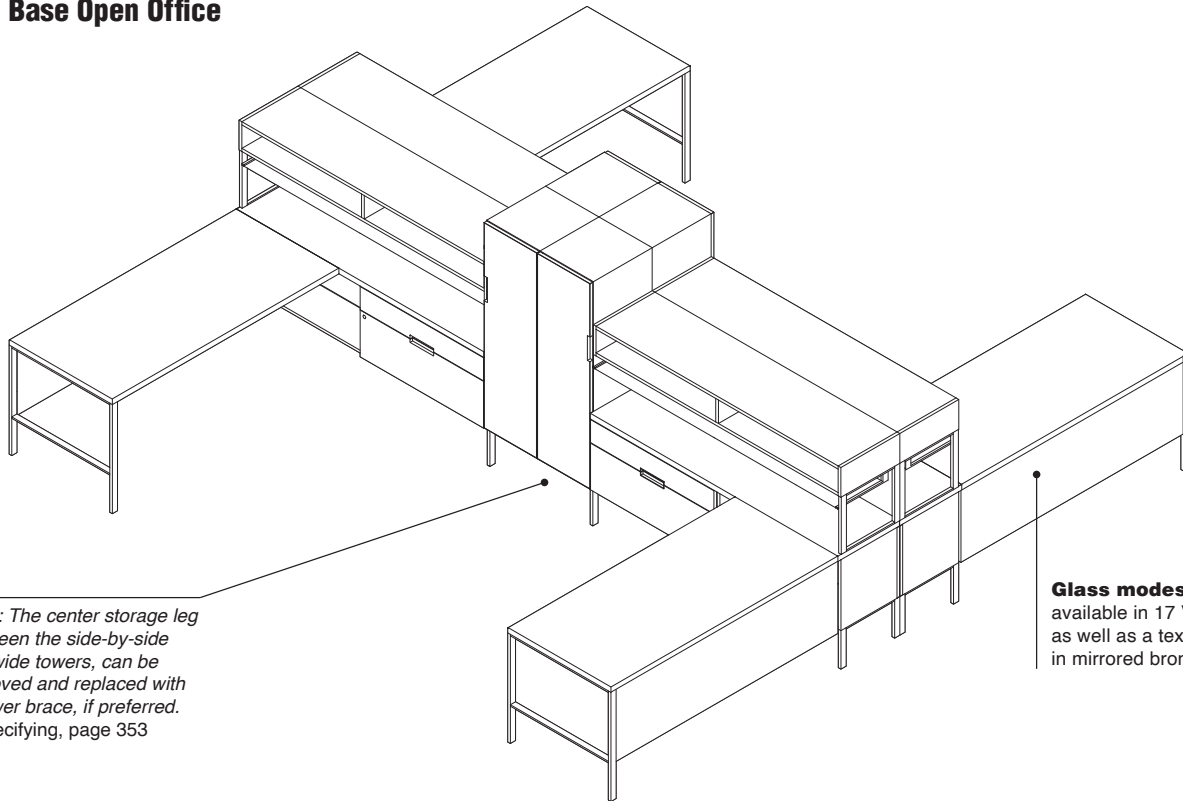
### Recommended Components

|    | Quantity | Style Number        | Description                                                                                         |
|----|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 1        | <b>E6C2472IJ</b>    | 24"D x 72"W x 27 1/2"H Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenza - 36"W Box/File, 36"W Open with Technology Trough |
| 2  | 1        | <b>E6GL30127</b>    | 30"W Gate Leg                                                                                       |
| 3  | 1        | <b>E6BA147230</b>   | 14 1/8"D x 71 3/4"W x 3 3/16"H Blade Accessory Shelf                                                |
| 4  | 1        | <b>E6TWL242465C</b> | 24"D x 24"W x 65 5/8"H Leg Base Tower with Wardrobe Left                                            |
| 5  | 1        | <b>E6PS238</b>      | 2"D x 3"W x 8 3/4"H Power Shroud                                                                    |
|    | 2        | <b>AWQE51</b>       | 51"W Worksurface Brace                                                                              |
|    | 1        | <b>AWQF</b>         | Flush-mount Bracket                                                                                 |
| 6  | 2        | <b>E6VZ24C</b>      | 24"W Technology Zone - Corded                                                                       |
|    | 1        | <b>AWAH</b>         | Hardware Kit - Suspension/Ganging                                                                   |
| 8  | 1        | <b>E6WD3072T</b>    | 30"D x 72"W Technology Desk Worksurface                                                             |
| 9  | 1        | <b>E6WS2472T</b>    | 24"D x 72"W Straight Technology Worksurface                                                         |
| 10 | 1        | <b>E6OS157215H</b>  | 15 7/8"D x 72"W x 15"H Single High Overhead - Hinged Doors                                          |
| 11 | 1        | <b>E6NMG7218S</b>   | 72"W x 18 13/16"H Glass Modesty Panel                                                               |
|    | 1        | <b>AWAK</b>         | Cabinet to Cabinet Attachment Kit                                                                   |

Specification includes all wood worksurfaces with square edge and inset pulls.



## Leg Base Open Office



*Note: The center storage leg between the side-by-side 15" wide towers, can be removed and replaced with a tower brace, if preferred.*

► Specifying, page 353

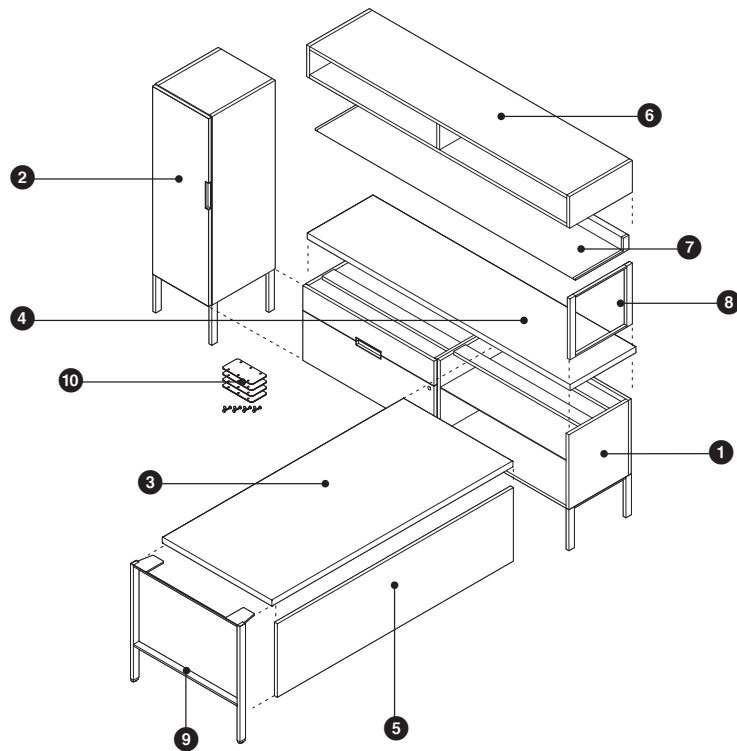
**Glass modesty panel** is available in 17 V.I.A. colors, as well as a textured glass in mirrored bronze.

## Leg Base Open Office

### Recommended Components

|   | Quantity | Style Number        | Description                                                                    |
|---|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ① | 2        | <b>E6C1860CF</b>    | 18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open          |
|   | 2        | <b>E6C1860FC</b>    | 18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Open, 30"W Box/File          |
| ② | 2        | <b>E6TWL181555L</b> | 18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left                          |
|   | 2        | <b>E6TWL181555R</b> | 18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right                         |
| ③ | 4        | <b>E6WS3072</b>     | 30"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface                                               |
| ④ | 4        | <b>E6WS1860</b>     | 18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface                                               |
| ⑤ | 4        | <b>E6NMG7218S</b>   | 72"W x 18½"H Glass Modesty Panel, for Use with End Panels                      |
| ⑥ | 4        | <b>E6OO17607</b>    | 17¼"D x 60"W x 7½"H Organizer Shelf                                            |
| ⑦ | 4        | <b>E6BA14593S</b>   | 14½"D x 59½"W x 3¾"H Blade Accessory Shelf, for Use with a Single Side Support |
| ⑧ | 4        | <b>E6AB1714</b>     | 17¼"D x ¾"W x 14½"H Side Support Frame                                         |
| ⑨ | 4        | <b>E6GL30127</b>    | 30"W Gate Leg                                                                  |
| ⑩ | 4        | <b>AWAH</b>         | Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging                                              |
|   | 4        | <b>AWQF</b>         | Flush-Mount Brackets                                                           |

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and inset pulls.



*Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 4-pack.*

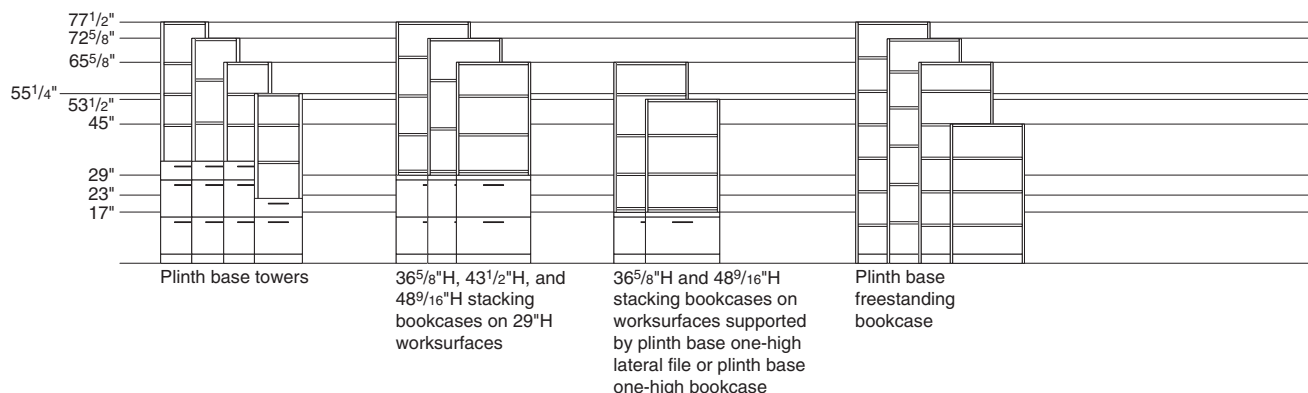
# Height Matrix–Plinth Base

*Tip: One-high pedestal with a worksurface top is 17"H. 1.5 high storage with a worksurface top is 23"H. Pedestal (two high) with a worksurface top is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding storage heights of 38", 45", 55 1/4", 65 5/8", and 77 1/2".*

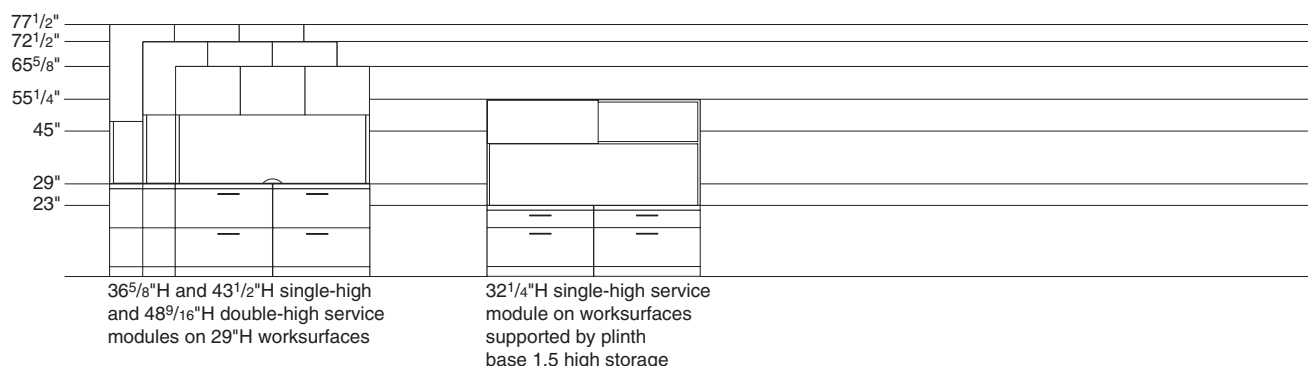
*Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.*

*Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may make the height of stacked components to misalign.*

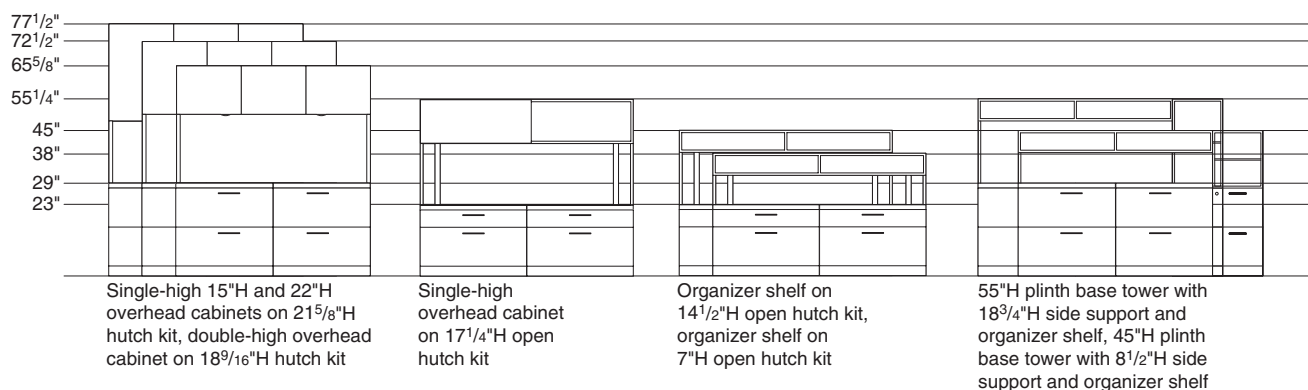
## Plinth Base Bookcases and Towers



## Service Modules



## Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports

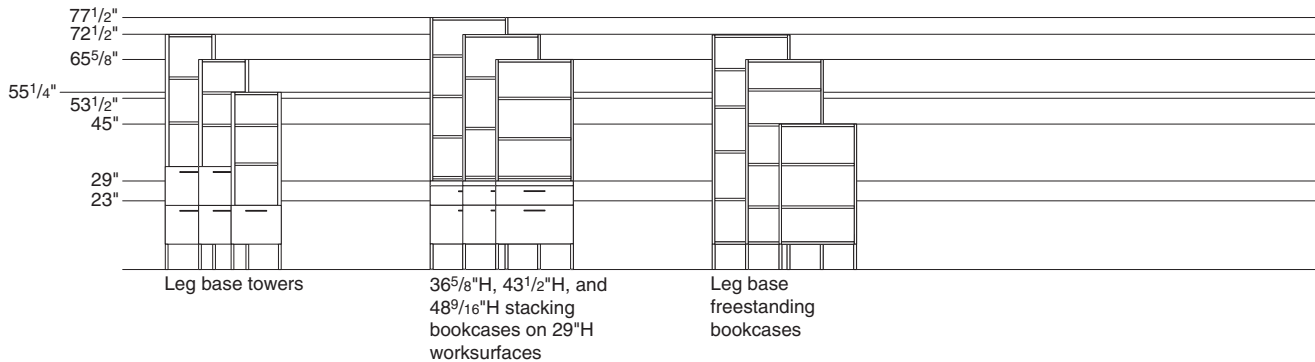


Tip: Leg base  $21\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage with a worksurface is 23"H. Box/file leg base  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage with a worksurface is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding heights of 45",  $55\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $65\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $72\frac{1}{2}$ ", and  $77\frac{1}{2}$ ".

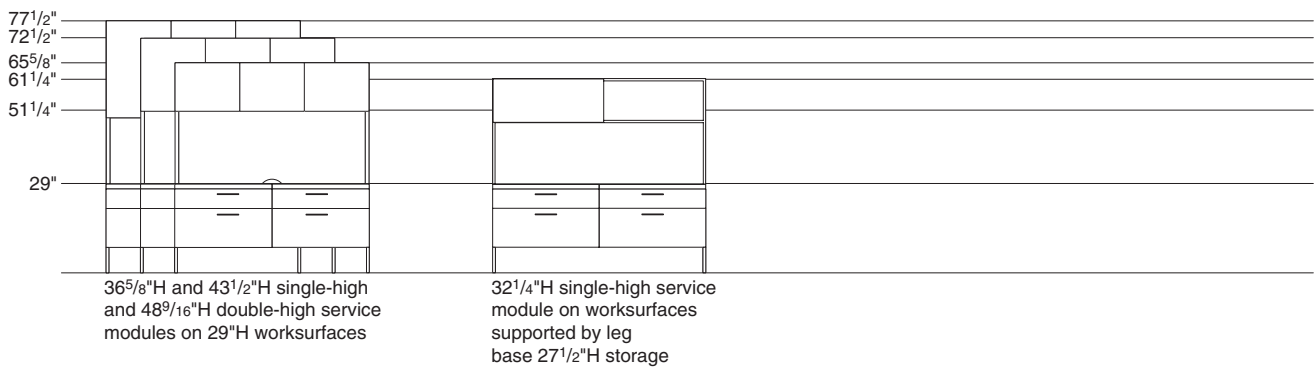
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may cause the height of stacked components to misalign.

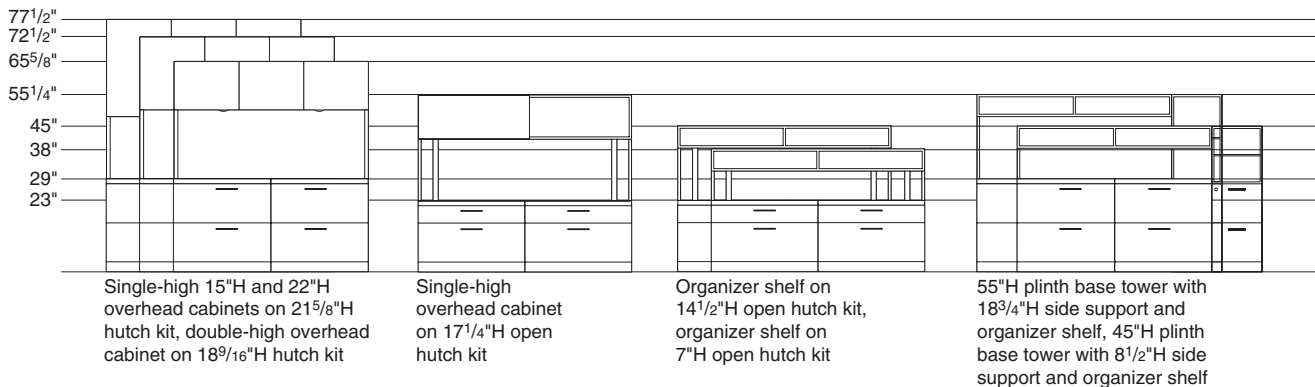
## Leg Base Bookcases and Towers



## Service Modules



## Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports

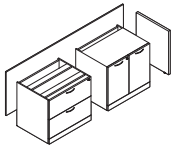
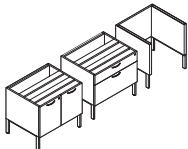
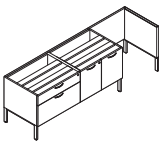
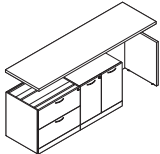
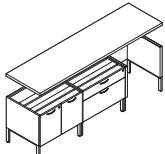
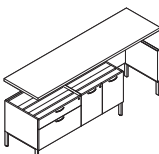
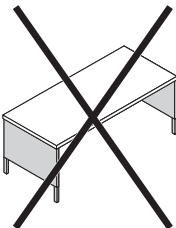
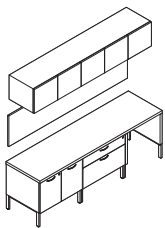
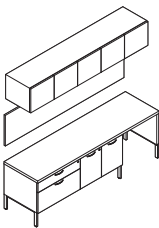
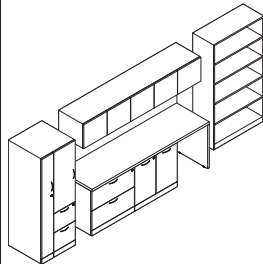
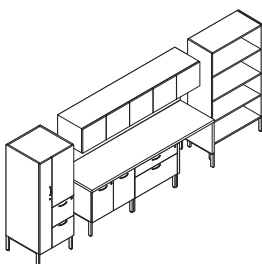
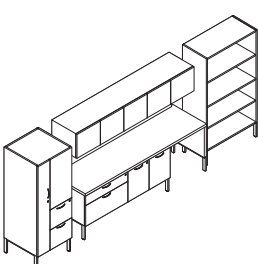


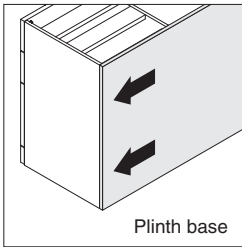


# Understanding Storage Options

Elective Elements offers three different storage platforms to accommodate a wide range of aesthetic and storage options:

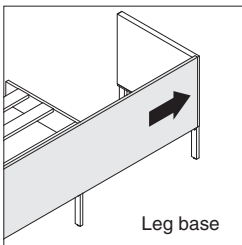
- **Plinth base storage components** are full to the floor, providing a conservative, architectural aesthetic with maximum storage.
- **Leg base modular storage components** feature an 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H leg for a light, residential aesthetic with maximum planning and reconfiguration flexibility.
- **Leg base credenzas** also feature the 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H storage leg, but come in factory assembled configurations to minimize storage leg locations and provide the cleanest aesthetic.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Plinth Base                                                                                                                                     | Leg Base Modular                                                                                                                                                     | Leg Base Credenzas                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Select storage and support components</b><br><br><i>Tip: Underworksurface plinth base and leg base storage components align at 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" heights.</i>                                                               |                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                              |
| <b>2. Select worksurface</b><br><br><i>Tip: Worksurfaces are common across all storage platforms.</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                              |
| <b>3. Select above work-surface storage components</b><br><br><i>Tip: Storage for use above the worksurface is common across plinth base and leg base platforms.</i>                                                                                                          |                                                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                             |
| <b>4. Select freestanding storage</b><br><br><i>Tip: Plinth base and leg base storage platforms align on common height modules at 45", 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" height.</i> |                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                            |
| <b>Key Differentiators</b><br><br>Back panel<br><br>Seams<br><br>Recommended use                                                                                                                                                                                              | Single proud back panel across credenza storage<br><br>One on each end<br><br>• High storage demands<br>• Conservative, architectural aesthetic | Multiple inset back panels across credenza storage<br><br>Multiple along back<br><br>• Light, residential aesthetic<br>• Flexibility in planning and reconfiguration | Single inset back panel across credenza storage<br><br>One on each side of back<br><br>• Light, residential aesthetic<br>• Simplest specification and install, cleanest visual |



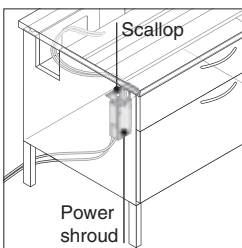
Plinth base

**Plinth base pedestals with a proud back panel** will show the seams of back panel and pedestal connection on the outer sides of the unit.  
*Note: A proud back panel is standard on plinth base pedestals.*



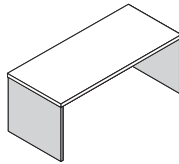
Leg base

**Leg base pedestals with an inset back panel** allow the seams of back panel and pedestal connection to only be visible from the rear of the unit.  
*Note: An inset back panel is standard on leg base pedestals.*

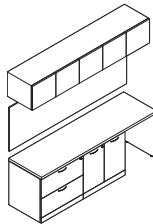


Power shroud

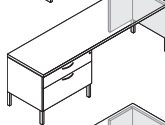
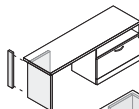
**When routing power through a leg base credenza**, a technology trough allows power to be strung through the unit and a scallop on the bottom panel near the back of the unit allows power to exit the unit and reach the floor. A power shroud can be used to conceal the cords exiting the unit.



**A plinth base freestanding desk** can be created by using two plinth base free support end panels.



**Two leg base free support end panels** are not an applicable application to create a freestanding desk.



**An L-shape end panel** varies from plinth base to leg base. A plinth base L-shape end panel requires the use of a filler panel, while a leg base L-shape end panel spans the full depth.

**15"W and 18"W drawers** can have soft close drawer slides. Soft close drawer slides are not available on 30"W or 36"W drawers. Available for both dove tail and mitre fold construction.

## Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base

|                                                              | Plinth Base                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Leg Base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Height</b>                                                | Low storage in a plinth base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 17"H, 23"H, and 29"H.                                                                                                                    | Low storage in a leg base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 23"H and 29"H. The storage leg is 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H.                                                                                                 |
| <b>Underworksurface Storage Options</b>                      | File/File Pedestals<br>Box/Box/File Pedestals<br>Two-High Bookcases Pedestals<br>Single Door Pedestals<br>Hinged Door Pedestals<br>One-High Pedestals<br>1.5 High Pedestals<br>Adjustable Height Pedestals<br>Mobile Pedestal* | File Pedestals/Credenzas<br>Box/File Storage/Credenzas<br>Open Bookcase Pedestals/Credenzas<br><br>Hinged Door Storage/Credenzas<br>21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas<br>27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas<br><br>Return Credenzas |
| <b>Underworksurface Storage Height (without worksurface)</b> | Box/Box/File Pedestals = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H<br>One-High Storage = 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H<br>1.5 High Storage = 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H                                                     | Box/File = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H<br>21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H File Credenza = 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H<br>27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Box/File Credenza = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H                         |
| <b>Underworksurface Back Panels</b>                          | The back panel is proud. Seams will be visible on the sides of storage units.                                                                                                                                                  | The back panel is inset. Seams will be visible on the back of storage units.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Freestanding Storage</b>                                  | Vertical cabinets                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Electrical Components</b>                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Power Shroud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Modesty Panels and End Panels</b>                         | All Modesty Panels (12"H, 2 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "-Height, Full)<br>End Panels<br>J-Shape End Panels<br>Extended T-shape End Panels                                                                                     | 12"H and 2 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "-Height Modesty Panels<br><br>T-Shape End Panels                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Legs</b>                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Storage Leg<br>Storage Legs with Reveal                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

---

# Understanding Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks



|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Statement of Line</b> | <b>22</b> |
|--------------------------|-----------|



|                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Height-Adjustable Desks</b> | <b>24</b> |
|--------------------------------|-----------|

## **Dimensions**

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Height-Adjustable Desks | 28 |
|-------------------------|----|

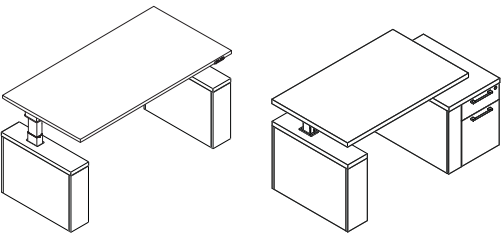
|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Knee Space | 29 |
|------------|----|

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Weight Limit Chart</b> | <b>30</b> |
|---------------------------|-----------|

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Options Availability Chart</b> | <b>31</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|

|                                          |           |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Modesty Panel Configuration Chart</b> | <b>32</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|

# Statement of Line



Understanding  
▶ Page 24  
Specifying  
▶ Page 262

## Height-Adjustable Desks

|      | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 30"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 36"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

Planned widths shown

Tip: 90"W and 96"W are not available on the full-width top desk.



# Height-Adjustable Desks

**Height-adjustable desks** support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

► Specifying, page 262

**Desk surface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1½" thick. Available in partial-width and full-width sizes dependent on application. The edge of a laminate desk surface is available with a 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge profile. Veneer desk surface is available only with wood square edge.

**Three pre-set programmable controller** is standard and mounted under the desk. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 17/10" per second.

*Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.*

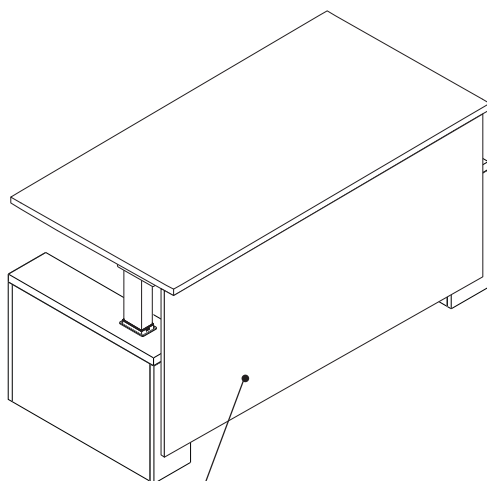
**Lifting column** is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H to 47<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H in any increment.

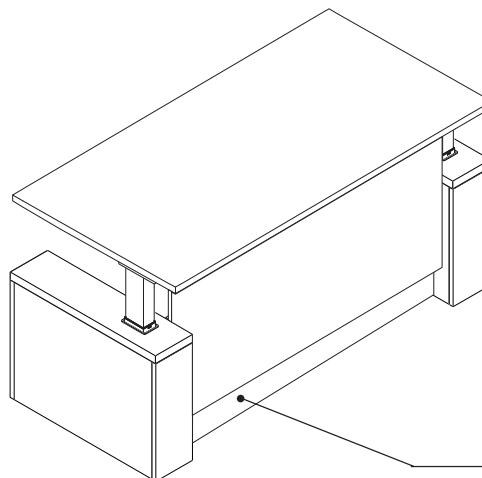
**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg base).

► For further information on weight limits, see page 30 for the *Weight Limit Chart*.

**Shroud** conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire foot.

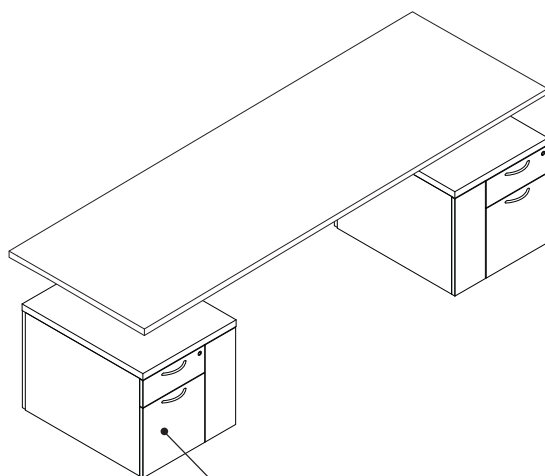
**Hanging modesty panel**

may be used with full-width or inset floor modesty, or with no floor modesty. The hanging modesty panel can be specified to be inset between shrouds, a shroud and a pedestal, or two pedestals. It can also be specified to match the width of the desk. The full-width modesty version is only available on the 36"D desks.

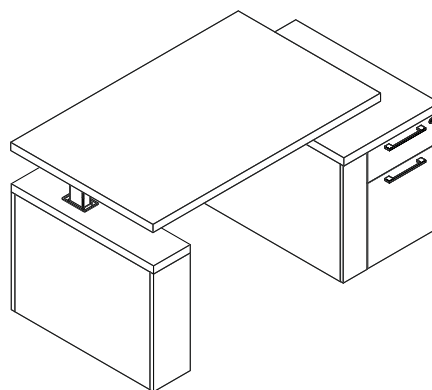
**Floor modesty panel**

is available for use with shrouds or pedestals. It covers the entire footprint expanse on the visitor side of the height-adjustable desk, from the floor to the top of the shroud or pedestal. The full-width floor modesty panel must be specified with an inset or full-width hanging modesty panel.

► For all available dimensions and options, see the sizing matrix on page 28.



**Pedestal** conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire base. It also provides 15"W box/file storage within a single unit. The pedestal can be specified for both the left- and right-hand side, together or separately.

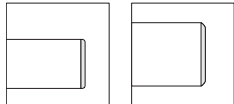




## Product Details

### Wood Veneer or High-Pressure Laminate Desks

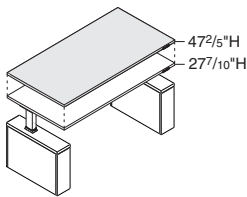
**When laminate is specified for top surface**, the edge may either be 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge.



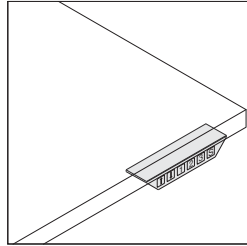
Wood Square Profile  
3 mm edge profile

See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Height-adjustable desks** adjust 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>\"/>



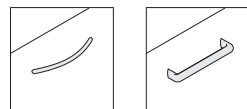
### Three pre-set programmable controller

is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.

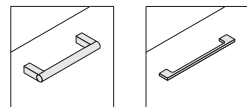
*Tip: If a floor modesty is selected, then a hanging modesty is required.*

*Tip: Please order a cable riser (OLCR) to manage the cable that controls the height adjustment underneath the desk.*

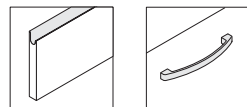
► See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*.



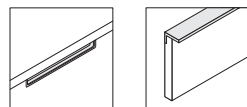
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



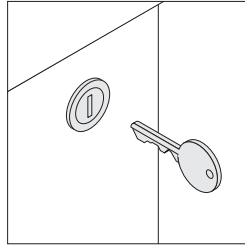
Integral Transitional



Inset Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive when pedestal is selected.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

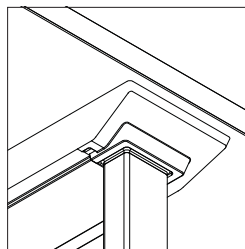
## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>\"/>

*Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.*

**Soft stop DC motor** eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

**Built-in limiter switch** is standard.



**Trough** is provided to manage excess base controller wires. No wiring or cabling may pass through the interior of the shroud or pedestal.

*Tip: Consider ordering wire management products to manage the power and lock-out wires in addition to the trough.*

► See page 617

## Grain Direction

**If veneer is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal**, then the veneer on the front must match. When selecting a veneer on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired.

**If any laminate is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal**, the front may either be laminate or veneer. When selecting a woodgrain laminate on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired. If selecting a non-directional laminate, no grain direction selection is needed.

*Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.*

**If a floor modesty panel is selected**, then the grain direction on the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60\"/>

**If a hanging modesty is selected**, it may match or differ from the floor modesty panel and storage selection. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60\"/>

*Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.*

## Surface Materials

### Desk top surface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
  - Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge profile
  - Laminate with wood edge profile
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm wood square edge profile

- Plastic

### Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

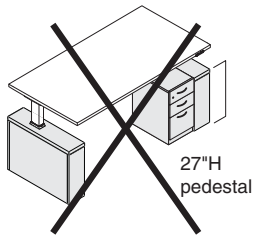
**Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

**Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

**Application Topics**

**Any storage higher than 23"** will impede height range of desk.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Installation**

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the desk top surface and encasement in shroud or pedestal.

# Dimensions

## Height-Adjustable Desks

### Height-Adjustable Desks

#### Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width

|        |                                                                                                                               |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 30", 36"                                                                                                                      |
| Width  | Full-width desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"<br>Partial-width desk surface = 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96" |
| Height | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "–47 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "                                                            |
| :      | :                                                                                                                             |

#### Shroud

|        |                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| Depth  | 30"                             |
| Width  | 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| Height | 23"                             |
| :      | :                               |

#### Pedestal

|        |                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Depth  | 30"                              |
| Width  | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| Height | 23"                              |
| :      | :                                |

#### Hanging Modesty—Inset

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Width  | Shroud/shroud = 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "<br>Shroud/pedestal = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>Pedestal/pedestal = 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| Height | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| :      | :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

#### Hanging Modesty—Full-Width

|        |                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                               |
| Width  | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"          |
| Height | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| :      | :                                |

#### Floor Modesty—Inset

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Widths | Between shroud/shroud = 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "<br>Shroud/pedestal = 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>Pedestal/pedestal = 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 49 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| Height | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| :      | :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

#### Floor Modesty—Full-Width

|        |                                   |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                |
| Widths | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96" |
| Height | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  |
| :      | :                                 |

## Knee Space

### Full-Width Top Worksurface Shroud/Shroud Combination Knee Space

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Width      | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"      |
| Knee Space | 44½", 50½", 56½", 62½", 68½" |
| :          | :                            |

### Full-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| Width      | 78", 84"   |
| Knee Space | 31½", 37½" |
| :          | :          |

### Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| Width      | 78", 84", 90", 96"     |
| Knee Space | 31½", 37½", 43½", 49½" |
| :          | :                      |

### Full-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space

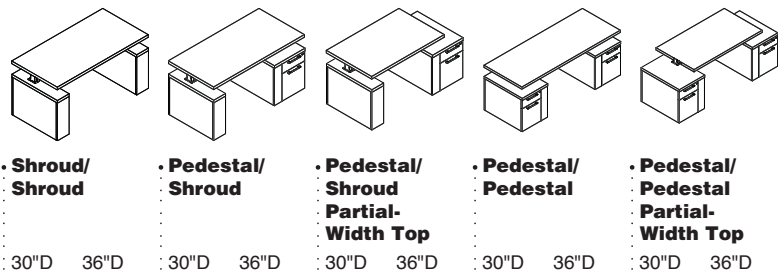
|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Width      | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"      |
| Knee Space | 29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛" |
| :          | :                            |

### Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| Width  | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90"       |
| Height | 29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛", 59⅛" |
| :      | :                                  |

# Weight Limit Chart

**Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart**



## 60" Plan Width

|                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| No Modesty Panel                 | 220 lb | 207 lb | 220 lb | 207 lb | 237 lb | 227 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel | N.A.   | 175 lb | N.A.   | 175 lb | N.A.   | 183 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel      | 195 lb | 181 lb | 203 lb | 189 lb | 217 lb | 189 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

## 66" Plan Width

|                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| No Modesty Panel                 | 213 lb | 199 lb | 213 lb | 199 lb | 230 lb | 219 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel | N.A.   | 164 lb | N.A.   | 164 lb | N.A.   | 193 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel      | 185 lb | 170 lb | 193 lb | 178 lb | 210 lb | 199 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

## 72" Plan Width

|                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| No Modesty Panel                 | 207 lb | 191 lb | 207 lb | 191 lb | 224 lb | 211 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel | N.A.   | 153 lb | N.A.   | 153 lb | N.A.   | 182 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel      | 175 lb | 159 lb | 183 lb | 167 lb | 200 lb | 188 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

## 78" Plan Width

|                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| No Modesty Panel                 | 200 lb | 183 lb | 200 lb | 183 lb | 217 lb | 203 lb | 200 lb | 183 lb | 234 lb | 224 lb |
| Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel | N.A.   | 142 lb | N.A.   | 142 lb | N.A.   | 171 lb | N.A.   | 142 lb | N.A.   | 199 lb |
| Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel      | 165 lb | 148 lb | 173 lb | 156 lb | 191 lb | 177 lb | 181 lb | 164 lb | 216 lb | 205 lb |

## 84" Plan Width

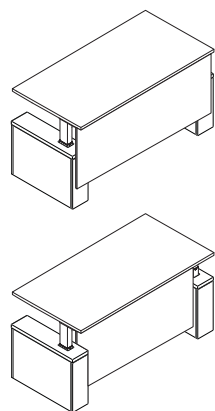
|                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| No Modesty Panel                 | 193 lb | 175 lb | 193 lb | 175 lb | 210 lb | 195 lb | 193 lb | 175 lb | 228 lb | 216 lb |
| Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel | N.A.   | 131 lb | N.A.   | 131 lb | N.A.   | 160 lb | N.A.   | 131 lb | N.A.   | 188 lb |
| Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel      | 156 lb | 137 lb | 164 lb | 145 lb | 181 lb | 166 lb | 172 lb | 153 lb | 206 lb | 194 lb |

## 90" Plan Width

|                                  |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      |        |        |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|
| No Modesty Panel                 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 204 lb | 187 lb | N.A. | N.A. | 221 lb | 208 lb |
| Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.   | 152 lb | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.   | 177 lb |
| Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel      | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 171 lb | 158 lb | N.A. | N.A. | 196 lb | 183 lb |

## 96" Plan Width

|                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| No Modesty Panel                 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 197 lb | 200 lb |
| Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.   | 166 lb |
| Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel      | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 169 lb | 172 lb |



Tip: Art above shows unit with full-width hanging modesty panel and inset-hanging modesty panel, respectively.

Tip: All weight limits include weight of worksurface and hanging bracket kit.

# Options Availability Chart

Options Availability Chart

| Storage Options Configuration |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Plan Width                    | 60"W |      | 66"W |      | 72"W |      | 78"W |      | 84"W |      | 90"W |      | 96"W |      |
| Depth                         | 30"D | 36"D | 30"D | 36"D | 30"D | 36"D | 30"D | 36"D | 30"D | 36"D | 30"D | 36"D | 30"D | 36"D |
| Shroud/shroud full-width top  | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| Ped/ped full-width top        | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| Ped/ped partial-width top     | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    |
| Shroud/ped full-width top     | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| Shroud/ped partial-width top  | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | ■    | •    | •    |

■ = Available  
 • = Not available  
 Ped = Pedestal

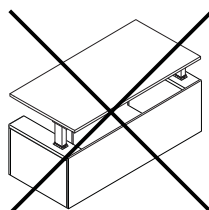
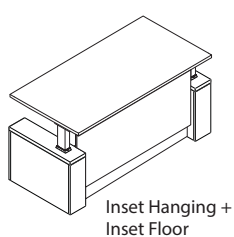
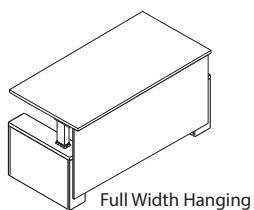
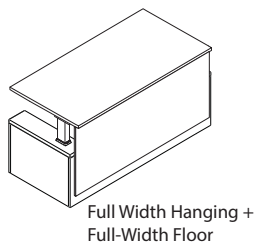
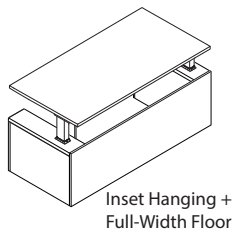
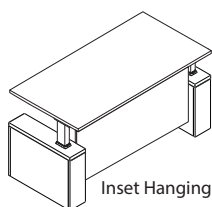
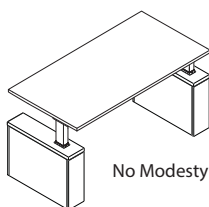
Height-Adjustable  
Desks

# Modesty Panel Configurations Chart

## Available Modesty Panel Configurations

| Depth                 | 30"D | 30"D  | 30"D  | 30"D       | 36"D | 36"D  | 36"D  | 36"D       | 36"D       | 36"D       |
|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| Floor Modesty Panel   | None | None  | Inset | Full Width | None | None  | Inset | Full Width | Full Width | None       |
| Hanging Modesty Panel | None | Inset | Inset | Inset      | None | Inset | Inset | Full Width | Inset      | Full Width |

*Tip: Modesty panel configurations are available for all height-adjustable desk widths.*



*Tip: Full-width floor modesty panel without hanging modesty panel is not available.*

# Understanding Elective Elements Worksurfaces

|                                                                                    |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  |           |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                           | <b>34</b> |

## 

### Worksurfaces

|                                                                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge<br>Worksurfaces                      | <b>38</b> |
| Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top,<br>Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces | <b>42</b> |
| Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces                                              | <b>46</b> |
| Transaction Worksurfaces                                                             | <b>48</b> |
| Personal Table Tops                                                                  | <b>50</b> |

### Application Topics

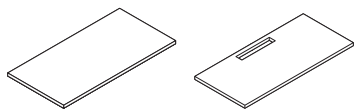
|                                                   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Edge Profile Application Guidelines               | <b>52</b> |
| Worksurface Edge Matrix                           | <b>54</b> |
| Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions          | <b>60</b> |
| Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions | <b>61</b> |
| Worksurface Wiring and Cabling                    | <b>62</b> |
| Grommet and Scallop Locations                     | <b>64</b> |
| Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations                 | <b>65</b> |

Worksurfaces



# Statement of Line

## Worksurfaces



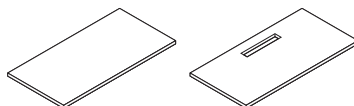
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 38  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 272 and 276

### Straight Worksurfaces

|      | 24"W | 30"W  | 36"W  | 42"W  | 48"W  | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18"D |      | ●     | ●     | ●T    | ●T    | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   |
| 24"D | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●T    | ●T    | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   |
| 30"D | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
|      | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 24"D | ●T   | ●T    | ●T    | ●T    | ●T    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 30"D | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

T= Technology Worksurface Available

Tip: For technology zone cut-out locations, refer to page 65.

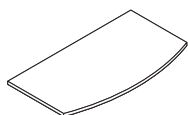


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 38  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 278 and 280

### Desk Worksurfaces—Straight

|      | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 24"D | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   |
| 30"D | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   |
| 36"D |      | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   | ●T   |

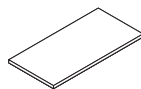
T= Technology Worksurface Available



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 38  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 278

### Desk Worksurfaces—Bow

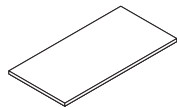
|      | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 30"D | ●    | ●    |      |      |
| 36"D |      | ●    | ●    | ●    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 38  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 282

### Return Worksurfaces

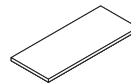
|      | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 24"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |



Understanding  
▶ Page 38  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 286

## Desk Return Worksurfaces

|      | 60"W | 72"W |
|------|------|------|
| 30"D | ●    | ●    |
| 36"D | ●    | ●    |

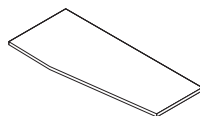


Understanding  
▶ Page 38  
Specifying  
▶ Page 288

## Bridge Worksurfaces

|     |              |              |
|-----|--------------|--------------|
|     | 42"          | 48"          |
| 18" |              |              |
|     | 756 sq. in.  | 864 sq. in.  |
|     | 42"          | 48"          |
| 24" |              |              |
|     | 1008 sq. in. | 1152 sq. in. |

*Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.*

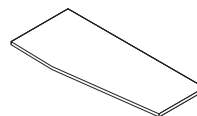


Left-hand unit

Understanding  
▶ Page 42  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 290

## Single Tapered Worksurfaces\*

|      | 72"W | 90"W |
|------|------|------|
| 30"D | ●    | ●    |



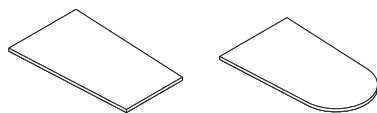
Left-hand unit

Understanding  
▶ Page 42  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 292

## Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off\*

|      | 36"W | 60"W |
|------|------|------|
| 30"D | ●    | ●    |

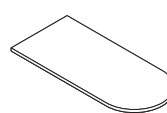
\* Left and right hand units available.



Understanding  
▶ Page 42  
Specifying  
▶ Page 292

## Tapered Worksurfaces—Double Straight and Rounded, Run-Off

|      | 36"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 30"D | ●    |      |      |      |
| 36"D |      | ●    | ●    |      |
| 42"D |      |      |      | ●    |

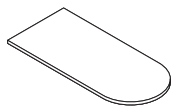


Understanding  
▶ Page 42  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 294

## Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off

|      | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 30"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 36"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

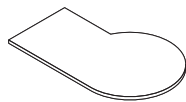
## Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 294

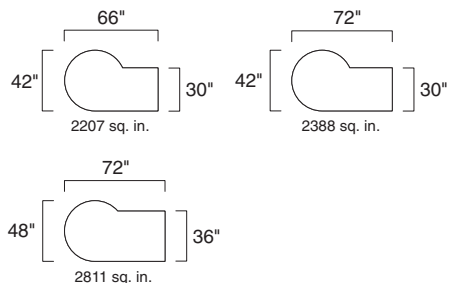
### Bullet Worksurfaces—Freestanding

|      | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 30"D | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 36"D | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |



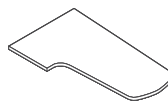
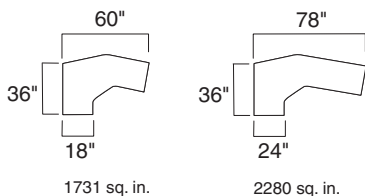
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 296

### P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding



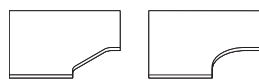
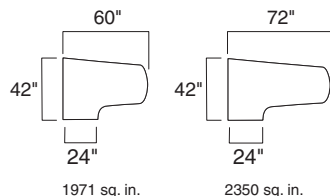
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 298

### Meeting Worksurfaces



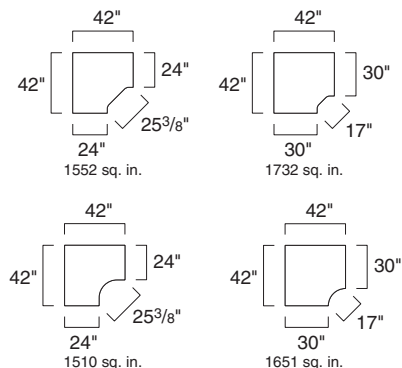
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 300

### Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

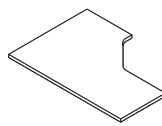


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 302

### Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

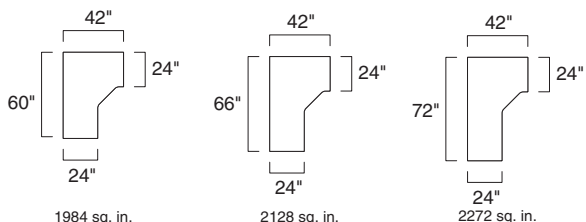


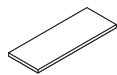
\* Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 304

### Extended Corner Worksurfaces\*

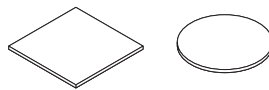




Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 306

## Transaction Worksurfaces

| 30"                              | 36"         | 42"         | 48"         | 54"         | 60"         |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |             |             |             |             |             |
| 473 sq. in.                      | 567 sq. in. | 662 sq. in. | 756 sq. in. | 810 sq. in. | 945 sq. in. |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 308

## Personal Table Tops

| 30"         | 36"          |
|-------------|--------------|
| 30"         | 36"          |
| 900 sq. in. | 1296 sq. in. |
| 30"         | 36"          |
| 30"         | 36"          |
| 707 sq. in. | 1018 sq. in. |

# Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Straight, desk, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces** are used to build freestanding casegoods or they can be used in panel-supported applications. Technology worksurfaces are available as straight.

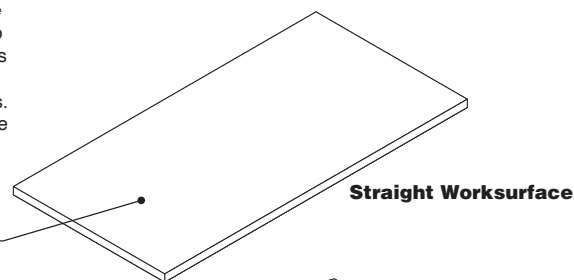
► Specifying, page 272

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

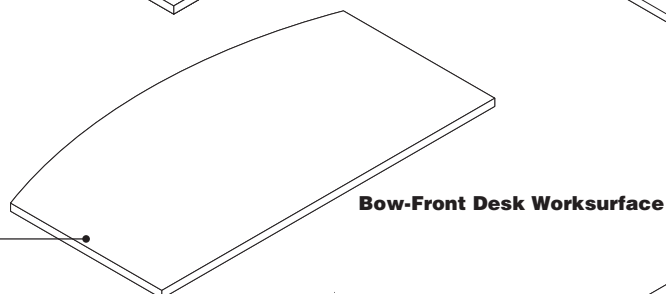
**Back and side edge finishes** vary depending on the worksurface type.

► Page 54

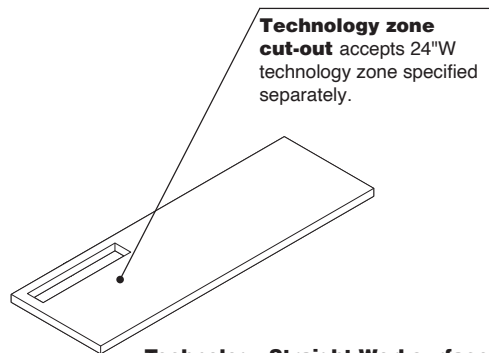
**Supports** must be ordered separately.



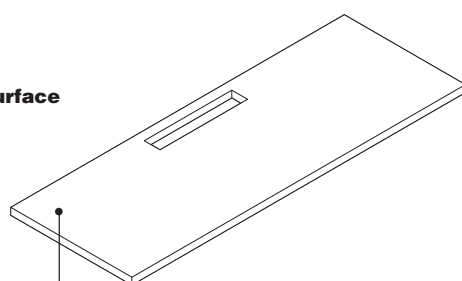
**Straight Worksurface**



**Bow-Front Desk Worksurface**



**Technology Straight Worksurface**



**Technology Desk Worksurface**

**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 52

## Actual Dimensions

### Straight Worksurfaces

|           |                                                                                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth     | 18" * 24" or 30"                                                                           |
| Width     | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"                                                                                     |

### Technology Straight Worksurfaces

|           |                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth     | 18"* or 24"                                                                 |
| Width     | 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"                                                                      |

### Straight Desk Worksurfaces

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Depth     | 24", 30", or 36"                |
| Width     | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"                          |

### Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Depth            | 30"/36" or 36"/42" |
| Width of 30"/36" | 66" or 72"         |
| Width of 36"/42" | 72", 78", or 84"   |
| Thickness        | 1 1/2"             |

### Technology Desk Worksurfaces

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Depth     | 24", 30", or 36"                |
| Width     | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"                          |

### Return Worksurfaces

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Depth     | 18" or 24"                      |
| Width     | 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"                          |

### Desk Return Worksurfaces

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Depth     | 30" or 36" |
| Width     | 60" or 72" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |

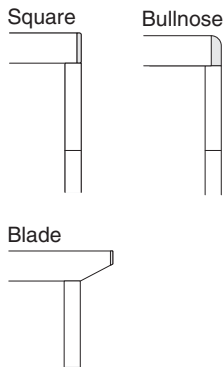
### Bridge Worksurfaces

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Depth     | 18" or 24" |
| Width     | 42" or 48" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |

*Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.*

\*18"D units are only available in widths 90" or less.

## Product Details



### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the pedestal drawer if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " larger per profiled edge.

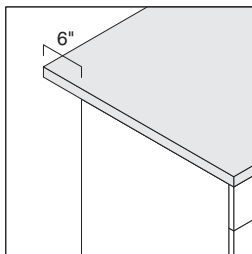
► Page 52

### Short grain wood veneer

is available on many worksurfaces and ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 60

*Tip: Short grain is not available on laminates.*



### Worksurface overhang

can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" maximum deeper than the pedestal or end panel.

*Tip:  $23\frac{1}{4}$ "D and  $29\frac{1}{4}$ "D pedestals should be used for overhang desks. End panels less than  $23\frac{1}{4}$ "D should not be used in overhang configurations.*

### Desk worksurface

should be specified when the selected profile edge is desired on both the user's and visitor's side. This worksurface is to be used in a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported.

*Tip:  $36\frac{1}{4}$ "D bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by  $30"$ D pedestals or end panels.*

*Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.*

### Technology worksur-

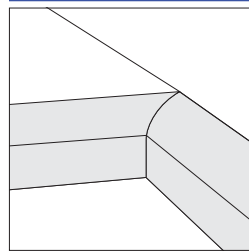
faces feature an unfinished cut-out for a separately specified technology zone. Location varies depending on the type and size of worksurface.

► Page 65

*Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface. No additional factory installed grommets can be specified in technology worksurfaces.*

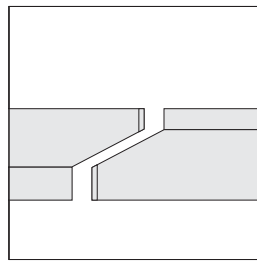
*Tip: A technology worksurface cannot accept a monitor arm directly behind the cut-out.*

## Connections



### Coped worksurface edge on return, desk return, or bridge work-

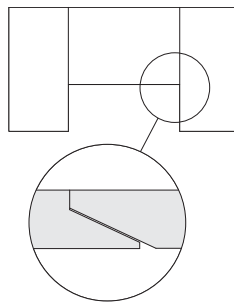
surfaces is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.



### For bridge worksur-

faces with a blade edge, subtract  $2\frac{1}{8}"$  from each side ( $4\frac{1}{4}"$  total) for precise dimensions.

*Tip: This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.*



The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately  $4\frac{1}{4}"$  less than a square edge.

### Technology worksur-

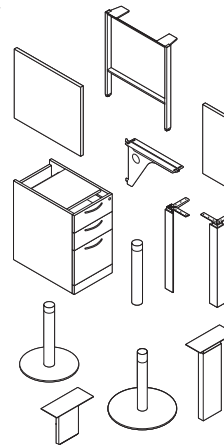
faces used over 1.5 plinth base storage units with or leg base  $27\frac{1}{2}"$ H storage technology trough provide access to the cable routing channel in the storage.

*Tip: Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over one-high plinth,  $21\frac{1}{2}"$ H leg base storage, or full height plinth base.*

Blade edge profile cannot be used in conjunction with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

### When mounting storage on worksur-

faces with blade edge profile, subtract the  $2\frac{1}{8}"$  extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.



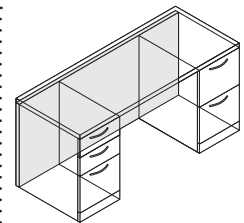
### Supports for these

worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- End panel ( $10\frac{3}{8}"$ H,  $15\frac{1}{2}"$ H,  $21\frac{1}{2}"$ H, and  $27\frac{1}{2}"$ H), page 90
- Center support panel (for unsupported span greater than 60"W), page 98
- Adjustable-height legs, page 100
- Columns, disk columns, gate leg, rectangular column leg, freestanding table base, page 100
- Parallel slip-fit support, page 100
- Pedestals, page 132
- Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
- Payback square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*

*Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.*

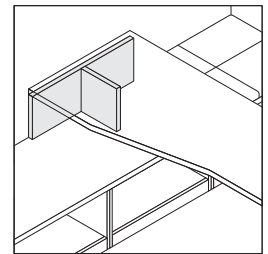
*Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.*



### Full-height plinth base modesty panel,

ordered separately, is stationary and is not required for support. The positioning opportunities vary depending on the application.

► Page 78



### $10\frac{3}{8}"$ H T-shape end panel and $10\frac{3}{8}"$ H

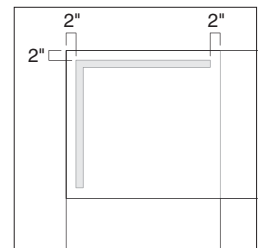
L-shape end panels can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

► Page 94

### $4\frac{5}{8}"$ H T-shape end

panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base  $21\frac{1}{2}"$ H storage unit.

► Page 94



### Perpendicular tether supports and cable

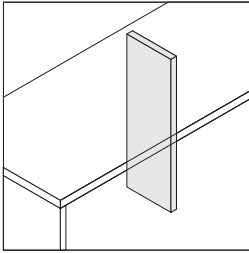
shroud supports support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base  $21\frac{1}{2}"$ H storage unit.

*Tip: Perpendicular tether supports and cable shroud supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.*

## Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

**Panel-supported applications** can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



### Center support panel or worksurface brace

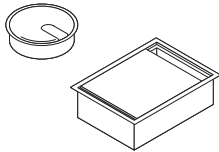
must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting.

*Tip: The center support panel brace cannot be used in leg base settings. In leg base settings, a worksurface brace must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 54"W.*

### Attachment hardware

is included with return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Round or square grommets** are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

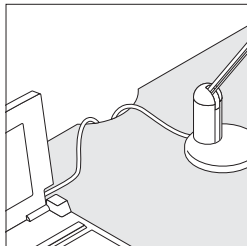
► Page 62

**2½" round grommet** is available.

► Page 250

**Technology zones** are specified separately for technology worksurfaces.

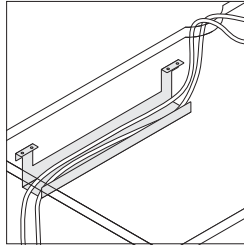
► Page 246



**Scallop** is available centered on the back edge of a worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet. Technology straight, desk, and technology desk worksurfaces are not available with a scallop.

*Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs must be in the same location to allow a cord plug to pass through.*

► Page 63



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

## Surface Materials

### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware for returns or bridge

- Black paint only

### 2½" round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.





# Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Single tapered, tapered, bullet, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces** provide an extended range of workstation layouts and offer special support for meetings.

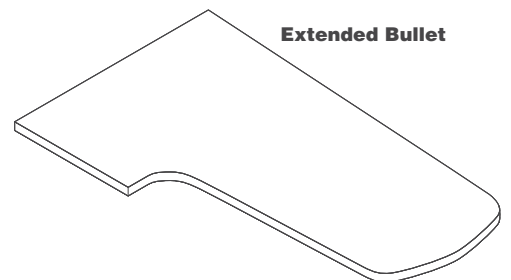
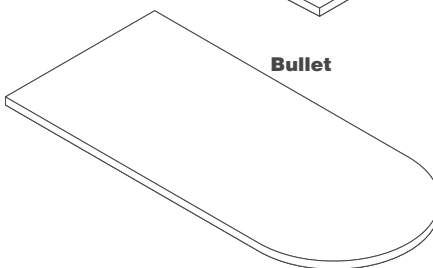
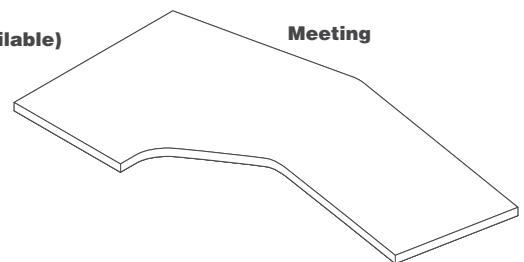
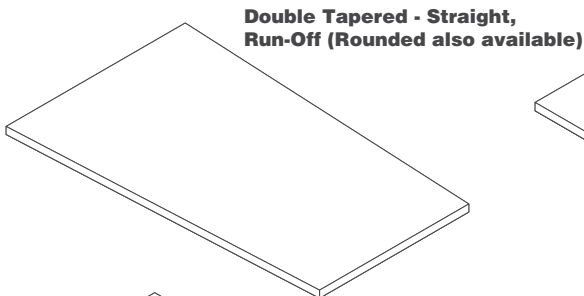
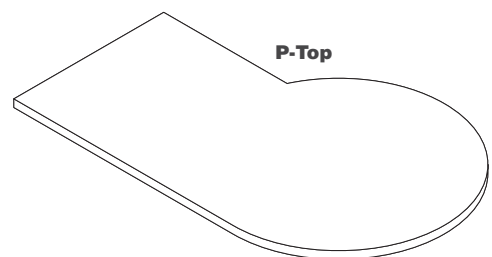
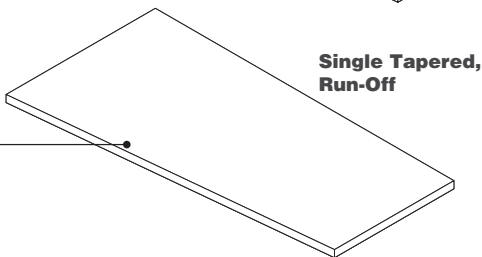
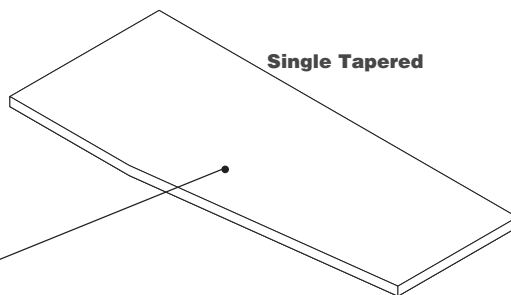
► Specifying, page 290

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade edge. Exposed edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 54

**Supports** must be ordered separately.



## Actual Dimensions

### Single Tapered Worksurfaces

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Depth     | 24"-30"    |
| Width     | 72" or 90" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |

### Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Depth     | 24"-30"    |
| Width     | 36" or 60" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |

### Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| Depth     | 24"-30", 30"-36", or 36"-42" |
| Width     | 36", 48", 60", or 72"        |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"                       |

### Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Depth     | 30" or 36"                      |
| Width     | 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"                          |

### Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Depth     | 30" or 36"                      |
| Width     | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"                          |

### P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Depth     | 30" or 36" |
| Width     | 66" or 72" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |

### P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Depth     | 30" or 36" |
| Width     | 66" or 72" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |

### Meeting Worksurfaces

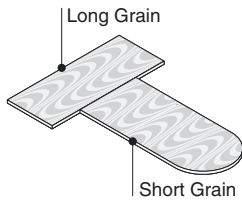
|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Depth                         | 36"                  |
| Width                         | 60" or 78"           |
| Thickness                     | 1 1/2"               |
| Depth of adjacent worksurface | 60"W-18"D, 78"W-24"D |

### Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Depth     | 42"        |
| Width     | 60" or 72" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |

# Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

## Product Details



**Short grain wood veneer** is available on worksurfaces to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

*Exception: Short grain option is not available on any laminate worksurfaces.*

► Page 60

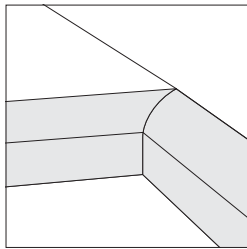
**Technology worksurfaces** feature an unfinished cut-out for a separately specified technology zone. Location varies depending on the type and size of worksurface.

► Pages 65

*Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface. No additional factory installed grommets can be specified in technology worksurfaces.*

## Connections

**Worksurface can attach** anywhere along the front of the adjacent 24"D or 30"D worksurface. Attachment hardware is included. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to a straight worksurface in a T-configuration, the straight worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. *Exception: 78"W, 84"W, and 90"W bullet worksurfaces cannot be used in run-off applications.*



**Coped worksurface edge** is standard with bull-nose or blade edge profile in a run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.

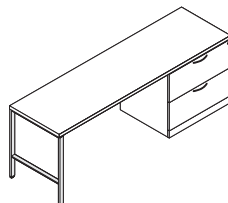
**Technology worksurfaces** used over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27½"H storage units with technology trough provide access to the cable routing channel in the storage. *Tip: Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over one-high plinth or 21½"H leg base storage, and full height plinth base.*

**Supports** for the run-off end of these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

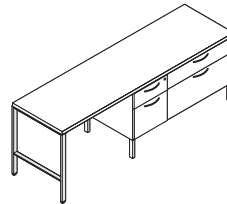
- End panel (10⅜"H and 27½"H), page 90
  - Free support end panel, page 94
  - Extended T-shape end panel, page 94
  - Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip-fit supports, page 100
  - Plinth base or leg base storage, page 132 or 144
  - Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
  - Payback square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*
- Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 103.*
- Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.*

**Gate leg or height adjustable leg** cannot be used with a blade edge profile.

*Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

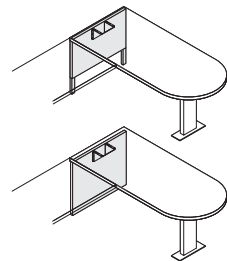


**Gate leg** must have at least 30" wide plinth base storage under the opposite end of the worksurface being supported.



**Gate leg** must have at least two leg base components equaling at least 45" wide when used to support a worksurface.

*Tip: Gate leg cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.*



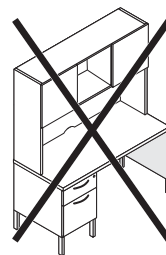
**Modesty panel and free support end panel with modesty panel** are ordered separately.

► Pages 78 and 94

*Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurface use a floating modesty panel. Specify a 12"H or 2⅓-height modesty panel and support brackets separately.*

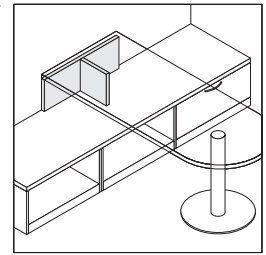
► Pages 298 and 300

*Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces are never freestanding in either a plinth or leg base setting.*



**A free support end panel** cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.

*Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.*



**10⅜"H T-shape end panel** can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

► Page 94

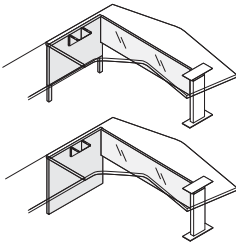
**4⅝"H T-shape end panel** can support a worksurface on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

► Page 94

**Perpendicular tether supports** can support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units. *Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.*

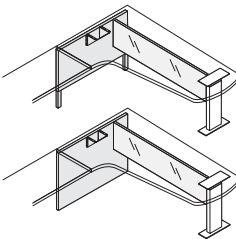
**Panel-supported applications** can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



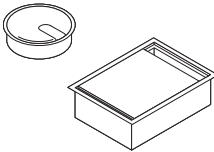
**The 36"W end of the meeting worksurface** can be supported by a 29 1/4"D plinth base L-shaped end panel or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

**Meeting worksurfaces** can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or J-shape end panel.



**The 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface** can be supported by a 23 1/4"D or 29 1/4"D plinth base L-shaped end panel, or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

## Wiring & Cabling



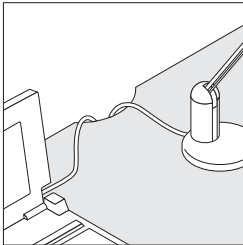
**Round or square grommets** are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

*Tip: Only a leg base credenza with a kneewell can accept a square grommet.*

► Page 62

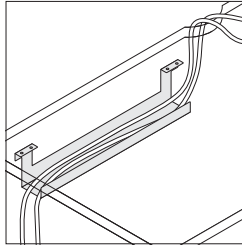
**2 1/2" round grommet** is available.

► Page 250



**Scallop** is available centered on the back edge of a single tapered and technology single tapered worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

► Page 63



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

## Surface Materials

### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

### Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

# Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

## Corner and extended corner worksurfaces

create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth.

They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls, or they can be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting.

*Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.*

► Specifying, page 302

**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

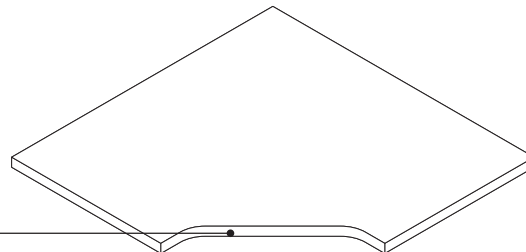
► Page 54

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

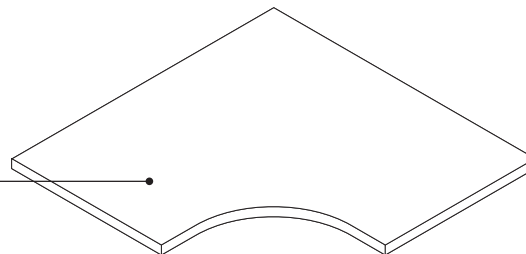
## Back and side edges

are wood veneer on wood worksurfaces and plastic on laminate worksurfaces.

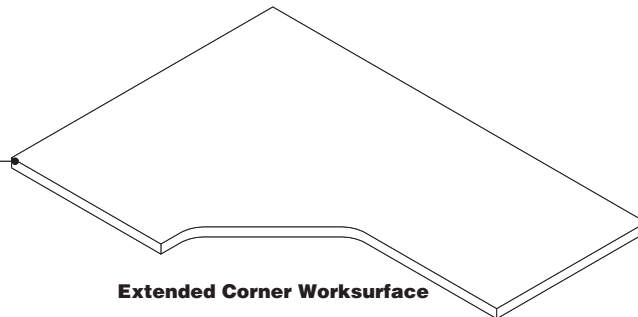
**Supports** must be ordered separately.



**Straight-Front Corner Worksurface**



**Curved-Front Corner Worksurface**



**Extended Corner Worksurface**

## Product Details

**Short grain wood veneer** is available on extended corner worksurfaces only to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 60

## Connections

**Supports** for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

► Gate leg, page 100

► Corner support kit, page 96

► Rear L-shape corner support, page 82

► L-shape end panel, page 90

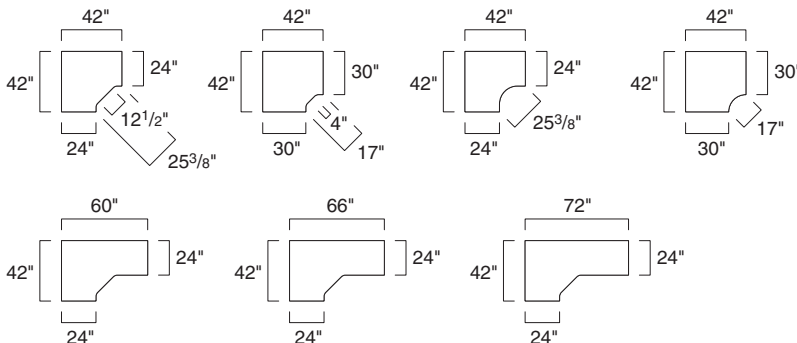
► Plinth base or leg base storage can be used to support the long end of an extended corner worksurface, pages 132 and 144

► Supports for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide

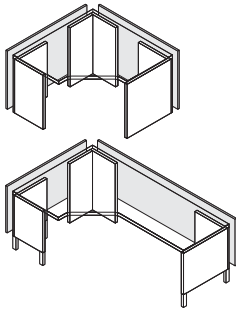
*Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.*

## Actual Dimensions

Thickness 1½"



*Tip: User's edge dimension is smaller when blade edge is specified.*



**Modesty panel**, ordered separately, is full height (for plinth base settings only) in wood only and flush mounted. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

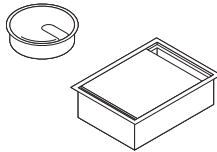
► Page 78

*Tip: Full height modesty panels are not available in glass.*

**As an alternative**, the following can be ordered:

- Modesty panels, available in wood, laminate, or glass (that are 12" shorter than the length of the worksurface), page 78
- Straight end panels, page 90
- Rear corner support, page 96

## Wiring & Cabling

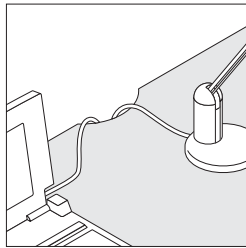


**Round or square grommets** are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

► Page 62

**2½" round grommet** is available.

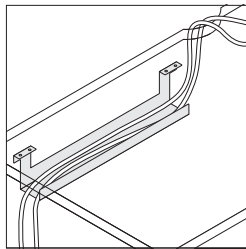
► Page 250



**Scallop** is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

*Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.*

► Page 63



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

## Surface Materials

### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

# Transaction Worksurfaces

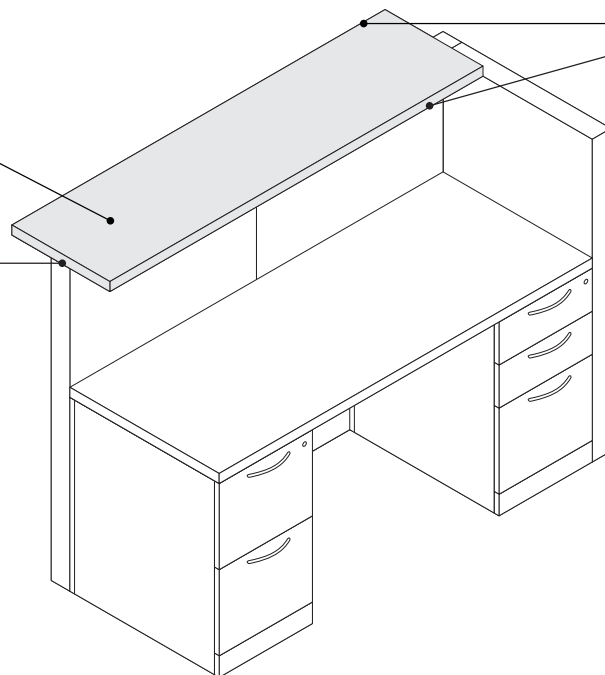
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Transaction worksur-**  
**faces** provide a surface  
that can be used by standing  
visitors or serve as a shelf.

► Specifying, page 306

**Worksurface** has a wood  
core with a wood veneer or  
laminate surface.

**Side edges that abut  
adjacent worksurfaces**  
are wood veneer or plastic.



**Front and back edges  
on a wood worksurface**  
are available with three differ-  
ent wood edge profiles—  
square, bullnose, and blade.  
Front and back edges of  
a laminate worksurface  
are available with a plastic  
square edge, wood square  
edge, wood bullnose edge, or  
laminate blade edge profile.  
► Page 52

|                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  | 30"                                                                                 | 36"                                                                                 | 42"                                                                                 | 48"                                                                                 | 54"                                                                                 | 60"                                                                                 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | 473 sq. in.                                                                         | 567 sq. in.                                                                         | 662 sq. in.                                                                         | 756 sq. in.                                                                         | 810 sq. in.                                                                         | 945 sq. in.                                                                         |

## Actual Dimensions

|           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Depth     | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| Width     | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"  |
| Thickness | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  |

## Connections

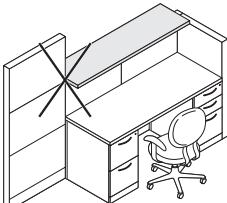
### For Montage

**Transaction worksurfaces** attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.



**Transaction worksurface** can be centered over the Montage panel.

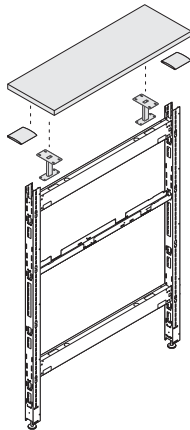
**Recommended height** (approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (standard special) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



**Taller panels** cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

**Multiple Montage panels** can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces.  
► See *Montage Specification Guide* for more details.

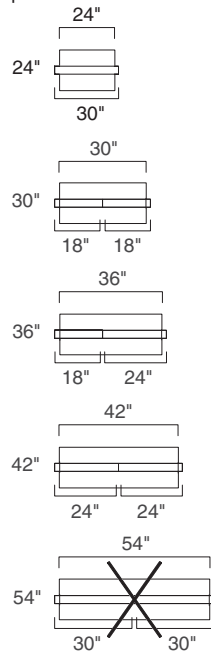
### For Answer



**Transaction worksurfaces support brackets** connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

**Transaction worksurfaces** cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.

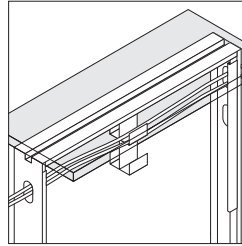
**Spanning** two panels is possible.



Exception: 54"W transaction worksurface cannot span multiple panels.

**Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface** is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications. Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Oval and square tops are available. Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.  
► See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Cables** can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.

## Surface Materials

### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

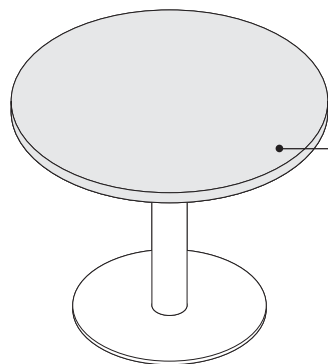
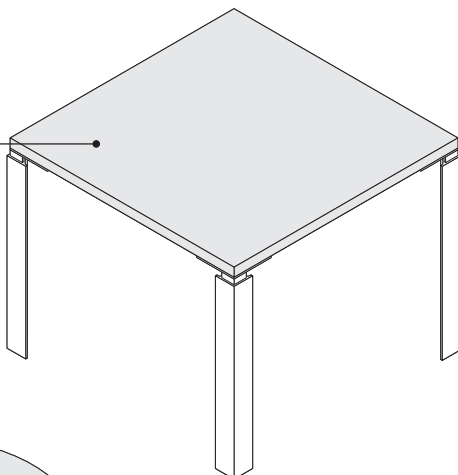


# Personal Table Tops

## For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Personal table tops** are available in two shapes—square and round. They provide an auxiliary work surface and offer a conferencing area.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 308

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.



**Wood worksurface** is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, and laminate blade edge profile.  
 ▶ Page 52

**Supports** must be ordered separately.

### Connections

**Supports for personal table tops** must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- ▶ Adjustable-height legs, page 100
- ▶ Freestanding table base, page 100
- ▶ Convene disk base, see *Wood Caseworks and Tables Specification Guide*
- ▶ Groupwork table base, see *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*

*Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.*  
*Tip: The disk column will not support a freestanding table.*

### Surface Materials

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

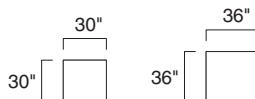
#### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

### Actual Dimensions

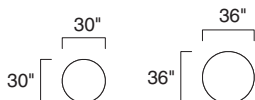
#### Square

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Depth     | 30" or 36" |
| Width     | 30" or 36" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |



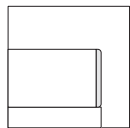
#### Round

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Diameter  | 30" or 36" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2"     |

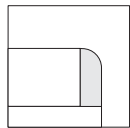




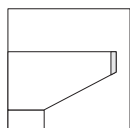
# Edge Profile Application Guidelines



3 mm Wood Square Edge

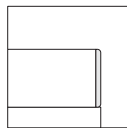


5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge

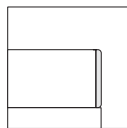


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

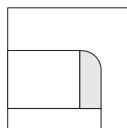
**Wood worksurface** is available with four different wood profiles—a 3 mm square edge, 5/8" bullnose edge, or 2 1/8" blade edge with 1.5 mm edge band.



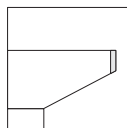
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge

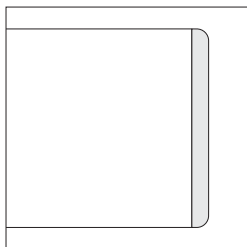


5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge

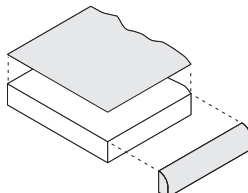


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge

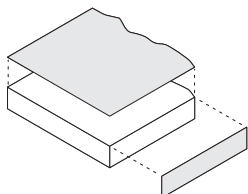
**Laminate worksurface** is available with four profiles—a 3 mm plastic square edge, 3 mm wood square edge, 5/8" wood bullnose edge, or 2 1/8" blade edge with 1 mm edge.



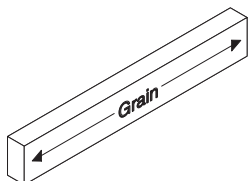
**3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic** have a slight ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.



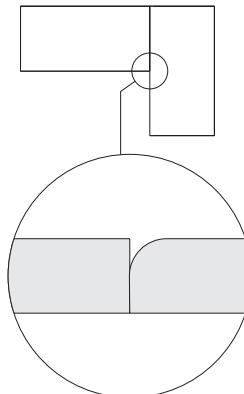
**Wood edge profile (square or bullnose) on laminate worksurface or (square, bullnose, or blade) on wood worksurface** is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square, bullnose, and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.



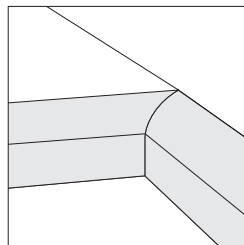
**Plastic square edge profile on a laminate worksurface** is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.



**Grain direction of solid wood edge profile** is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.



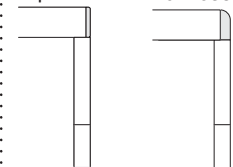
**Valleys** can be avoided when joining two worksurfaces at 90° angles. If non-handed solutions are desired, use straight worksurfaces with square edge treatment to avoid the creation of valleys. If a coped look is desired, use handed worksurfaces which are standard with coped edges.



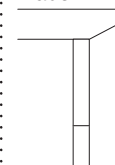
**Coped worksurface edge** is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications. *Tip: A worksurface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 2 1/8" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.*

Square

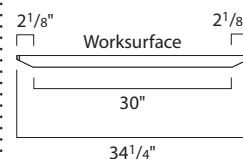
Bullnose



Blade



**Worksurface edge** aligns with drawer face if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. *Tip: Beam pulls are not recommended with blade edge because they are difficult to access under the blade edge.*



**Blade edge** adds 2 1/8" to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. *Example: Straight worksurface would have 2 1/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 4 1/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface. Tip: Do not pair blade edge worksurface with beam pull; access is compromised.*

**Blade edge profile** cannot be used with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

**Surface Materials**

**On wood worksurface,**  
specify the wood color.  
The wood worksurface and  
wood edge will be the same  
color. Worksurface and edge  
cannot have different stain  
colors.

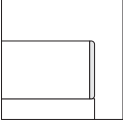
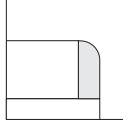
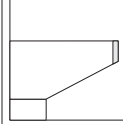
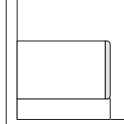
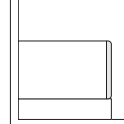
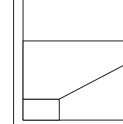
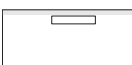
**On a laminate worksur-  
face with plastic edge,**  
specify the 3 mm plastic  
edge color. The 1 mm plas-  
tic edge defaults to match  
the specified 3 mm finish.

**On a laminate worksur-  
face with wood edge,**  
specify the wood edge color.  
The 1 mm plastic edge is a  
color default to match the  
laminate.

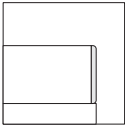
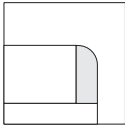
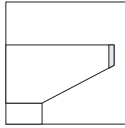
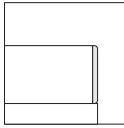
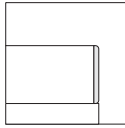
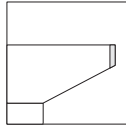
**Edge profile samples**  
can be ordered to meet your  
specifications. These 18"D  
x 20"W worksurfaces can  
be ordered with any Elective  
Elements edge profile and  
worksurface option.

# Worksurface Edge Matrix

-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)  
 Indicates edge profile

| Worksurface shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <br><b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                                                              | <br><b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b>                                                                                               | <br><b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b>                                                                                     | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b>               | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                               | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b>                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Straight and technology straight worksurfaces</b><br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8"</li> <li>1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>         |
| <b>Desk and technology desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)</b><br><br><br>                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>1 mm plastic on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>1 mm plastic on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8"</li> <li>1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic edge on sides</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                       |
| <b>Return and technology return worksurfaces, desk return and technology desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered worksurfaces, run-off</b><br><br><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge and edge next to adjoining worksurface</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on one side and back edges</li> <li>Coped on one side</li> </ul>                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges</li> <li>Coped on one side</li> </ul>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8"</li> <li>1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge</li> <li>Coped on one side</li> </ul> |

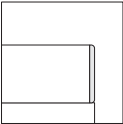
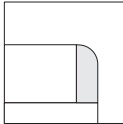
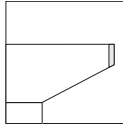
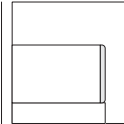
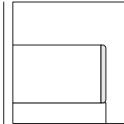
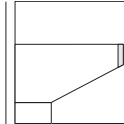
- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)  
 ■ Indicates edge profile

| Worksurface shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <br><b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                  | <br><b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b>                                                                               | <br><b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b>                                                     | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b> | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>              | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b>                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bridge worksurfaces</b><br> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on back edge</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on back edge</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on back edge</li> <li>Coped on both sides</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on back edge</li> <li>Coped on both sides</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on back edge</li> <li>Coped on both sides</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Single tapered worksurfaces</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> |
| <b>Corner worksurfaces and extended corner worksurfaces</b><br><br><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" wood blade profile</li> <li>1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge</li> <li>1 mm plastic on sides and back edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> |

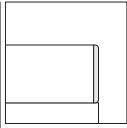
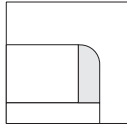
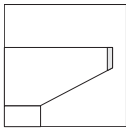
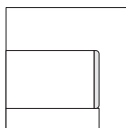
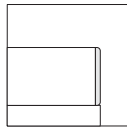
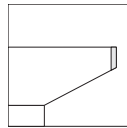
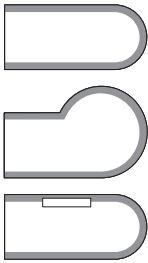
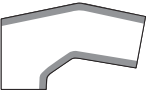
## Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

■ Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

■ Indicates edge profile

| Worksurface shape                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                                                             | <b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b>                                                                                    | <b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b>                                                                                                        | <b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                                                                                                                         | <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b>                                                                                                  |
| <b>Bullet and technology bullet, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces (used in run-off applications)</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides</li> <li>• Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides</li> <li>• Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on three sides</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides</li> <li>• Coped on side next to adjoining</li> </ul> |

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)  
 ■ Indicates edge profile

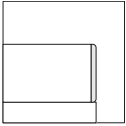
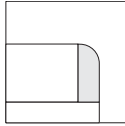
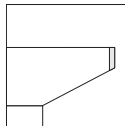
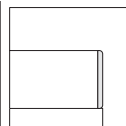
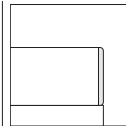
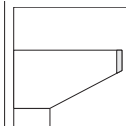
| Worksurface shape                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b>                                                                                                                                            | <b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Bullet and technology bullet, and P-top worksurfaces (used in freestanding applications)</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides</li> <li>• 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on three sides</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul> |
| <b>Meeting worksurfaces</b><br>                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• .05 mm on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• .05 mm on wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 0.5 mm on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides edges</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                             |



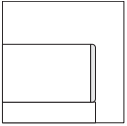
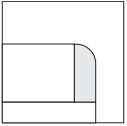
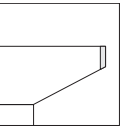
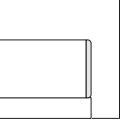
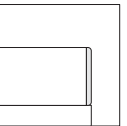
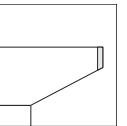
## Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

■ Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

■ Indicates edge profile

| Worksurface shape                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          | <b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Extended bullet worksurfaces</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>.05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>.05 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface attached</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic edge on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end</li> <li>1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurfaces are attached</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul> |
| <b>Transaction worksurfaces</b><br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>0.5 mm wood on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>1 mm plastic on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>1 mm plastic on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges</li> <li>1 mm plastic edge on side edges</li> <li>No coping</li> </ul>                                                   |

-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)  
 Indicates edge profile

| Worksurface shape   | <br><b>Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b> | <br><b>Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge</b> | <br><b>Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge</b> | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge</b> | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge</b> | <br><b>Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge</b> |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Personal table tops | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on all sides</li> <li>• No coping</li> </ul>               |

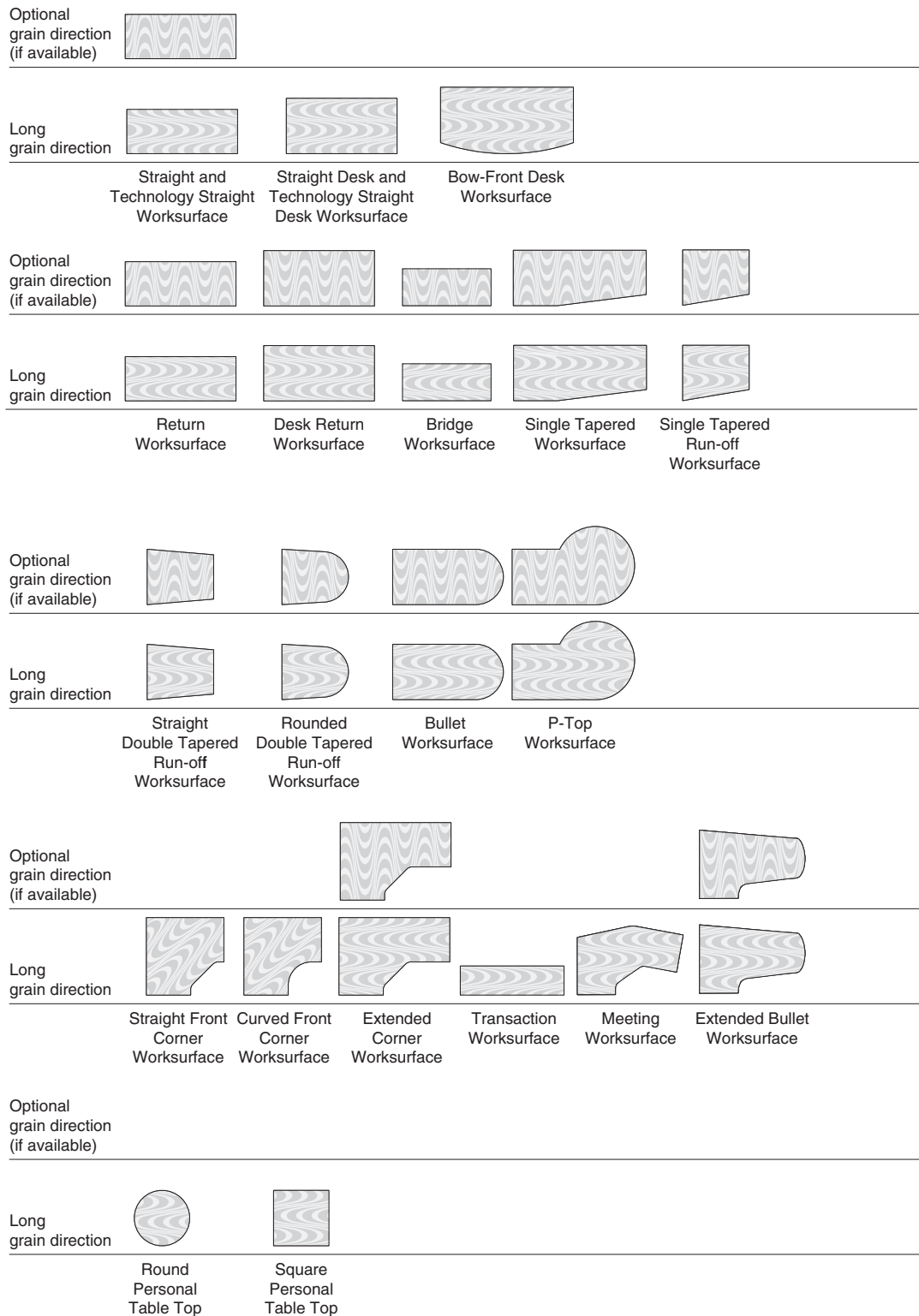
# Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions

**Wood** is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

**Wood veneer short grain direction** is available on many worksurfaces so that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

**Make a sketch of the grain direction** for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

**Please refer to the illustrations at right** for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



# Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions

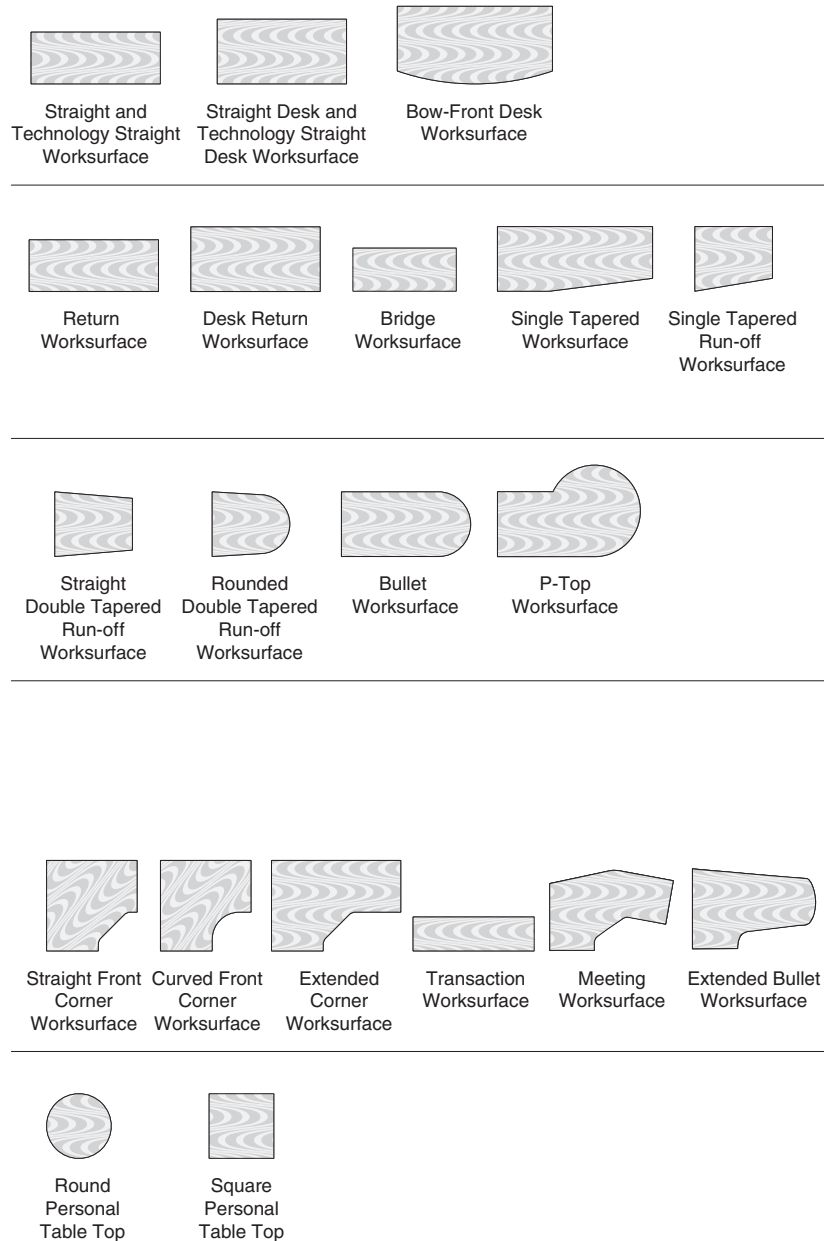
Worksurface Directional  
Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

**Laminate patterns** are not available with the short grain direction option.

**Make a sketch of the grain direction** for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

**Please refer to the illustrations at right** for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



# Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

## Round Grommet



### Actual Dimensions

Diameter 2½"

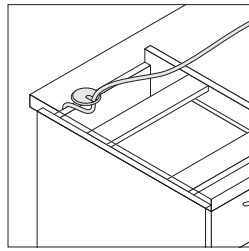
### Product Details

#### Round grommets

provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

*Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2¼" in diameter.*

**Accommodates** a three-prong plug through the opening.



**Cords and cables** can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D\* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

*\*29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

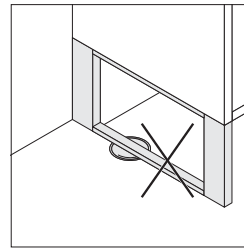
### Connections

**Location of grommet** varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.  
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 64

#### Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

*Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.*



**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

#### Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

*Tip: Round grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.*

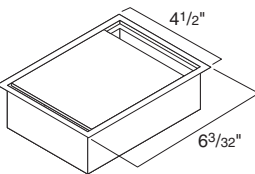
**Hutch kits and service modules, when used on bridge worksurfaces,** must sit squarely on the worksurface not including the blade edge. Blade edge profiles extend 2⅛" and cannot support the weight.

### Surface Materials

#### Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

## Square Grommet



### Actual Dimensions

Depth 4½"

Width 6⅜"

Size of pass through hole 3¾"

### Product Details

**Square grommets** are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

*\*29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

**Power unit** with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access.

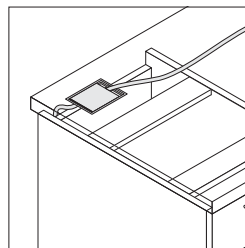
*Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.*

*Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.*

*Tip: Square grommets cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.*

*Tip: A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksurface with credenza storage. It is allowed in a leg base kneewell.*

*Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ⅛".*



**Cords and cables** can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D\* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

*Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one-high pedestal, or a leg base 21½"H pedestal due to interference.*

▶ See *Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations*, page 65.

### Connections

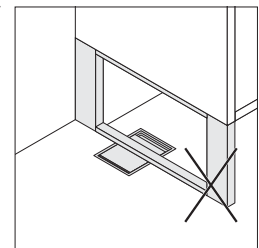
**Location of grommet** varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.

▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 64

#### Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

*Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.*



**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

**Scallops** may be used in conjunction with grommets.

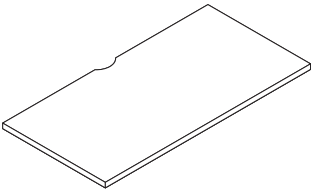
*Tip: Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.*

### Surface Materials

#### Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Scallop



Actual Dimensions

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Depth  | 1 3/8" |
| Width  | 6 1/8" |
| Height | 1 1/2" |

Product Details

**Scallops** provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.  
*Tip: Scallops are not available on technology straight or technology esk worksurfaces.*

Connections

**Scallop availability** varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.  
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 64

**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

**Tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall** will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

**Modesty panel pass-through** must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

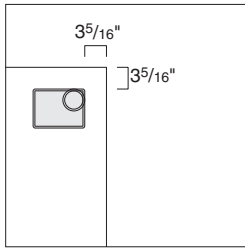
**Grommets** may be used in conjunction with scallops.

Surface Materials

**Scallop on worksurface**

- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

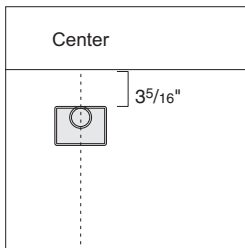
# Grommet and Scallop Locations



**Corner grommets** (both always  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can be either  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " or  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " from the visitor's side.

*Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located  $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or  $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side of a desk.*

*Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.*



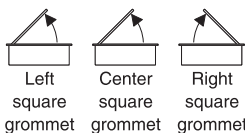
**Center grommets** (both round and square) are always  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the visitor's side.

*Exception: Center grommets on overhanging desk work-surfaces can also be positioned to accommodate a 6" recessed modesty panel.*

*Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located  $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or  $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side.*

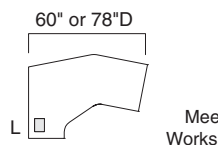
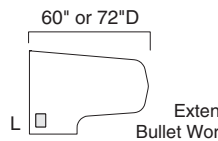
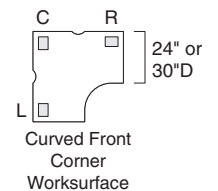
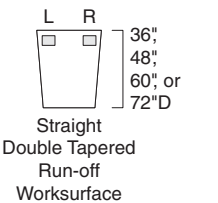
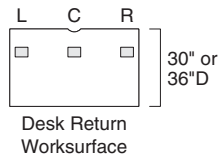
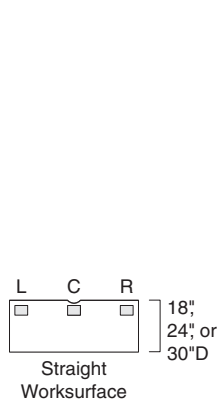
*Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interferes with the center placement.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces 54"W and less can only have a grommet in the center location.*

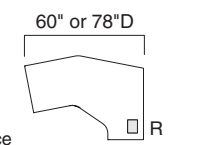
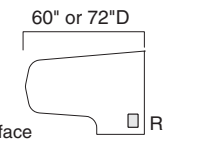
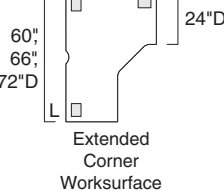
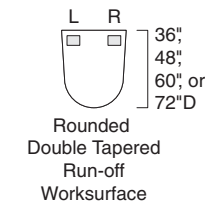
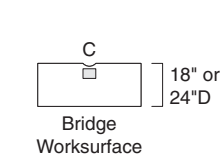
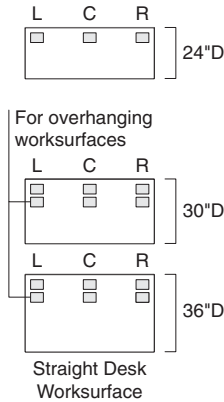


## Square grommet door

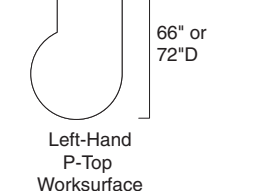
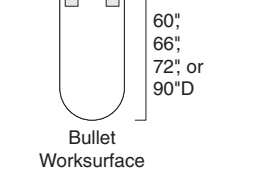
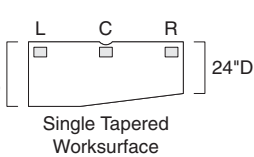
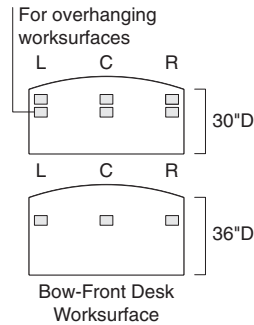
flips to the left on left and center grommet locations and it flips to the right on the right grommet location.



*Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.*



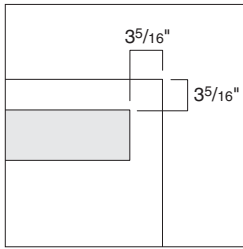
*Tip: When technology zone cut-outs are specified, no other grommets can be factory installed. Field installation of round grommets is recommended.*



*Tip: When using a pedestal under one side of the work-surface, select the opposite side for the grommet to ensure easy access.*

# Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations

Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations

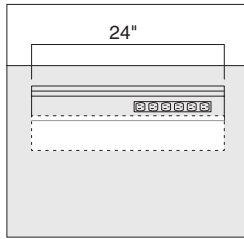


**Technology zone cut-outs** specified in the right or left position, are always 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from the edge of the worksurface.

*Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from the visitor's side of the desk.*

**Technology zone cut-outs** specified in the center position are always 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from the back edge of the worksurface.

*Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from the visitor's side of the desk.*



**Technology zone doors** flip toward the user.

*Tip: Technology zones are available in 24" width.*

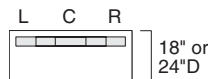
*Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface.*

*Tip: To determine location of a technology zone on a bullet worksurface, stand at curved end facing the flat end.*

*Tip: Technology zones are not available on 15"W and 18"W plinth base and leg base storage.*

*Tip: The corded version of the technology zone is equipped with a circuit breaker.*

*Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only 1/8".*



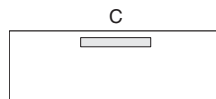
**42" Technology Straight Worksurface  
24"W cut-out only**



**48" and 54" Technology Straight Worksurface  
24"W cut-out only**



**60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114",  
and 120" Technology Straight Worksurface  
24"W cut-out**



**Technology Desk Worksurface  
24"W cut-out**

**\*18"D available up to 90"W only.**





# Understanding Elective Elements Workspace Supports

|                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                           |
| <b>68</b>                                                                          |

## Workspace Supports

|                                                                                                                                                                         |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Back Panels                                                                                                                                                             | <b>76</b>  |
| Modesty Panels                                                                                                                                                          | <b>78</b>  |
| Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens                                                                                                                                       | <b>82</b>  |
| Universal Privacy Screens                                                                                                                                               | <b>84</b>  |
| Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens                                                                                                                                           | <b>86</b>  |
| Sarto Privacy Screens                                                                                                                                                   | <b>87</b>  |
| Filler Panels                                                                                                                                                           | <b>88</b>  |
| End Panels                                                                                                                                                              | <b>90</b>  |
| Perpendicular Tether Support and Cable Shroud Support                                                                                                                   | <b>92</b>  |
| T-Shape, Free Support, and Extended T-Shape End Panels                                                                                                                  | <b>94</b>  |
| Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape Corner Support                                                                                                                     | <b>96</b>  |
| Plinth Base Center Support Panels                                                                                                                                       | <b>98</b>  |
| Workspace Braces                                                                                                                                                        | <b>99</b>  |
| Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support | <b>100</b> |
| <b>Application Topics</b>                                                                                                                                               |            |
| Workspace Support Guidelines                                                                                                                                            | <b>103</b> |
| Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options                                                                                                                        | <b>104</b> |
| Modesty Panel Selection Guide                                                                                                                                           | <b>108</b> |
| Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide                                                                                                                  | <b>110</b> |

# Statement of Line

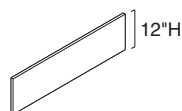
## Worksurface Supports



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 318

### Back Panels

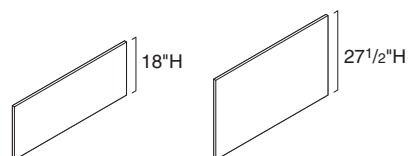
|       | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 15½"H |      |      | •    | •    |
| 21½"H | •    | •    |      |      |
| 27½"H | •    | •    |      |      |
| 35⅞"H | •    |      |      |      |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 338

### Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

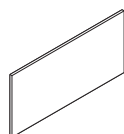
|      | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 12"H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 338

### Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Credenzas, and Backs for 30"W or 36"W Pedestals

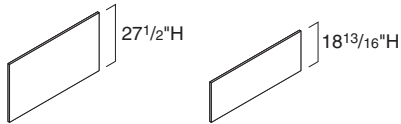
|       | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18"H  |      |      |      | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |      |       |       |       |       |
| 27½"H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •     | •     | •     | •     |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 338

### Modesty Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

|       | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 21½"H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •     | •     | •     | •     |

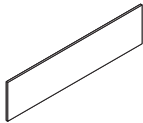


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 338

## Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

|                                     | 48"W | 54"W |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| 18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | ●    | ●    |
| 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H   | ●    | ●    |

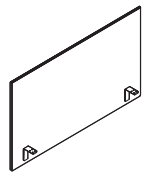


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 338

## Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

|      | 39"W | 42"W | 45"W | 48"W | 51"W | 54"W | 57"W | 60"W | 64"W | 66"W | 69"W | 72"W | 75"W | 78"W | 81"W | 84"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 82  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342

## Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

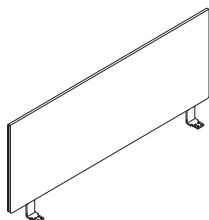
|                                  | Height Above<br>Worksurface       | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Privacy Mount<br>Height*         | 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| Privacy/Modesty<br>Mount Height* | 13"H                              | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

*Tip: Overall screen height is 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H.*

*\*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*

*Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in 1/16" increments.*

## Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued

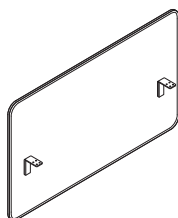


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344

### Universal Privacy Screens

|                                   | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |

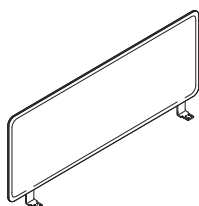
Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H to 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H in 1/16" increments.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 86  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 346

### Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

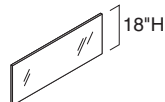
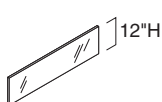
|      | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 24"H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 87  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 347

### Sarto Privacy Screens

|                                   | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |

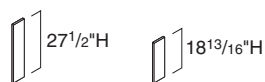


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 348

### Glass Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

|                                    | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 12"H                               | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 88  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 320 ad 333

## Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

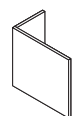
|            | 3/4"D | 1 1/8"D | 1 1/2"D |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 10 3/8"H   | •     |         |         |
| 15 1/2"H   | •     |         | •       |
| 18 13/16"H |       | •       |         |
| 21 1/2"H   | •     |         | •       |
| 27 1/2"H   | •     |         | •       |



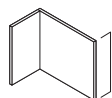
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 90  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 322

## Plinth Base End Panels

|          | 15"D | 17 1/4"D | 23 1/4"D | 29 1/4"D |
|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| 21 1/2"H |      | •        | •        |          |
| 27 1/2"H | •    | •        | •        | •        |



Left-hand



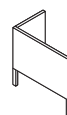
Right-hand

27 1/2"H

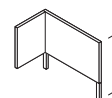
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 90  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 322

## Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

|          | 15"D | 17 1/4"D | 23 1/4"D | 29 1/4"D |
|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| 10 3/8"H |      | •        | •        | •        |
| 15 1/2"H |      | •        | •        |          |
| 21 1/2"H |      | •        | •        |          |
| 27 1/2"H | •    | •        | •        | •        |



Left-hand



Right-hand

27 1/2"H

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 90  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 334

## Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

|          | 15"D | 18"D | 24"D |
|----------|------|------|------|
| 27 1/2"H | •    | •    | •    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 90  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 322

## Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Montage Panels (On-Module)

|          | 15"D | 18"D | 24"D | 30"D |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 27 1/2"H | •    | •    | •    | •    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 90  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 322

## Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Answer Panels and Privacy Wall (On-Module)

|          | 15"D | 18"D | 24"D | 30"D |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 27 1/2"H | •    | •    | •    | •    |

## Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued

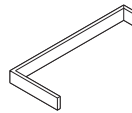


Understanding  
► Page 92  
Specifying  
► Page 349

### Perpendicular Tether Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

|                                   | 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | ●                                 | ●                                 |
| 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | ●                                 | ●                                 |
| 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | ●                                 | ●                                 |

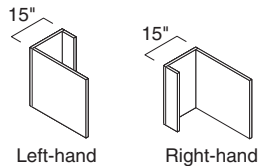


Understanding  
► Page 92  
Specifying  
► Page 350

### Cable Shroud Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

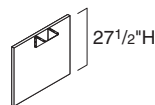
|                                   | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |



Understanding  
► Page 90  
Specifying  
► Page 322

### Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

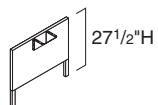
|                                   | 24"D | 30"D |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | ●    | ●    |



Understanding  
► Page 94  
Specifying  
► Page 326

### Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

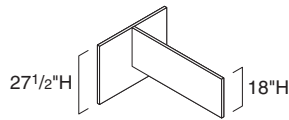
|                                   | 30"D | 36"D |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | ●    | ●    |



Understanding  
► Page 94  
Specifying  
► Page 335

### Leg Base Free Support End Panels

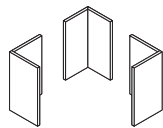
|                                   | 30"D | 36"D |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | ●    | ●    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 328

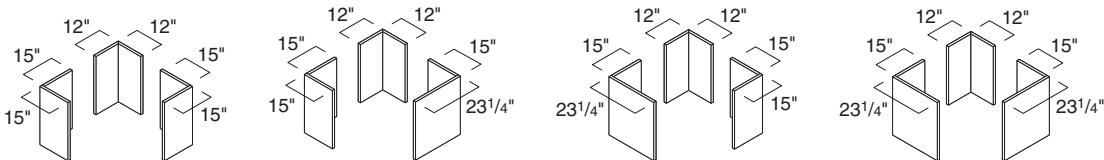
### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

|       | 39\"W | 42\"W | 44\"W | 45\"W | 48\"W | 50\"W | 51\"W | 54\"W | 57\"W | 60\"W | 63\"W | 66\"W | 69\"W | 72\"W |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 30\"D |       | •     | •     |       | •     | •     |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |
| 36\"D | •     |       |       | •     |       |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |       |



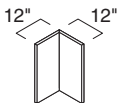
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 96  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 330

### Plinth Base Corner Support Kits



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 96  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 330

### Plinth Base Rear L-Shape Corner Support



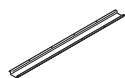
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 98  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 331

### Plinth Base Center Support Panels

|           | 8\"D | 11\"D |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 10 3/8\"H | •    | •     |
| 15 1/2\"H | •    | •     |
| 21 1/2\"H | •    | •     |
| 27 1/2\"H | •    | •     |



## Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 99  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 352

### Worksurface Braces

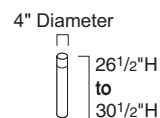
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

|     | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 69"W |
|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 1"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 100  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

### Column

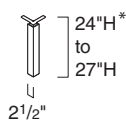
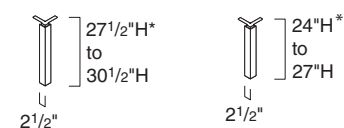
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 100  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

### Adjustable-Height Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



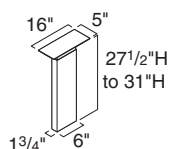
\* Not including worksurfaces

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 100  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

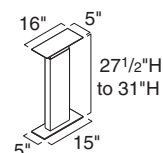
### Rectangular Column Leg

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Without Base



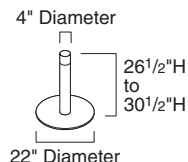
With Base



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 100  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

### Disk Column

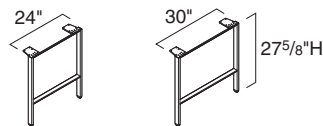
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 100  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

### Gate Legs

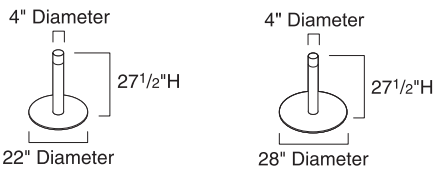
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



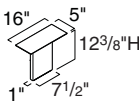
Understanding  
▶ Page 100  
Specifying  
▶ Page 354

Understanding  
▶ Page 100  
Specifying  
▶ Page 354

**Freestanding Table Base**  
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

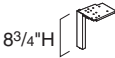


**Parallel Slip-Fit Support**  
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Understanding  
▶ Page 100  
Specifying  
▶ Page 354

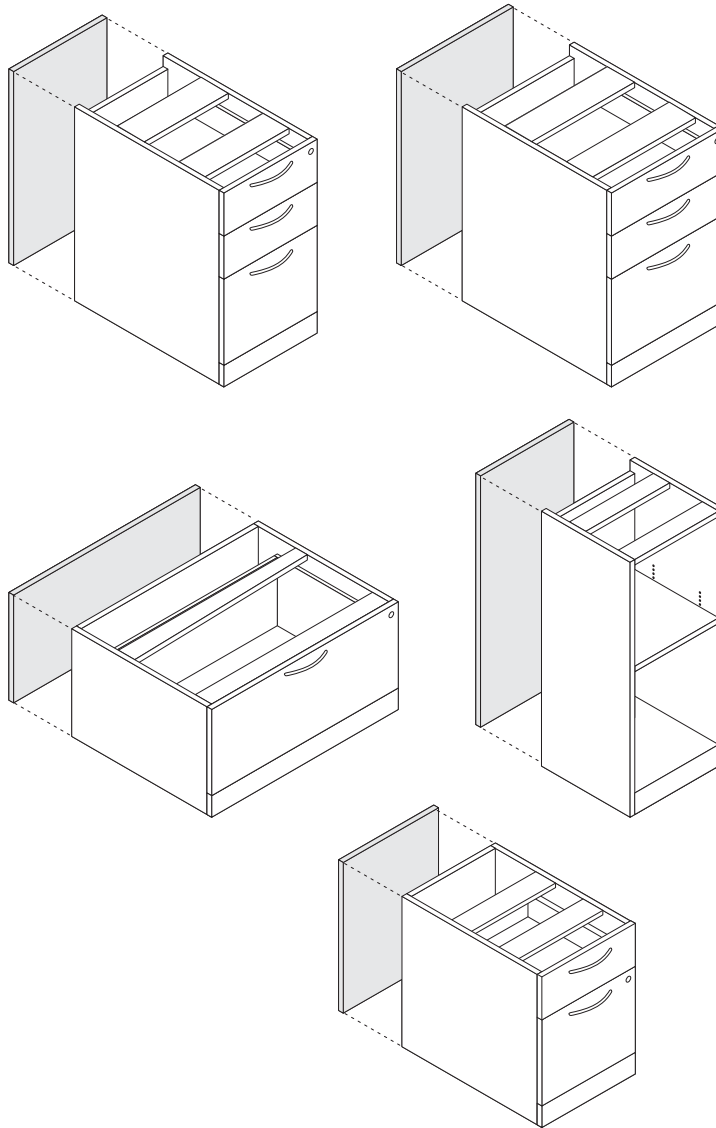
**Storage Leg**  
Available for Use with Leg Base Storage Only



# Back Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Pedestals

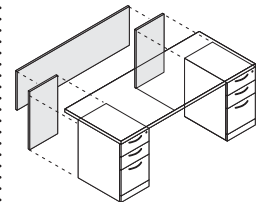
**Back panel** finishes the back of a storage unit if it is in an exposed application.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 318



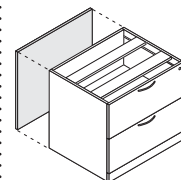
## Product Details

**Exposed side and edges** of the back panel are finished.

## Connections



**Back panel** attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal, high pedestal, or one-high lateral file or bookcase. It should be used in situations when the back of the storage unit is exposed either because there is no modesty panel or because a modesty panel is used in an inset or floating application on a freestanding desk. If the back of the pedestal is not exposed, a back panel is not required. The back may be left unfinished or a filler panel may be used.



**Full-height modesty panel** should be used to finish the back of 27½"H exposed 30"W or 36"W pedestal.  
 ▶ Page 78

**Attachment hardware** is included.

## Surface Materials

### Back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Pedestal Back Panels

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | ¾"         |
| Width  | 15" or 18" |
| Height | 27½"       |

### Plinth Base High Pedestal Back Panels

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| Depth  | ¾"   |
| Width  | 15"  |
| Height | 35⅞" |

### Leg Base High Pedestal Back Panels

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| Depth  | ¾"   |
| Width  | 14⅞" |
| Height | 26⅞" |

### Plinth Base One-High Lateral File and Bookcase Back Panels

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | ¾"         |
| Width  | 30" or 36" |
| Height | 15½"       |

### Plinth Base 1.5 High Pedestal Back Panels

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | ¾"         |
| Width  | 15" or 18" |
| Height | 21½"       |

Refer to modesty panels if a 30"W or 36"W pedestal requires a finished back, page 78.



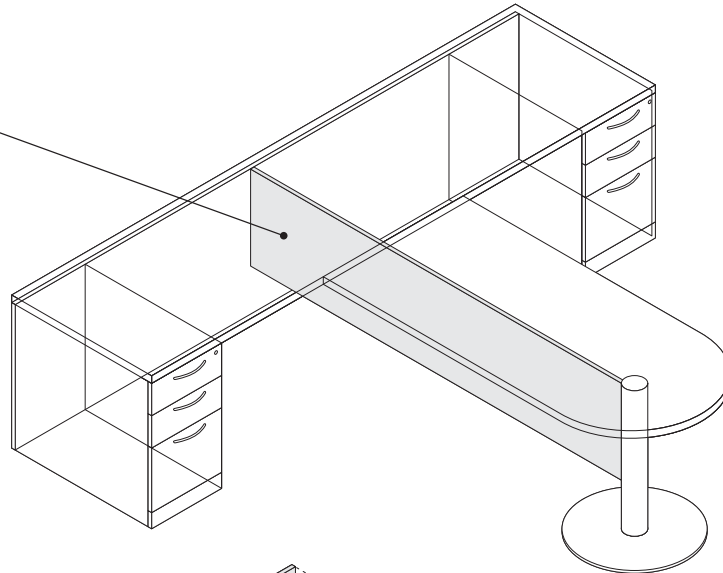
# Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

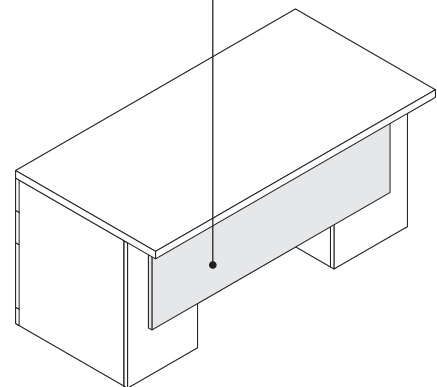
**Modesty panel** is fixed and available in four heights. All four heights available in wood or laminate, two heights available in glass.

► Specifying, page 338

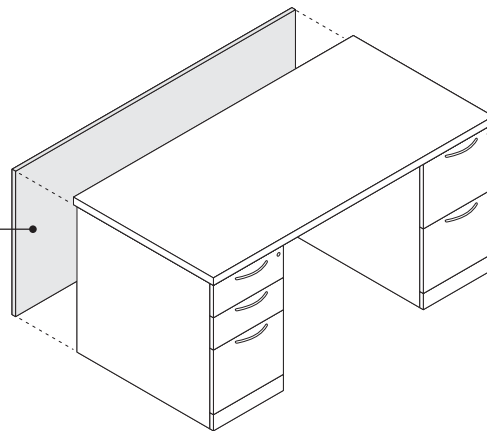
**2/3-height modesty panel** can be used with a run-off worksurface. It extends under both the run-off and adjacent work-surface. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.



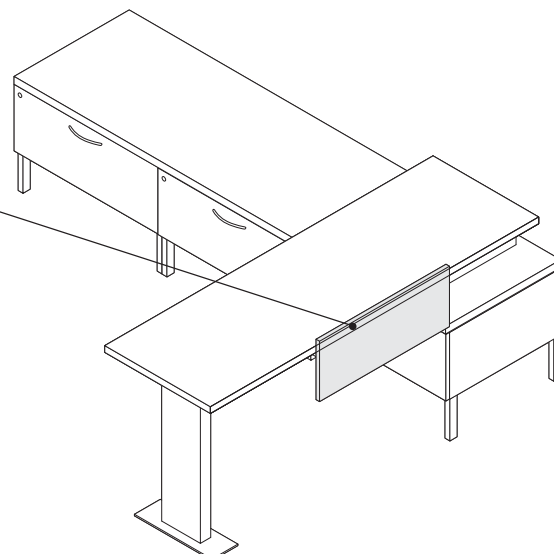
**2/3-height modesty panel** is used with an overhanging desk worksurface. It does not connect to an end panel. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.  
*Tip: If a 2/3-height modesty panel is used with a pedestal, a back panel must be specified for the storage component.*



**Full-height modesty panel** can be used with a flush or desk overhanging desk worksurface. It is used with an end panel or pedestal.  
*Tip: Desks with full-depth pedestals need a full-height modesty panel.*  
*Tip: Full-height modesty panel is available in wood or laminate and is for use with plinth base storage.*



**12"H modesty panel** is used when the primary worksurface is supported by 1.5 high storage. It can also be used on desk, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces by selecting the hanging brackets. This application will always need the hanging bracket option. Available in either wood, laminate, or glass.



**Actual Dimensions****Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                                            |
| Width  | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90" |
| Height | 12"                                                           |

**Full-Height Modesty Panel for Plinth Base Desks, Credenzas, or Back of 27½"H Lateral Files, Storage Cabinet, or Bookcase—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

|        |                                                                                            |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                                                                         |
| Width  | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120" |
| Height | 27½"                                                                                       |

**¾-Height Modesty Panel for Desks—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

|        |                                                |
|--------|------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                             |
| Width  | 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90" |
| Height | 18"                                            |

**21½"H for use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

|        |                                                                                       |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                                                                    |
| Width* | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120" |
| Height | 21½"                                                                                  |

**Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications**

|        |                                             |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                          |
| Width* | 48" or 54"                                  |
| Height | 18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " or 27½"H |

**¾-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Tops—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications**

|        |                                                                                   |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1⅞"                                                                               |
| Width  | 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 64", 66", 69", 72", 75", 78", 81", or 84" |
| Height | 18"                                                                               |

**Glass Modesty Panels\*—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications**

|        |                                           |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Width  | 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"           |
| Height | 12" or 18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

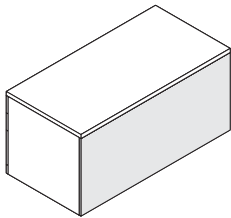
\*Use the 48"W modesty panel with a 42"W bridge and the 54"W modesty panel with a 48"W bridge.

Tip: Glass modesty panels are only available up to 72"W.

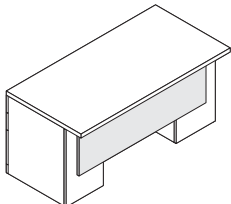
## Product Details

**All edges and both sides of a modesty panel** are finished.

*Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.*



**Full-height modesty panel** sits proud of the storage unit back or support back. Available in wood and laminate only.



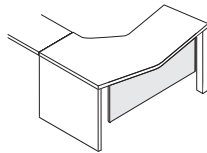
**2/3-height modesty panel** sits proud of the underworksurface storage back panels. Pedestal back panels must be ordered separately for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in either wood and laminate or glass.

*Tip: In this application, a desk worksurface must be used to allow for proper attachment.*

*Tip: Glass modesty panels are available up to 72"W.*

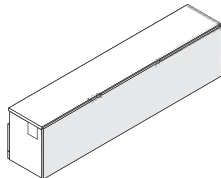
*Tip: A cable shroud cannot be used with a glass modesty panel and a technology zone due to bracket interference. A cable shroud and technology zone or a glass modesty panel and technology zone are allowed.*

*Tip: The glass modesty is available in two versions - end panel application and storage application. The storage application is 7/8" larger to fill the absence of headset on open storage in an L-shape application where the lack of open storage headset would adjoin against the modesty.*

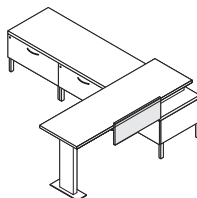


**2/3-height modesty panels** are used with extended bullet and meeting worksurfaces. Specify optional hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panels. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

► Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide*, page 108.



**21 1/2"H wood modesty panels** are designed to be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units and 21 1/2"H end panels. Multiple storage units can be covered by a single modesty panel.



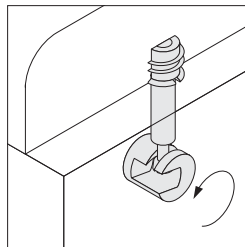
**12"H modesty panels** are used on desks supported by 21 1/2"H storage units. 12"H modesty panels can also be suspended on any worksurface using optional hanging brackets. They can attach to cable shroud supports. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

► Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide*, page 108.

**12"H or 18"H glass modesty panels** follow these rules:

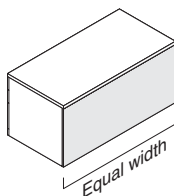
- Style numbers ending in "E" are best used when a worksurface has one of the following column supports: rectangular column leg with or without base, column, or disk column.
- Style numbers ending in "S" are best used with a gate leg used in a return application next to a leg base credenza with open storage or plinth base open storage where the return worksurface attaches.
- Can attach inset or flush with visitor edge anywhere under a worksurface as long as there is no interference with power, storage, or supports.
- Should attach flush to both sides of the following worksurfaces: desk, desk return, bullet, or P-top.

## Connections



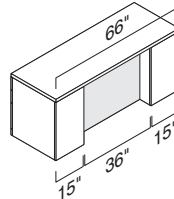
**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty panel.

*Exception: If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted.*



**Flush modesty panel width** equals the worksurface width in a desk, return, or credenza application for plinth base applications. Available in wood and laminate only.

*Tip: No back panel is used on pedestals with a full modesty panel.*



**Inset modesty panel width**, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width.

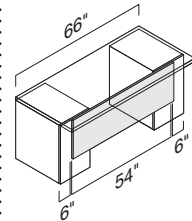
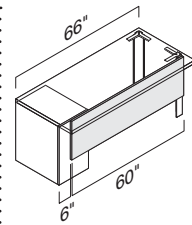
Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 30" (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel)

*Tip: Inset modesty panels are used with J-shape end panels to make single-pedestal desks.*

*Tip: Inset modesty panels should not be used with adjustable-height storage.*

*Tip: An inset modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.*

*Tip: When the J-shape end panel is used without a modesty panel, there will be*

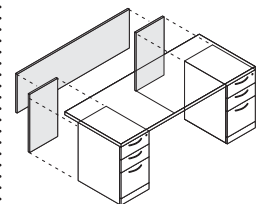


**2/3-height floating modesty panel width**, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 6" from the worksurface width if the desk has a pedestal. If the desk has two pedestals, then deduct 12". Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 6" (one pedestal and legs) = 60"W (modesty panel)

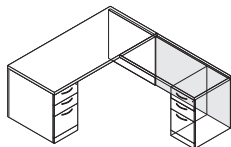
Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 12" (two pedestals) = 54"W (modesty panel)

*Tip: Only floating modesty panels can be used with an overhanging desk worksurface when plinth base or leg based pedestals are used.*

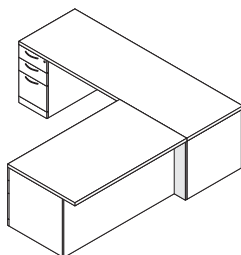


**Back panel** can be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal when there is no modesty panel. If an inset or floating modesty panel is specified, a back panel must be ordered for the pedestal for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in wood and laminate only.

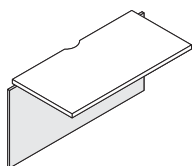
► Page 76



**Modesty panel on a plinth base return** is full height and is equal to the worksurface width. It is attached to the adjacent desk end panel with an end panel to modesty panel attachment bracket. Available in wood and laminate only.

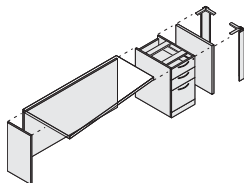


**Plinth and leg base desk return with an overhanging worksurface and a modesty panel** requires a 6" filler panel to fill the gap between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel in both plinth and leg base settings.



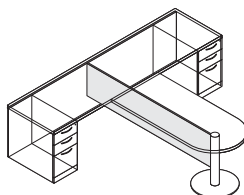
**Modesty panel on a plinth base bridge** is full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 1 1/2" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. For leg base, a 2/3 height modesty is available for this application.

**Modesty panel on run-off worksurfaces** can be full or 2/3 height depending on the application. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.



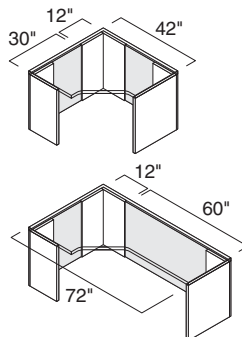
**Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces** may use a full-height plinth base modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15"D end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel. Available in wood and laminate only.

*Tip: Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support.*  
*Tip: Also works in leg base applications.*



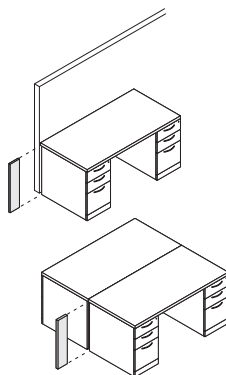
**Bullet, P-top, and double-tapered run-off worksurfaces** use a 2/3-height modesty panel. The width of the modesty panel varies depending on the width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the connecting worksurface. It attaches to the underside of both the run-off and adjacent worksurfaces. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

*Tip: Also works in leg base applications.*  
► Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide* for run-off worksurfaces, page 108.



**Modesty panel on plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces** is full height and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 12" from the worksurface width.

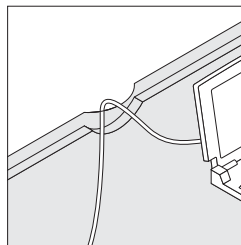
Example: 42"W (worksurface) – 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).



**Filler panel** is optional and can be ordered to fill the 3/4" space on the back of an L-shape end panel or pedestal instead of a modesty panel. A 1 1/2"D filler panel can be ordered to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base L-shape end panels or pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panels should not be used with desk worksurfaces.

► Page 88

## Wiring & Cabling



**Pass-through** is available centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel. It aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through.

*Exception: Scallop on free-standing corner worksurface will not align with modesty panel pass-through.*

► Page 63

*Tip: Pass-through is unfinished.*

## Surface Materials

### Modesty panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Back painted glass on steel

### Steel back on glass modesty panel

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

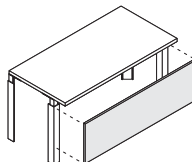
### Modesty hanging brackets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

## Application Topics



**If adjustable-height legs are used**, the modesty panel does not connect to the underside of the worksurface. First, the modesty panel is flipped 180° so that a finished edge is exposed. Then, it connects to the adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted. Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel.

*Tip: Available in plinth base only.*



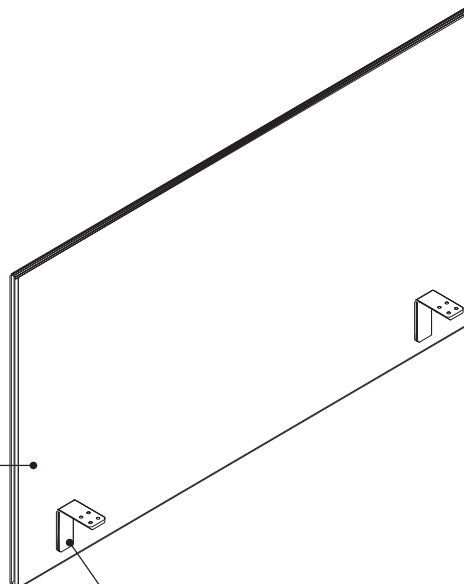
# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 342

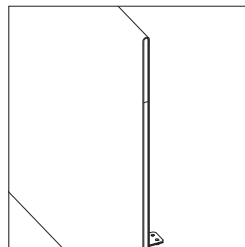
**Universal privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Product Details



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

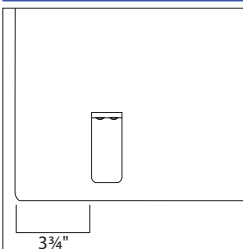
- 7360 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

|                  |                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Width</b>     | 42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"                        |
| <b>Height</b>    | 25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "                 |
| <b>Weight</b>    | 9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb |
| <b>Thickness</b> | 3/4"                                              |

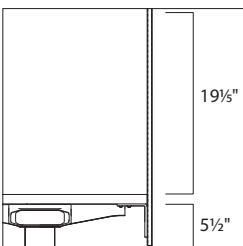
*Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in 1/16" increments.*

## Application Topics

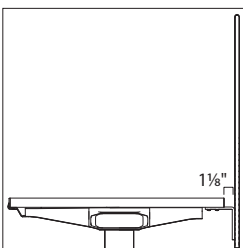


**Universal privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" inches in from each side of the screen.

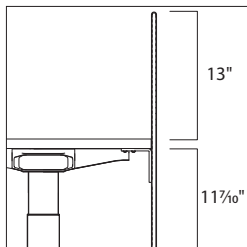
**Screen height attachment locations** are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



**Privacy configuration** provides 19 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



**Screen** can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

**Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations** allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** can be used on Elective Elements worksurfaces and peninsulas where the straight surface dimensions are equal to or larger than screen width. Screen bracket positions are 3 3/4" in from edge of screen and may not be located over surface supports, cut outs for technology trays, or leg bracket attachment locations.

**Example 1:** Privacy/modesty screens used on Elective Elements surfaces with gate leg or the adjustable-height leg must be 6" less in width to avoid interference between screen bracket and leg attachment plate.

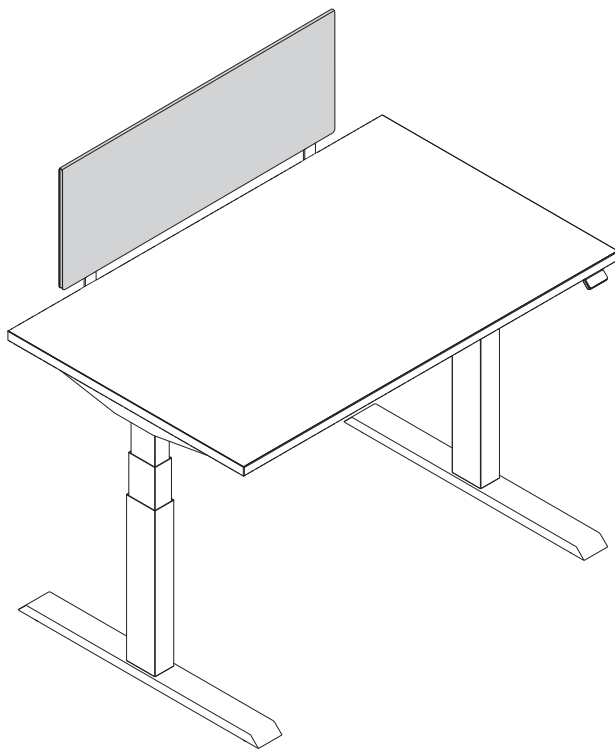
**Example 2:** Privacy/modesty screens are for mounting on flat edge profiles known as straight worksurfaces. Desk surfaces where a blade profile may be used cannot accept a privacy/modesty screen.

**Privacy/modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

# Universal Privacy Screens

**Universal privacy screens** provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 344



## Actual Dimensions

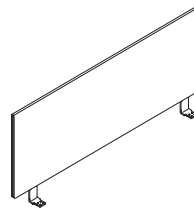
|                       |                                                                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Height</b>         | 12½" or 18½"                                                       |
| <b>Overall Height</b> | 13½" or 19½"                                                       |
| <b>Width</b>          | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

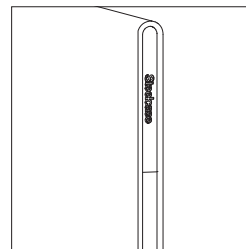
*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*

*Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in ½" increments.*

## Product Details



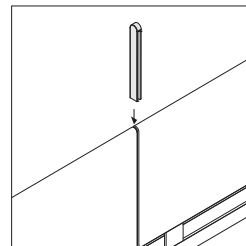
**Universal privacy screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



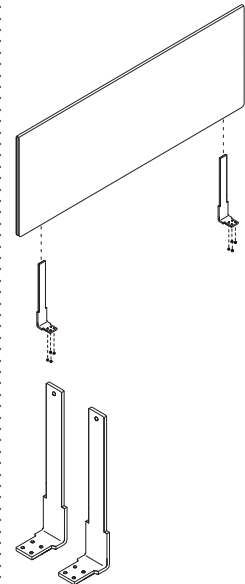
**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"-1½" thick worksurface.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

**Universal privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle



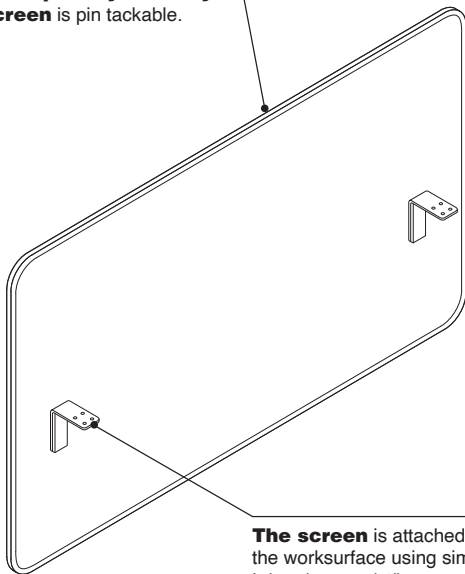
# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 346

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 24", and in one mounting configuration to provide privacy and modesty.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Product Details

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

## Surface Materials

**Screen**

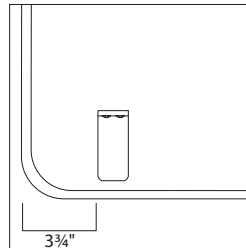
- Fabric

► See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

**Brackets**

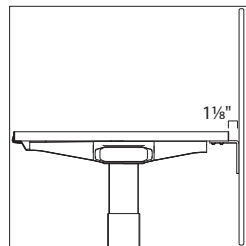
- 7360 Merle

## Application Topics

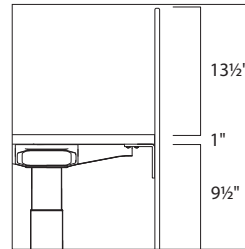


**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

**Screen height** is 24" overall. When mounted, the top of the screen will be at 42".



**Screen** can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 9 1/2" of screen below the worksurface on a 1" thick worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

**When mounted**, the screen allows a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

**Privacy/modesty screen with integrated storage** will not allow for adequate pinch point gaps when desk is lowered to its lowest position.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

## Privacy/modesty

**screens** can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

## Privacy/modesty

**screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

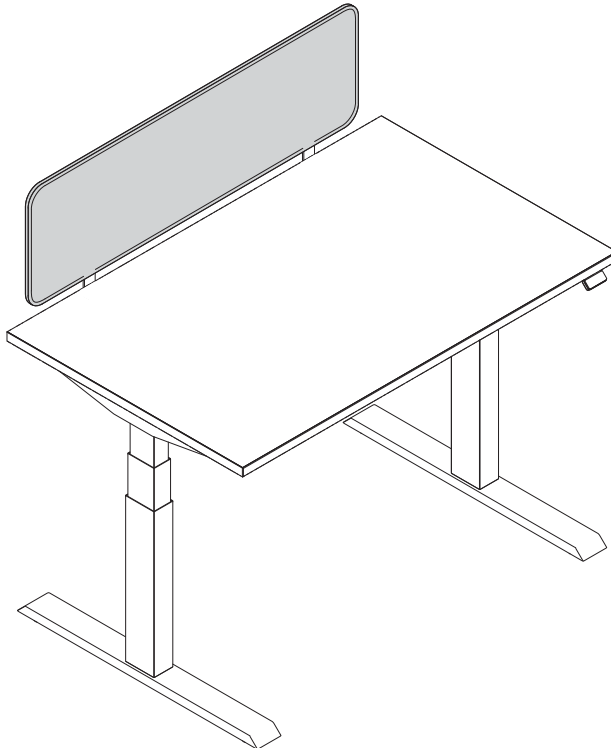
## Actual Dimensions

|           |                                             |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| Width     | 42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"                  |
| Height    | 24"                                         |
| Weight    | 4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, 7.59 lb |
| Thickness | 9/16"                                       |

## Sarto privacy screens

provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 347



## Actual Dimensions

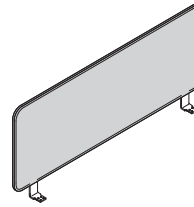
|                |                                                                    |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Screen Height  | 12½" or 18½"                                                       |
| Overall Height | 13½" or 19½"                                                       |
| Width          | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor.*

*19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*

## Product Details

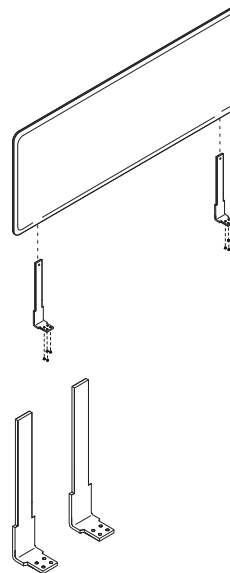


### Sarto privacy screens

are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"—1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



### Brackets and hard stops

are included with screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

**Sarto privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

► See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

### Brackets and hard stops

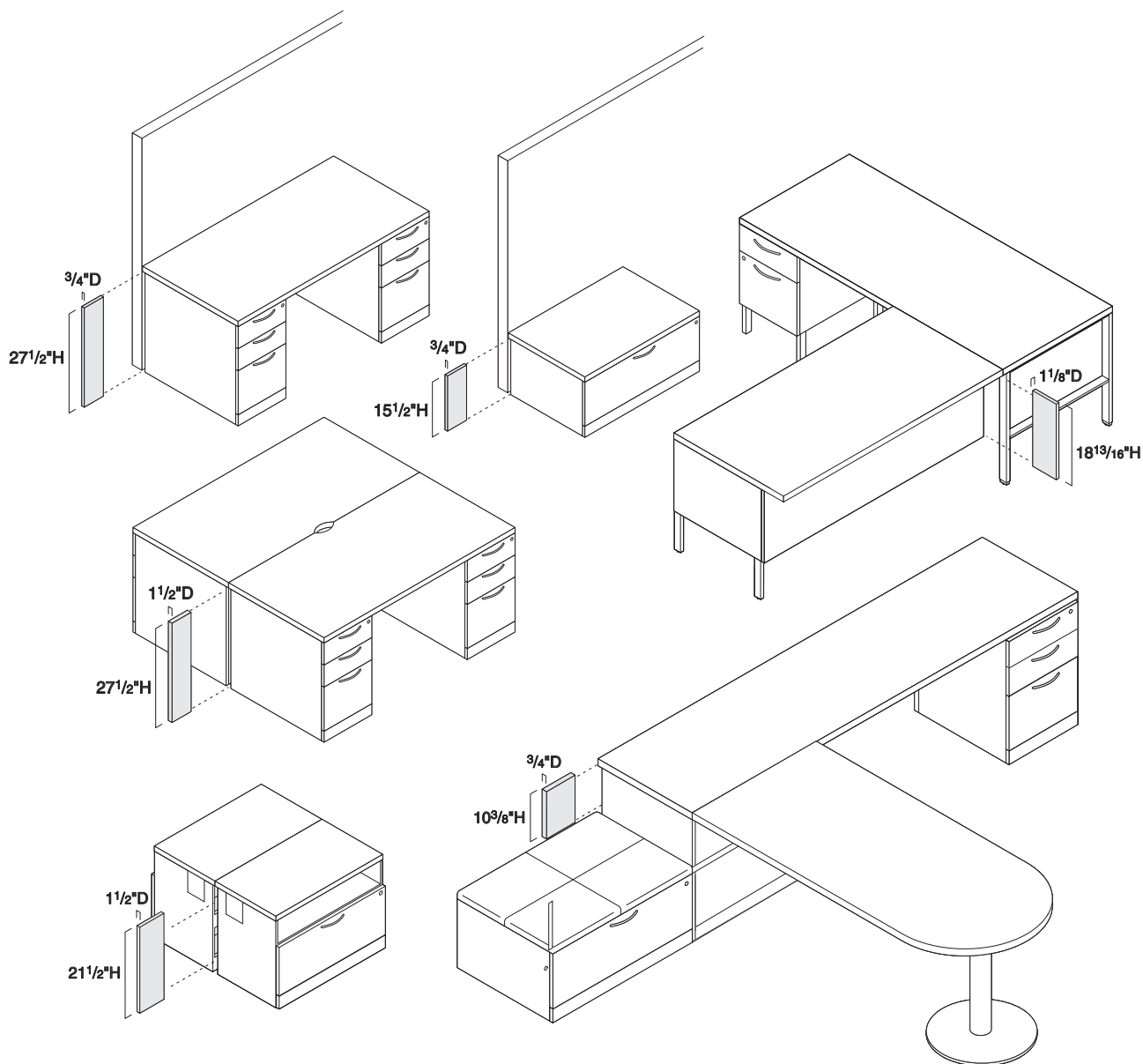
- 7360 Merle

# Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth and Leg Base Storage

**Filler panel** is optional and is used to close the space that may result from various applications.

► Specifying, pages 320 and 333



## Actual Dimensions

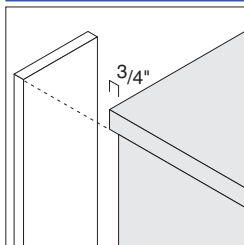
### Filler Panels for Use with Plinth Base

|        |                                                                                                   |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | $\frac{3}{4}"$ , $1\frac{1}{8}"$ , or $1\frac{1}{2}"$                                             |
| Width  | $5\frac{3}{8}"$ or $6\frac{3}{4}"$                                                                |
| Height | $10\frac{3}{8}"$ , $15\frac{1}{2}"$ , $18\frac{13}{16}"$ , $21\frac{1}{2}"$ , or $27\frac{1}{2}"$ |

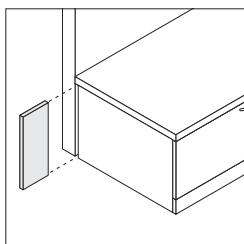
### Filler Panels for Use with Leg Base

|        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| Depth  | $1\frac{1}{8}"$    |
| Width  | $5\frac{3}{4}"$    |
| Height | $18\frac{13}{16}"$ |

## Product Details

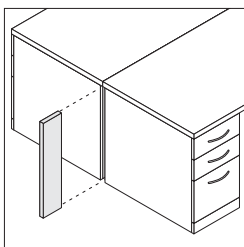


**End panels and plinth base pedestals** are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shorter in depth than the worksurface so that the modesty panel can sit proud on the end panel or storage component back. If a modesty panel isn't used, a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " space results. If desired, the filler panel is used to close that gap between the unfinished back of an end panel or storage component and the wall, panel, or other furniture component.



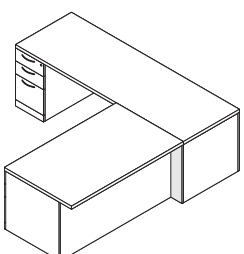
**$\frac{3}{4}$ " D filler panel** is used to fill the space on the back of a plinth base unit that doesn't have a modesty panel. It is also used to close the space that results from the use of an L-shape end panel to support a worksurface over a plinth base 1.5 high or one-high storage unit.

**A leg base** filler panel exists for this purpose.

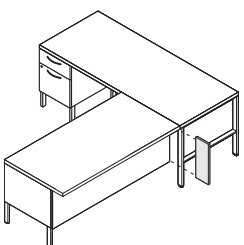


**$1\frac{1}{2}$ " D filler panel** is used to fill the space that is created when units are used in a back-to-back plinth base application without modesty panels.

**All exposed edges** of the filler panel are finished.



**Filler for use in plinth L- or U-shape configuration** is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.



**Filler for use in leg base L- or U-shape configuration** is required for a return credenza with a worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.

**All exposed surfaces** of the filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration are finished.

## Connections

**$\frac{3}{4}$ " D or  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " D filler panel** attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base storage component or plinth base L-shape end panel.

**$5\frac{3}{4}$ " W filler panel** for use in an L- or U-shape configuration attaches to the modesty panel on one worksurface and to the end panel of the adjacent worksurface.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the filler panel.

## Surface Materials

### Filler panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

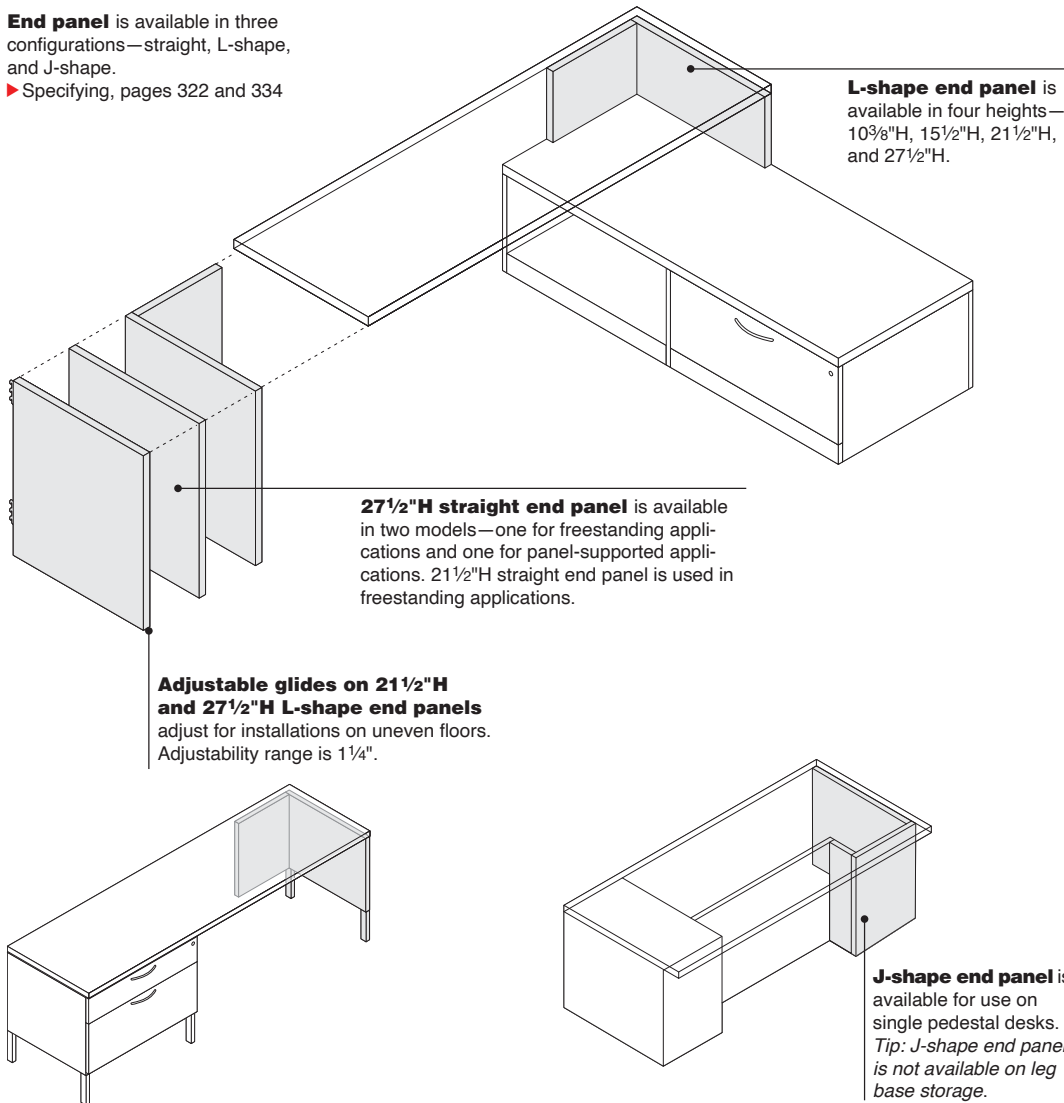


# End Panels

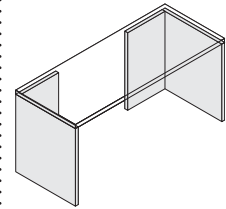
Straight, L-Shape, and J-Shape for Use with Plinth Base Storage  
L-Shape For Use with Leg Base Storage

**End panel** is available in three configurations—straight, L-shape, and J-shape.

► Specifying, pages 322 and 334

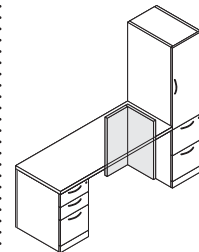


## Product Details



**Right- and left-hand versions of straight and L-shape end panels** are available.

**All** exposed edges and sides of the end panel are finished.



**15"D straight or L-shape end panel** can be used to support a work surface that is next to and attached to the tower. The tower and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the tower is not desired.

**21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H straight end panel** is used in a freestanding application to support a work surface at the height of 1.5 high storage units. A modesty panel must be used with a straight end panel.

**27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H straight end panel for use with Montage panels** is used to attach a work surface to the panel on module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

**27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H straight end panel for use with Answer and Privacy Wall** is used to attach a work surface to the panel on-module only.

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Straight End Panel

|                   |                                                                                                              |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth             | 15", 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| Width (thickness) | 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "                                                                            |
| Height            | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                         |

### Plinth Base Straight End Panel for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Wall

|                   |                                   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Depth             | 15", 18", 24", or 30"             |
| Width (thickness) | 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| Height            | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  |

### Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

|        |                                                                                                                                           |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15", 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "                              |
| Width  | 15"                                                                                                                                       |
| Height | 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

### Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

|        |                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15", 18", or 24"                 |
| Width  | 15"                              |
| Height | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

### Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

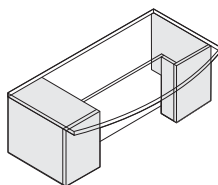
|        |                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Depth  | 24" or 30"                       |
| Width  | 15"                              |
| Height | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

**27½"H straight end panel** is used in a free-standing application on worksurfaces that have a fixed modesty panel.

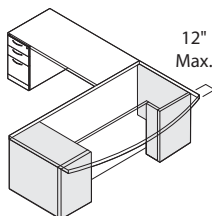
**27½"H J-shape end panel** is used to create single plinth base pedestal desks.

*Tip: J-shape end panel and worksurface can allow no more than a 6" worksurface overhang.*

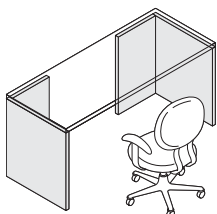
*Tip: A 24"D J-shape end panel with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA kneespace requirements.*



**Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang** must use a J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination only.

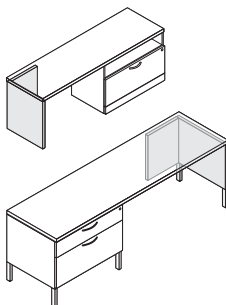


**When a return work-surface is attached** to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



**27½"H L-shape end panel** is used on worksurfaces with no modesty panel for plinth base. It can also be used to support the end of a meeting or extended bullet worksurface in plinth or leg base.

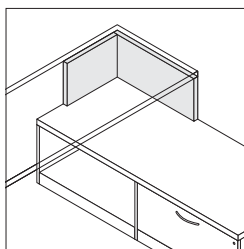
*Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.*



**27½"H L-shape end panels** are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals and leg base 27½"H storage.

**21½"H L-shape end panels** are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base 1.5 high or 21½"H leg base storage units.

**15½"H L-shape end panels** are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base one-high storage components.  
*Tip: Technology cutouts are not allowed in end panels, only in storage units.*



**10¾"H L-shape end panel** is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 103.*

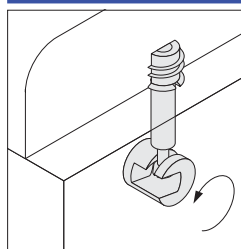
**All 10¾"H L-shape end panels on a one-high lateral file or bookcase and 27½"H end panels** support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

*Tip: End panels on legs cannot share storage legs with other adjacent units.*

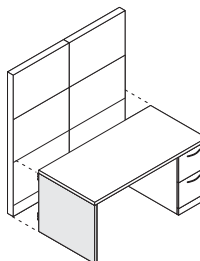
*Tip: Leg base L-shape end panel does not require a filler panel as they are full depth.*

*Tip: An L-shape end panel on legs will not be in alignment with adjacent leg base storage. The leg base L-shape end panel sits ¾" forward on the storage unit.*

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



**Attachment hardware for straight end panel used with Answer panels, Montage panels, or Privacy Wall** is provided to connect the end panel to the panel and worksurface.

*Note: All plinth and leg base end panels are now 1⅜" thick. They work seamlessly with any Elective Elements worksurface.*

## Surface Materials

### End panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Storage leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

# Perpendicular Tether Support and Cable Shroud Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

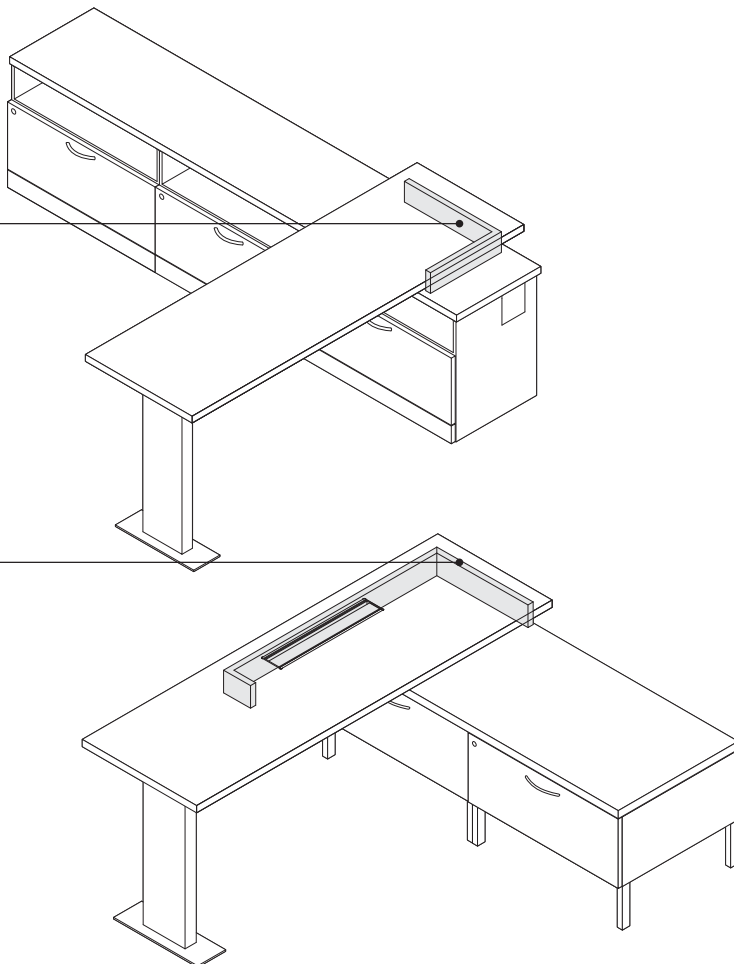
**Perpendicular tether supports and cable shroud supports** are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

► Specifying, pages 349 and 350

**Perpendicular tether supports** allow a desk worksurface to be positioned anywhere along a run of plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

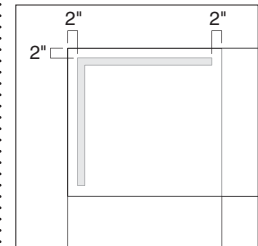
**Perpendicular tether supports** are non-handed.

**Cable shroud** supports conceal the portion of the technology zone that extends below the worksurface.



## Product Details

**Perpendicular tether supports** are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.



**Perpendicular tether supports** are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

**Depth of the perpendicular tether support** is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19⅝"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25⅝"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31⅝"D support for a 36"D worksurface in plinth base setting.

**Width of the perpendicular tether support** is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units. Use a 13⅝"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19⅝"W support when the worksurface is 24"D.

*Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with technology desk worksurfaces. Holes are pre-drilled for attachment. If perpendicular tether supports are used with other worksurface types (ie. bullet worksurfaces) additional brackets are included for field attachment.*

*Tip: Use perpendicular tether brackets when the primary worksurface does not contain a technology zone.*

**Cable shroud supports** are used to support technology desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

## Actual Dimensions

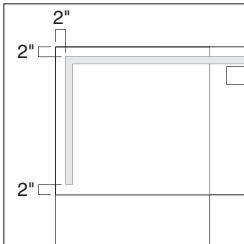
### Perpendicular Tether Support

|        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| Depth  | 19⅝", 25⅝", or 31⅝" |
| Width  | 13⅝" or 19⅝"        |
| Height | 4⅝"                 |

### Cable Shroud Support

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Depth  | 19⅝", 25⅝", or 31⅝"   |
| Width  | 48", 54", 60", or 66" |
| Height | 4⅝"                   |

**Cable shroud supports** cover the portion of the technology zone that hangs below the worksurface.

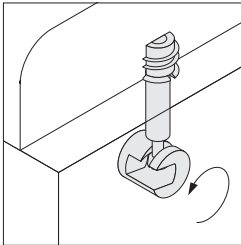


**Cable shroud supports** are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

**Width of the cable shroud support** is determined by the width of the technology desk worksurface with technology zone. 48"W cable shroud supports are used with 60"W desks. 54"W cable supports are used with 66" and 72"W desks. 60" cable shroud supports are used with 78" and 84"W desks and 66" cable shroud supports are used with 90"W desks.

*Tip: Cable shroud supports can be used with or without modesty panels. 12"H modesty panels are recommended.*

## Connections



**Attachment hardware** is included with perpendicular tether and cable shroud supports to secure them to worksurfaces in the field. Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface on which the support rests.

## Surface Materials

### Perpendicular tether supports and cable shroud supports

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

# T-Shape, Free Support, and Extended T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Free support end panel** is available in plinth base and leg base and in two widths—30"W or 36"W—and one height—27½"H. The 77/16"W free support provides support for worksurfaces up to 60"W.

► Specifying, pages 326 and 335

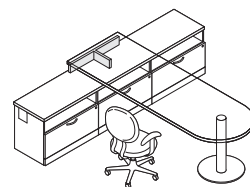
**T-shape end panel** is available in two heights—45/8"H or 103/8"H.

► Specifying, pages 327 and 336

## Product Details

**All exposed edges and sides** of the T-shape, free support, and extended T-shape end panels are finished.

**103/8"H T-shape end panel** supports a 30"D or 36"D worksurface with a square end in a non-run-off application. 45/8"H T-shape end panel supports 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.



**45/8"H T-shape end panel** is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21½"H storage unit. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

*Tip: Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base 1.5 high storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in the storage.*

*Tip: Extended T-shape end panel cannot support a worksurface in a freestanding application.*

**Adjustable glides** on 27½"H end panels adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

**Extended T-shape end panel** has a 27½"H end panel with a 2/3-height modesty panel.

► Specifying, page 328  
► Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide, page 110

## Actual Dimensions

### T-Shape End Panel (for use with Plinth Base and Leg Base)

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| Depth  | 24", 30", or 36" |
| Width  | 12"              |
| Height | 45/8" or 103/8"  |

### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

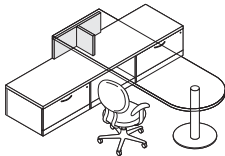
|                      |                                                               |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth                | 30" or 36"                                                    |
| Width                | 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", or 72" |
| Modesty panel height | 18"                                                           |
| End panel height     | 27½"                                                          |

### Plinth Base and Leg Base Free Support End Panel

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 30" or 36" |
| Width  | 77/16"     |
| Height | 27½"       |

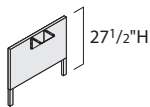
### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces (Left-Hand and Right Hand)

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Depth                | 30" or 36"       |
| Width                | 44", 50", or 51" |
| Modesty panel height | 18"              |
| End panel height     | 27½"             |

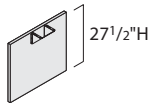


**10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H T-shape end panel** is used to support a worksurface on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 103.*



Leg base

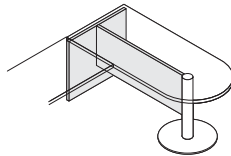


Plinth base

**27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H free support end panel** has an 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

*Tip: For proper stability, bullet, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces supported by 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H free support must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.*

*Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.*

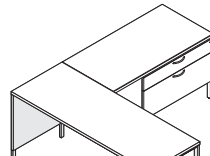


**Extended T-shape end panel** supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The 2/3-height modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column; however, it does not attach to the column or disk column. The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel varies depending on the width and type of worksurface.

► To select the correct extended T-shape end panel width, refer to *Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 110.

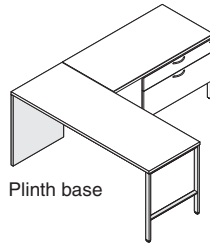
*Tip: Extended T-shape end panels are handed for P-top worksurfaces. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.*

*Tip: Extended T-shape end panel supporting a bullet worksurface cannot stand alone in a freestanding application.*



Leg base

Gate leg



Plinth base

Gate leg

**All 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H free support end panels, gate legs, extended T-shape end panels, 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H T-shape end panels on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage, and 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H T-shape end panels on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase** support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

*Tip: In a plinth base setting, two free support end panels can support a stand alone worksurface.*

*Tip: In a leg base setting, the free support end panel does not support a worksurface freestanding. It must be used in a perpendicular application with another worksurface for proper support.*

*Tip: A gate leg cannot be used in conjunction with slip-fit brackets on storage at the other end of a worksurface.*

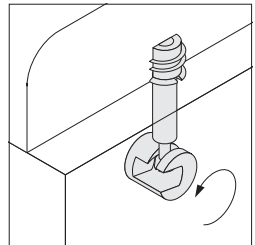
*Tip: A gate leg cannot be used to support overhead storage.*

*Tip: A slip-fit bracket is not allowed with a bullet top or a P-top, due to stability issues.*

*Tip: A slip-fit bracket with either plinth or leg base storage is not an allowable option to support overhead storage.*

*Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel or modesty panel.

## Surface Materials

**Free support, T-shape, and extended T-shape end panels**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only



# Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape Corner Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Applications

## Corner support kit

comes with three L-shape supports to hold the corner or extended corner work-surface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

► Specifying, page 330

## L-shape end panels

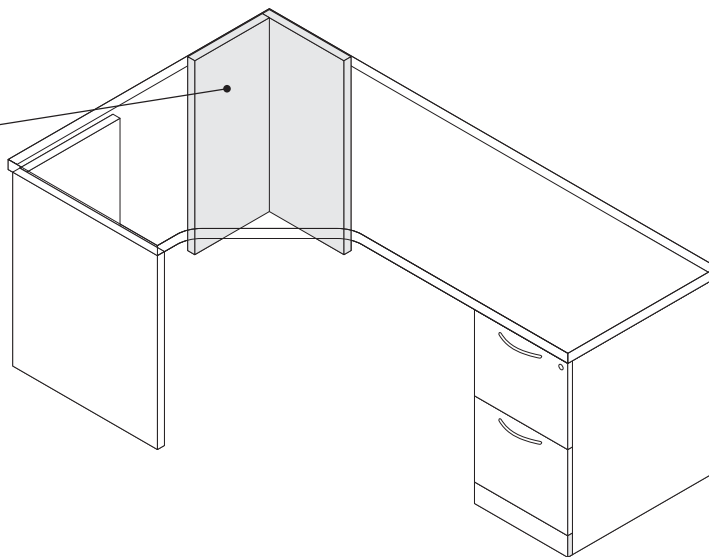
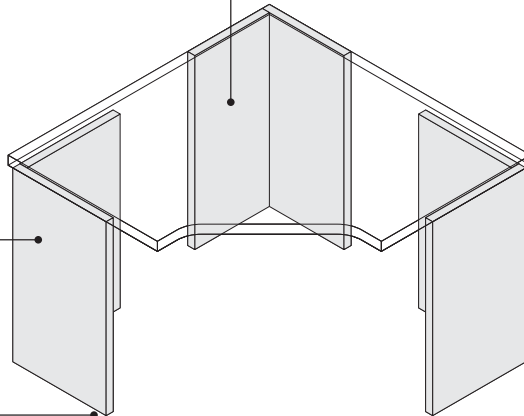
support the front corners of the worksurface.

**Adjustable glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

## Rear L-shape corner support

can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a 27½"H storage component at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.

**Rear L-shape corner support** attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.



## Actual Dimensions

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rear L-shape corner support | 12" x 12"               |
| L-shape end panel           | 15" x 15" or 23¼" x 15" |
| Height                      | 27½"                    |

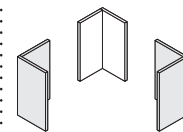
*Tip: Rear L-shape corner support kit can be used with leg base storage, although it is not available with storage legs.*

## Product Details

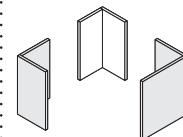
### Corner support kit

includes two L-shape end panels and one rear L-shape corner support. Corner support kits are ordered separately and support a corner or extended corner worksurface in a freestanding application.

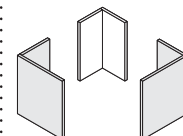
*Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.*



Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels



One 15" x 15" L-shape end panel  
One 23¼" x 15" L-shape end panel

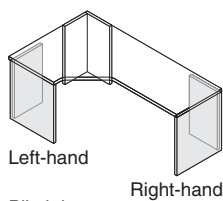
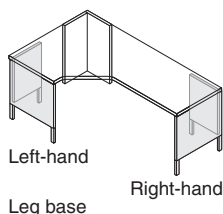


Two 23¼" x 15" L-shape end panels

### L-shape end panels

can be specified in three ways, each version including a 12" x 12" rear L-shape corner support:

- Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels
- One 15" x 15" L-shape end panel and one 23¼" x 15" L-shape end panel (located on the left or right side)
- Two 23¼" x 15" L-shape end panels

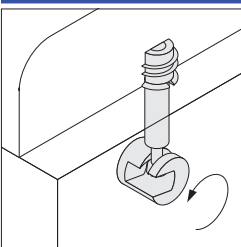


**23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15" L-shape end panels** are handed. The 15" side is installed on the back of the worksurface.

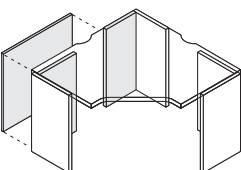
**All exposed edges and sides** of the supports are finished.

*Tip: The corner support kit is not available in leg base, but can be created by combining the leg base L-shape and panel with the rear L-shape corner support.*

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the support.



**Full-height modesty panel**, if selected, attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface.

*Tip: Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.*

## Surface Materials

### Plinth base or leg base L-shape end panel and rear L-shape corner support

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

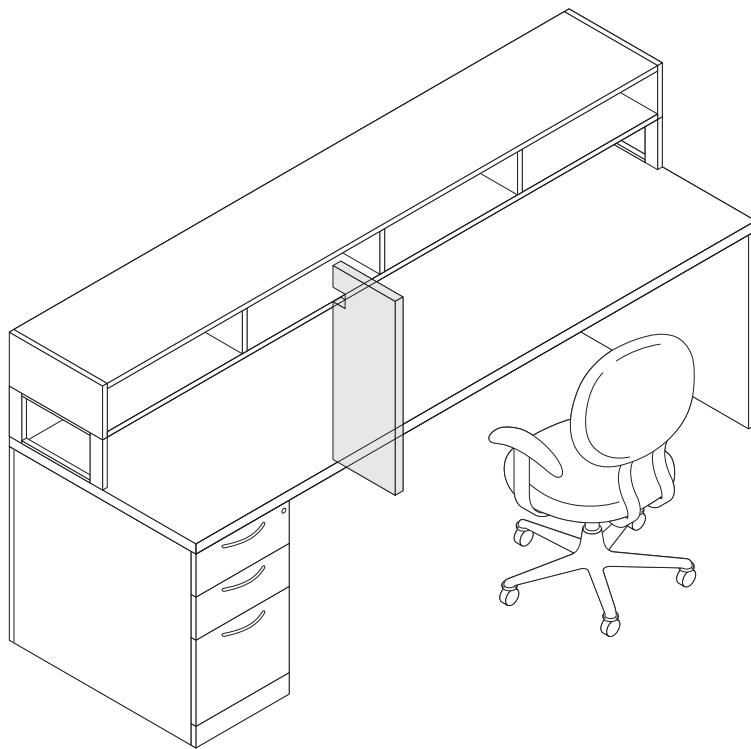
### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only



# Plinth Base Center Support Panels

**Center support panel** is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 331



## Product Details

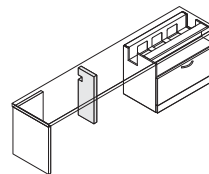
**All exposed edges and both sides of the center support panel** are finished.

## Connections

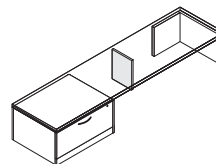
**Center support panel** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

**8"D center support panels** are used with 18"D worksurfaces.

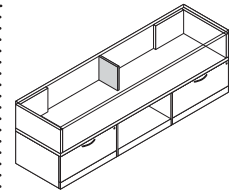
**24"D and 30"D work-surfaces** must use 11"D center support panel.  
*Tip: Center support panel is for use only with plinth base storage.*



**21½"H center support panel** provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W used with 1.5 high storage units and end panels.



**15½"H center support panel** provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W used with one-high units and end panels.



**10¾"H center support panel** provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W over one-high lateral files or bookcases.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the center support panel.

## Surface Materials

**Center support panel**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

## Actual Dimensions

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Depth             | 8" or 11"                 |
| Width (thickness) | 1½"                       |
| Height            | 10¾", 15½", 21½", or 27½" |

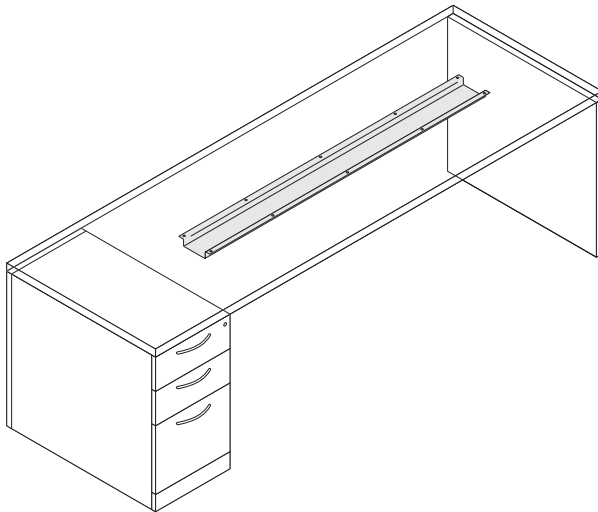
# Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface Braces

**Worksurface brace** is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W. It provides unobstructed support under the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 352



## Product Details

**Worksurface, other than blade edge, supported by pedestals or end panels** that have unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. Select the worksurface brace length closest to the unsupported span. For spans greater than 90"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel must be used.

*Tip: The use of wood or laminate modesty panels will provide increased rigidity in spans greater than 60"W in conjunction with a worksurface brace.*

► Page 98

*Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.*

**Worksurface** supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

**Worksurface brace** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

**Blade edge profile worksurfaces** have slightly more stringent rules due to their construction:

- For unsupported spans 54"W to less than 72"W, use one worksurface brace.
- For unsupported blade edge spans from 72"W to less than 90"W, use two worksurface braces.
- For unsupported spans greater than 90"W in plinth base settings, use an intermediate support.
- Unsupported spans greater than 90"W in a leg base setting are not allowed. A center support to the ground is an option. *Note: A center support panel changes the leg base aesthetic.*

## Connections

**Worksurface brace** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

## Surface Materials

**Worksurface brace**

- Black paint only

Worksurface  
Supports

## Actual Dimensions

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Width  | 45", 51", 57", or 69" |
| Height | 1"                    |

# Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column disk column, and gate leg** support the end of worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 354

## Adjustable-height legs

provide support for an open, clean look in desk and square-end run-off applications.

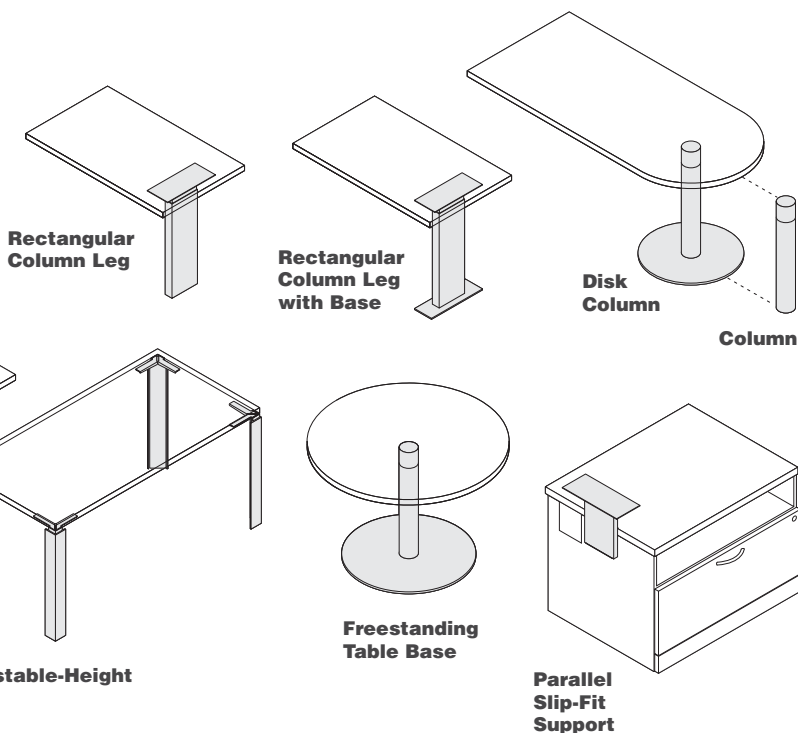
► Specifying, page 354

## Freestanding table base

supports the end of run-off, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces. It also supports personal table tops.

## Parallel slip-fit support

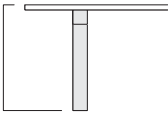
is used with plinth base 1.5 high storage in 30" and 36"W but cannot be used with 15" or 18"W pedestals. It can also be used in leg base 21½"H credenza in all widths.



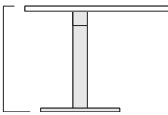
| Actual Dimensions                       |          |                                  |                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Rectangular Column Leg</b>           |          | <b>Gate Leg</b>                  |                      |
| Depth                                   | 6"       | Depth                            | 24" or 30"           |
| Width                                   | 1¾"      | Width                            | 1½"                  |
| Height                                  | 27½"-31" | Height                           | 27⅝"                 |
| <b>Rectangular Column Leg with Base</b> |          | <b>Adjustable-Height Legs</b>    |                      |
| Depth                                   | 6"       | Depth                            | 2½"                  |
| Width                                   | 1¾"      | Width                            | 2½"                  |
| Height                                  | 27½"-31" | Height range                     | 24"-27" or 27½"-30½" |
| Base dimension                          | 15" x 5" | <b>Freestanding Table Base</b>   |                      |
| <b>Column</b>                           |          | Diameter of column               | 4"                   |
| Diameter                                | 4"       | Diameter of disk base            | 22" or 28"           |
| Height range with worksurface           | 28"-32"  | Height                           | 27½"                 |
| <b>Disk Column</b>                      |          | <b>Parallel Slip-Fit Support</b> |                      |
| Diameter of column                      | 4"       | Depth                            | 1"                   |
| Diameter of disk base                   | 22"      | Width                            | 7½"                  |
| Height range with worksurface           | 28"-32"  | Height                           | 12⅜"                 |

## Product Details

28"H  
to  
32"H



28"H  
to  
32"H



**Column and disk column** are adjustable within a range of 4" and support a worksurface at heights from 28"H to 32"H.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust up to 3" in 1/2" increments and support a worksurface at heights from 25 1/2"H to 29 1/2"H or 29"H to 32"H.

**The interior cover of an adjustable height leg** is always 6527 Merle.

**Freestanding table bases** have non-adjustable glides. Use a 22" diameter base for 30" personal table tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" personal table tops.

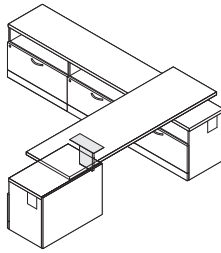
**Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base** support a worksurface at 29"H. Rectangular columns have 2 1/4" of adjustment at the top of the leg. Adjustment is in 1/4" increments. The base does not have glides.

**Gate leg supports** a worksurface at 29"H. Glides adjust 1 1/4" in height.

**Gate leg** allows up to a 6" overhang when used with a desk worksurface.

*Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

**Gate leg** when used with an L-shape end panel must have a perpendicular worksurface with at least 30"W total storage.



**Slip-fit support** is used with plinth base 1.5 high storage to support a worksurface at 29"H. Slip-fit supports attach to the side of the storage unit. They cannot be attached to a back or modesty panel. Slip-fit supports can also be used with one-high and two-high plinth base storage that is 30" or 36"W. The slip-fit supports can also be used with 21 1/2"H leg base storage in all widths.

*Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted to work-surfaces supported by slip-fit supports.*

*Tip: Slip-fit supports can be used on both ends of a worksurface.*

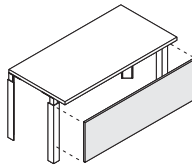
*Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base pedestals.*

*Tip: Also works in leg base applications.*

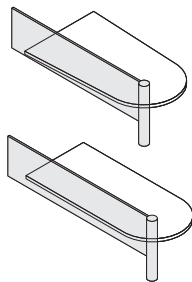
*Tip: Slip-fit supports are not allowed in conjunction with a P-top due to stability issues.*

*Tip: Any storage used with a slip fit bracket to support a worksurface cannot have a gate leg on the opposite end. Instead use a free support end panel.*

## Connections

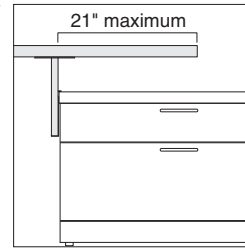


**Modesty panel connects to adjustable-height legs** so that the modesty panel remains fixed when the worksurface is adjusted.

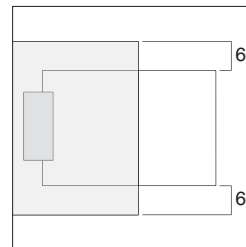


**Modesty panel is installed next to the column or disk column;** however, it does not actually attach to the column or disk column.

*Tip: Disk column cannot be used to support a free-standing table.*



**The maximum a work-surface** can cantilever over a plinth base 1.5 high 30" or 36"W storage unit or 21 1/2"H leg base credenza when a slip-fit bracket is used is 21".  
*Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base or leg base storage.*  
*Tip: The maximum worksurface overhang front or back allowed on a worksurface with a slip-fit support is 6".*



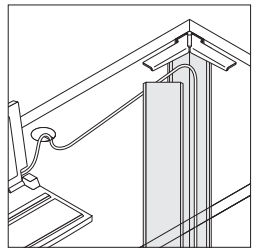
**The maximum a work-surface** can cantilever from the front or back edge of a 17 1/4"D plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit below is 6".

**The maximum work-surface** cantilever on a 23 1/4"D unit is 12". This can be 6" on the front and back.

**Rectangular column legs, rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate legs** should not be used to support free-standing tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

*Tip: Power units cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Cord cover on adjustable-height legs** is removable to reveal a space to manage and conceal cords and cables that are routed from the worksurface.

**Power units with cord pass-through** cannot be installed in the left or right position when using adjustable-height legs.

## Surface Materials

**Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Column

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Disk column

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Gate leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

# Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

## Adjustable-height legs

- Polished chrome only on top telescoping section

## Lower leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Freestanding table base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4207 Black
- 7360 Merle

## Parallel slip-fit support

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Cord cover on adjustable-height legs

- 6527 Merle Plastic

## Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

## Application Topics

**Two adjustable-height legs** can be used to support a run-off worksurface application. Four adjustable-height legs can support a freestanding table.

*Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.*

*Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

**In table applications,** worksurfaces up to 90"W can be supported by four legs and will allow a hutch kit with a single-high overhead or single-high service module to be attached above the worksurface, provided a worksurface brace or center support panel is used. 96"W worksurfaces can support overhead cabinets and service modules in this application only if a center support panel is used. If a center support panel is used, adjustable-height legs cannot be adjusted.

*Tip: When hutch kits with single-high overheads or single-high service modules are installed on worksurfaces supported by adjustable-height legs, units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the height-adjustable legs, the units can be freestanding.*

**Height adjustable legs and gate legs** cannot be used with blade edge profile.

**Table applications greater than 96"W** are not allowed using four legs.

## In the table application using four legs,

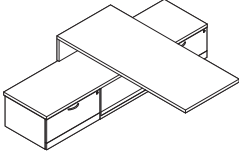
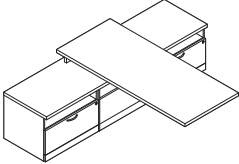
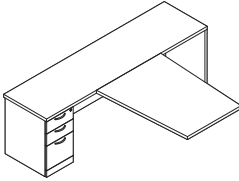
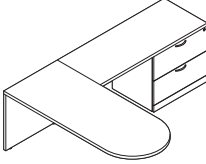
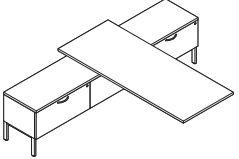
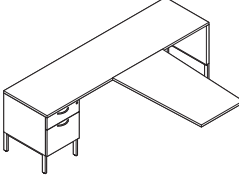
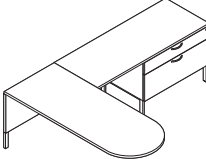
the hutch kit or service module must be located within 6" of the edge of the worksurface on both ends. Anything greater than 6" is not an approved application.

*Tip: Do not place both power and data cables through the height adjustable leg cavity, as the power can interfere with the data signal as both are typically unshielded.*

# Worksurface Support Guidelines

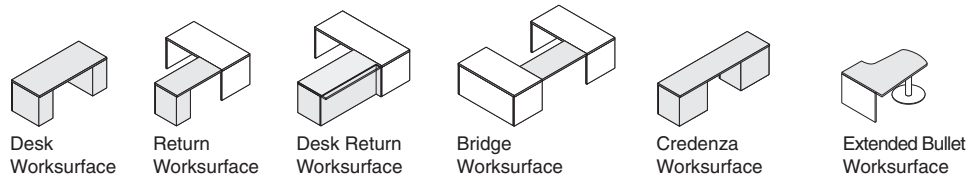
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface Support  
Guidelines

|                                                                                     | <b>Gate, Column,<br/>or Rectangular<br/>Column Leg</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>Disk Column<br/>or Rectangular<br/>Column Leg<br/>with Base</b> | <b>Freestanding<br/>Table Base</b> | <b>Adjustable-<br/>Height Legs</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | When one end is supported by a 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H T-shape or L-shape end panel on plinth base one-high pedestals                                                          | up to and including 72"W                                           | all sizes approved                 | all sizes approved                 |
|    | When one end is supported by a 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H perpendicular tether or cable shroud support or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5 high storage                        | up to and including 84"W                                           | 90"W and greater                   | all sizes approved                 |
|    | When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets                                                                                                                          | all sizes approved                                                 | all sizes approved                 | all sizes approved                 |
|   | When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface                                               | all sizes approved                                                 | all sizes approved                 | all sizes approved                 |
|  | When one end is supported by a 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H perpendicular tether or cable shroud support or T-shape end panel on leg base 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H storage. | up to and including 84"W                                           | 90"W and greater                   | all sizes approved                 |
|  | When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets                                                                                                                          | all sizes approved                                                 | all sizes approved                 | all sizes approved                 |
|  | When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface                                        | all sizes approved                                                 | all sizes approved                 | all sizes approved                 |

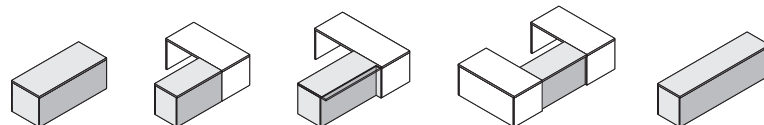
Worksurface  
Supports

# Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options



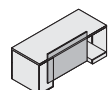
## Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel

► Page 78



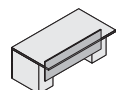
## Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel

► Page 78



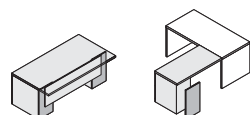
## 2/3-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 78



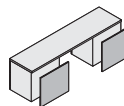
## Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals

► Page 76



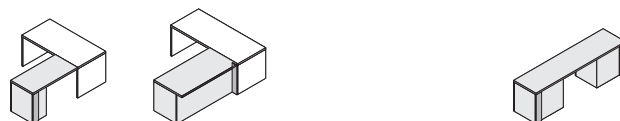
## Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals

► Page 78



## Filler Panel

► Page 88



## 2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces

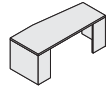
► Page 78

## Extended T-Shape End Panel

► Page 94



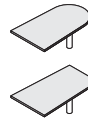
Meeting  
Worksurface



Single Tapered  
Worksurface



Single Tapered  
Worksurface,  
Run-Off



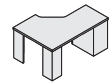
Double Tapered  
Worksurface,  
Run-Off



Bullet  
Worksurface,  
Run-Off and  
Freestanding



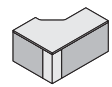
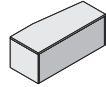
P-Top  
Worksurfaces,  
Run-Off  
and Freestanding



Corner and  
Extended  
Corner  
Worksurface

**Full-Height Flush  
Modesty Panel**

► Page 78



**Full-Height Inset  
Modesty Panel**

► Page 78

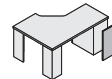
**2/3-Height  
Modesty Panel**

► Page 78



**Back Panel for  
15"W and 18"W  
Pedestals**

► Page 76

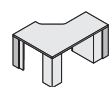
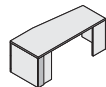


**Full-Height Modesty  
Panels for 30"W and  
36"W Pedestals**

► Page 78

**Filler Panel**

► Page 88



**2/3-Height Modesty  
Panel for Run-Off  
Worksurfaces**

► Page 78



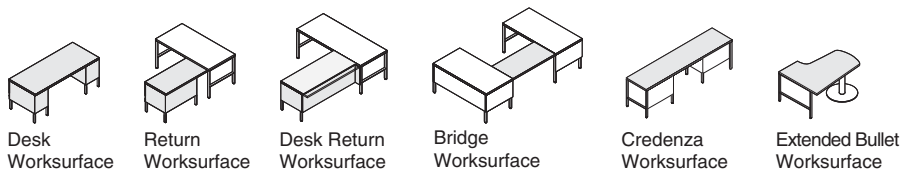
**Extended T-Shape  
End Panel**

► Page 94

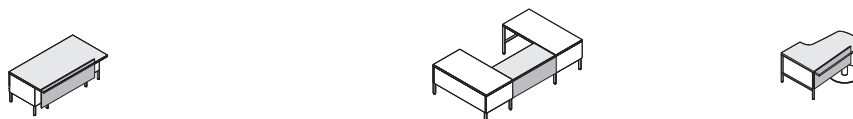




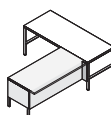
# Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options



## 2/3-Height Modesty Panel ▶ Page 78



## Glass Modesty Panel (12"H) ▶ Page 78

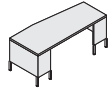


## Glass Modesty Panel (18"H) ▶ Page 78





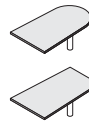
Meeting  
Worksurface



Single Tapered  
Worksurface



Single Tapered  
Worksurface,  
Run-Off



Double Tapered  
Worksurface  
Run-Off



Bullet  
Worksurface  
Run-Off and  
Freestanding



P-Top  
Worksurface  
Run-Off  
and Freestanding



Corner and  
Extended  
Corner  
Worksurface

**2/3-Height  
Modesty Panel**

► Page 78

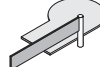
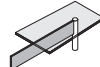


**Glass Modesty  
Panel (18"H)**

► Page 78

**Glass Modesty  
Panel (12"H)**

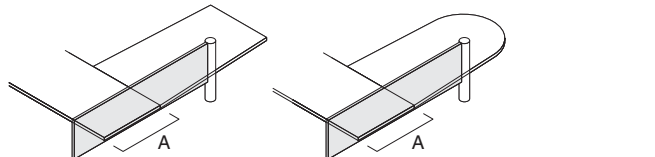
► Page 78



# Modesty Panel Selection Guide

For Run-Off, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces  
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

## Double Tapered Worksurfaces, Straight and Rounded



| Worksurface<br>D | W   | Adjacent<br>Worksurface<br>Depth<br>(A) | Specify<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number | Specify<br>Glass<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 30"-36"          | 48" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM4818R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM5418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4818E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM6018R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG5418E</b>                                       |
| 30"-36"          | 60" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6018R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG5418E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM6618R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6018E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM7218R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
| 30"-36"          | 72" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6918R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM7518R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM8118R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |

## Bullet Worksurfaces



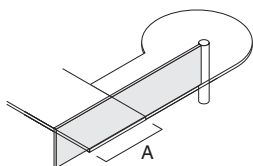
| Worksurface<br>D | W   | Adjacent<br>Worksurface<br>Depth<br>(A) | Specify<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number | Specify<br>Glass<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 30"              | 42" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM4218R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM4818R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4818E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM5418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG5418E</b>                                       |
| 30"              | 48" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM4818R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4818E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM5418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG5418E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM6018R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6018E</b>                                       |
| 30"              | 54" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM5418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG5418E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM6018R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6018E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM6618R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |

## Bullet Worksurfaces, continued



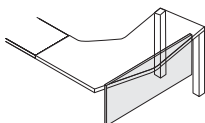
| Worksurface<br>D | W   | Adjacent<br>Worksurface<br>Depth<br>(A) | Specify<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number | Specify<br>Glass<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 36"              | 42" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM3918R</b>                               | N.A.                                                    |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM4518R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM5118R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4818E</b>                                       |
| 36"              | 48" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM4518R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM5118R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4818E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM5718R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG5418E</b>                                       |
| 36"              | 54" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM5118R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG4818E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM5718R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG5418E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM6418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6018E</b>                                       |
| 30"              | 60" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6018R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6018E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM6618R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM7218R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
| 30"              | 66" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6618R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM7218R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM7818R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
| 30"              | 72" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM7218R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM7818R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM8418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG8418E</b>                                       |
| 36"              | 60" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM5718R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG5418E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM6418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6018E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM6918R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
| 36"              | 66" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6018E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM6918R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM7518R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
| 36"              | 72" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6918R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM7518R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM8118R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |

### P-Top Worksurfaces



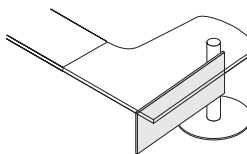
| Worksurface<br>D | W   | Adjacent<br>Worksurface<br>Depth<br>(A) | Specify<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number | Specify<br>Glass<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 30"              | 66" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6418R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6018E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM6918R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM7518R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
| 30"              | 72" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6918R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM7518R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM8118R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
| 36"              | 72" | 18"                                     | <b>E6NM6918R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG6618E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 24"                                     | <b>E6NM7518R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |
|                  |     | 30"                                     | <b>E6NM8118R</b>                               | <b>E6NMG7218E</b>                                       |

### Meeting Worksurfaces



| Worksurface<br>D | W   | Adjacent<br>Worksurface<br>Depth<br>(A) | Specify<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number | Specify<br>Glass<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 36"              | 60" | with column<br>or disk column           | <b>E6NM4218</b> or<br><b>E6NM4212</b>          | <b>E6NMG4218E</b><br><b>E6NMG4212E</b>                  |
|                  |     | with legs                               | <b>E6NM4818</b> or<br><b>E6NM4812</b>          | <b>E6NMG4818E</b><br><b>E6NMG4812E</b>                  |
| 36"              | 78" | with column<br>or disk column           | <b>E6NM6018</b> or<br><b>E6NM6012</b>          | <b>E6NMG6018E</b><br><b>E6NMG6012E</b>                  |
|                  |     | with legs                               | <b>E6NM6618</b> or<br><b>E6NM6612</b>          | <b>E6NMG6618E</b><br><b>E6NMG6612E</b>                  |

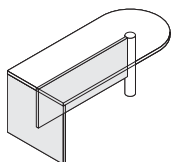
### Extended Bullet Worksurfaces



| Worksurface<br>D | W   | Adjacent<br>Worksurface<br>Depth<br>(A) | Specify<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number | Specify<br>Glass<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 42"              | 60" | with column<br>or disk column           | <b>E6NM4218</b> or<br><b>E6NM4212</b>          | <b>E6NMG4218E</b><br><b>E6NMG4212E</b>                  |
| 42"              | 72" | with column<br>or disk column           | <b>E6NM5418</b> or<br><b>E6NM5412</b>          | <b>E6NMG5418E</b><br><b>E6NMG5412E</b>                  |

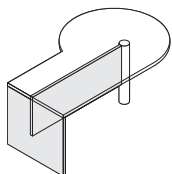
# Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide

## Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



| • Worksurface<br>D | W   | • Specify<br>Extended T-Shape End Panel<br>Style Number |
|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 30"                | 60" | <b>E6NXT304227</b>                                      |
|                    | 66" | <b>E6NXT304827</b>                                      |
|                    | 72" | <b>E6NXT305427</b>                                      |
|                    | 78" | <b>E6NXT306027</b>                                      |
|                    | 84" | <b>E6NXT306627</b>                                      |
|                    | 90" | <b>E6NXT307227</b>                                      |
| 36"                | 60" | <b>E6NXT363927</b>                                      |
|                    | 66" | <b>E6NXT364527</b>                                      |
|                    | 72" | <b>E6NXT365127</b>                                      |
|                    | 78" | <b>E6NXT365727</b>                                      |
|                    | 84" | <b>E6NXT366327</b>                                      |
|                    | 90" | <b>E6NXT366927</b>                                      |

## P-Top Peninsula Worksurfaces



| • Worksurface<br>D | W   | • Specify<br>Extended T-Shape End Panel<br>Style Number |
|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 30"                | 66" | <b>E6NXT304227L (Left-Hand)</b>                         |
|                    | 66" | <b>E6NXT304427R (Right-Hand)</b>                        |
|                    | 72" | <b>E6NXT305027L (Left-Hand)</b>                         |
|                    | 72" | <b>E6NXT305027R (Right-Hand)</b>                        |
| 36"                | 72" | <b>E6NXT365127L (Left-Hand)</b>                         |
|                    | 72" | <b>E6NXT365127R (Right-Hand)</b>                        |

# Understanding Elective Elements Storage

|                                                                                   |                          |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|  | <b>Statement of Line</b> | <b>112</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|

## **Pedestals and Lateral Files**

|                                                                              |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Plinth Base Pedestals                                                        | <b>132</b> |
| Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)                                       | <b>136</b> |
| Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H)                                   | <b>138</b> |
| Leg Base 21½"H Storage                                                       | <b>142</b> |
| Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units                                                 | <b>144</b> |
| Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal                                                  | <b>148</b> |
| High Pedestals—Plinth Base and Leg Base                                      | <b>150</b> |
| Plinth Base Lateral Files                                                    | <b>152</b> |
| One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals<br>and Common Tops for Ology Application | <b>154</b> |
| Leg Base Lateral Files                                                       | <b>156</b> |
| Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic                                                   | <b>158</b> |
| Leg Base Return Credenzas                                                    | <b>162</b> |
| Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas                                                     | <b>164</b> |
| Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas                                                     | <b>168</b> |

## **Bookcases**

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases | <b>172</b> |
| Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases    | <b>174</b> |
| Stacking Bookcases                 | <b>176</b> |

## **Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes**

|                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets,<br>and Wardrobes | <b>178</b> |
| Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes                           | <b>181</b> |

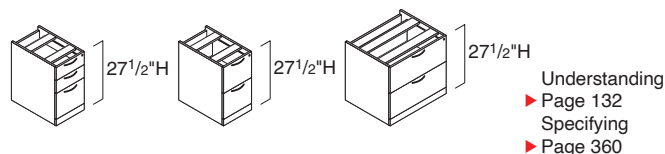
## **Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Hutch Kits**

|                                                                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Overhead Cabinets                                                                               | <b>184</b> |
| Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and<br>Floating Back Panel                                 | <b>188</b> |
| Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf,<br>Desktop Organizers, and Stacking<br>Paper Organizers | <b>190</b> |
| Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and<br>Side Support Frames                                         | <b>193</b> |

|                                                                                |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Service Modules</b>                                                         | <b>196</b> |
| <b>Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall,<br/>and Wood Panels with Slatwall</b> | <b>200</b> |
| <b>Magnetic Back Painted Glass</b>                                             | <b>202</b> |
| <b>Application Topics</b>                                                      |            |
| Storage Capacities                                                             | <b>204</b> |
| Lock and Pull Locations                                                        | <b>228</b> |
| Storage Wood Grain Directions                                                  | <b>239</b> |

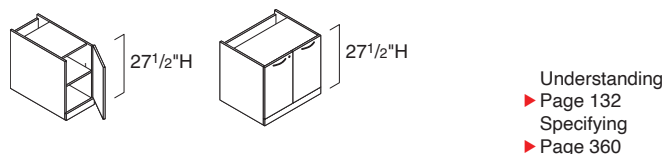
# Statement of Line

## Storage



### Plinth Base Pedestals with Drawers

|          | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 17 1/4"D | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 23 1/4"D | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 29 1/4"D | •    | •    | •    | •    |



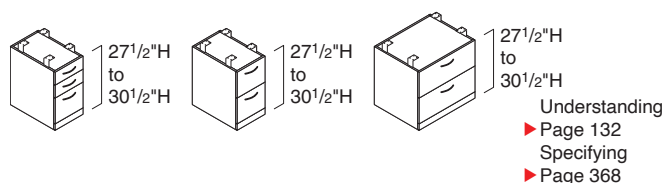
### Plinth Base Pedestals with Hinged Door(s)

|          | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 17 1/4"D | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 23 1/4"D | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 29 1/4"D |      |      | •    |      |



### Plinth Base Open Pedestals

|          | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 16 1/2"D | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 22 1/2"D | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 28 1/2"D |      |      | •    | •    |



### Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

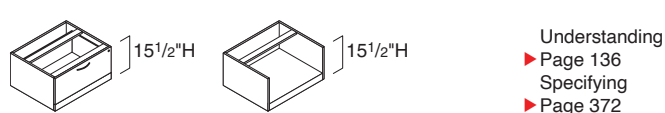
|          | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 23 1/4"D | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 29 1/4"D | •    |      |      |      |



### Cushion Tops

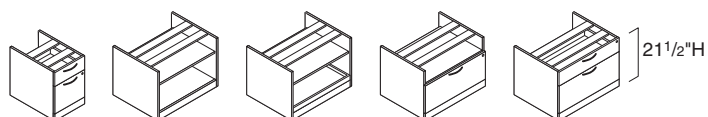
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

|      | 30"W | 36"W |
|------|------|------|
| 18"D | •    | •    |
| 24"D | •    | •    |



### Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15 1/2"H)

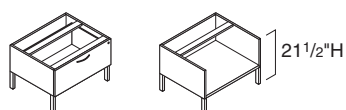
|                       | 30"W | 36"W |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| 16 1/2"D Bookcase     | •    | •    |
| 17 1/4"D Lateral File | •    | •    |
| 22 1/2"D Bookcase     | •    | •    |
| 23 1/4"D Lateral File | •    | •    |



Understanding  
 ► Page 138  
 Specifying  
 ► Page 374

### Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H)

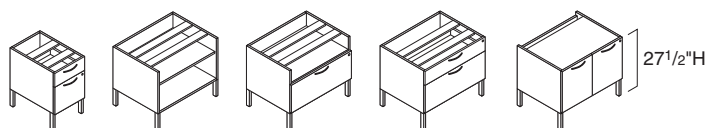
|                                                           | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D Open                    |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D Open                    |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D Open with Pull-Out Tray |      |      | ●    | ●    |      |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Open with Lateral File  |      |      | ●    | ●    |      |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Open with Lateral File  |      |      | ●    | ●    |      |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Box/File                | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |



Understanding  
 ► Page 142  
 Specifying  
 ► Page 422

### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

|                                         | 30"W | 36"W |
|-----------------------------------------|------|------|
| 18"D Lateral File                       | ●    | ●    |
| 24"D Lateral File                       | ●    | ●    |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D Open | ●    | ●    |



*Tip: If inset pull is selected,  
 the pulls are on the door  
 seam vertically.*

Understanding  
 ► Page 144  
 Specifying  
 ► Page 424

### Leg Base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

|                             | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 18"D Box/File               |      |      | ●    | ●    |
| 24"D Box/File               | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 18"D Open                   |      |      | ●    | ●    |
| 24"D Open                   |      |      | ●    | ●    |
| 18"D Open with Lateral File |      |      | ●    | ●    |
| 18"D Hinged Doors           |      |      | ●    | ●    |
| 24"D Hinged Doors           |      |      | ●    | ●    |



## Statement of Line Storage, continued



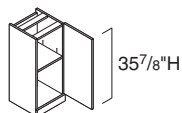
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 148  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 378

### Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W

22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D ●

*Note: Mobile pedestal is not available in leg base applications.*



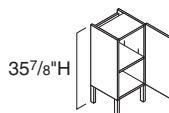
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 150  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 380

### Plinth Base High Pedestals

15"W

15"D Open Unit ●

15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D Hinged Door ●

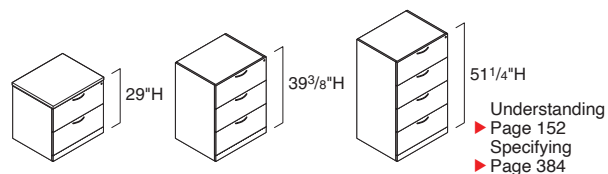


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 150  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 430

### Leg Base High Pedestal

15"W

15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D Hinged Door ●



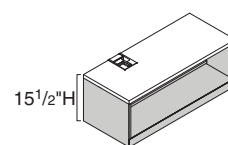
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 152  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 384

### Plinth Base Lateral Files

30"W

36"W

24"D ● ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 154  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 365

### One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

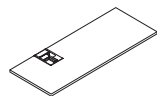
24"W

30"W

36"W

42"W

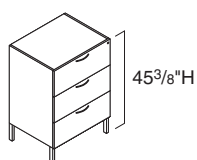
17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D ● ● ● ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 154  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 366

### Common Top for Ology Application

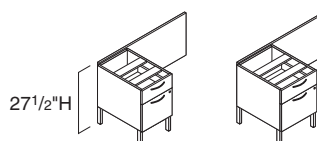
|      | 24"W | 30"W  | 36"W  | 42"W  | 48"W  | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18"D | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
|      | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 18"D | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 156  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 432

### Leg Base Lateral File

|      | 30"W | 36"W |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 24"D | ●    | ●    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

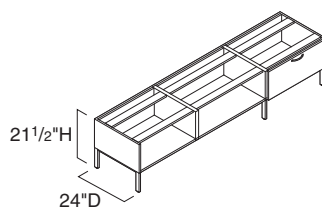
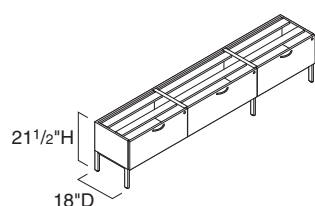


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 162  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 434

### Leg Base Return Credenzas

|      | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 18"D | ●    | ●    | ●    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24"D | ●    | ●    | ●    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Tip: Return credenzas are standard with either a 15"W or 18"W box/file positioned left or right with a 42"W, 48"W, or 60"W spanning back panel.*

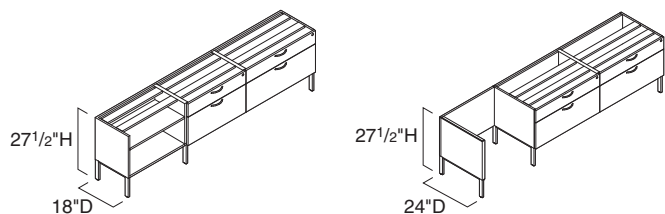


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 164  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 438

### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Credenzas

|      | 30"W | 36"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 90"W | 96"W |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 18"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

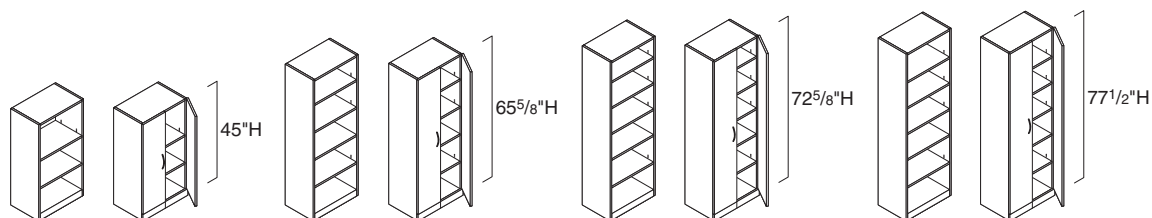
## Statement of Line Storage, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 448

### Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenzas

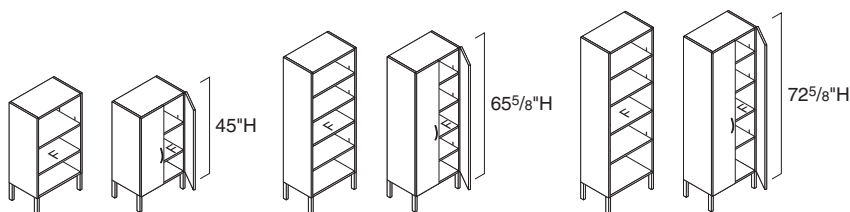
|      | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 45"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 18"D |      |      | •    | •    |      |      |      |      | •    |      | •    |      |      | •    | •    |       |       |
| 24"D | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •     | •     |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 172  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 386

### Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

|          | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|----------|------|------|------|
| 45"H     | •    | •    | •    |
| 65 5/8"H | •    | •    | •    |
| 72 1/2"H | •    | •    | •    |
| 77 1/2"H | •    | •    | •    |

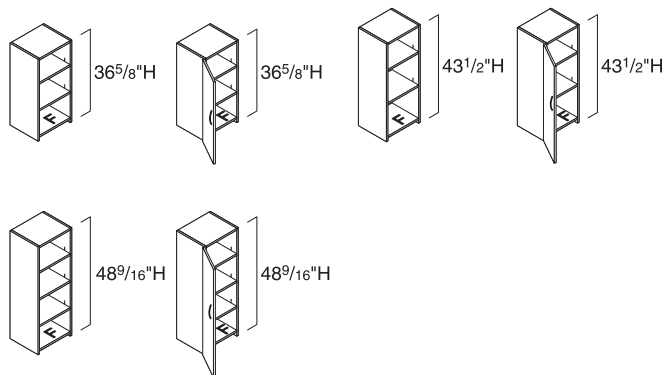


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 174  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 526

### Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

|          | 30"W | 36"W |
|----------|------|------|
| 45"H     | •    | •    |
| 65 5/8"H | •    | •    |
| 72 1/2"H | •    | •    |

Note: All leg base bookcases are 15"D.



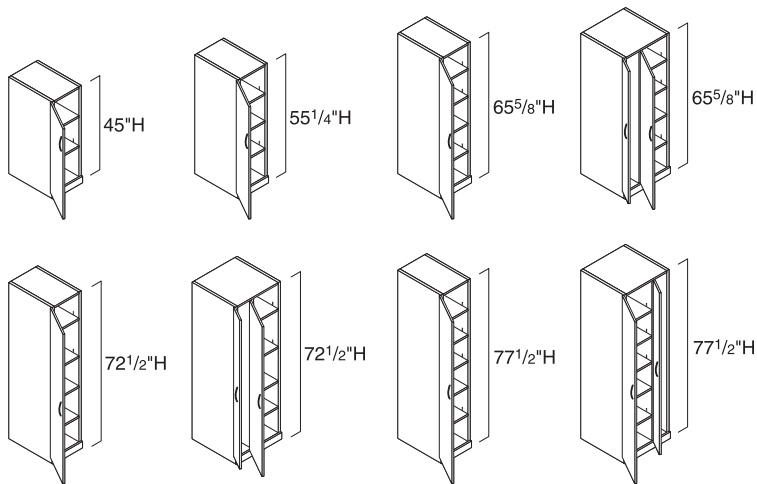
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 176  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 392

## Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                    | 15"W | 18"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H  | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
 Tip: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H units available 15"D (15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D with doors).  
 Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



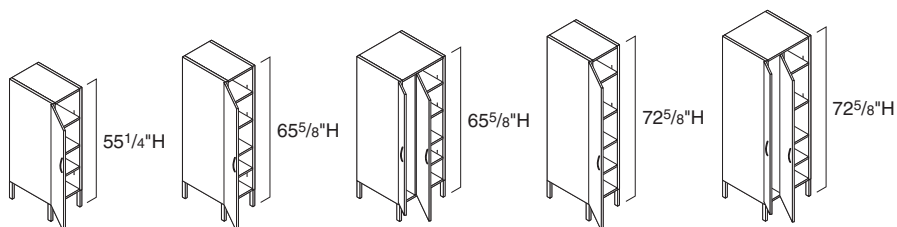
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 400

## Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

|       | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W | 24"W |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 18"D* | ●                                 |      |
| 24"D  | ●                                 | ●    |
| 30"D  |                                   | ●    |

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
 Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.  
 \*18"D in 45"H and 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H only.

## Statement of Line Storage, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 181  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 536

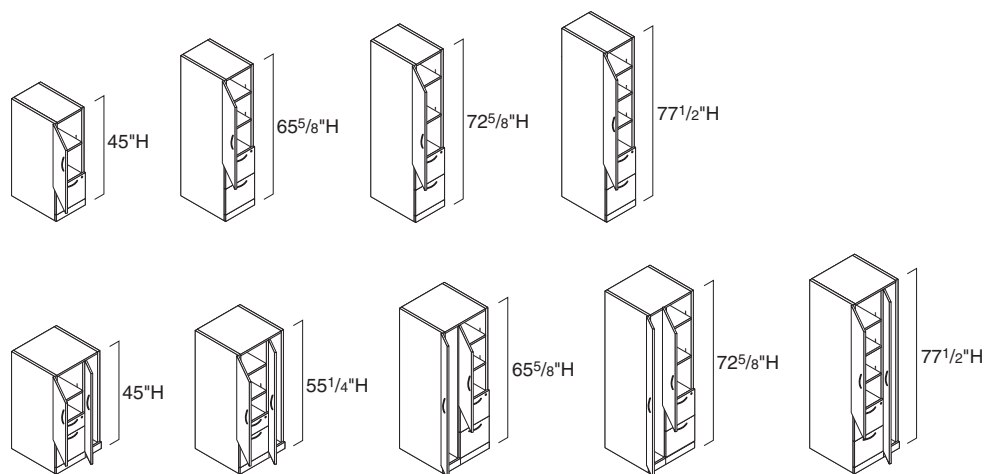
### Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

|        | 15 1/2\"W | 24\"W |
|--------|-----------|-------|
| 18\"D* | ●         |       |
| 24\"D  | ●         | ●     |

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

\*18\"D X 55 1/4\"H only



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 404

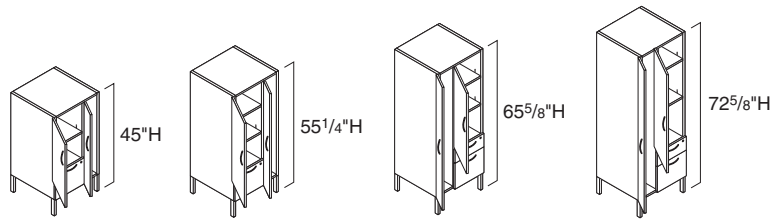
### Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

|        | 15 1/2\"W | 24\"W |
|--------|-----------|-------|
| 18\"D* |           | ●     |
| 24\"D  | ●         | ●     |
| 30\"D  |           | ●     |

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

\*18\"D in 55 1/4\"H only.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 181  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 540

## Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

24"W

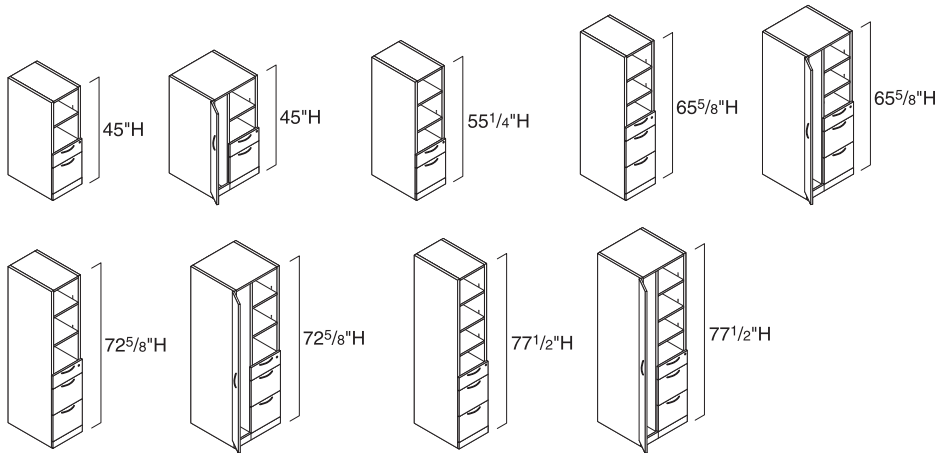
18"D\* ●

24"D ●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

*Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°*

\*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 408

## Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

15 1/2"W 24"W

18"D\* ●

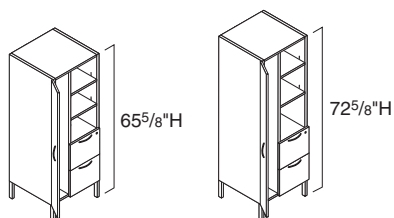
24"D ● ●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

\*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.

*Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°*

## Statement of Line Storage, continued



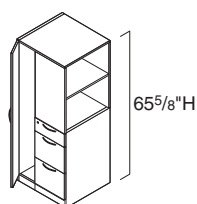
Understanding  
▶ Page 181  
Specifying  
▶ Page 543

### Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

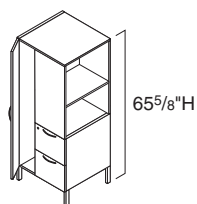
24"W

24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
*Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°*



Understanding  
▶ Page 178  
Specifying  
▶ Page 408



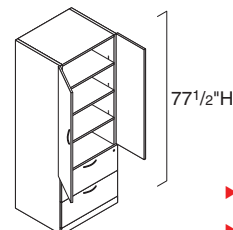
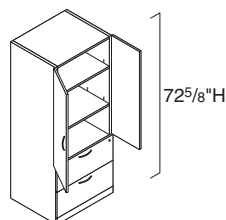
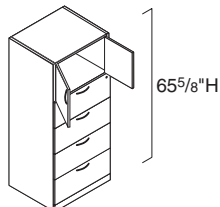
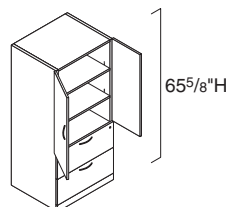
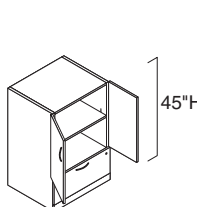
Understanding  
▶ Page 181  
Specifying  
▶ Page 543

### Plinth Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Wardrobe

24"W

24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
*Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°*



Understanding  
▶ Page 178  
Specifying  
▶ Page 412

### Leg Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Wardrobe

24"W

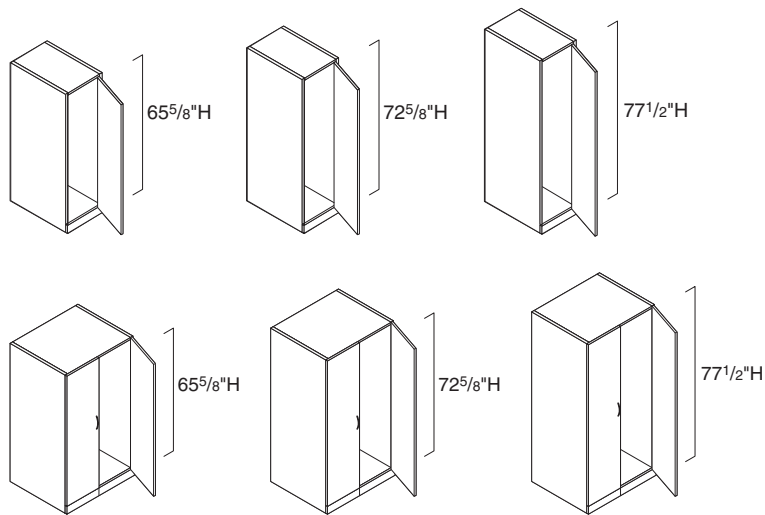
24"D

### Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

30"W

24"D

*Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°*  
*Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in leg base application.*



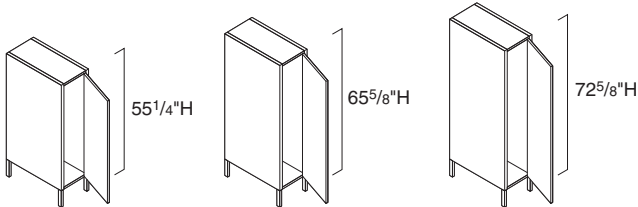
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 416

### Plinth Base Wardrobes

15 1/2"W 30"W

24"D ● ●

*Tip: Wardrobes larger than 12"W are not available in leg base application.  
 Tip: The 77 1/2"H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 59 7/16"H.*

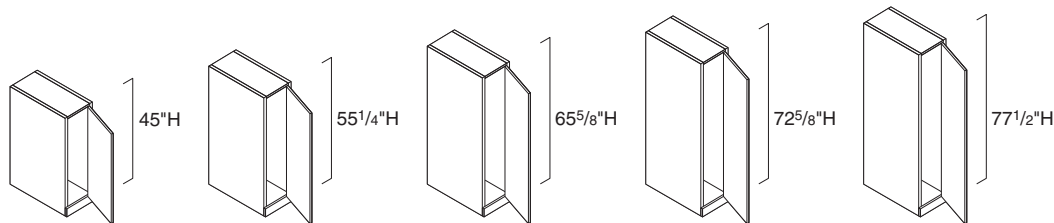


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 181  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 546

### Leg Base Wardrobes

12"W

24"D ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 416

### Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes

12"W

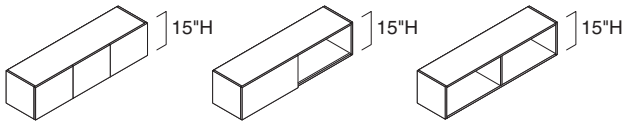
18"D ●

24"D ●

\*Right-hand shown. Left-hand available.



## Statement of Line Storage, continued

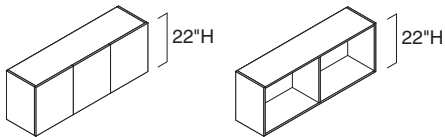


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 550

### 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                                | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Hinged Doors | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Sliding Door |      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 15"D Open                                      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Open         | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 18"D Sliding Door                              |      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 18"D Hinged Doors                              | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

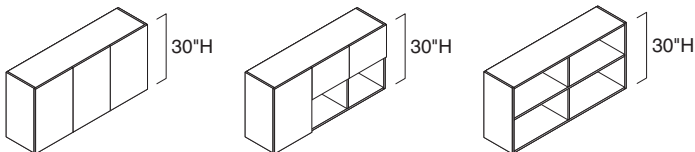


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 555

### 22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                                | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Hinged Doors | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 15"D Open                                      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

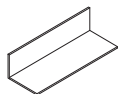


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 558

### Double-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                         | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Doors | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 15"D Open                               | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

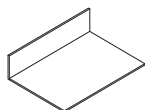


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 562

## Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

### 6"D Floating Shelf

|      | 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 22"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 30"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

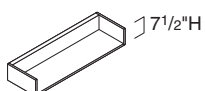
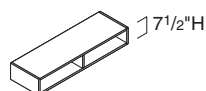


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 562

## Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

### 12"D Floating Shelf

|      | 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 22"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 30"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |



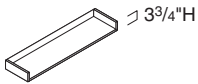
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 566

## Organizer and Open Shelves

### For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                          | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15"D Organizer Shelf     | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 15"D Open Shelf          | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 17 1/4"D Organizer Shelf | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

## Statement of Line Storage, continued

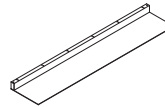


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 566

### Accessory Shelves

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|      | 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W | 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W | 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W | 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 12"D | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |



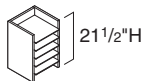
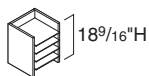
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 570

### Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                            | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 84"W | 96"W |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Personal | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

*Tip: Blade accessory shelf is available in corresponding widths for use with a service module or single side support.*



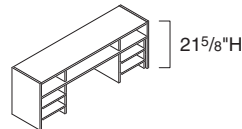
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 572

### Desktop Organizer – Vertical

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|      | 14"W |
|------|------|
| 14"D | ●    |

*Note: 18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H desktop organizer is for use with Blade Accessory Shelf.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 572

### Desktop Organizers – Combo

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|      | 60"W | 72"W |
|------|------|------|
| 15"D | ●    | ●    |

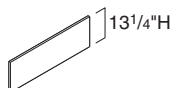
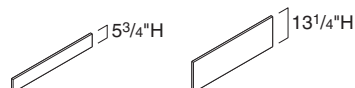


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 191  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 585

### Stacking Paper Organizers

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                   | 15"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| 15"D                              | ●    |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | ●    |

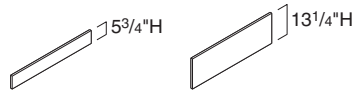


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 574

### Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                   | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H  | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |
| 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |

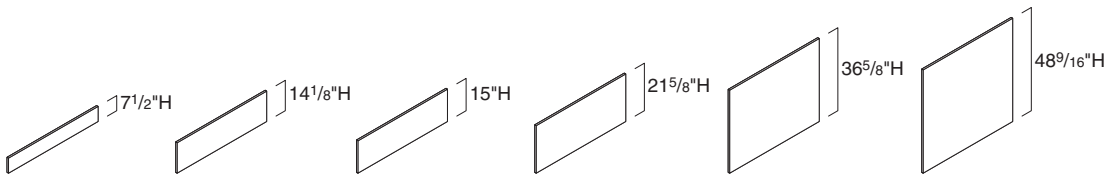


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 574

### Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|           | 28 1/4\"W | 34 1/4\"W | 40 1/4\"W | 46 1/4\"W | 52 1/4\"W | 58 1/4\"W | 64 1/4\"W | 70 1/4\"W | 76 1/4\"W | 82 1/4\"W | 88 1/4\"W | 94 1/4\"W |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 3/4\"H  | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| 13 1/4\"H | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |

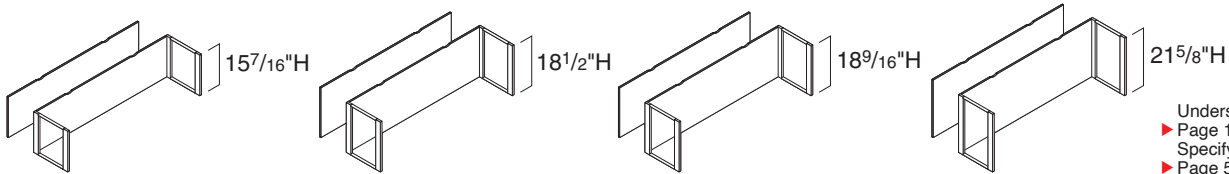


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 576

### Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|            | 15\"W | 18\"W | 30\"W | 36\"W | 42\"W | 48\"W | 54\"W | 60\"W | 66\"W | 72\"W | 78\"W | 84\"W | 90\"W | 96\"W |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7 1/2\"H   |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 14 1/8\"H  |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 15\"H      |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 21 5/8\"H  |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 22\"H      |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 36 5/8\"H  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 43 3/4\"H  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 48 9/16\"H | •     | •     | •     | •     |       |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |



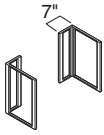
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 193  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 580

### Hutch Kits

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|            | 30\"W | 36\"W | 42\"W | 48\"W | 54\"W | 60\"W | 66\"W | 72\"W | 78\"W | 84\"W | 90\"W | 96\"W |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15 7/16\"H |       |       |       |       |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |
| 18 1/2\"H  |       |       |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |       | •     |
| 18 9/16\"H |       |       |       |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 21 5/8\"H  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     |

## Statement of Line Storage, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 193  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 583

### Open Hutch Kits

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|       | 7"H | 14½"H | 17¼"H | 21⅝"H |
|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 15"D  | •   | •     | •     | •     |
| 17¼"D | •   | •     | •     | •     |

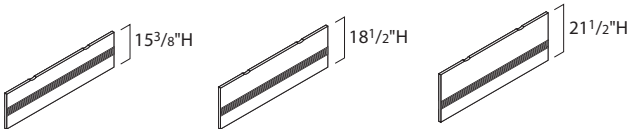


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 193  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 584

### Side Support Frame

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|       | 6⅝"H | 7"H | 8½"H | 14½"H | 17¼"H | 18¾"H | 21⅝"H |
|-------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15"D  | •    | •   | •    | •     | •     | •     | •     |
| 17¼"D |      | •   | •    | •     | •     | •     | •     |

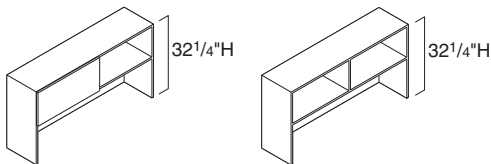


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 591

### Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|       | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15⅜"H |      |      |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |
| 18½"H |      |      |      |      |      | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 21½"H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |



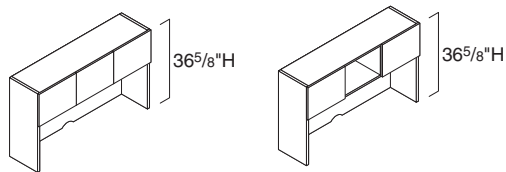
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 596

### Single-High Service Modules—32¼"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|       | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15"D* | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |

\*Units with sliding doors are 15¾"D

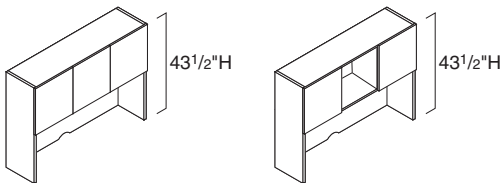


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 598

### Single-High Service Modules—36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                   | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

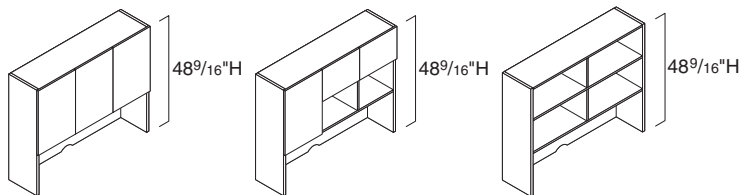


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 600

### Single-High Service Modules—43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                   | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

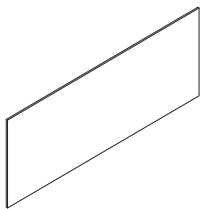


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 604

### Double-High Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|                                   | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 15"D Open                         | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

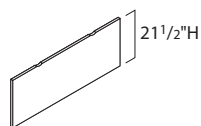
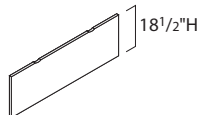
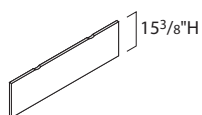


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 586

## Floating Back Panel

### 12"D Floating Shelf

|      | 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15"H | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 22"H | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 36"H | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 48"H | •    | •    | •    | •    |

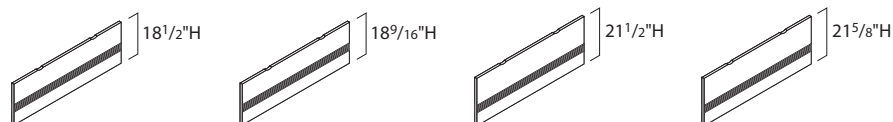


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 588

## Wall-Mounted Tackboards

### For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|          | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 3/8"H |      |      |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |
| 18 1/2"H |      |      |      |      |      | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 21 1/2"H | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |

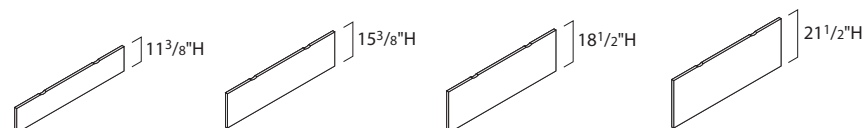


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 588

### Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Slatwall

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|           | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18 1/2"H  |      |      |      | •    |      | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 18 9/16"H |      |      |      |      |      | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 21 1/2"H  | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 21 5/8"H  | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |



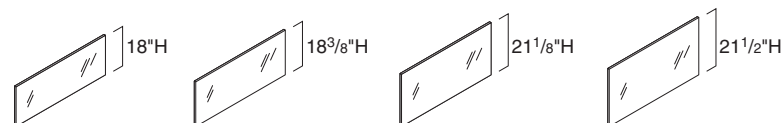
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 609

### Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall for Use with Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

|           | 57 1/2"W | 58 1/2"W | 63 1/2"W | 64 1/2"W | 69 1/2"W | 70 1/2"W | 75 1/2"W | 76 1/2"W | 81 1/2"W | 82 1/2"W | 87 1/2"W | 88 1/2"W | 93 1/2"W | 94 1/2"W |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 11 3/8"H* |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |
| 14 1/8"H* |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |
| 14 1/2"H* |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |
| 15 3/8"H* |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |          |          |          | •        |
| 17 1/4"H* |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |
| 18 1/2"H  | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          |
| 21 1/2"H  | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          | •        |          |

\*14 1/8"H, 14 1/2"H, 15 3/8"H and 17 1/4"H are only available in tackboards.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 612

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Overhead

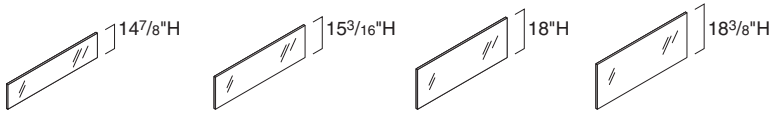
|            | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18"H**     |      |      |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |
| 18 3/8"H   |      |      |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |
| 21 1/8"H** | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 21 1/2"H   | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |

\*\*With cord management selection

Tip: 18"H and 18 3/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



## Statement of Line Storage, continued



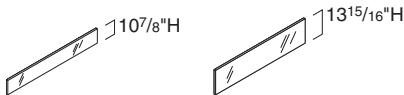
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 612

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Overhead

|            | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 14 7/8"H** | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |
| 15 3/16"H  | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |
| 18"H**     | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 18 3/8"H   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

\*\*With cord management selection

Tip: 15 3/16"H and 14 7/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

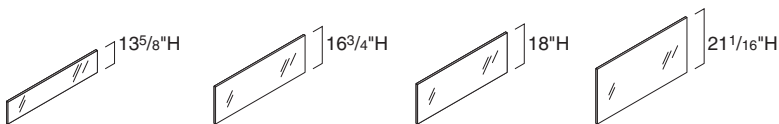


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 612

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module and Organizer

|            | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 10 7/8"H   | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |
| 13 15/16"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

Tip: 10 7/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

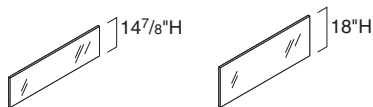


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 612

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module

|           | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 13 5/8"H  | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |
| 16 3/4"H  | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 18"H      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 21 1/16"H | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

Tip: 13 5/8"H and 18"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



Understanding  
▶ Page 202  
Specifying  
▶ Page 612

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Service Module

|          | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 14 7/8"H | •    |      | •    |      | •    |      | •    |
| 18"H     | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |

Tip: 14 7/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

# Plinth Base Pedestals

## Plinth base pedestals

can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or panel-supported worksurface application. Laminate and wood models are available.

► Specifying, page 360

**Top on plinth base pedestal** is open to attach under the worksurface.

**Top** on adjustable-height plinth base pedestals is finished and inset.

**Back** is unfinished. It can be finished with a back panel or modesty panel.

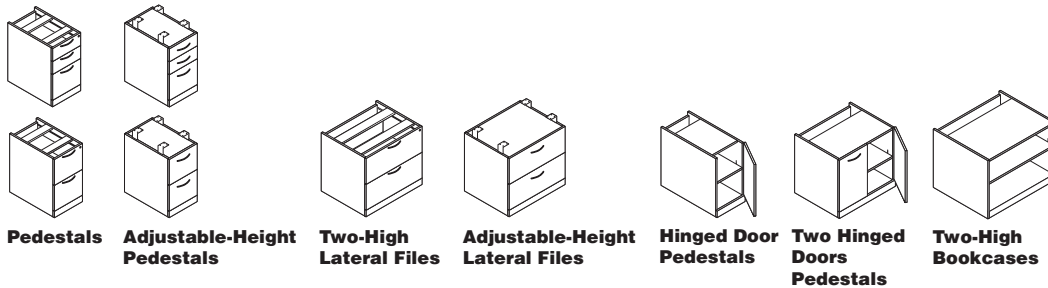
**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

**Face lock** allows individual plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and cabinets to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random. *Exception: Locks are not available on single- or double-door plinth base pedestals with integral or beam pulls.* ► Lock and Keying, page 646

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

**Height adjustable brackets** are available in polished chrome only.

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.



## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Pedestal

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Depth             | 17¼", 23¼", or 29¼" |
| Width             | 15" or 18"          |
| Height            | 27½"                |
| Adjustable-height | 27½" to 30½"        |

### Plinth Base Lateral File

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Depth             | 17¼", 23¼", or 29¼" |
| Width             | 30" or 36"          |
| Height            | 27½"                |
| Adjustable-height | 27½" to 30½"        |

### Plinth Base Hinged Door Pedestal

|        |              |
|--------|--------------|
| Depth  | 17¼" or 23¼" |
| Width  | 15" or 18"   |
| Height | 27½"         |

### Plinth Base Two Hinged Doors Pedestal

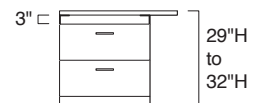
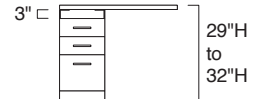
|        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| Depth  | 17¼", 23¼", or 29¼" |
| Width  | 30" or 36"          |
| Height | 27½"                |

### Plinth Base Bookcase

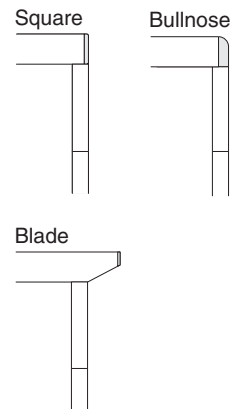
|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Depth  | 16½", 22½", or 28½"   |
| Width  | 15", 18", 30", or 36" |
| Height | 27½"                  |

## Product Details

**All 27½"H plinth base pedestals, lateral files, bookcases, and single- or double-door pedestals** support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

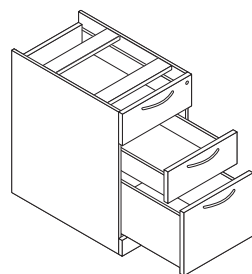


**Adjustable-height plinth base pedestals and lateral files** adjust up to 3" increment and support a worksurface at heights from 29"H to 32"H.



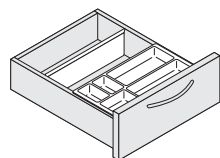
**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the drawer or door if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer or door front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.

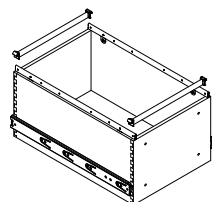


**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider in box drawers.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. These drawers include a plastic pencil tray in box drawers.

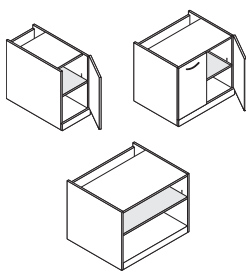
*Tip: 17¼"D pedestals do not have a miter fold drawer option.*

*Tip: In an 18"W miter fold drawer pedestal, the plastic pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.*



**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.

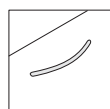
► Page 204



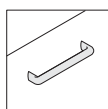
**One adjustable shelf** is standard in 27½"H single- or double-door pedestals and bookcases. Shelf is finished on both sides.

*Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood bookcase shelf annually.*

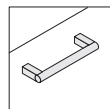
*Tip: The adjustable shelf is available in wood or metal.*



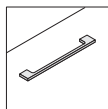
Contemporary



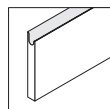
Jazz



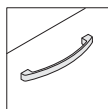
Bar



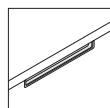
Nile



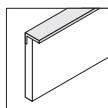
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

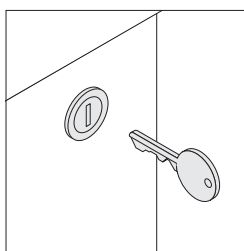
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228

**One pull per door or drawer** is standard.

*Exception: Double-door pedestals are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.*

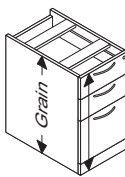
*Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.*



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and plinth base pedestals with doors. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

*Exception: Pedestals with doors are not available with locks when integral or beam pulls are specified.*

► Lock and Keying, page 646



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on plinth base pedestals.

*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

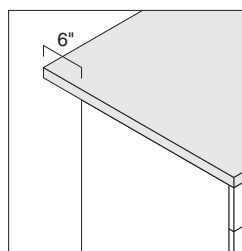
► Page 239

**Counterweights** are shipped with all plinth base pedestals for field installation to insure stability.

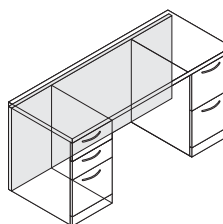
*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.*

*Tip: Counterweights are not required in storage units with doors.*



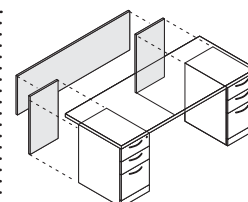
**Worksurface overhang** can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" deeper than the storage component.



**Wood modesty panel**

can be used with plinth base pedestals. It sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestals. Full-height, full-width wood modesty panels cover the back of the plinth base pedestal. The ¾-height wood modesty panel must be used in conjunction with a pedestal back panel to cover the exposed unfinished back of the plinth base pedestal. The ¾-height desk modesty panels are only used with overhanging worksurfaces.

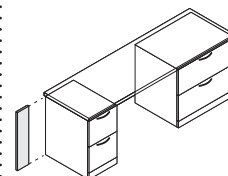
► Page 78



**Back panel** needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal on a desk when there is no full-height wood modesty panel or if inset or floating wood modesty panels are specified. Back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

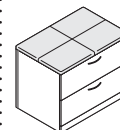
*Tip: Full-height wood modesty panel should be used to finish the back of an exposed two-high lateral file, double-door plinth base pedestal, or underworksurface bookcase.*

► Page 76



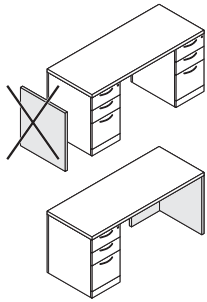
**Filler panel** may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base credenza if a wood modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base pedestal.

► Page 88



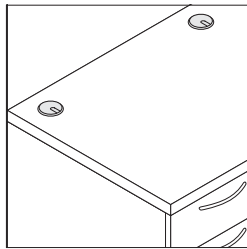
**Cushion top** is optional on a two-high lateral file or a plinth base 1.5 high pedestal. It replaces a wood or laminate top. In these applications, a finished back panel must be used. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 310



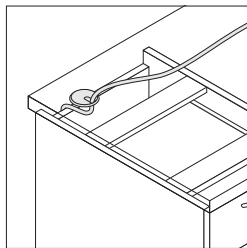
**End panel** is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by a plinth base pedestal. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to create a single-plinth base pedestal desk, right- or left-hand credenza, or shell. A panel-supported end panel can be used in system applications.

## Wiring & Cabling

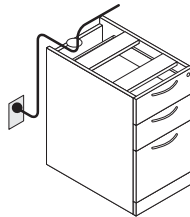


**Grommet** can be installed above underworksurface storage components or in kneespace area.

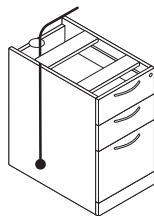
► Page 62



**Cords and cables** can be routed behind plinth base pedestals. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 17 1/4"D, 23 1/4"D and 29 1/4"D plinth base pedestals, and 17 1/4"D lateral files, a 6" clearance behind 23 1/4"D lateral files, and a 12" clearance behind 29 1/4"D lateral files.



**Back of plinth base pedestals** allow for electrical access in the wall or panel. If a modesty panel is used, a hole can be cut in the field to accommodate cable or cord pass through. *Tip: There is 3 3/4"H open space to feed cords.*



**Bottom of plinth base pedestals** are open for electrical access in the floor.

## Surface Materials

### Plinth base pedestals

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pull

- Wood if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

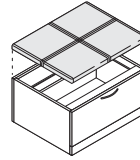
### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

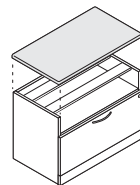
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholstery are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

**Counterweights** are always required in 17 1/4"D plinth base pedestals.

**Counterweights** are always needed on a free-standing plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

**Counterweights** are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

**Counterweights** are not needed when plinth base pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

**Counterweights** are not needed in plinth base pedestals installed under an overhanging desk worksurface.

**Counterweights** are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.



# Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H)

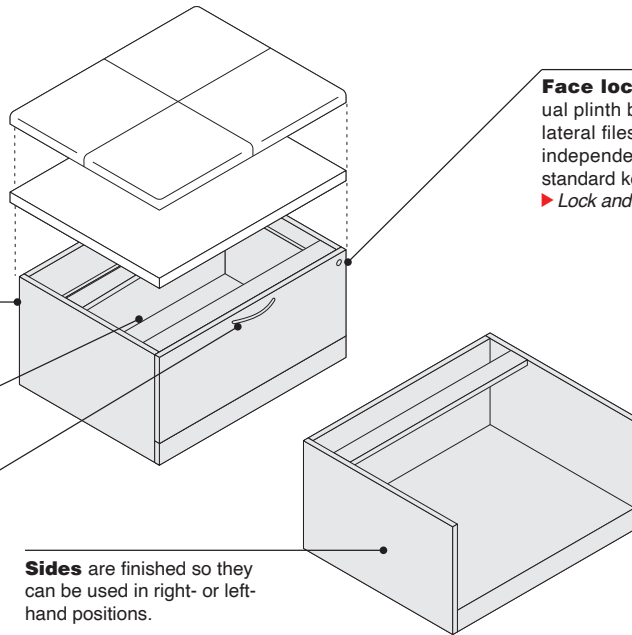
**Plinth base one-high pedestals**, including plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.

► Specifying, page 372

**Back** is unfinished. It can be finished with a back panel or filler panel.

**Top** is open to attach a worksurface or cushion top.

**Pulls** are available in eight styles. One pull per drawer is standard.

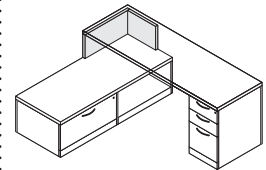


**Face lock** allows individual plinth base one-high lateral files to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed randomly.

► Lock and Keying, page 646

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

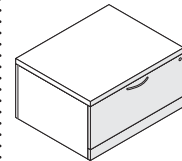
## Product Details



**Plinth base one-high lateral file or plinth base one-high bookcase** produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with an 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

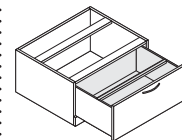
**Two or more plinth base one-high storage components** can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

**Plinth base one-high bookcases** help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" beyond an adjacent tower.*



**Lateral file drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.

► Page 204

**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers available on plinth base storage.

## Actual Dimensions

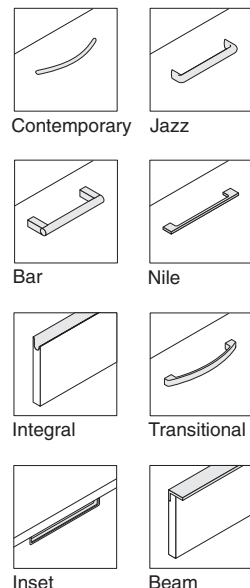
### Plinth Base Lateral File

|        |                                                                      |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " or 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| Width  | 30" or 36"                                                           |
| Height | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                     |

### Plinth Base Bookcase

|        |                                                                      |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| Width  | 30" or 36"                                                           |
| Height | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                     |

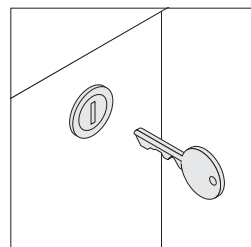




**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228



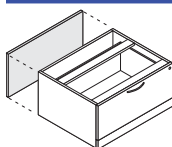
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 646

**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on plinth base one-high pedestals. *Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

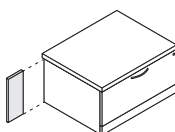
► Page 239

## Connections



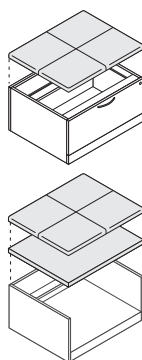
**Finished back panel** may be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth base one-high unit. Finished back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

► Page 76



**Filler panel** may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base pedestal if a back panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without back panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal.

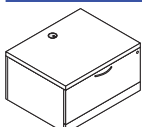
► Page 88



**Cushion top** is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a plinth base one-high or two-high lateral file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. When used with a two-high lateral file, or an open/file combination on a plinth base 1.5 high storage, a finished back panel must be used.

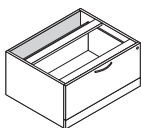
*Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open plinth base one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Grommet** can be installed in a worksurface above a plinth base one-high lateral file.

► Page 62



**Cords and cables** can be routed behind the one-high lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D plinth base lateral files. A hole can be field cut in the back panel to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Bottom of plinth base one-high lateral file is open for electrical access in the floor.

## Surface Materials

### Plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

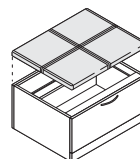
### Face lock

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

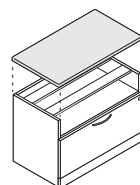
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204



# Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H)

**Plinth base 1.5 high storage units** provide an optional technology trough to accommodate technology zones and distribute power and data.

► Specifying, Page 374

**Top on plinth base pedestal** is open to attach under the worksurface.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

**Back** is unfinished. It can be finished with a modesty panel.

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

**Cut-outs in the plinth base 1.5 high storage units** allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.

*Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.*

*Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.*

**Face lock** allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 646

**Optional technology trough** accommodates power and data cables and houses optional technology zones. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Open Bookcase

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| Depth  | 16½" or 22½"     |
| Width  | 30", 36", or 42" |
| Height | 21½"             |

### Plinth Base Open with Pull-Out Tray

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 22¼"       |
| Width  | 30" or 36" |
| Height | 21½"       |

### Plinth Base Open/File

|        |              |
|--------|--------------|
| Depth  | 17¼" or 23¼" |
| Width  | 30" or 36"   |
| Height | 21½"         |

### Plinth Base Box/File

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Depth  | 23¼"                  |
| Width  | 15", 18", 30", or 36" |
| Height | 21½"                  |

*Note: Hinged door cabinet configuration is not available in plinth base storage.*

## Product Details

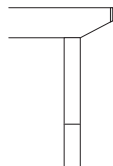
Square



Bullnose



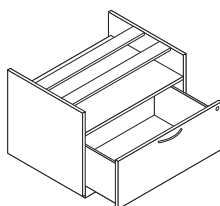
Blade



### Worksurface edge

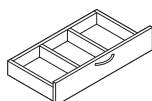
aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*

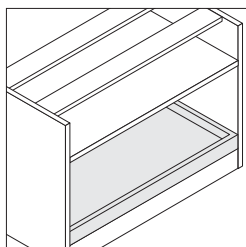


### Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides

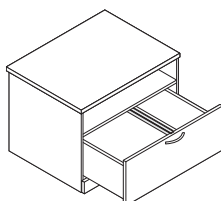
are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.



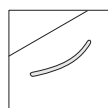
**Trays** are field-installed in units specified with a pull-out tray. A template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



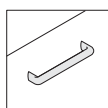
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.

*Tip: Plinth base storage units with a depth of 16½" or 17¼" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23¼"D units.*

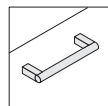
► Page 204



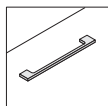
Contemporary



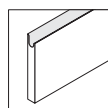
Jazz



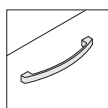
Bar



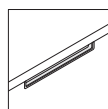
Nile



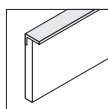
Integral



Transitional



Inset



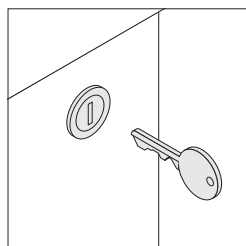
Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228

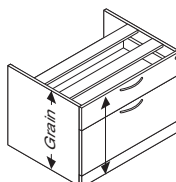
**One pull per drawer** is standard.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options.

Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 646



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on plinth base storage.

*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

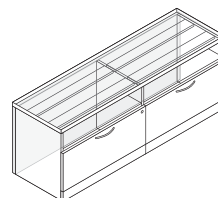
► Page 239

**Counterweights** are shipped with all plinth base storage for field installation to insure stability.

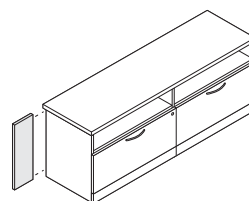
*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

► Page 140

*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.*

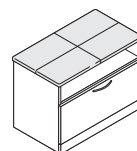


**Modesty panel** can be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units. It sits proud on the back of the storage.



**Filler panel** may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when work-surfaces with plinth base 1.5 high storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

► Page 88

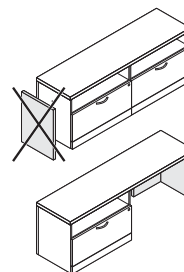


**Cushion top** is optional on plinth base 1.5 high storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 310

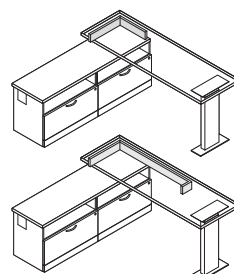
*Tip: Cushion tops are not available for 42"W open units.*

*Tip: Cushion tops must be used with a back panel to align with the depth of closed units. If used with an open unit, such as shown, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".*



**End panel** is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by plinth base 1.5 high storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel or straight end panel with modesty panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 1.5 high storage.

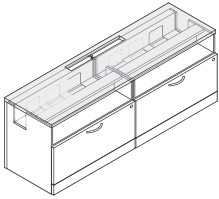
**The upper shelf** in an open, open with pull-out tray, and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.



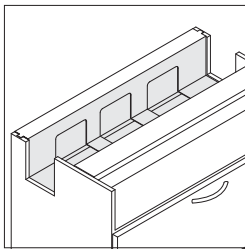
**Perpendicular tether supports, cable shroud supports, and 4⅜" T-shape end panels**

when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage support worksurfaces at 29"H. *Tip: The perpendicular tether support is no longer handed.*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Technology zone** can span between two plinth base 1.5 high storage units when cut-outs are specified.

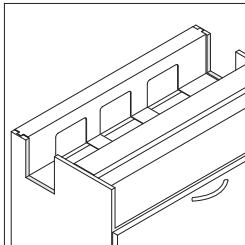


**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

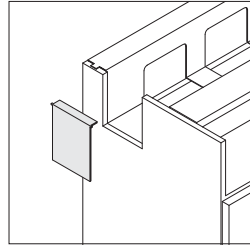
**Power** can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.  
*Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.*

**Technology trough** houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

*Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be used over plinth base 1.5 high storage units.*

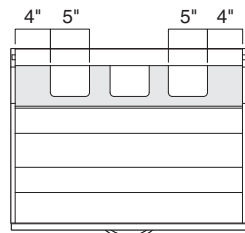


**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

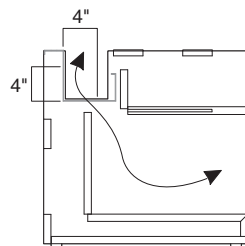


**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

**Power** can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.  
*Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.*



**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.

## Surface Materials

### 1.5 High storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Pull-out tray

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
  - Black bottom panel
- Tip: Pull-out tray not available on leg base storage.*

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

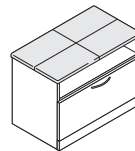
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

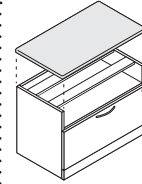
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

**Counterweights** are always needed in 17¼"D plinth base pedestal if freestanding.

**Counterweights** are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

**Counterweights** are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

**Counterweights** are not needed when plinth base 1.5 high storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

**Counterweights** are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.



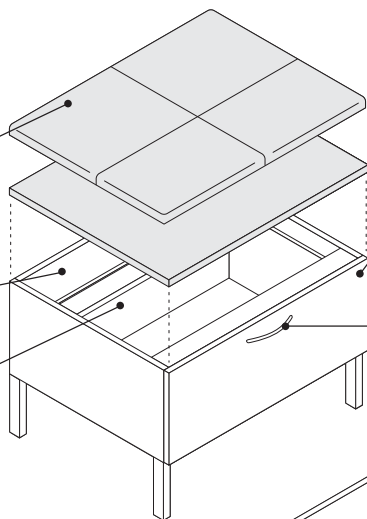
# Leg Base 21½"H Storage

**Leg base 21½"H storage**, including leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 4⅝"H T-shape end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.  
► Specifying, page 422

**Cushion top** is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base storage unit.

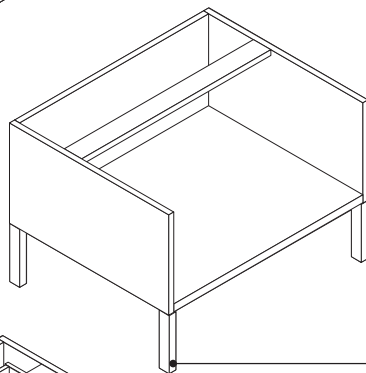
**Inset back panel** is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

**Top** is open to attach a worksurface or cushion top.



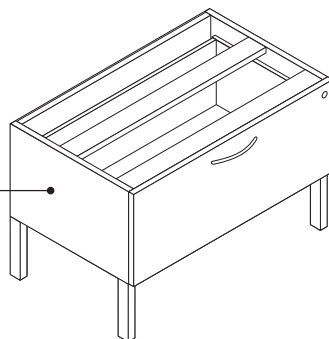
**Face lock** allows individual leg base 21½"H lateral files to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed randomly.  
► Lock and Keying, page 646

**Pulls** are available in eight styles. One pull per drawer is standard.

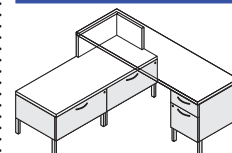


**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.



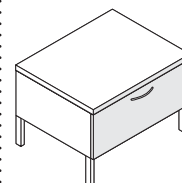
## Product Details



**Leg base 21½"H lateral file or leg base 21½"H open** produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with a perpendicular tether support, cable shroud support, or a 4⅝"H T-shape end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

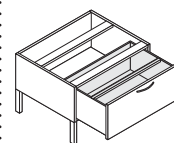
**Two or more leg base 21½"H storage components** can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Another option is to select a leg base 21½"H credenza with up to three storage components.

**Leg base 21½"H open bookcases** help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower. Consider another profile option for easy access or when next to a tower.*



**Lateral file drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.  
► Page 204

## Actual Dimensions

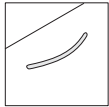
### Leg Base Lateral File

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 18" or 24" |
| Width  | 30" or 36" |
| Height | 21½"       |

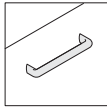
### Leg Base Open

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 23⅛"       |
| Width  | 30" or 36" |
| Height | 21½"       |

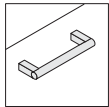
**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.*



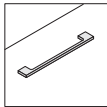
Contemporary



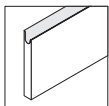
Jazz



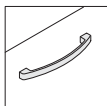
Bar



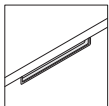
Nile



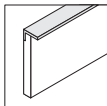
Integral



Transitional



Inset



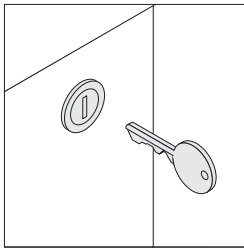
Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228

**Perpendicular tether supports, cable shroud supports, and 4⅝" T-shape end panels** when used with leg base 21½"H storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 646

## Connections

**Sharing Storage Legs Shared storage legs** are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same or opposite direction.

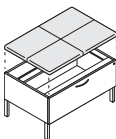
## Default position of shared storage legs

is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

**Suspension/ganging kits** link the credenza and tower.

► *Specifying*, Page 585



**Cushion top** is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base 21½"H or 27½"H box/file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Open units require a worksurface under a cushion.

**Storage legs** may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

## Surface Materials

### Leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

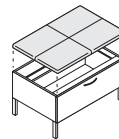
### Face lock

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

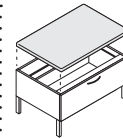
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

## Application Topics

### Individual leg base 21½"H storage units

may share storage legs.

*Tip: The external sides will be defaced by the suspension/ganging hardware. An understorage brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared legs. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.*  
*Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 21½"H storage due to inadequate space.*

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204



# Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units

**Leg base 27½"H storage units** provide an optional technology trough to accommodate technology zones and distribute power and data in some configurations.  
► Specifying, Page 424

**Optional technology trough** accommodates power and data cables and houses optional technology zones. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

**Top on pedestal** is open to attach under the worksurface.

**Inset back panel** is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

**Cut-outs in the leg base 27½"H storage units** allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.

*Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.*  
*Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions.*  
*An optional cable access cover is also available.*

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

**Face lock** allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.  
► Lock and Keying, page 646

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.  
*Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.*

## Actual Dimensions

### Leg Base All Open

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 18" or 24" |
| Width  | 30" or 36" |
| Height | 27½"       |

### Leg Base Hinged Door Cabinet

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 18" or 24" |
| Width  | 30" or 36" |
| Height | 27½"       |

### Leg Base Open/File

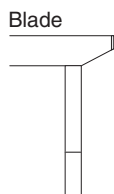
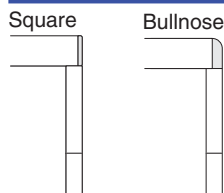
|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 18"        |
| Width  | 30" or 36" |
| Height | 27½"       |

### Leg Base Box/File

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Depth  | 18" or 24"            |
| Width  | 15", 18", 30", or 36" |
| Height | 27½"                  |

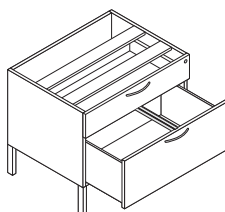
*Note: Open with pull-out tray configuration is not available in leg base storage.*

## Product Details



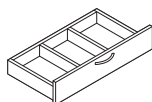
**Worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



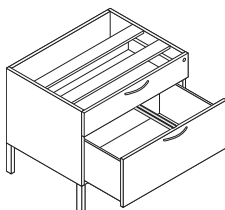
**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

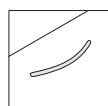
*Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*



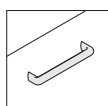
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.

*Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D units.*

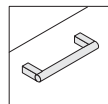
► Page 204



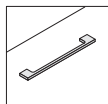
Contemporary



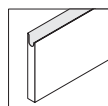
Jazz



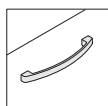
Bar



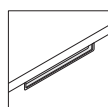
Nile



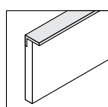
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

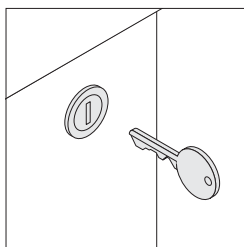
**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228

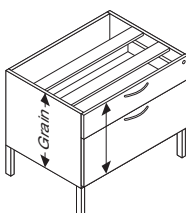
**One pull per drawer** is standard.

*Tip: On leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage, the inset pulls are adjacent, i.e. the inset pull for the box drawer is at the bottom of the drawer, and the inset pull for the file drawer is at the standard top of its drawer.*



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 646



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on leg base storage.

*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

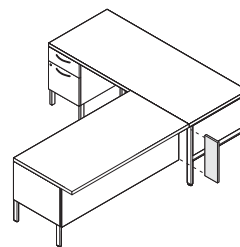
► Page 239

**Counterweights** are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

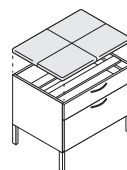
*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D pedestals.*

**Inset back panel** is standard on leg base storage and credenzas and ships assembled.



**Filler panel** may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. In an overhang application, a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

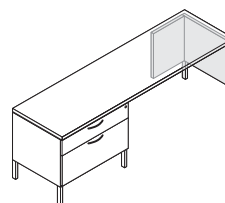
► Page 88



**Cushion top** is optional on leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 310

*Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".*



**End panel** is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage.

**The upper shelf** in an open and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

## Connections

### Sharing Storage Legs Shared storage legs

are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- Storage legs can be shared side-to-side between units of the same depth when facing the same or opposite directions.

**Storage legs** must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

**Storage leg** ship unattached. If desired, storage legs may replace the under-storage brace under a three component credenza.

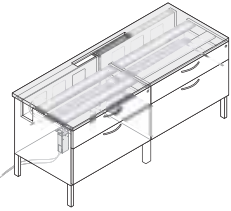
*Note: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.*

### Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

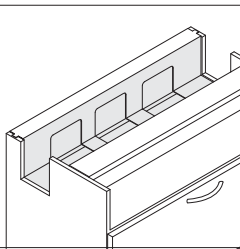
► Specifying, Page 585



## Wiring & Cabling

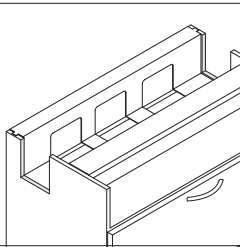


**Technology zone** can span between two leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.

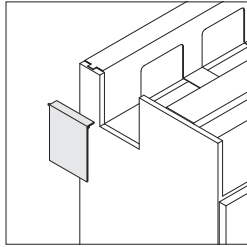


**Technology trough** houses technology zones and routes power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

*Tip: A leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.*



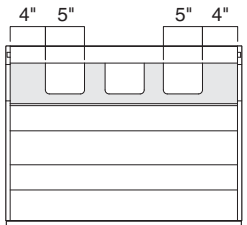
**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.



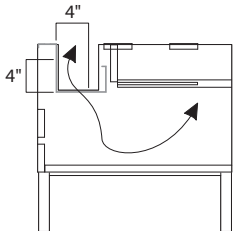
**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

**Power** can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

*Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.*

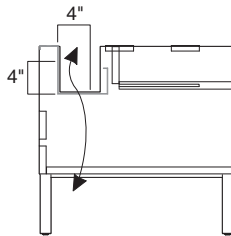


**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.

*Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage due to inadequate space.*



**For 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H closed storage units**, there is a cut-out on the bottom panel to allow cables to exit.

## Surface Materials

### Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

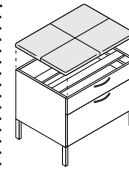
### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

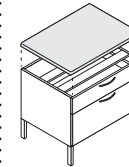
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

### Individual leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage units

may share storage legs.

*Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. A brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared leg. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.*

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 204

**Counterweights** are always needed on a free-standing leg base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

**Counterweights** are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding leg base credenza with closed lower storage below.

**Counterweights** are not needed when leg base 27 1/2"H storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

**Counterweights** are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

# Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

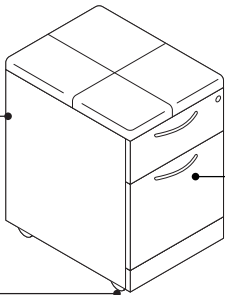
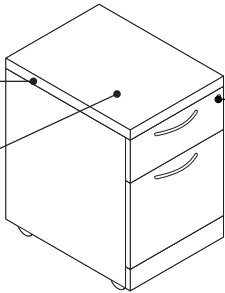
**Plinth base mobile pedestal** can be positioned anywhere storage is needed. Wood and laminate models are available.  
*Tip: The mobile pedestal is not available in leg base storage.*  
► Specifying, page 378

**Square edge** is 1 mm plastic on a laminate case or 0.5 mm veneer on a wood case. There are no other edge profile options.

**Top** is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case. Cushion top is available as an option.

**Sides and back** are finished with wood or laminate.

**Casters** are hidden. They are non-locking, dual-wheel, swivel 360 degrees, and allow the plinth base pedestal to move easily.



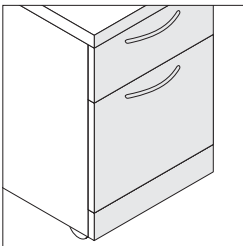
**Face lock** allows mobile pedestals to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 646

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

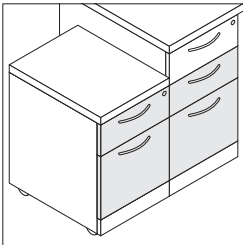
## Product Details



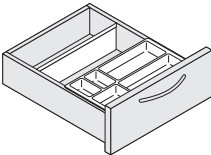
**Plinth base mobile pedestal** fits under a 29"H worksurface.



**Top edge** aligns with the face of the drawer.



**Drawers on mobile pedestals** align with drawers on underworksurface plinth base pedestal and 1.5 high storage.



**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Box drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. The box drawers include a plastic pencil tray and plastic drawer divider.  
*Tip: In an 18"W miter fold drawer pedestal, the plastic pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.*

*Note: There is no mobile pedestal in leg base storage.*

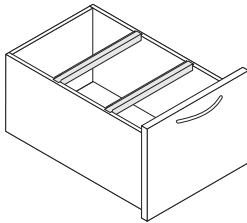
## Actual Dimensions

Depth 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"\*

Width 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

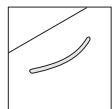
Height 23"

\*Pedestal cushion is 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.

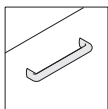


**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

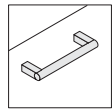
► Page 204



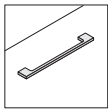
Contemporary



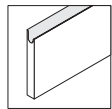
Jazz



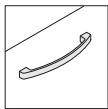
Bar



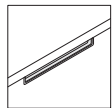
Nile



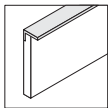
Integral



Transitional



Inset

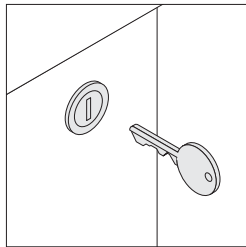


Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

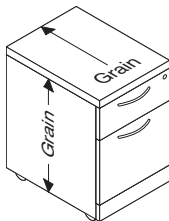
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on mobile pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 646

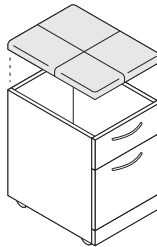


**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on mobile pedestal case. The grain on the top runs from the front to the back.

► Page 239

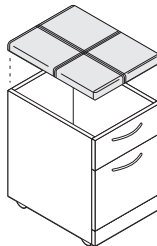
**Counterweight** is standard in mobile pedestal to prevent tipping.

## Connections

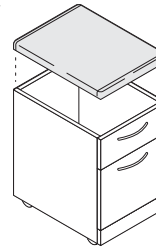


**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

## Surface Materials

### Mobile pedestal

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Contemporary or Bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

### Casters

- Black plastic only

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

# High Pedestals—Plinth Base and Leg Base

**Plinth high pedestal** is available with or without a door. It supports 15"D overhead storage.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 380 and 430

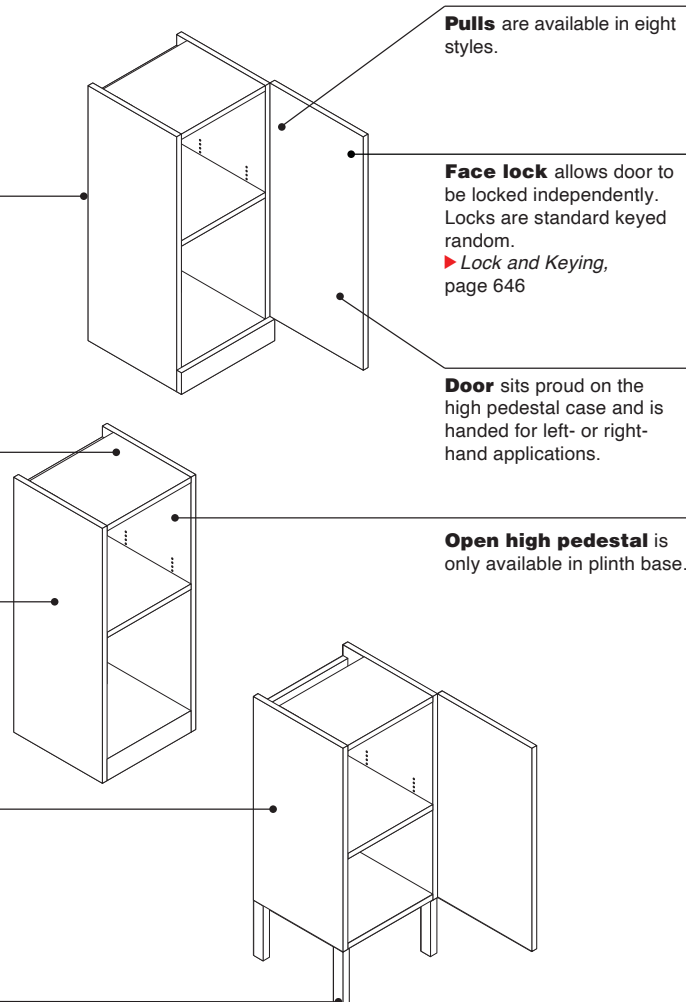
**Back** is unfinished. It can be finished with a wood or laminate back panel for plinth or leg base. It is proud in plinth base.

**Top** on high pedestal is open to attach overhead storage.

**Sides** are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

**Leg base high pedestals** can be ganged together by ordering the suspension/ganging hardware attachment kit.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 585

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



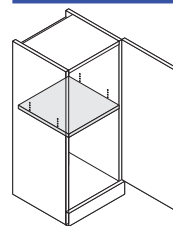
**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

**Face lock** allows door to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 646

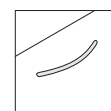
**Door** sits proud on the high pedestal case and is handed for left- or right-hand applications.

**Open high pedestal** is only available in plinth base.

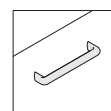
## Product Details



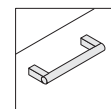
**One adjustable shelf** is standard in veneer, laminate, or metal. Shelf is finished on both sides.



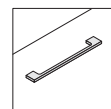
Contemporary



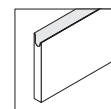
Jazz



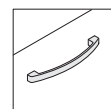
Bar



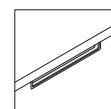
Nile



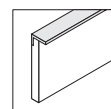
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

▶ Page 228

## Actual Dimensions

### Plinth Base Hinged Door

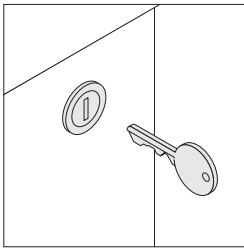
|        |      |
|--------|------|
| Depth  | 15¾" |
| Width  | 15"  |
| Height | 35⅞" |

### Plinth Base Open

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| Depth  | 15"  |
| Width  | 15"  |
| Height | 35⅞" |

### Leg Base Hinged Door

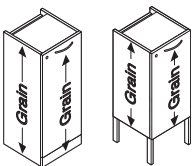
|        |      |
|--------|------|
| Depth  | 15¾" |
| Width  | 15"  |
| Height | 35⅞" |



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on high pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

*Exception: High pedestal with door is not available with lock when integral or beam pull is specified.*

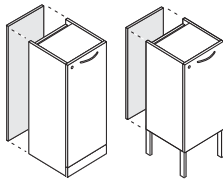
► **Lock and Keying**, page 646



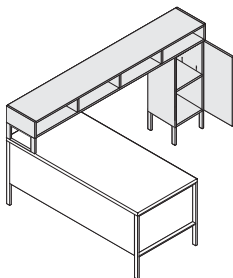
**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on a high pedestal. It runs horizontally on the base of the open high pedestal.

► Page 239

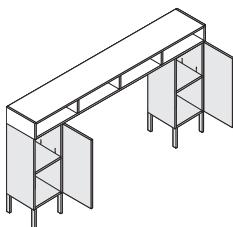
## Connections



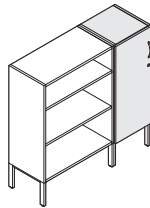
**Back panel** needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth or leg base high pedestal. Back panel sits proud on the back of the pedestal.  
► Page 76



**Overhead storage** can span from a high pedestal to a 65" side support frame on a worksurface.



**Two leg base high pedestals** can support an organizer shelf, but not an overhead.



**Ganging a leg base high pedestal** to a leg base bookcase is accomplished with a suspension/ganging hardware attachment kit.  
► Page 585

*Tip: To ensure stability the ganged leg base high pedestal and leg base bookcase must be positioned against a wall.*

## Surface Materials

### High pedestal

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front 577 is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

# Plinth Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

**Lateral files** are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.

► Specifying, page 384

**Top** is inset on 3-high and 4-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

**Back panel** is inset and finished.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".

**Worksurface top and finished proud back panel** are standard on two-high lateral file.

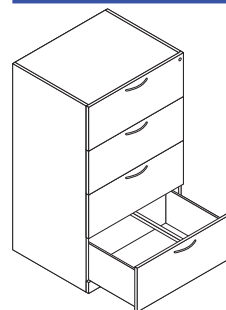
**Worksurface profile edges in wood and laminate** are standard on the two-high lateral file.

**Sides** are finished with wood or laminate.

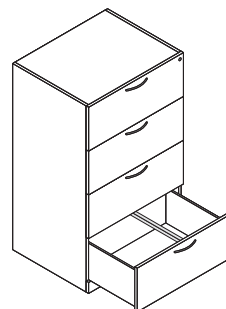
**Face lock** allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random. ► *Lock and Keying*, page 646

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

## Product Details



**Spring-activated safety catch** prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

► Page 204

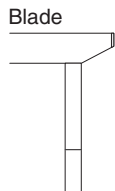
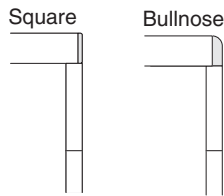
**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

## Actual Dimensions

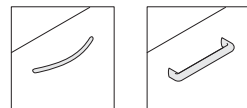
|        |                          |
|--------|--------------------------|
| Depth  | 24"                      |
| Width  | 30" or 36"               |
| Height | 29", 39 3/8", or 51 1/4" |



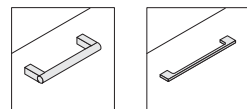


**Plinth base two-high lateral file worksurface edge** aligns with the face of the plinth base pedestal drawer if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2 1/8" larger per profiled edge.

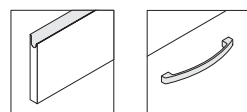
► Page 52



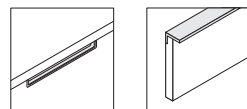
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional

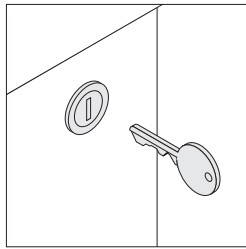


Inset Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

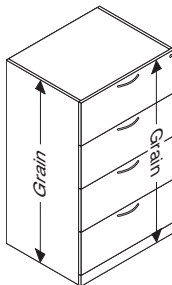
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 646



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on plinth base lateral files.

► Page 239

**Counterweight** is standard in plinth base lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

## Surface Materials

### Plinth base lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Worksurface on plinth base two-high lateral file

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

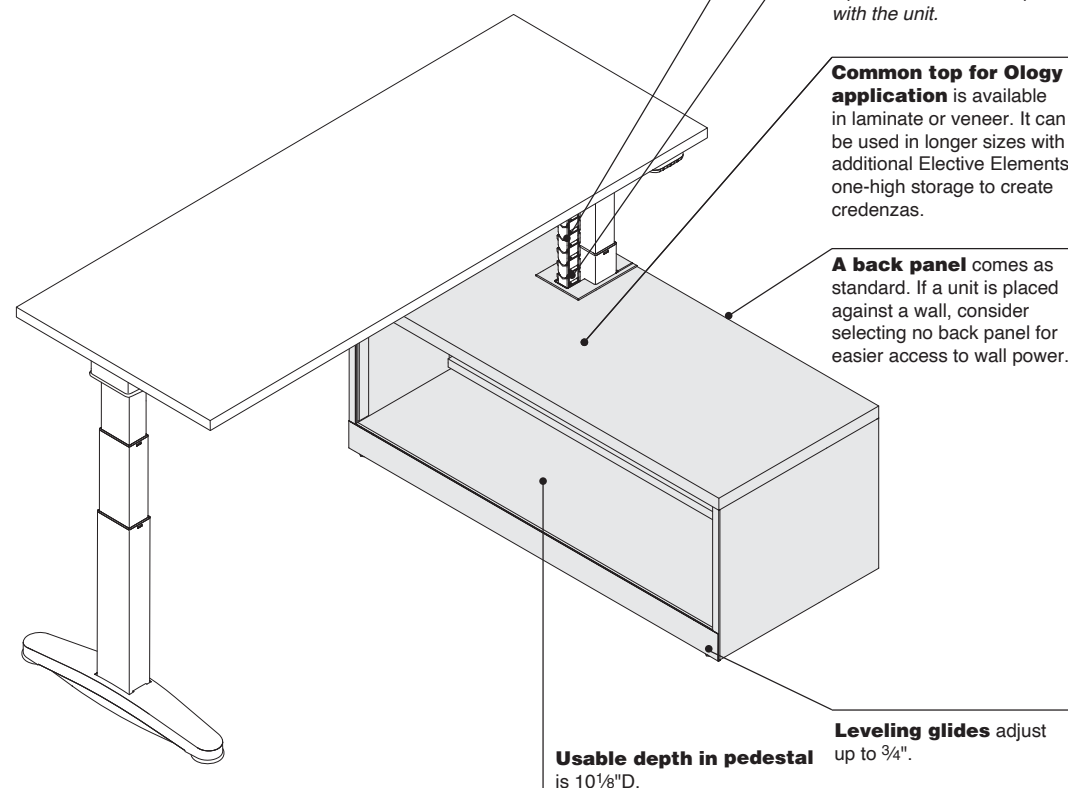


# One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application

## One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application

seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 365 and 366



*Tip: Use Elective Elements worksurface with Ology base to have a complete Elective Elements aesthetic.*

*Tip: In applications with two back-to-back Open Ped for Ology are found, the filler panel may be used when no proud back is desired.*

## Actual Dimensions

### One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal

|        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
| Depth  | 17 1/4"                |
| Width  | 24", 30", 36", and 42" |
| Height | 15 1/2"                |

### Common Top

|        |                                                                                             |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 18"                                                                                         |
| Width  | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120" |
| Height | N.A.                                                                                        |

**Wire manager** keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

**Grommet** provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

*Tip: The cable riser ships with the unit.*

**Common top for Ology application** is available in laminate or veneer. It can be used in longer sizes with additional Elective Elements one-high storage to create credenzas.

**A back panel** comes as standard. If a unit is placed against a wall, consider selecting no back panel for easier access to wall power.

**Usable depth in pedestal** is 10 1/8"D.

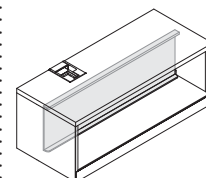
**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4".

## Product Details

### Pedestal Base



3" Base



**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

### Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

## Surface Materials

### Pedestal case

- Wood veneer
- Laminate

### Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

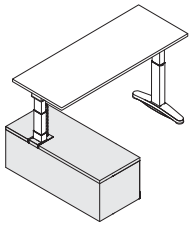
### Edges on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer
- Plastic

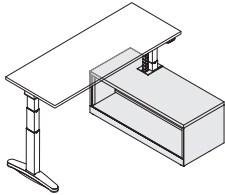
### Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

## Application Topics

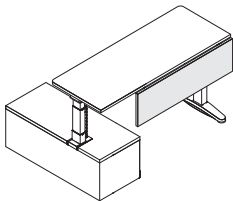


Application: Ology left

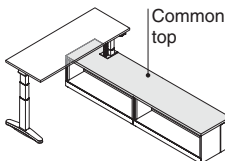


Application: Ology right

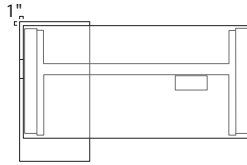
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.



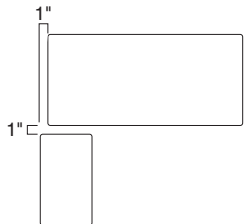
**Modesty panels and Universal privacy/modesty screens** must be undersized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.



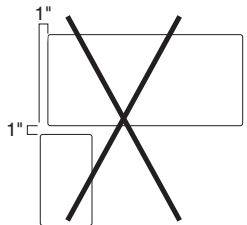
**Common top for Ology applications**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



**To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application** extends 1" past the back of the common top.

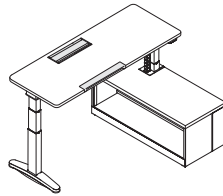


**When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.

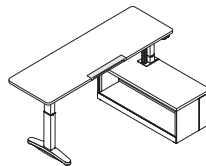


**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

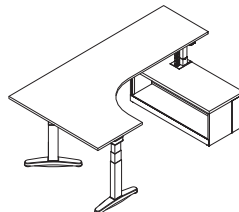
**When used with One-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



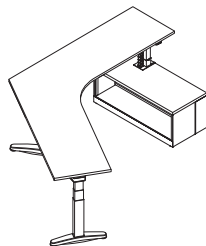
**Soft edge and power and data access door** can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



**Ology 90° corners** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



**Ology 120° corners** that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

# Leg Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

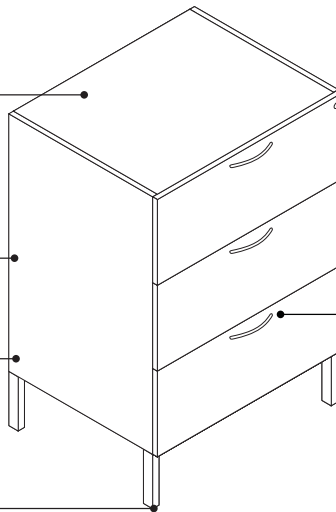
**Leg base lateral files** are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.  
► Specifying, page 432

**Top** is inset on 3-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

**Sides** are finished with wood or laminate.

**Back panel** is inset and finished.

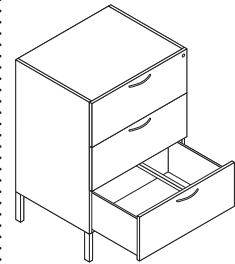
**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".



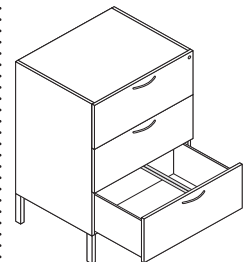
**Face lock** allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 646

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

## Product Details



**Spring-activated safety catch** prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.

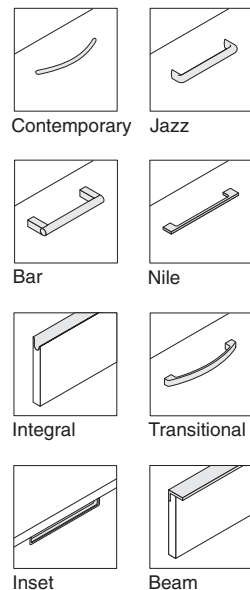


**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.  
► Page 204

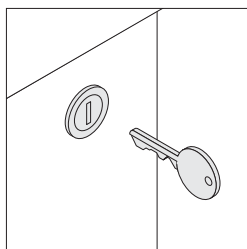
**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Miterfold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

## Actual Dimensions

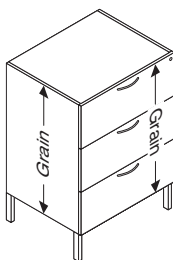
|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 24"        |
| Width  | 30" or 36" |
| Height | 45 3/8"    |



**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.  
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*  
 ▶ Page 228



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 646



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on lateral files.  
 ▶ Page 239

**Counterweight** is standard in lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

## Surface Materials

### Lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

*Tip: Two leg base lateral files may share center storage legs when also ganged together by a suspension/ganging kit.*

*Note: The suspension/ganging kit will deface the exteriors of each unit.*

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

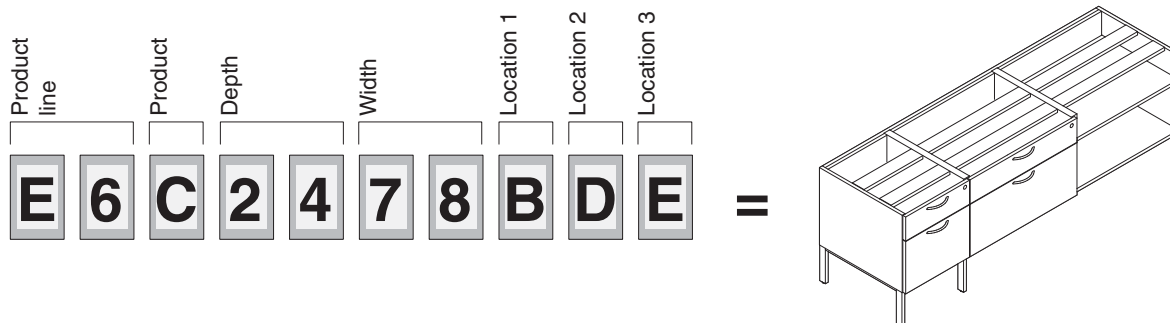
*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 204

# Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic



## Rules

The style number can include up to three components, including closed and open storage, as well as kneewells.

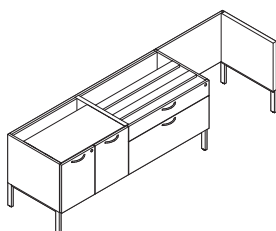
1. The first two characters will always be an abbreviation of the product line: E6 (Elective Elements).
2. The third character will always be an abbreviation of the product class: C (leg base storage credenza).
3. The following set of numerical characters follow depth width sequence:  
Depth: 18 or 24  
Width: 15 to 108 (in 6" increments)
4. Remaining spaces are used to indicate the suffix used to support storage components and kneewells.  
(See chart below for a list of suffixes.)

## Credenza Storage Components

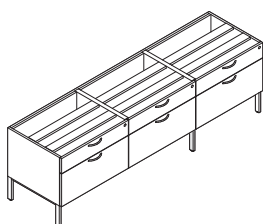
| Suffix | Depth | Width | Height | Suffix Description  | Suffix | Depth | Width | Height | Suffix Description  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------|
| M      | 18"   | 30"   | 21½"   | File Pedestal       | V      | 18"   | 36"   | 27½"   | Open/Lateral File   |
| N      | 24"   | 30"   | 21½"   | File Pedestal       | S      | 18"   | 36"   | 27½"   | Open Pedestal       |
| O      | 24"   | 30"   | 21½"   | Open Pedestal       | T      | 18"   | 36"   | 27½"   | Hinged Door Cabinet |
| P      | 18"   | 36"   | 21½"   | File Pedestal       | A      | 24"   | 15"   | 27½"   | Box/File Pedestal   |
| Q      | 24"   | 36"   | 21½"   | File Pedestal       | B      | 24"   | 18"   | 27½"   | Box/File Pedestal   |
| R      | 24"   | 36"   | 21½"   | Open Pedestal       | D      | 24"   | 30"   | 27½"   | Box/Lateral File    |
| C      | 18"   | 30"   | 27½"   | Box/Lateral File    | E      | 24"   | 30"   | 27½"   | Open Pedestal       |
| U      | 18"   | 30"   | 27½"   | Open/Lateral File   | G      | 24"   | 30"   | 27½"   | Hinged Door Cabinet |
| F      | 18"   | 30"   | 27½"   | Open Pedestal       | I      | 24"   | 36"   | 27½"   | Box/Lateral File    |
| H      | 18"   | 30"   | 27½"   | Hinged Door Cabinet | J      | 24"   | 36"   | 27½"   | Open Pedestal       |
| K      | 18"   | 36"   | 27½"   | Box/File Pedestal   | L      | 24"   | 36"   | 27½"   | Hinged Door Cabinet |

## Kneewell

| Suffix | Depth | Width | Height | Suffix Description |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------|
| A1     | 24"   | 30"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |
| A2     | 24"   | 36"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |
| A3     | 24"   | 42"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |
| A4     | 24"   | 45"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |
| A5     | 24"   | 48"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |
| A6     | 24"   | 54"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |
| A7     | 24"   | 60"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |
| A8     | 24"   | 66"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |
| A9     | 24"   | 72"   | 27½"   | Kneewell           |



**Leg base credenzas** are made up of two to three storage components, as well as kneewells.  
*Tip: Leg base credenzas are specified with unique suffixes representing storage components and kneewell.*

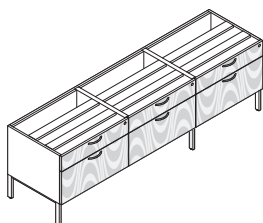


**Full storage leg base credenzas** ship assembled from the factory up to 96"W without tops. A credenza with more than one work surface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam. The work surface must be ordered separately. The work surface must be at least as long as the credenza, unless a cushion top is used.

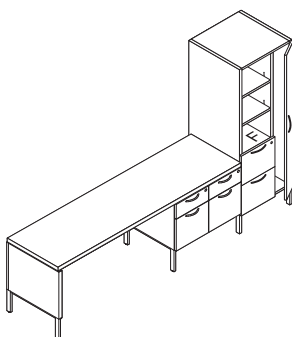
*Tip: Storage legs are attached in the field to prevent damage.*

*Tip: If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza.*

*Note: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.*



**Leg base credenzas** offer a matching veneer face across all storage components within the credenza.



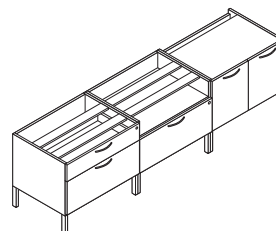
**Leg base credenzas of equal depth** can be joined to other leg base units in the field with the use of suspension/ganging hardware kit (ordered separately), and shared storage legs.

**Leg base credenzas** are best used when:

- Dense storage is not the driving force for the user or setting. Leg base storage offers one fewer box drawer than comparable height plinth base storage.
- A lighter scale aesthetic is preferred, especially in an open plan.
- A single back panel is preferred, or when it is preferable for seams to not be visible on the side of the unit. An inset back panel allows seams to be seen on the backside of the credenza versus the side.

## Individual Credenzas

**Individual credenzas** are made up of two to three storage components, available in varying widths and heights. The smallest credenza available is 30"W, and the widest is 108"W.



**This drawing** shows three individual units side by side and not ganged.

*Note: Each unit has four storage legs.*

**Leg base storage** are single storage units available in depths of 18"D and 24"D and widths sizes of 15"W, 18"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Pedestals are available for leg base applications, when a larger assembled credenza is not a feasible option, or not needed.

*Note: When ordering single 21½"H or 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.*

*Note: These individual units can share a leg at each seam if ganged later in the field. Remember to order a suspension/ganging hardware kit.*

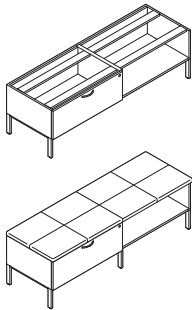
**27½"H leg base credenza storage** is made up of a combination of the smaller leg base pedestals:

- 18"D credenzas are available in 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W.

*Tip: 18"D credenzas back-to-back may share a 36"D work surface.*

- 24"D credenzas are available in 42"W, 45"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, 96"W, 102"W, and 108"W.

*Tip: If individual units are ganged later, the exteriors of the units will be defaced.*



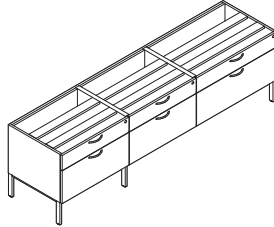
**Leg base credenzas 72"W and smaller** have four storage legs that attach at the corners of the unit. Exceptions include certain combinations, such as a 72"W credenza with two 18"W box/file components and a 36"W box/file with a cushion top. Any time a cushion top is added, a storage leg must be added at the seam.

**If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza,** a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

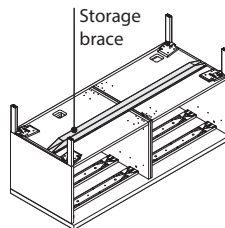
**Storage legs** may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

### Sharing Storage Legs within a Leg Base Credenza

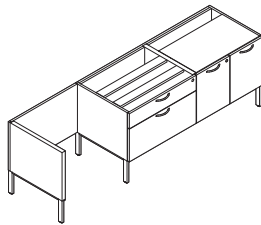


**Leg base credenzas larger than 72"W** must share a storage leg at the seam of one of the interior storage components. The largest segment of the credenza will be supported by an under-storage brace, while the smaller unit will be supported by an extra set of storage legs.

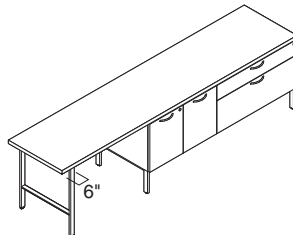
*Tip: The brace and storage legs can be moved to accommodate floor vents or aesthetic views. If the storage leg moves to support a component that is already braced, the brace must move to maintain the stability of the unsupported structure.*



**An under-storage brace** is required any time a storage leg is not used at the storage component seam within a leg base credenza.



*Tip: A credenza with an outside kneewell cannot share storage legs with another storage unit on the kneewell end because the plate on end panel storage legs is different.*



**A support to the floor** must always be within 6" from the end of the worksurface.

### Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

**Ganging of leg base storage products** is allowed when:

- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.
- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.

*Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.*

- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

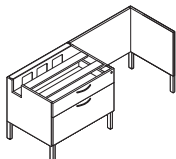
*Tip: A leg base tower cannot share a leg with a credenza that has a kneewell at the point of connection, because the storage legs used on a kneewell end panel do not include the larger plate that can support an extra unit.*



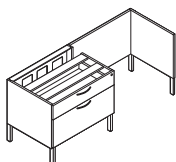
## Routing Power in Credenzas

### Specifying the Technology Trough in Various Credenza Situations:

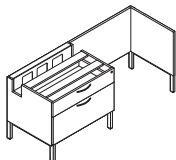
LH option applied



RH option applied



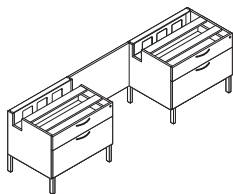
Both option applied



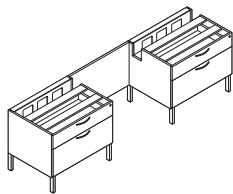
Situation 1—Storage components with a kneewell on end (two or three storage components)

- Cut-out applies only to the storage portion when kneewell is on the end. Cannot select a cut-out on the straight end panel of kneewell.

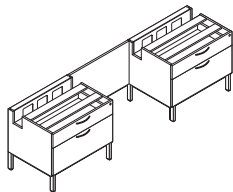
LH option applied  
Kneewell option applied



RH option applied  
Kneewell option applied



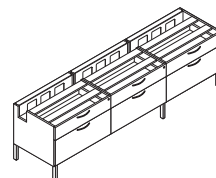
Both option applied  
Kneewell option applied



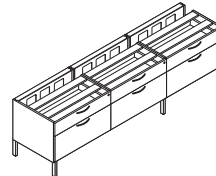
Situation 2—Storage components with a kneewell in the middle with a storage component on either side

- Technology cut-out option applies to the outermost ends of storage only. Kneewell cut-out option applies to both sides of the kneewell. Cannot choose cut-out on only one side of the kneewell.

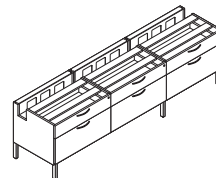
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



Situation 3—Storage components with full storage

- Cut-out option applies to the outermost ends/sides of a storage component. Inside panels of a storage have a cut-out as standard.

*Tip: Hinged door cabinets cannot accept technology cut-outs or technology zone due to regulation concern.*

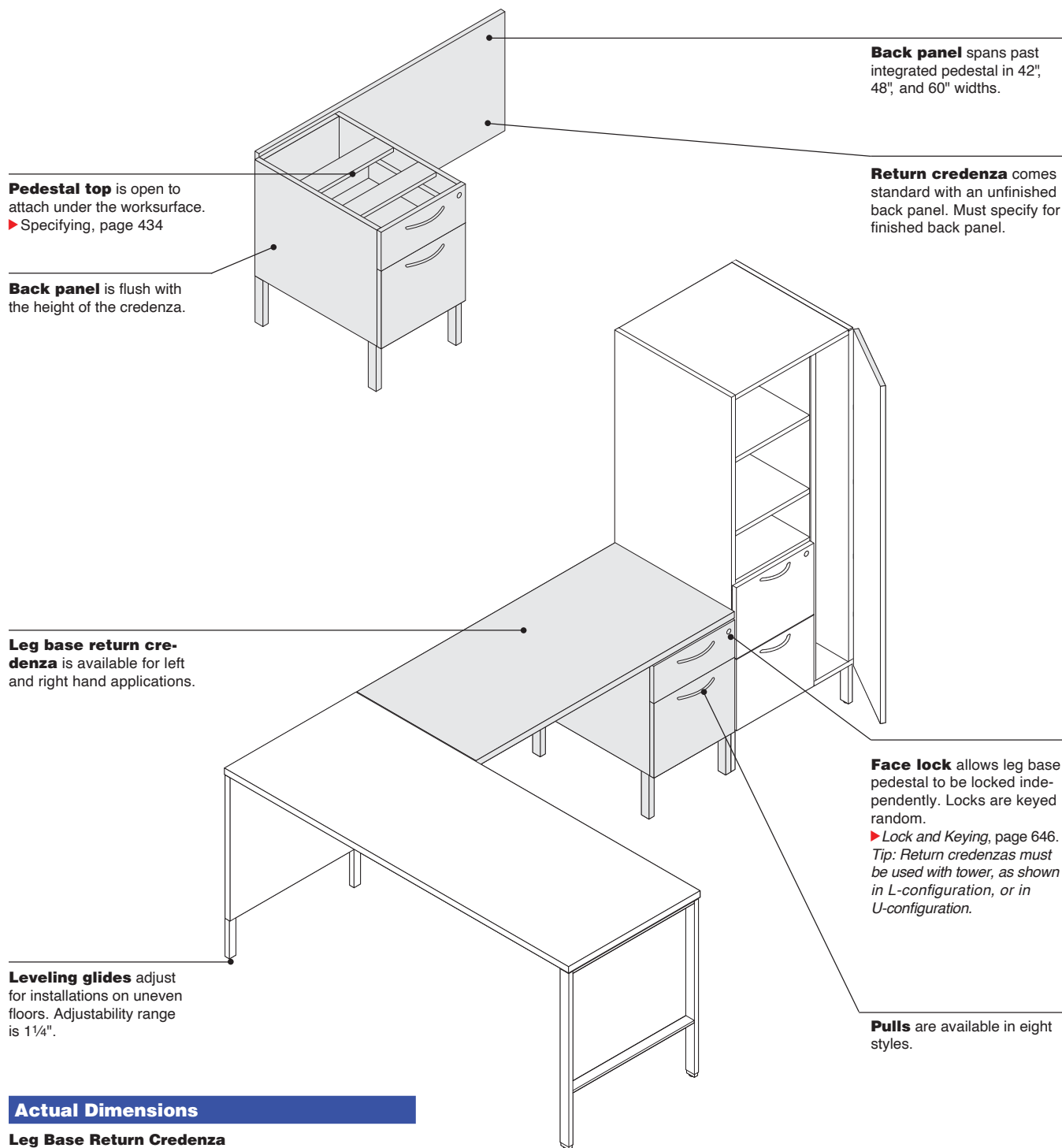
*Tip: A technology worksurface is allowed over a kneewell.*

*Tip: On a leg base credenza, a square grommet can only be used in a kneewell due to clearance.*



# Leg Base Return Credenzas

For Use with Leg Base Storage

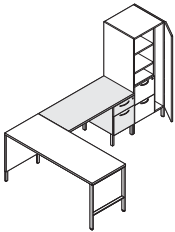
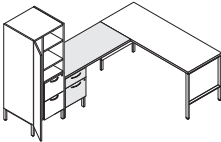


## Actual Dimensions

### Leg Base Return Credenza

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Depth               | 18" or 24"       |
| Width of Storage    | 15" or 18"       |
| Width of Back Panel | 42", 48", or 60" |
| Height              | 27 1/2"          |

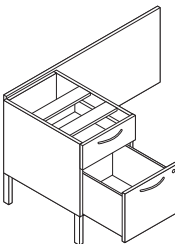
## Product Details



**Left- and right-hand versions of return credenzas** are available.

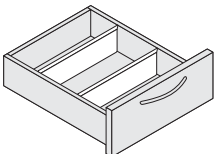
**Return credenzas** make it easy to get the right size modesty with a 15"W or 18"W box/file pedestal.

**Pedestal top** is open to attach under the worksurface.  
*Tip: Worksurfaces are ordered separately.*

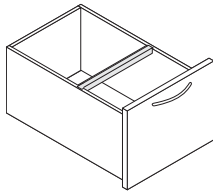


**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



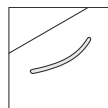
**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two dividers in box drawers.  
*Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*



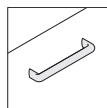
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.

*Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 18" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use, order 24"D units.*

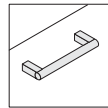
► Page 204



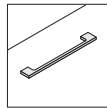
Contemporary



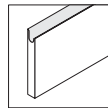
Jazz



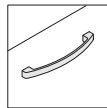
Bar



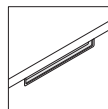
Nile



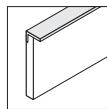
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

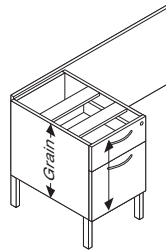
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228

**One pull per drawer** is standard.

**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 646



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on leg base storage.

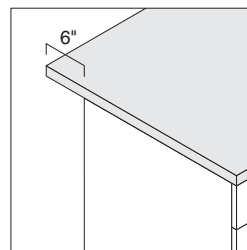
*Exception: Wood veneer runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

► Page 239

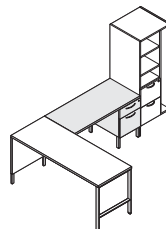
**Back panel** is flush with the height of the credenza.

**Return credenzas** are available with standard pulls and storage leg finishes.

## Connections



**When a return work-surface is attached to a return credenza**, an overhang up to 6" is allowed.



**Sharing storage legs** is allowed with a return credenza and another leg base storage unit of the same depth. An example of this would be a tower next to the pedestal of the same depth.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

## Surface Materials

### Leg base pedestal and modesty panel

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and the front must be the same finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

## Application Topics

**Individual leg base storage units of the same depth** may share storage legs.

*Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ganging hardware.*

*Tip: Only leg base credenzas with a kneewell accept a square grommet.*

# Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

## 21½"H credenzas

feature up to three specifiable storage positions.

► Specifying, page 438

**Wood veneer** is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.

**Storage leg** is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

**Assembled credenzas** do not include a top. Straight worksurfaces are ordered separately and installed in the field. The worksurface must be at least as wide as the credenza it covers.

*Note: Technology troughs are not available in 21½"H storage credenzas.*

**Back panel** is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 18" or 24"

**Width** 30", 36", 60", 66", 72", 90", or 96"

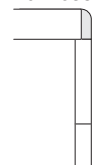
**Height** 21½"

## Product Details

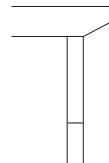
Square



Bullnose



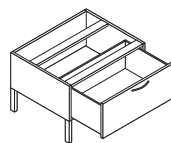
Blade



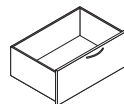
## Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*

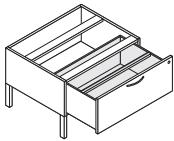


**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

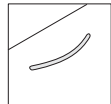


**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

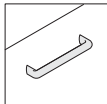
*Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*



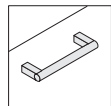
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.  
▶ Page 204



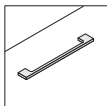
Contemporary



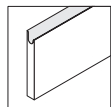
Jazz



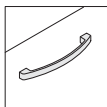
Bar



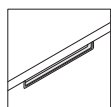
Nile



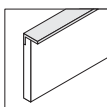
Integral



Transitional



Inset



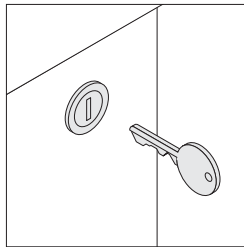
Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

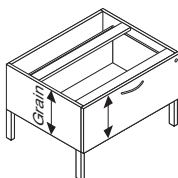
▶ Page 228

**One pull per drawer** is standard.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 646



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on leg base storage.

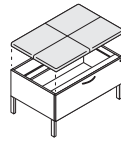
*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

▶ Page 239

**Counterweights** are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

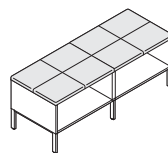
*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18"D pedestals.*



**Cushion top** is optional on leg base 21½"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 310

*Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".*



**Cushion top** is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

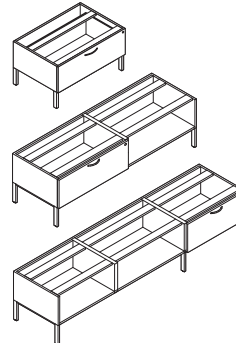
*Note: When a cushion top is selected on an open unit, a worksurface must be specified along with the cushion top. If a file unit is selected, a cushion top is specifiable without an extra worksurface.*

**If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza**, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

## Connections

### Full Storage

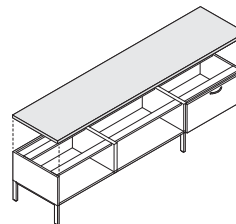


**Credenzas** are available in widths from 30"W to 96"W.

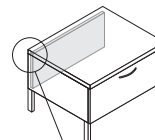
### Storage credenzas

offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit



**Top on credenza** is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



**Inset back panels** are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

**Inset back panels** span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

**Storage legs** support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W. 78"W or wider require an extra set of storage legs, resulting in six storage legs total which ship with the credenza.

**Under storage brace** spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

### Sharing Storage Legs

**Shared storage legs** are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

**Default position of shared storage legs** is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

**An extra set of storage legs** is supplied when:

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

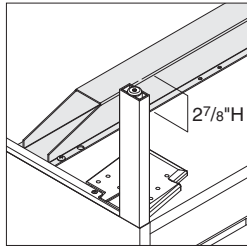
**Storage legs** must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

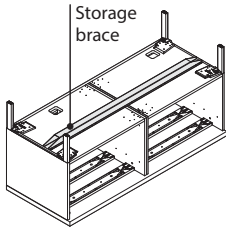
**Suspension/ganging kits** link the credenza and tower.

▶ Page 585

## Under Storage Braces



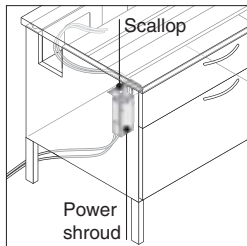
**Credenza brace** is 27⅞"H and is used to support the larger of the two units within a three component credenza. For credenzas up to 96"W, the brace ships attached.



**Under storage braces** are required when:

- Two units are ganged together in a credenza with no shared leg at the seam.
- Tip: A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam.*

**Under storage braces** may be replaced by adding an extra set of storage legs at the seam between units. Storage legs are ordered separately, the under storage brace may be recycled.



**When routing power cables through a leg base 27½"H credenza,** use the scallop in the bottom panel and a power shroud to hide cords exiting the unit.

## Surface Materials

### Leg base 21½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

*Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.*

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

## Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

## Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

## Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

## Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

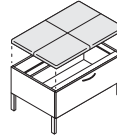
## Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

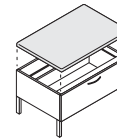
## Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

*Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage leg is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.*

## If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza,

a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

## Shipping

**Leg base credenzas up to 96"W** ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached in the field.





# Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

**27½"H credenzas** feature up to three specifiable storage or kneewell positions, selected from left to right.

*Tip: 102"W and 108"W credenzas only offer a combination of two storage units with a kneewell.*

► Specifying, page 448

**Kneewells** are specifiable from 30" to 72"W in a stand alone setting or within a built up credenza.

*Tip: Only leg base credenzas with a kneewell can accept a square grommet.*

**Optional technology trough** routes power and data through 27½"H credenza storage.

*Note: A power shroud is recommended to route power from a leg base 27½"H credenza to the floor.*

**Storage leg** is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

## Actual Dimensions

### 18"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Depth  | 18"                   |
| Width  | 60", 72", 90", or 96" |
| Height | 27½"                  |

### 24"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

|        |                                                                                     |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 24"                                                                                 |
| Width  | 15", 18", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", or 108" |
| Height | 27½"                                                                                |

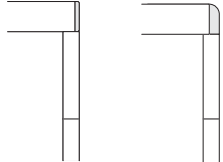
**Wood veneer** is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.

**Back panel** is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

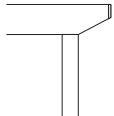
**Power shroud** manages wires and cables exiting the bottom of each leg base component to the floor. It accommodates two standard whips.

## Product Details

### Square Bullnose



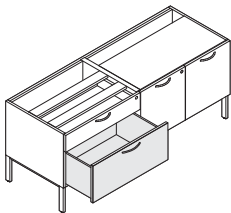
### Blade



### Worksurface edge

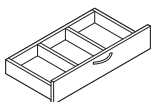
aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

*Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2 1/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



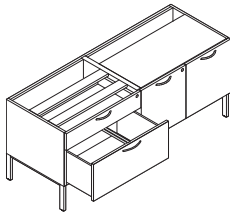
**Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides** are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.

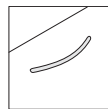


**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

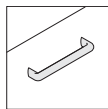
*Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*



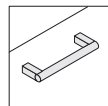
**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. ▶ Page 204



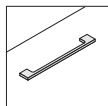
Contemporary



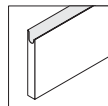
Jazz



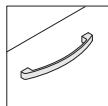
Bar



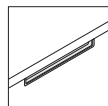
Nile



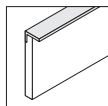
Integral



Transitional



Inset



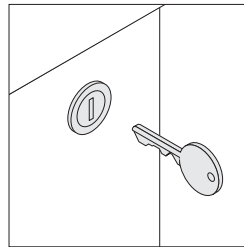
Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

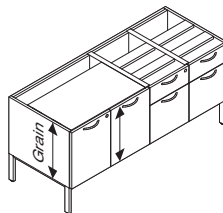
▶ Page 228

**One pull per drawer** is standard.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 646



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on leg base storage.

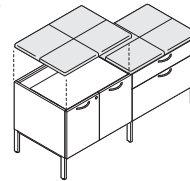
*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

▶ Page 239

**Counterweights** are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

*Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.*

*Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18 1/4"D pedestals.*



**Cushion top** is optional on leg base 27 1/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 310

*Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".*

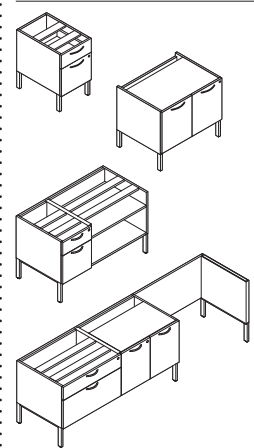
**Cushion top** is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

**If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza**, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

## Connections

### Full Storage

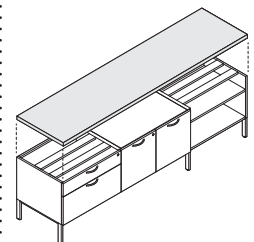


**Credenzas** are available in widths from 15"W to 108"W.

### Storage credenzas

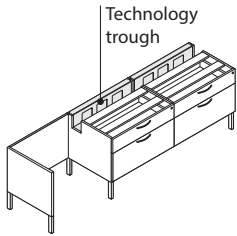
offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Box/Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open/Lateral File (Note: Only available in 18"D.)
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit
- 30"W or 36"W Hinged Door Cabinet



**Top on credenza** is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight or technology straight worksurfaces are recommended.





#### Technology trough

is optional.  
*Tip: Hinged door cabinets are not allowed to accept technology. Fire code restrictions require continual access to a locked unit.*

**Unfinished inset back panels** are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

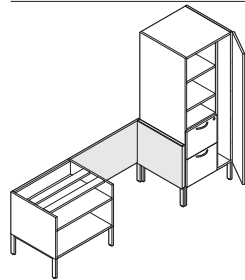
**Inset back panels** span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

**End panels in a kneewell** have a thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to mimic the thickness of a worksurface.  
*Tip: A technology worksurface is allowed over a kneewell component. However, a technology cutout is not allowed in an end panel, including a kneewell.*

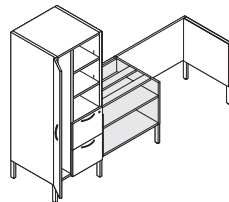
**Storage legs** support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W. 78"W or wider require an extra set of storage legs, resulting in six storage legs total which will ship with the credenza.

**Under storage brace** spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

#### Credenzas with Kneewell



**If a kneewell on a credenza** is the point of connection when ganging with other leg base storage components, the storage legs cannot be shared.



**Leg base credenzas with a kneewell** can share legs with other leg base storage components if an end unit in the credenza is storage and is the point of connection with other leg base storage components.

#### Sharing Storage Legs

**Shared storage legs** are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

#### Default position of shared storage legs

is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

#### An extra set of storage legs

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

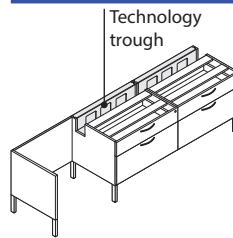
**Storage legs** must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

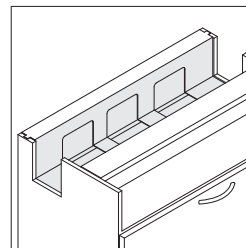
**Suspension/ganging kits** link the credenza and tower.

► Page 585

#### Wiring & Cabling

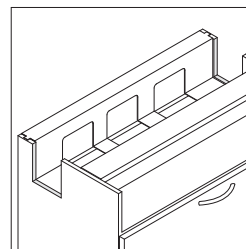


**Technology zone** can span between two leg base 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



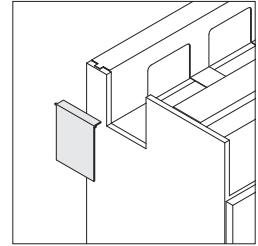
**Technology trough** houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

*Tip: A leg base 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.*



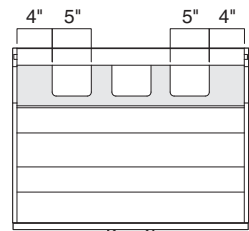
**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

**Metal shelves** extend completely to rear of unit (leg base) to provide support.  
*Note: Cable routing must be field cut in these unit.*

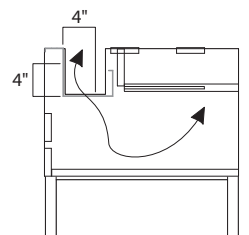


**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze.  
► Page 377

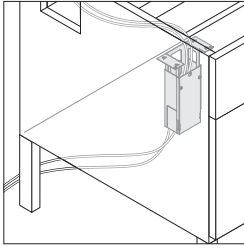
**Power** can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.  
*Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.*



**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.



**Power shroud** is used to conceal the wires from a technology trough as they exit the unit and reach the floor of leg base storage unit.

*Tip: Technology troughs are available in all 24"D storage or open/file 18"D storage, only in 27½"H credenzas.*

**Power shroud** holds up to two standard power and data whips.

**Power shroud** is available in three paint colors to blend into the surroundings rather than draw attention to power exiting the leg base credenza.

*Tip: Only leg base credenzas with a kneewell can accept a square grommet.*

## Surface Materials

### Leg base 27½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

*Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.*

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

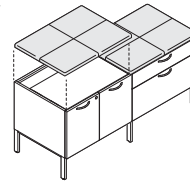
### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

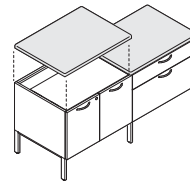
### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

*Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage legs is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.*

### If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion

may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

*Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.*

## Shipping

**Leg base credenzas up to 96"W ship** from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached and units ganged in the field.

**Leg base credenzas larger than 96"W ship** knocked down in order to accommodate elevator sizes. The back panel will need to be attached in the field.

**Kneewell components in leg base credenzas** will always ship knocked down.

# Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

**Freestanding bookcases** provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.  
► Specifying, page 386

**Inset top** is finished.

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Back panel** is standard inset and finished on 45"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases. The 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases are standard with an unfinished back.

**Sides** are finished.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Freestanding Bookcase**

**Adjustable shelves** are finished on both sides and can be positioned in increments of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to meet needs. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.  
*Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood or laminate shelf annually in the open bookcase.*

**Fixed shelf** provides structural stability. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.

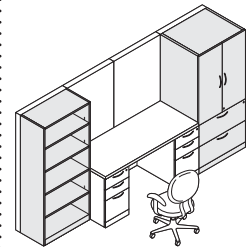
**Interior** is finished.

**Base** is mitered on the front edge.

**Freestanding Bookcase without Doors**

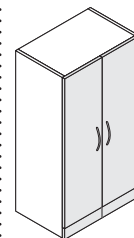
F = Fixed Shelf

## Product Details



**Freestanding bookcase heights** will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.  
► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.

**Shelves** are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option.  
*Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.*  
*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*  
*Tip: Metal shelves can be used in place of heavy load shelves.*



**Doors**, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

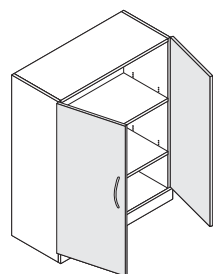
## Actual Dimensions

### Open Freestanding Bookcases

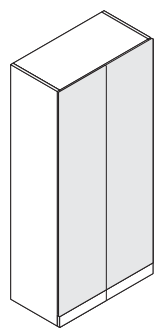
|        |                                                                                                              |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15"                                                                                                          |
| Width  | 24", 30", or 36"                                                                                             |
| Height | 45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

### Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

|        |                                                                                                              |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                                                             |
| Width  | 24", 30", or 36"                                                                                             |
| Height | 45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |



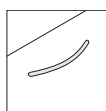
**Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases** open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



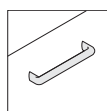
**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

*Tip: When cleaning the glass, for best results, pour alcohol on a Magic Eraser, not directly on the glass.*

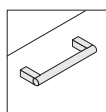
*Wipe with dry towel. Take care that the frame and inside backer do not come into contact with the alcohol or the appearance could be compromised.*



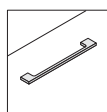
Contemporary



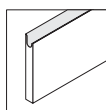
Jazz



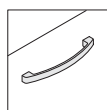
Bar



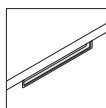
Nile



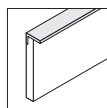
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

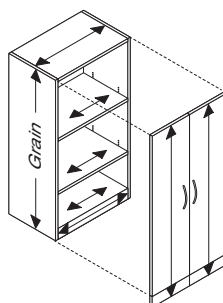
► Page 228

**One pull per wood or laminate door** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

*Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.*

**Locks** are not available on bookcase doors.

**Freestanding bookcases that are 72½"H or 77½"H** have an unfinished back and must be placed against a wall or back-to-back.



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves and the base of freestanding bookcases.

► Page 239

## Surface Materials

### Freestanding bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Door option

- Glass

### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

*Tip: It is recommended that 72"H and 77"H freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall.*

# Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

**Leg base freestanding bookcases** provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

► Specifying, page 526

*Tip: Ganging units together requires defacing the exterior of each unit.*

*Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal may be ganged together with a suspension/ganging kit and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.*

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Back panel** is standard inset and finished on 45"H. The 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases are standard with an unfinished back.

**Sides** are finished.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Fixed shelf** provides structural stability. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.

**Interior** is finished.

**Reveals** finish the bottom sides of a leg base case and are installed from front to back between the storage legs.

**Storage legs** are 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high.  
*Tip: Leg base bookcases can share storage legs side to side with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.*

**Inset top** is finished.

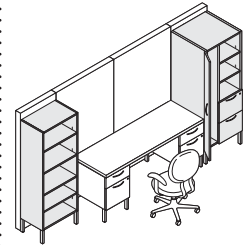
**Adjustable shelves** are finished on both sides and can be positioned in increments of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to meet needs. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.  
*Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood or laminate shelf annually in the open bookcase.*

**Freestanding Bookcase**

**Freestanding Bookcase without Doors**

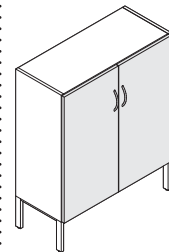
F = Fixed Shelf

## Product Details



**Freestanding bookcase heights** will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.  
► See *Height Matrix*, page 17, for alignment with other components.

**Shelves** are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are 3/4" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" heavy load shelf.  
*Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.*  
*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*



**Doors**, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges. Glass door option also available.

## Actual Dimensions

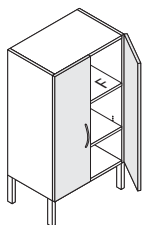
### Leg Base Open Freestanding Bookcases

|        |                                                                            |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15"                                                                        |
| Width  | 30" or 36"                                                                 |
| Height | 45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

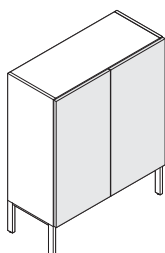
### Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

|        |                                                                            |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                           |
| Width  | 30" or 36"                                                                 |
| Height | 45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |





**Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases** open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

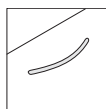


**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

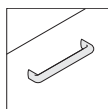
**Leg base freestanding bookcases** may share storage legs if ganged together with the suspension/ganging hardware kit.

**Ganging units together** requires defacing the exterior of each unit.

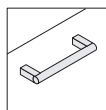
*Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal maybe ganged together and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.*



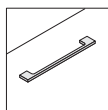
Contemporary



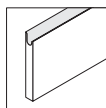
Jazz



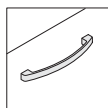
Bar



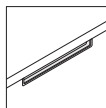
Nile



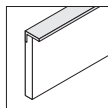
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

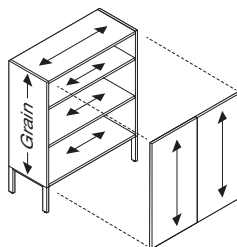
► Page 228

**One pull per wood or laminate door** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

*Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.*

**Locks** are not available on bookcase doors.

**Leg base freestanding bookcases 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H** have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.

► Page 239

## Surface Materials

### Freestanding Bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Door option

- Glass

### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

*Tip: It is required that leg base freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall if taller than 45"H.*

# Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

## Stacking bookcases

provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

► Specifying, pages 392 and 530

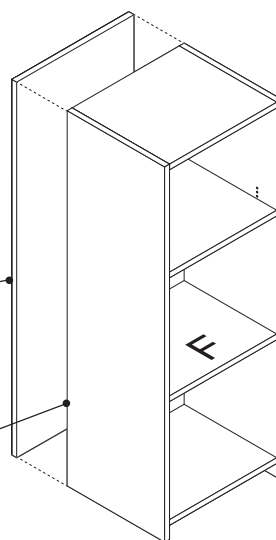
## Stacking bookcases

work equally well on plinth base and leg base storage.

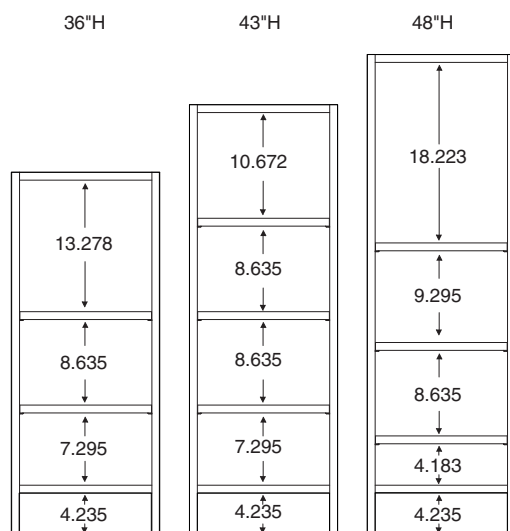
*Tip: The space under the lowest shelf is the perfect place for a SOTO letter box.*

**Optional proud-finished back panel or finished inset back panel** is available.

**Back panel** is standard inset and unfinished on all stacking bookcases.

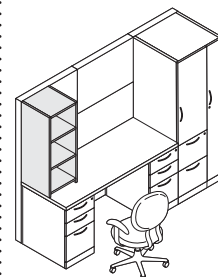


Stacking Bookcase



Shelf heights are shown at lowest position.

## Product Details



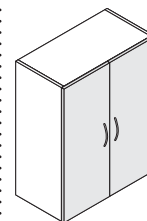
**36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H stacking bookcase heights**, when used on top of a 29"H surface, will align with freestanding bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights at 68<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.

**Shelves** are standard <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Thicker 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" heavy load shelf.

*Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*



**Doors**, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

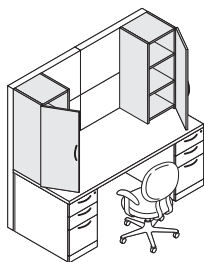
## Actual Dimensions

### Stacking Bookcases

|        |                                                                                                          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15"                                                                                                      |
| Width  | 15", 18", 30", or 36"                                                                                    |
| Height | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

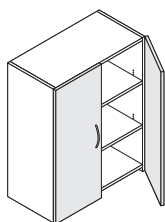
### Stacking Bookcases with Doors

|        |                                                                                                          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                                                         |
| Width  | 15", 18", 30", or 36"                                                                                    |
| Height | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |



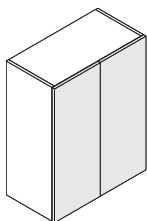
**Single-door on 15"W and 18"W stacking bookcases** is handed. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left.

*Tip: Use a right-handed unit if user is sitting to the left of the stacking bookcase and a left-handed unit if user is sitting to the right of the stacking bookcase.*

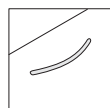


**Double-doors on 30"W and 36"W stacking** open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

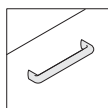
**Stacking bookcase** can be shorter than the supporting worksurface, as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is under the worksurface, within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is located.



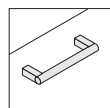
**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



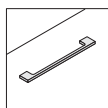
Contemporary



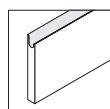
Jazz



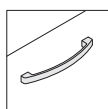
Bar



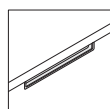
Nile



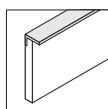
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

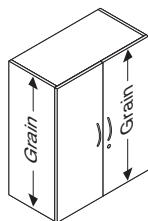
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

► Page 228

**One pull per wood or laminate door** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

*Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.*

**Locks** are not available on bookcase doors.

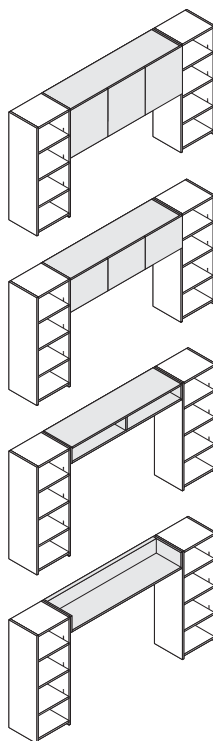


**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.

► Page 239

## Connections

**Attachment hardware** is standard with stacking bookcase to secure it to a worksurface in the field.



**Single-high and double high overhead storage cabinets and organizer or open shelves** can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

## Surface Materials

### Stacking bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Door option

- Glass

### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase

- Black paint only

## Environmental

### Elective Elements

**products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.



# Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes

**Towers and vertical cabinets** are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or wardrobe space. Full wardrobe units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.  
► Specifying, page 400

**Back panel** is standard inset and finished on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes. The 77½"H towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are standard with an unfinished back.

**Adjustable wood or laminate shelf** is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes with box drawers** have no dividers.

**Top and sides** are finished for use in any office application.

**Doors** sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

**Pulls** must be specified and are available in eight styles.

**Toe kick** is flush.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

**Rails** are standard in file drawers. File capacities vary.  
► Page 204

## Actual Dimensions

### Towers

|        |                                |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| Depth  | 18", * 24", or 30"             |
| Width  | 15½" or 24"                    |
| Height | 45", 55¼", 65⅝", 72½", or 77½" |

### Vertical Cabinets

|        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| Depth  | 24"                |
| Width  | 30"                |
| Height | 45", 65⅝", or 77½" |

### Wardrobes

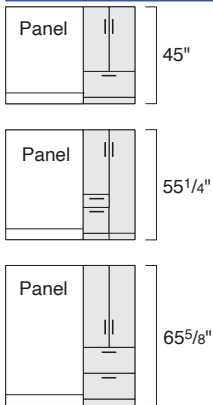
|        |                          |
|--------|--------------------------|
| Depth  | 18" or 24"               |
| Width  | 12", 15½", or 30"        |
| Height | 45", 55¼", 65⅝", or 77½" |

\*18"D is only available on 45"H and 55¼"H.

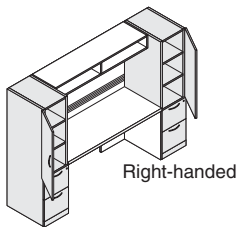
**Face lock** allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.

*Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.*  
► Lock and Keying, page 646

## Product Details



**Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes** are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.  
► Page 16



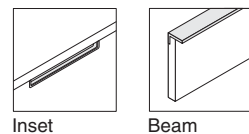
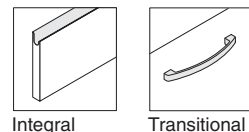
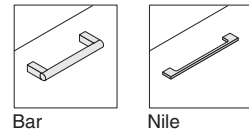
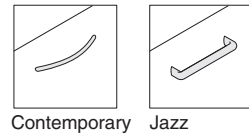
**Doors** are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.  
*Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.*  
*Exception: 30"W vertical cabinet and wardrobe doors open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.*

**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

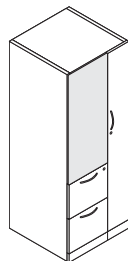
**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

*Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.*

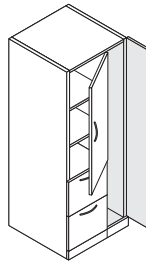
**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.  
*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*  
► Page 228



**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.  
*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

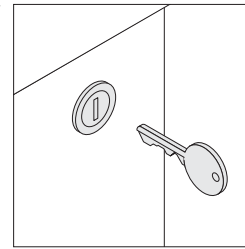


**Wardrobe** is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8 1/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

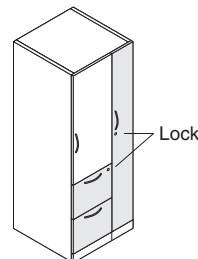
**12"W personal wardrobes** have two interior hooks.

*Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.*

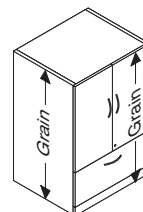
**One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.  
*Exception: 30"W vertical cabinets with two doors are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.*  
*Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.*  
*Tip: Pencil trays do not come with towers.*



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.  
*Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.*  
► Lock and Keying, page 646

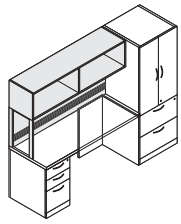


**On 24"W towers**, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 15"W door does not lock.  
*Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.*



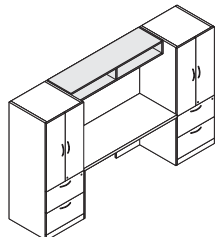
**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on towers and vertical cabinets.  
► Page 239

## Connections

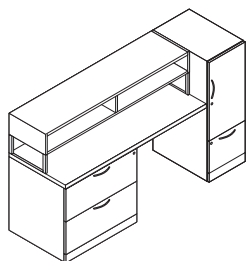


**Overhead storage** can span between two towers (or vertical cabinets) or it can be attached to the side of one tower (or vertical cabinet) and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

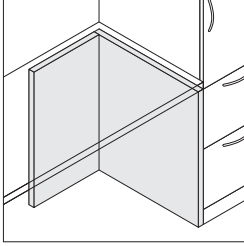
**A single-high overhead or shelf** can be supported by a tower, wardrobe, or vertical cabinet and be supported with a single side support frame on the other end.



**Organizer and open shelves** can span between two towers or vertical cabinets.  
*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*



**A single side support** can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.



**15"D straight or L-shape end panel** can be used to support a work-surface that is next to and attached to the tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobes. The storage unit and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the storage unit is not desired.

### Surface Materials

#### Tower, vertical cabinet, and wardrobes

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

#### Door option

- Glass

*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

#### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

#### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

#### Coat hooks

- Brushed nickel only

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

# Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes

Leg Base Towers and  
Wardrobes

**Towers** are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or wardrobe space. Full wardrobe units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.  
► Specifying, page 536

**Back panel** is standard inset and finished on 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H towers and wardrobes.

**Adjustable wood or laminate shelf** is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Leveling glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

*Tip: Two 15½"W towers can share four storage legs. Specify the tower brace and suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: Two towers may share storage legs side-to-side, if the same depth. A suspension/ganging kit is required for these towers to share storage legs.*

**Top and sides** are finished for use in any office application.

**Doors** sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

**Pulls** must be specified and are available in eight styles.

**Wardrobes** are only available in 12"W personal size.  
► Page 546

*Tip: 12"W wardrobe must be attached to building wall or adjacent furniture.*

**Storage legs** are 8¾"H.

## Actual Dimensions

### Leg Base Towers

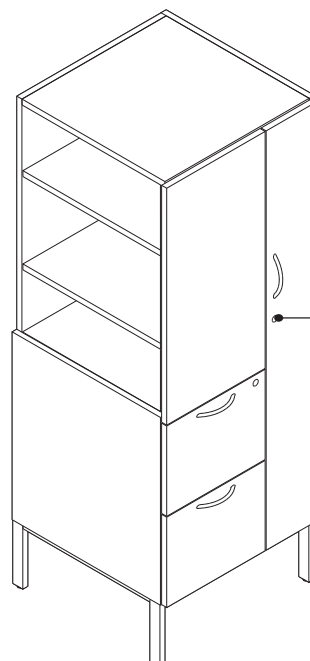
|        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| Depth  | 18" or 24"          |
| Width  | 15½" or 24"         |
| Height | 55¼", 65⅝", or 72½" |

### Leg Base Wardrobes

|        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| Depth  | 24"                 |
| Width  | 12"                 |
| Height | 55¼", 65⅝", or 72½" |

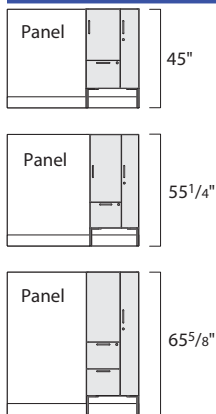
### Tower Brace

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| Depth  | 3¼"  |
| Width  | 28⅞" |
| Height | 3¼"  |



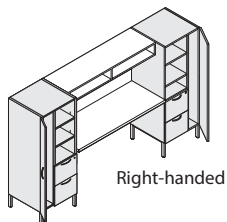
**Face lock** allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.  
*Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.*  
► Lock and Keying, page 646

## Product Details



**Leg base towers and wardrobes** are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.

► Page 17



Right-handed

Left-handed

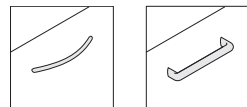
**Doors** are hinged for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.

*Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.*

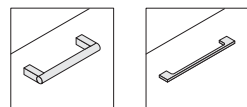
**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

*Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.*

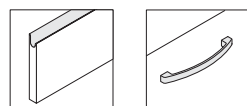
*Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.*



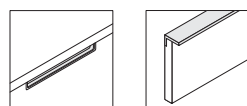
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional

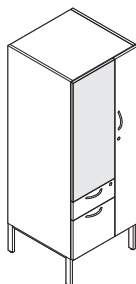


Inset Beam

**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

*Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

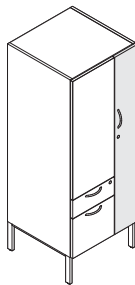
► Page 228



**Glass doors** are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15 1/2"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

*Tip: Two 15 1/2"W towers can share four total storage legs when used with a tower brace and a suspension/ganging hardware kit.*



**Wardrobe** is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8 1/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

**12"W personal wardrobes** have two interior hooks.

*Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.*

*Tip: Two 12"W personal wardrobes can share four total storage legs side to side, if also joined by a suspension/ganging hardware kit.*

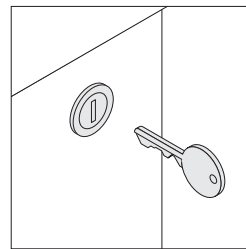
**One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer** is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.

*Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.*

**Sharing storage legs** is possible when both components are the same depth.

**Tower brace** is used to join two 15 1/2"W towers with four legs. It allows this slim pair to avoid need for storage legs at the seam.

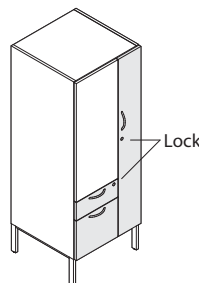
► Page 353



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

*Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.*

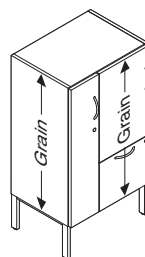
► Lock and Keying, page 646



Lock

**On 24"W towers**, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 15 1/2"W door does not lock.

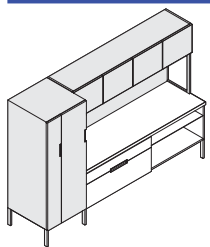
*Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.*



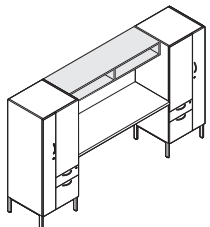
**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on towers.

► Page 239

## Connections



**Overhead storage** can span between two towers or it can be attached to the side of one tower and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



**Organizer and open shelves** can span between two towers.

*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

## Surface Materials

### Tower and wardrobes

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Door option

- Glass

*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

*Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

*Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

### Coat hooks

- Brushed nickel only

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities

► Page 204



# Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**Overhead cabinets** provide storage above a work-surface and are available in single- and double-high models.

► Specifying, page 550

**Back** is inset and unfinished.

**Sides** are finished.

**Optional light valance or metal light housing** are available.  
► Page 594

**Optional insert back panel** is available in wood, laminate, or tackable fabric on 15"H single-high cabinets or 30"H double-high cabinets. Finished back panel that sits proud is available for use on a single-high overhead cabinet in an exposed application.

► Page 576

*Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for back panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for back panels from 66"W to 120"W.*

**Single-high overhead cabinets** are available in a variety of storage area configurations with hinged doors or open. Sliding doors are available on 15"H units only.

**Top** is finished.

**Double-High**

**Double-high overhead cabinets** are available with hinged doors, with a combination of hinged doors and open storage areas, or with all open storage areas. Sliding doors are not available.

**Interior** is finished.

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Door** sits proud on the overhead cabinet case. The door bottom aligns with the base of the case available in wood or glass.

**22"H Single High**

**Single-High**

**Optional locks** are available on hinged door cabinets.

**Bottom** is finished and flush.

## Actual Dimensions

### Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 18" *                     |
| Width  | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |
| Height | 15" or 22"                                                    |

### Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door

|        |                                                          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 18"                  |
| Width  | 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |
| Height | 15"                                                      |

### Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15" or 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " *                     |
| Width  | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |
| Height | 15" or 22"                                                    |

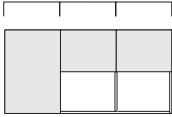
### Double-High Overhead Cabinet

|        |                                                                 |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15" on open unit, 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " on door unit |
| Width  | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"                            |
| Height | 30"                                                             |

\*18"D and 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D only available on 15"H.

## Product Details

Equal widths



**Hinged doors**, when selected, are all equal in width on the overhead cabinet.

30"W

36"W

42"W

48"W

54"W

60"W

66"W

72"W

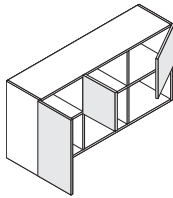
78"W

84"W

90"W

96"W

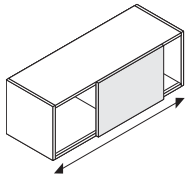
**One fixed divider on sliding door and open units** is standard on 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers.  
*Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.*



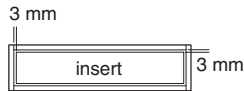
**Hinged doors** are available on single- and double-high overhead cabinets. Wood and laminate doors are equipped with soft-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are available on double-high cabinets and single-high cabinets that are 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Glass doors do not lock. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

*Tip: Select the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

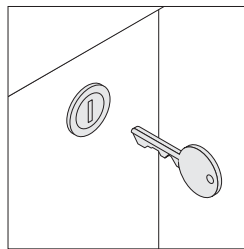
*Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.*



**Sliding door** is available only on 15"H single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



**Single-high cabinets** can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel. Insert back panels are also available on 15"H cabinets. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood, laminate, or tackable fabric.

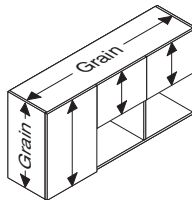


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed on hinged doors. Factory-installed locks are keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

*Tip: Sliding doors and glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: When specifying locks for double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.*

► *Lock and Keying, page 646*



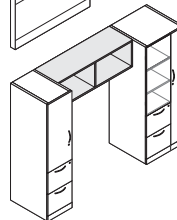
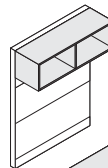
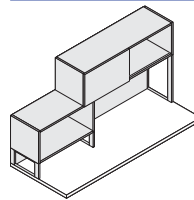
**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

► *Page 239*

**Optional light valance** is available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided version is used for wall-mounted overhead cabinets. A single-sided version is used for cabinets mounted on hutch kits.

**Optional light housing** is available when the LED shelf light is used. The metal shield covers the light and can be specified with one, two, or three lights based on the width of the overhead cabinet.

## Connections



**Single-high overhead cabinets** can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. Single-high cabinets can be stacked on each other using hutch kits or high pedestals with side support frames.

*Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.*  
*Tip: 22"H overheads follow the same suspension rules as single-high (15"H) overheads.*

**A single side support frame** can be used to support a single-high cabinet when the other end of the cabinet is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

**15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W** can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Cabinets larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

**15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W** can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Cabinets greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

► *See Montage specification guide.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.*

*Tip: When mounting two or more cabinets side by side on Montage, Answer or Privacy Wall, ganging straps or cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are recommended.*

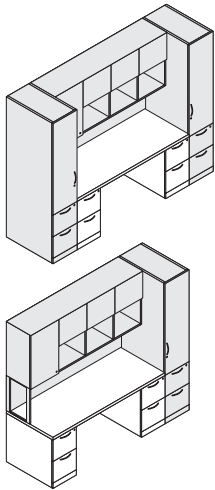
**15"H single-high overhead cabinets up to 48"W** can attach on-module to Answer panels. Cabinets greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements cabinets cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

► *See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*  
*Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.*

**When mounting two or more cabinets side by side** to Answer panels, ganging brackets are required. If a worksurface seam is directly below where two cabinets come together, use suspension/ganging brackets on the worksurface as well. If additional rigidity is desired, use the Elective Elements cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit.

*Tip: 22"H single-high cabinets can not attach to Answer panels.*





**Double-high overhead cabinets** can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or stacking bookcases supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a one-sided hutch kit and a tower.

**Attachment hardware** is available as an option to secure an overhead cabinet in a structural wall-mount or panel-mount application. Only 15"H single-high cabinets can be panel mounted. Hutch kits and suspension/ganging hardware kits are specified separately. Overhead cabinet is attached in the field.

**Overhead storage cabinets** are secured onto the attachment bracket to prevent accidental disengagement.



**Overhead cabinets** can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.  
► Page 16

**Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits** are used to provide alignment between overhead cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application

### Wiring & Cabling

**Because the bottom of the cabinet** is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

*Tip: Specify an optional valance to conceal task light if desired.*

*Tip: The LED shelf light can be used with the blade accessory shelf with or without overheads, service modules, or hutch kits.*

### Surface Materials

#### Overhead cabinet

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

#### Door option on select models

- Glass

#### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Lock on hinged doors only

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

#### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

#### Attachment end bracket for Montage panels

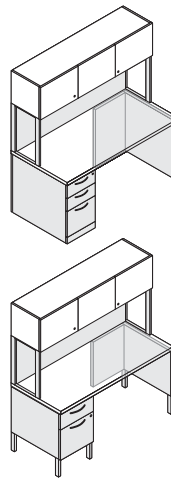
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

### Application Topics

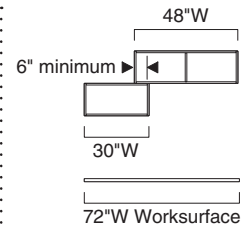
#### Storage Capacities

► Page 204

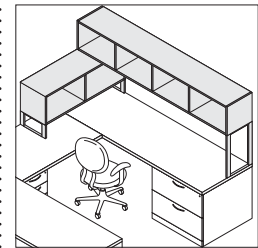
**When used above a worksurface with adjustable-height legs**, overhead cabinets should be suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall. Misalignment with other free-standing components may result if overhead cabinets are used with a hutch kit on a worksurface with adjustable-height legs.



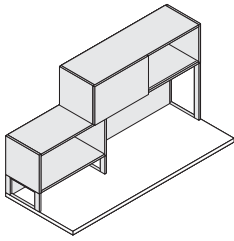
**Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead cabinet on a worksurface**, an end panel or side panel of underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.



**When overhead cabinets are stacked in-line**, the total length of the two overhead cabinets must exceed the worksurface length by at least 6" in order to overlap properly.  
*Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted on worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support(s).*



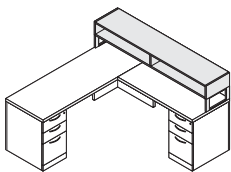
**When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other**, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1 1/2" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support.



**When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application,** a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

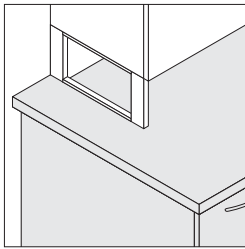
**Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf** is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

**Overhead storage attached to an 18"D worksurface** in a freestanding condition with no perpendicular worksurface must be used back-to-back or up against a wall.

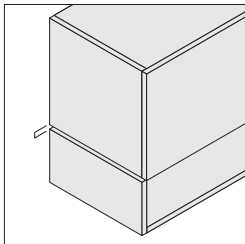


**Spanning two worksurfaces** is possible when a hutch kit is used.

*Tip: Do not attach hutch kit or side support frame to a worksurface edge with a profile.*



**Overhead storage cabinet can be shorter than the supporting worksurface** as long as an end panel or underwork surface storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame or hutch kit is located.

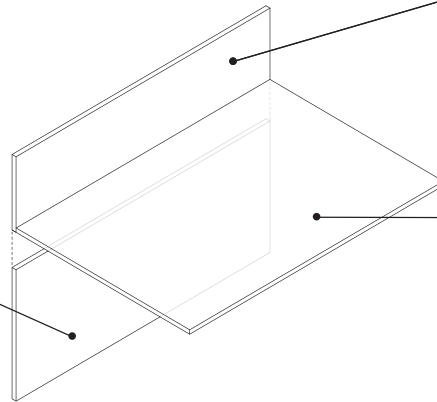


**When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically** using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

# Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel

**Floating shelf** is offered in laminate or veneer and has a back panel.

► Specifying, page 562



**Floating back panel,** ordered separately, is offered in veneer and laminate, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers.

► Specifying, page 586

**Shelves** mounted side-by-side must have at least a 2" gap between them.

**Shelf** cannot be mounted lower than 38" from the floor.

*Tip: Floating shelf is intended for light load settings. Shelf weight capacity is 18 pounds per linear foot.*

## ⚠ WARNING

**The shelf** is not designed to function as a seat or for heavy bulk storage.

## Actual Dimensions

### Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Floating shelf depth                | 6" and 12"             |
| Floating shelf and back panel width | 36", 54", 72", and 90" |
| Shelf back panel height             | 15", 22", and 30"      |
| Shelf back panel thickness          | ¾" or 1"               |

### Floating Back Panel

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Width     | 36", 54", 72", and 90"     |
| Height    | 8", 15", 22", 36", and 48" |
| Thickness | ¾" or 1"                   |

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1/8" increments within the following ranges: 6"–15" depth, 30"–120" width, and 7"–48" height.*

**Shelf back panel** is offered in laminate or veneer, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers (option).

**Floating shelf** comes standard with a horizontal grain direction. Vertical grain direction is not available.

**The floating shelf** can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application. Not intended for a panel-mounted application.

*Tip: The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application.*

## Surface Materials

### Floating shelf

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Shelf back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Floating back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Edge on shelf, back panel, and floating back panel

- Plastic
- Wood veneer

*Tip: Floating shelf with shelf back panel and floating back panel are also available in a laminate/veneer mix.*



# Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizers, and Stacking Paper Organizers

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

## Organizer, open, accessory shelves, blade accessory shelf, desktop organizers, and stacking paper organizers

accommodate small-scale work tools and allow users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.

► Specifying, page 572

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Miter-folded back** is featured on an open shelf.

**Open shelf** provides storage above or below the worksurface. Open shelf is not intended for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

**Blade accessory shelf** is available in multiple finishes.

**Blade accessory shelf** is available in 6" increments, spanning from 48" to 96" wide.

**Top** is finished.

**Back** is inset and unfinished. Finished back panel that sits proud on the case is available. Wood or laminate insert back panels are also available.

► Page 574

**Interior** is finished.

**Divider** is fixed and is standard on organizer shelves. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W shelves have three dividers. *Exception: The 30"W organizer shelf does not have a divider.*

**Optional light valance or metal light housing** are available.

► Page 594

**Sides and bottom** are finished.

## Blade accessory shelf

is a 3"H aluminum shelf for use with an overhead, service module, or organizer.

*Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot mount to a wall without the use of overhead, service module, or organizer.*

**Metal shelves** are standard.

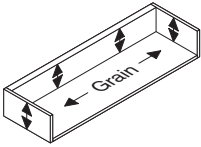
## Desktop Organizer - Combo

### Actual Dimensions

| Organizer Shelf |                                                               | Blade Accessory Shelf        |                                        | Desktop Organizer - Combo |            | Stacking Paper Organizer |             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Depth           | 15" or 17¼"                                                   | Depth                        | 14⅞"                                   | Depth                     | 15"        | Depth                    | 15" or 17¼" |
| Width           | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" | Width                        | 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 90", 96" | Width                     | 60" or 72" | Width                    | 15"         |
| Height          | 7½"                                                           | Height                       | 3¾"                                    | Height                    | 21⅝"       | Height                   | 17¼"        |
| Open Shelf      |                                                               | Desktop Organizer - Vertical |                                        |                           |            |                          |             |
| Depth           | 15"                                                           | Depth                        | 12⅜"                                   |                           |            |                          |             |
| Width           | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"                               | Width                        | 14⅜"                                   |                           |            |                          |             |
| Height          | 7½"                                                           | Height                       | 18⅞" or 21½"                           |                           |            |                          |             |

*Tip: Blade accessory shelf is available in varying widths to be used with service module or single-side supports.*

## Product Details

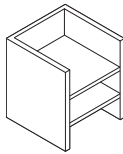


**Wood veneer grain direction** runs lengthwise on the top and bottom of the shelves and runs vertically on the sides.  
▶ Page 239

**Optional light valance or metal light housing** are available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided valance version is used for wall-mounted shelves. A single-sided valance version is used for shelves mounted on hutch kits. A metal light housing conceals an energy saving LED shelf light.

**Desktop organizer** sits on a worksurface. The horizontal paper shelves are standard in metal.  
*Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.*

*Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.*



Stacking Paper Organizer

**Stacking paper organizer** is used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf. The organizer must be attached to the cabinet or shelf and to the worksurface.  
*Tip: When used with a single-high cabinet over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage, the height aligns with 55¼"H towers.*

*Tip: Two stacking paper organizers can be used to support a single-high overhead cabinet or shelf or one end can be supported by a 17¼" H side support frame.*

## Connections

**Organizer and open shelves** can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase.  
*Tip: Open shelves are not rated for use as bookshelves.*

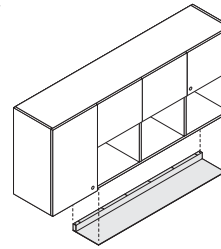
**A single side support frame** can be used to support an organizer or open shelf when the other end of the shelf is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

**Organizer and open shelves up to 72"W** can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Shelves larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

**Organizer and open shelves 72"W** can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Shelves greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.  
▶ See Montage specification guide.

*Tip: Shelves cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.*

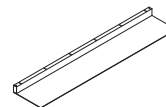
**Organizer and open shelves up to 48"W** can attach on-module to Answer panels. Shelves greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements shelves cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.  
▶ See Answer Specification Guide.  
*Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.*



**Blade accessory shelf** can attach to the bottom of an overhead cabinet, an organizer or open shelf, or a service module. It accommodates stacks of papers or other small items. Attachment hardware is included.  
▶ Page 570

*Tip: Blade accessory shelves are dimensionally designed so that the end of the shelf lines up with the end of an overhead or service module, or sit under a single support or two support hutch kit or side support. The blade accessory shelf is available for use with a 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overhead cabinet or service module.*

**Blade accessory shelf** accommodates small-scale work tools and allows users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.

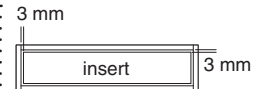


**Blade accessory shelves** cannot be wall mounted unless under an overhead, service module, or organizer.  
*Tip: The blade accessory shelf width cannot exceed the length of the supporting product.*

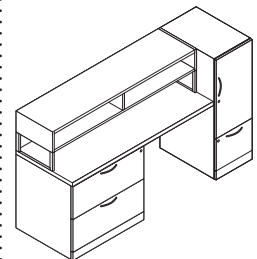
*Tip: Select the LED shelf light with the metal light housing for a light under any blade accessory shelf.*

*Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot be used with open hutch kit.*

*Tip: Two blade accessory shelves may be used next to one another under a wider overhead. However, due to construction, there may be some misalignment of the front edges of each shelf.*



**Organizer shelves** can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel or by using an insert. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood or laminate.



**A single side support** can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Because the bottom of the shelf** is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.  
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**LED shelf light** can be field installed to the bottom of an overhead, a service module, an organizer, an open shelf, or a blade accessory shelf.  
▶ See LED shelf light, page 629.

**Blade accessory shelf wire management** can fall behind a tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall, when used in conjunction with one another.

### Surface Materials

#### Organizer shelf and open shelf

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Blade accessory shelf

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

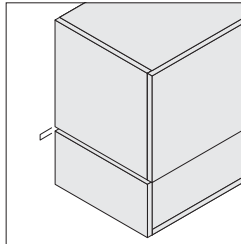
#### Attachment hardware for Montage panels

- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 204



**When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically** using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

# Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits,  
and Side Support Frames

**Hutch kit** includes side support frames and a tackboard.

► Specifying, page 580

**Open hutch kits** include two L-shaped side support frames.

► Specifying, page 583

**Tackboard** provides a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

**Hutch kit** supports an overhead storage unit. Depending on the application, either one or two side support frames are included with each kit.

**Backs of hutch kit tackboards** are unfinished.

**Open hutch kits** do not require a back panel.

## Actual Dimensions

### Single-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                            |
|--------|----------------------------|
| Depth  | 15"                        |
| Width  | 48", 60", 72", 84", or 96" |
| Height | 18½"                       |

### Double-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| Depth  | 15"                   |
| Width  | 60", 72", 84", or 96" |
| Height | 15⅞"                  |

### Open Hutch Kits

|        |                         |
|--------|-------------------------|
| Depth  | 15" or 17¼"             |
| Width  | 7"                      |
| Height | 7", 14½", 17¼", or 21⅝" |

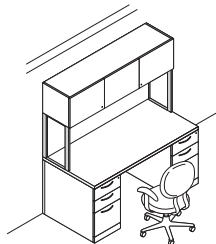
### Side Support Frames

|        |                                         |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15" or 17 1/4"                          |
| Width  | 7"                                      |
| Height | 6⅝", 7", 8½", 14½", 17¼", 18¾", or 21⅝" |

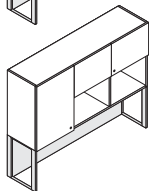
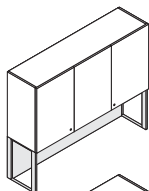


## Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

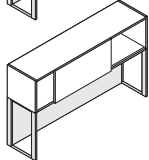
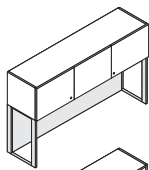
### Product Details



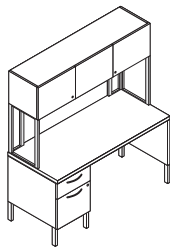
**Side support** provides an open support structure that works in front of a window or in other office situations where an open environment is desired. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



**18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H hutch kits** are designed to be used with double-high overhead cabinets.  
► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.

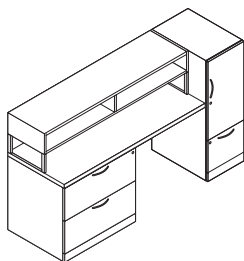


**21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H hutch kits** are designed to be used with single-high overhead cabinets.  
► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.



**Open hutch kits** support single-high overheads and shelves.

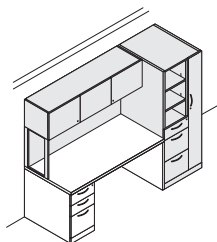
► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.  
*Tip: Open hutch kits do not support double-high overhead cabinets.*



**A single side support** can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

### Connections

**Attachment hardware** is standard with a hutch kit to secure the side support frames to the overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.

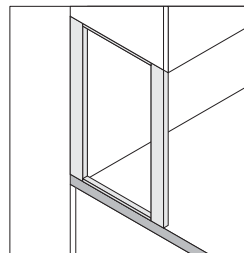


**When a one-sided hutch kit is used with an overhead storage unit**, the side support frame supports one side of the unit and a tower or wall must support the other side.

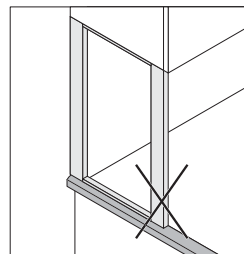
*Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.*

**A single side support frame** can be used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

**Tackboard on 18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H and 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H hutch kits** attach using brackets to the overhead cabinet or shelf and worksurface.



**Square edge**



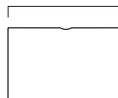
**Profile edge**

**Side support frame** must rest squarely on the worksurface. It cannot be placed on a profile edge within 3" of the edge.

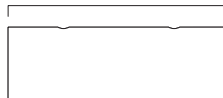
**Hutch kits** must match the depth of the cabinet they support.

### Wiring & Cabling

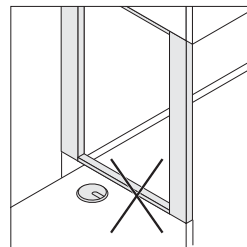
48"W or Less



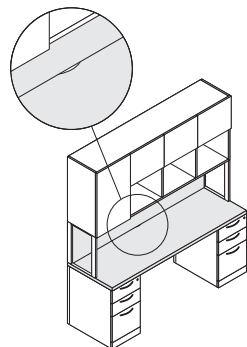
60"W or Wider



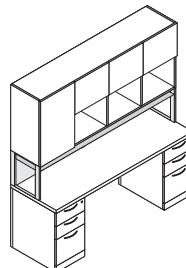
**Scallop** on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind.



**Center grommet** on a worksurface may be covered if an overhead storage unit that is supported by a hutch kit extends to the middle of a worksurface.



**Worksurface scallop** will be covered by the tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



**Hutch kits with tackboards** are available in a blade accessory shelf application, which is 3" shorter than a full-height unit. To use a hutch kit with a blade accessory shelf, select style numbers ending in B.

## Surface Materials

### Hutch kit

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Side support frame

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

### Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

*Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

### Wood panel

- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

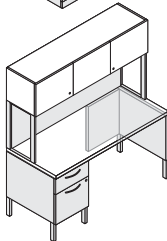
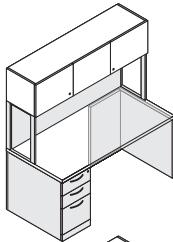
### Slatwall section on tackboards and wood panels

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Attachment hardware

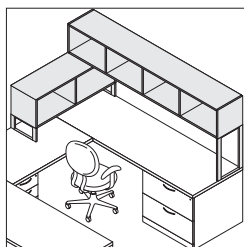
- Black paint only

## Application Topics

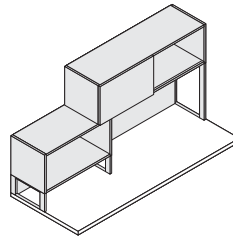


**Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a work surface**, an end panel or side panel of a plinth base or leg base pedestal must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.

**When double-high cabinets are mounted on hutch kits**, physical attachment to the wall behind the cabinet is required. If used in a back-to-back application, the cabinets must be attached to each other.



**When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other**, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1 1/2" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



**When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application**, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

*Tip: This application requires the 15"H single overhead; the 22"H overhead will not work in the lower position.*

**Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf** is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

# Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**Service modules** provide storage above a work-surface and are available in single- and double-high models. They are available open, with doors, or with a combination of doors and open storage areas.

► Specifying, page 596

**Case** has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

**Sides** are finished.

**Bottom** is finished and flush.

**Top** is finished.

**Hinged doors** sit proud on the service module case.

**Interior of back** is finished.

**Optional light valance or metal light housing** is available.  
► Page 616

**Optional finished back panel** that sits proud of the case is available for use on 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H service modules in an exposed application.

► Page 576

**Optional inset finished back panel** is available for 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H service modules.

**Exterior back** is unfinished.

**Face locks** are optional. On double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.

► Lock and Keying, page 646

**Optional tackboard, tackboard with slat-wall, or wood panel with slatwall** can be used, but is not required, between the service module and worksurface.

► Pages 588 and 609

**Interior of storage area and dividers** is finished.

**Actual Dimensions****Single-High Service Module - 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H**

|        |                                      |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15" or 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "            |
| Width  | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |
| Height | 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "                   |

**Single-High Service Module - 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H**

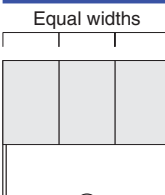
|        |                                      |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "                   |
| Width  | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |
| Height | 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "                   |

**Single-High Service Module - 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H**

|        |                                                   |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15" on open unit, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " on door unit |
| Width  | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"              |
| Height | 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "                                |

**Double-High Service Module**

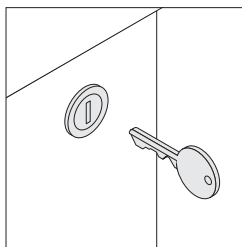
|        |                                                   |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 15" on open unit, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " on door unit |
| Width  | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"              |
| Height | 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "                               |

**Product Details**

**Doors** are all equal in width on the service module. They are equipped with soft-close hinges when wood or laminate doors are specified. Glass doors feature a self-close hinge.

*Tip: Specify the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

**Glass doors** are available on select service modules only. They do not lock. Glass doors feature a self-closing hinge. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



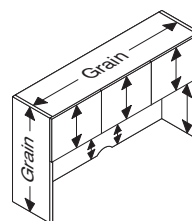
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

*Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.*

► *Lock and Keying*, page 646

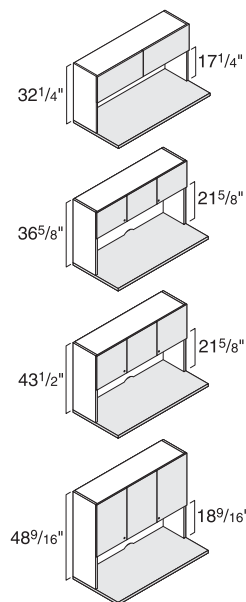
**36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H service modules** align with 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module align with 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H service modules align with 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service modules align with 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ " freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage units.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs vertically on service module doors, sides, and back panel. The grain on the top and underside runs lengthwise. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

► Page 239



**Clearance** between the worksurface and underside of the 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H single-high service module is 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". There is 18 $\frac{9}{16}$ " of clearance between the worksurface and the underside of a double-high service module.

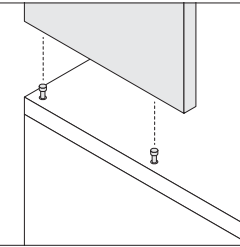
**There** is 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " of clearance between a 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module and the worksurface.

**All service modules** feature  $\frac{3}{4}$ " side panels.

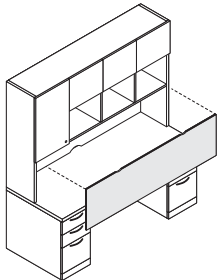
**Optional light valance** is available to conceal task lighting if desired on 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H service modules. A single-sided version is used for service modules.

**Metal light housing** is available for use with the LED shelf light for an application of one, two, or three lights. If an LED shelf light is used with a blade accessory shelf, the metal light housing is required.

## Connections

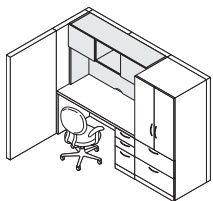


**Attachment hardware** is standard with service module to secure it to a desk, desk return, or return worksurface in the field. The service module should not be connected to an edge with a bullnose or blade profile.



**Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall** can be removed and replaced without disturbing the service module. They are ordered separately. [▶ Page 200](#)

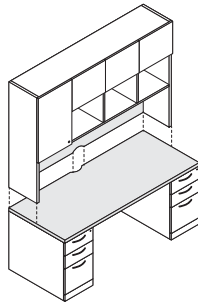
**Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall** when used with a service module fit inside of the end panels.



**Service module heights** will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights. Actual height of the service module is determined by the worksurface height. [▶ Page 16](#)

## Wiring & Cabling

**LED shelf lighting** can be field installed to the bottom of the service module. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified. *Tip: Use a metal light housing with a LED shelf light.* [▶ Page 628](#)



**Service module pass-through** is centered on the bottom edge of the back of 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 48 $\frac{3}{16}$ " service modules and lines up with the optional worksurface scallop. *Tip: Specify an optional tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.* *Tip: For cable and cord routing that extends from the service module to below the worksurface, be sure to specify a scallop in the connecting worksurface and a pass-through in the modesty panel.* [▶ Page 63](#)

**Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall** for use with service module has two scallops located on the top to allow light cords to be routed to the cavity behind. The cords are then routed down through the service module, worksurface scallops, and modesty panel pass-through to below the worksurface. Once the cords are in place, the tackboard or wood panel will cover the service module and worksurface scallops. [▶ Page 588](#)

## Surface Materials

### Service module

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

*Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.*

### Door option

- Glass

### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

### Attachment hardware

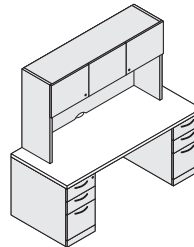
- Black paint only

## Application Topics

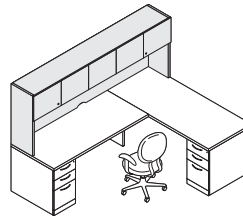
### Storage Capacities

[▶ Page 204](#)

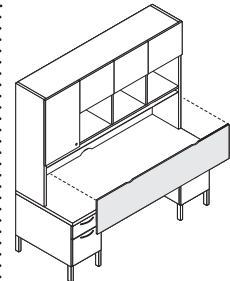
**When using a worksurface with adjustable-height legs**, use overhead cabinets that are suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall.



**Service module can be shorter than the supporting worksurface** as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the service module is located.



**Service module can span multiple worksurfaces.** It should connect to desk, desk return, or return worksurfaces that have a square edge and not a profile edge.



**Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall** for use in conjunction with the blade accessory shelf will be 3" shorter to accommodate the shelf.

### Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

*Tip: Service modules cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support. Note: Applies to plinth and leg base.*



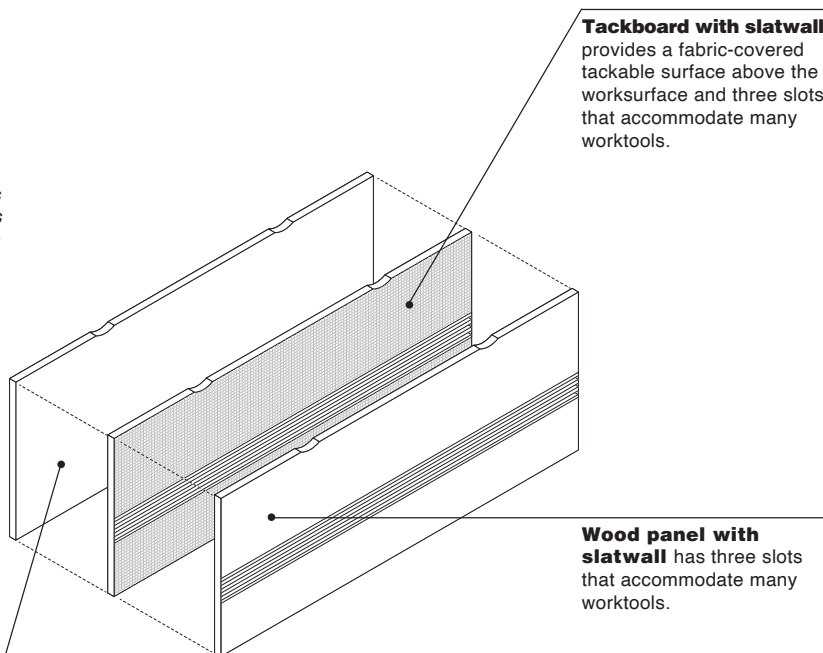
# Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, and Wood Panels with Slatwall

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted  
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall** finish the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. They can be specified with service modules or be ordered separately for attaching to a wall.

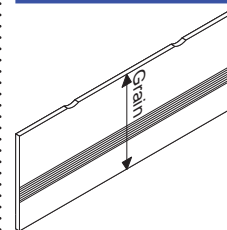
*Tip: Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall is standard with a hutch kit.*

► Specifying, pages 588 and 609

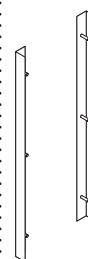


**Tackboard** provides a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

## Product Details



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs in a vertical direction on the wood panel.  
► Page 239



**End cover** is available to finish the exposed end of the tackboard with slatwall and wood panel with slatwall when it is used in a wall-mounted application or if it is exposed in certain one-sided hutch kit applications. This end cover is not required if the panel is located between storage units such as towers or stacking bookcases.

*Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished and do not require an end cover when attached to a wall.*

**End cover** is available in two different heights: 18½"H and 21½"H. When a blade accessory shelf is used, it is recommended to select an 18½"H end cover.

## Actual Dimensions

### Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Use on Wall

|        |                            |
|--------|----------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                         |
| Width  | 48", 60", 72", 84", or 96" |
| Height | 15⅜" or 18½"               |

### Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Use on Wall

|        |                            |
|--------|----------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                         |
| Width  | 48", 60", 72", 84", or 96" |
| Height | 15⅜" or 18½"               |

### Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                           |
|--------|---------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                        |
| Width  | 58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½" |
| Height | 11⅜"                      |

### Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and 32¼"H Single High Service Modules

|        |                           |
|--------|---------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                        |
| Width  | 58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½" |
| Height | 14⅞"                      |

### Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Double-High Service Modules

|        |                           |
|--------|---------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                        |
| Width  | 58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½" |
| Height | 15⅜"                      |

### Tackboard with Slatwall for Use on Wall

|        |                                                                                          |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | ¾"                                                                                       |
| Width  | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54" (30"–54" width only for 21½" Height), 60", 66", 72", 84", or 96" |
| Height | 18½" or 21½"                                                                             |

### Tackboard with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and on Wall

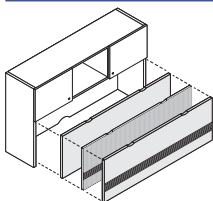
|        |      |
|--------|------|
| Depth  | ¾"   |
| Width  | 48"  |
| Height | 18½" |

### End Cover

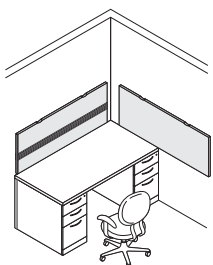
|        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| Height | 15⅜", 18½", or 21½" |
|--------|---------------------|



## Connections



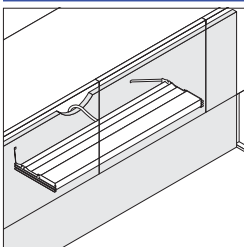
**When used with a service module,** tackboards attach with hook and loop and wood panels and tackboards with slatwall are secured with steel brackets. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard or wood panel for field installation.



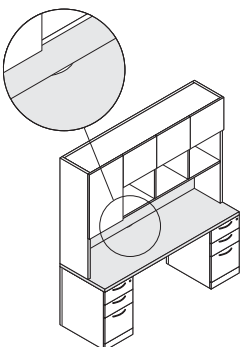
**When used with a structural wall,** tackboards attach with a wooden cleat and wood panels and tackboards with slatwall are secured with steel brackets. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard or wood panel for field installation.

*Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Scallop** on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the *Worktools Specification Guide*.



**Work surface scallop** will be covered by the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall on 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place.

## Surface Materials

### Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

*Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

### Wood panel

- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Slatwall section on tackboards and wood panels

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### End cover

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

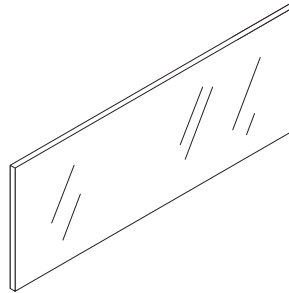


# Magnetic Back Painted Glass

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, Organizers, Single- and Double-High Overheads

**Magnetic back painted glass** finishes the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a work-surface. They can also be attached to a wall without any Elective Elements storage when installation instructions are followed.

► Specifying, pages 612–615



*Tip: Use only rare earth magnets with this product to allow items to adhere through glass.*

*Tip: Magnetic back painted glass cannot be used with a hutch kit.*

*Tip: Unlike tackboards or wood panels, no end cover is required.*

## Actual Dimensions

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overhead

|        |                                                            |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                                                       |
| Width  | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96" |
| Height | 21 1/2"                                                    |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                         |
|--------|-------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                    |
| Width  | 48", 60", 72", 84", 96" |
| Height | 18 3/8"                 |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                                                          |
| Width  | 58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2" |
| Height | 13 5/16"                                                      |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                               |
| Width  | 58 1/2", 70 1/2", 82 1/2", 94 1/2" |
| Height | 10 7/8"                            |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32 1/4"H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                               |
| Width  | 58 1/2", 70 1/2", 82 1/2", 94 1/2" |
| Height | 13 5/8"                            |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32 1/4"H Service Modules

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                                                          |
| Width  | 58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2" |
| Height | 16 3/4"                                                       |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 36 5/8"H or 43 1/2"H Service Modules

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                                                          |
| Width  | 58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2" |
| Height | 21 1/16"                                                      |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 36 5/8"H or 43 1/2"H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                                                          |
| Width  | 58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2" |
| Height | 18"                                                           |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                               |
| Width  | 57 1/2", 69 1/2", 81 1/2", 93 1/2" |
| Height | 14 7/8"                            |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

|        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"               |
| Width  | 60", 72", 84", 96" |
| Height | 15 3/16"           |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads

|        |                                   |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                              |
| Width  | 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96" |
| Height | 18 3/8"                           |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                                                          |
| Width  | 57 1/2", 63 1/5", 69 1/2", 75 1/2", 81 1/2", 87 1/2", 93 1/2" |
| Height | 18"                                                           |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads and Cord Management

|        |                                                            |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                                                       |
| Width  | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96" |
| Height | 20 1/8"                                                    |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

|        |                         |
|--------|-------------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"                    |
| Width  | 48", 60", 72", 84", 96" |
| Height | 18"                     |

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

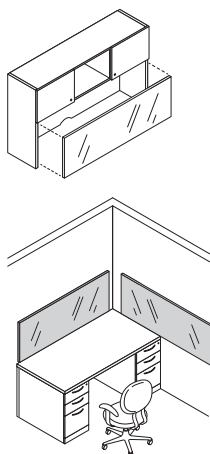
|        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| Depth  | 1/2"               |
| Width  | 60", 72", 84", 96" |
| Height | 14 7/8"            |

## Product Details

**Magnetic back painted glass** provides an upscale alternative to fabric tackboards and slatwall for displaying data or personal effects.

*Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.*

## Connections



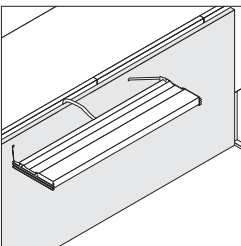
**When used with a service module or a structural wall,** magnetic back painted glass is mounted with a Z-bracket. All hardware required for attachment is included as standard.

*Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.*

*Tip: For installation of the magnetic back painted glass beneath an overhead or other like product, 1/2" space is required to insert the glass, and have it engage with the bracket.*

*Tip: For installation of the magnetic back painted glass beneath an overhead or other like product, 1/2" space is required to insert the glass, and have it engage with the bracket.*

## Wiring & Cabling



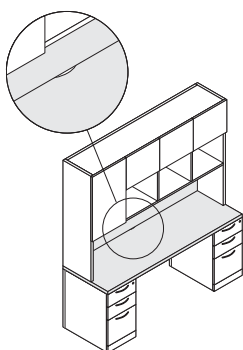
### Only low-voltage wiring

can be used to run behind magnetic back painted glass to meet safety requirements.

When specified with cable management, there is a 1/2" space behind the glass where low-voltage wires can fit. Additionally, there is a 3/8" gap at the top of the glass to accommodate low-voltage wires. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the *Worktools Specification Guide*.

*Tip: Spacers are provided to allow low-voltage cords to pass behind the glass.*

*Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.*



### Worksurface scallop

will be covered by the magnetic back painted glass on 32 1/4"H, 36 5/8"H, and 43 1/2"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the magnetic back painted glass is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the magnetic back painted glass is in place.

## Surface Materials

### Frame

- Paint
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632

### Glass

- Back painted glass
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632

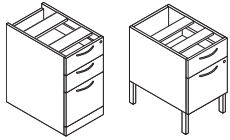
### Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

# Storage Capacities

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

## 27 1/2" H Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



### Box Drawers, 15"W



#### Size

#### Inside Dimensions D W H

17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 12" 3 1/2"

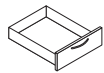
23 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 12" 3 1/2"

29 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 12" 3 1/2"

### Box Drawers, 18"W



#### Size

#### Inside Dimensions D W H

17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 15" 3 1/2"

23 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 15" 3 1/2"

29 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 15" 3 1/2"

### File Drawers, 15"W



#### Size

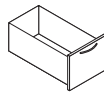
#### Inside Dimensions D W H

17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 12" 9 5/8"

23 1/4"D Pedestal

19" 12" 9 5/8"



29 1/4"D Pedestal

25" 12" 9 5/8"

#### Letter-Size Storage

Side-to-side  
or front-to-back

#### Legal-Size Storage

N.A.

#### Letter- and Legal-Size Storage

N.A.

Side-to-side  
or front-to-back

Side-to-side

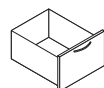
N.A.

Side-to-side  
(two rows) or  
front-to-back

Side-to-side

Legal side-to-side and  
letter front-to-back

### File Drawers, 18"W



#### Size

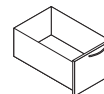
#### Inside Dimensions D W H

17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 15" 9 5/8"

23 1/4"D Pedestal

19" 15" 9 5/8"



29 1/4"D Pedestal

25" 15" 9 5/8"

#### Letter-Size Storage

Side-to-side

#### Legal-Size Storage

Front-to-back

#### Letter- and Legal-Size Storage

N.A.

Side-to-side

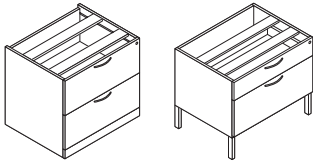
Front-to-back  
or side-to-side

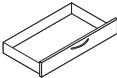
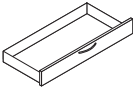
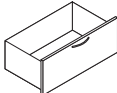
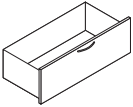
N.A.

Side-to-side  
(two rows)

Front-to-back  
or side-to-side

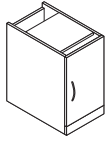
Letter side-to-side and  
legal front-to-back

**27½"H Lateral File Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage**

| Box Drawers, 30"W                                                                   |  | Size D         |     | Inside Dimensions D W H |          |                     |                    |                                          |                                       |                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |  | 17¼"D Pedestal |     | 12⅞" 26"                |          | 3½"                 |                    |                                          |                                       |                                                                                             |
|                                                                                     |  | 23¼"D Pedestal |     | 15" 26"                 |          | 3½"                 |                    |                                          |                                       |                                                                                             |
|                                                                                     |  | 29¼"D Pedestal |     | 15" 26"                 |          | 3½"                 |                    |                                          |                                       |                                                                                             |
| Box Drawers, 36"W                                                                   |  | Size D         |     | Inside Dimensions D W H |          |                     |                    |                                          |                                       |                                                                                             |
|    |  | 17¼"D Pedestal |     | 12⅞" 32"                |          | 3½"                 |                    |                                          |                                       |                                                                                             |
|                                                                                     |  | 23¼"D Pedestal |     | 15" 32"                 |          | 3½"                 |                    |                                          |                                       |                                                                                             |
|                                                                                     |  | 29¼"D Pedestal |     | 15" 32"                 |          | 3½"                 |                    |                                          |                                       |                                                                                             |
| File Drawers, 30"W                                                                  |  | Size D W H     |     | Inside Dimensions D W H |          | Letter-Size Storage | Legal-Size Storage | Letter- and Legal-Size Storage           |                                       |                                                                                             |
|  |  | 17¼"           | 30" | 27½"                    | 12⅞" 26" |                     | 8⅝"                | Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows) | Front-to-back                         | Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side                                                 |
|                                                                                     |  | 23¼"           | 30" | 27½"                    | 15" 26"  |                     | 8⅝"                | Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows) | Front-to-back Side-to-side            | Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side                                                 |
|                                                                                     |  | 29¼"           | 30" | 27½"                    | 15" 26"  |                     | 8⅝"                | Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows) | Front-to-back Side-to-side            | Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side                                                 |
| File Drawers, 36"W                                                                  |  | Size D W H     |     | Inside Dimensions D W H |          | Letter-Size Storage | Legal-Size Storage | Letter- and Legal-Size Storage           |                                       |                                                                                             |
|  |  | 17¼"           | 36" | 27½"                    | 12⅞" 32" |                     | 8⅝"                | Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows) | Front-to-back (two rows)              | Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back |
|                                                                                     |  | 23¼"           | 36" | 27½"                    | 15" 32"  |                     | 8⅝"                | Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows) | Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side | Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back |
|                                                                                     |  | 29¼"           | 36" | 27½"                    | 15" 32"  |                     | 8⅝"                | Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows) | Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side | Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back |

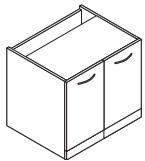
### Hinged-Door Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage

#### Plinth Base Storage



| Size                              |     |                                   | Inside Dimensions                |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| D                                 | W   | H                                 | D                                | W                                | H                                |
| 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 15" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 15" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 18" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 18" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

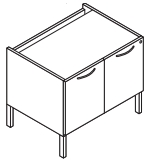
Shelf is adjustable in 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments from 8"H to 16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H from bottom shelf.



|                                   |     |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 30" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 30" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 30" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 36" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 36" | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

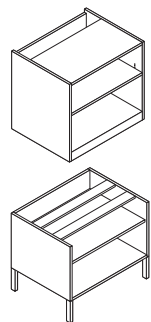
Shelf is adjustable in 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments from 8"H to 16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H from bottom shelf.

#### Leg Base Storage



| Size |     |                                  | Inside Dimensions                |                                  |     |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| D    | W   | H                                | D                                | W                                | H   |
| 18"  | 30" | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 17" |
| 24"  | 30" | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 17" |
| 18"  | 36" | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 17" |
| 24"  | 36" | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 17" |

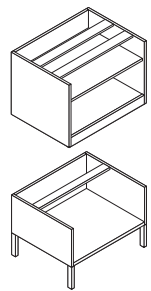
## Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



| Size |     |      | Inside Dimensions |      | Plinth Base | Leg Base |
|------|-----|------|-------------------|------|-------------|----------|
| D    | W   | H    | D                 | W    | H           | H        |
| 16½" | 15" | 27½" | 15½"              | 13⅞" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 22½" | 15" | 27½" | 21½"              | 13⅞" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 16½" | 18" | 27½" | 15½"              | 16⅞" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 22½" | 18" | 27½" | 21½"              | 16⅞" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 16½" | 30" | 27½" | 15½"              | 28½" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 22½" | 30" | 27½" | 21½"              | 28½" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 28½" | 30" | 27½" | 27½"              | 28½" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 16½" | 36" | 27½" | 15½"              | 34½" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 22½" | 36" | 27½" | 21½"              | 34½" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |
| 28½" | 36" | 27½" | 27½"              | 34½" | 23⅛"        | 17¼"     |

Note: Shelf is adjustable in 1¼" increments from 6"H to 25"H.

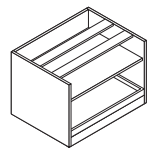
## 1.5 High Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage—Open



| Size |     |      | Inside Dimensions |         | Plinth Base | Leg Base |
|------|-----|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| D    | W   | H    | D Upper           | D Lower | H           | H        |
| 16½" | 30" | 21½" | 11⅞"              | 11⅞"    | 28½"        | 11¼"     |
| 16½" | 36" | 21½" | 11⅞"              | 11⅞"    | 34½"        | 11¼"     |
| 16½" | 42" | 21½" | 11⅞"              | 11⅞"    | 40½"        | 11¼"     |
| 22½" | 30" | 21½" | 17⅞"              | 17⅞"    | 28½"        | 11¼"     |
| 22½" | 36" | 21½" | 17⅞"              | 17⅞"    | 34½"        | 11¼"     |
| 22½" | 42" | 21½" | 17⅞"              | 17⅞"    | 40½"        | 11¼"     |

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

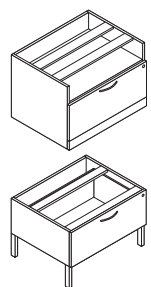
## Plinth Base 1.5 High Open with Pull-out Tray



| Size |     |      | Inside Dimensions |         | D Tray |     | H    |
|------|-----|------|-------------------|---------|--------|-----|------|
| D    | W   | H    | D Upper           | W Upper | D      | W   | H    |
| 22½" | 30" | 21½" | 15¼"              | 28½"    | 16¾"   | 28" | 17½" |
| 22½" | 36" | 21½" | 15¼"              | 34½"    | 16¾"   | 34" | 17½" |

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

## Plinth Base and Leg Base 1.5 High Open with Lateral File and Storage

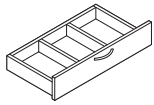


| Size |     |      | Inside Dimensions |         | Drawer |      | Plinth Base Shelf |
|------|-----|------|-------------------|---------|--------|------|-------------------|
| D    | W   | H    | D Upper           | W Upper | D      | W    | H                 |
| 17¼" | 30" | 21½" | 11⅞"              | 28½"    | 13"    | 27½" | 5"                |
| 17¼" | 36" | 21½" | 11⅞"              | 34½"    | 13"    | 33½" | 5"                |
| 23¼" | 30" | 21½" | 17⅞"              | 28½"    | 13"    | 27½" | 5"                |
| 23¼" | 36" | 21½" | 17⅞"              | 34½"    | 13"    | 33½" | 5"                |

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

### Plinth Base 1.5 High Box/File

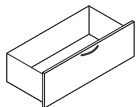
#### Box Drawers



| Size |     |    |     | Inside Dimensions |     |  |
|------|-----|----|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| D    | W   | H  | D   | W                 | H   |  |
| 23¼" | 15" | 4" | 19" | 12"               | 3½" |  |
| 23¼" | 18" | 4" | 19" | 15"               | 3½" |  |
| 23¼" | 36" | 4" | 19" | 27½"              | 3½" |  |
| 23¼" | 36" | 4" | 19" | 33½"              | 3½" |  |

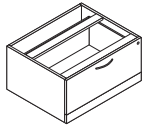
*Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 7" less.*

#### File Drawers



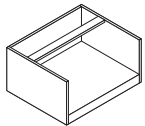
| Size |     |      |     | Inside Dimensions |     |  |
|------|-----|------|-----|-------------------|-----|--|
| D    | W   | H    | D   | W                 | H   |  |
| 23¼" | 15" | 10⅞" | 19" | 12"               | 9⅝" |  |
| 23¼" | 18" | 10⅞" | 19" | 15"               | 9⅝" |  |
| 23¼" | 30" | 10⅞" | 19" | 27½"              | 9⅝" |  |
| 23¼" | 36" | 10⅞" | 19" | 33½"              | 9⅝" |  |

### Plinth Base One-High Lateral Files



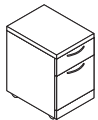
| Size |     |      |     | Inside Dimensions of Drawer |     |  |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| D    | W   | H    | D   | W                           | H   |  |
| 17¼" | 30" | 15½" | 13" | 27½"                        | 9⅝" |  |
| 17¼" | 36" | 15½" | 13" | 33½"                        | 9⅝" |  |
| 23¼" | 30" | 15½" | 15" | 27½"                        | 9⅝" |  |
| 23¼" | 36" | 15½" | 15" | 33½"                        | 9⅝" |  |

### Plinth Base One-High Bookcases



| Size |     |      |      | Inside Dimensions |      |  |
|------|-----|------|------|-------------------|------|--|
| D    | W   | H    | D    | W                 | H    |  |
| 16½" | 30" | 15½" | 15½" | 27½"              | 11¾" |  |
| 16½" | 36" | 15½" | 15½" | 33½"              | 11¾" |  |
| 22½" | 30" | 15½" | 21½" | 27½"              | 11¾" |  |
| 22½" | 36" | 15½" | 21½" | 33½"              | 11¾" |  |

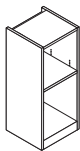
### Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal



| Size |     |     |      | Inside Dimensions |     |  |
|------|-----|-----|------|-------------------|-----|--|
| D    | W   | H   | D    | W                 | H   |  |
| 22¾" | 15" | 23" | 15⅞" | 12"               | 9⅝" |  |

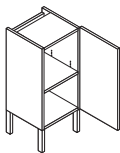
## High Pedestals

### Plinth Base High Pedestals



| Size |      |      | Inside Dimensions |      |     |
|------|------|------|-------------------|------|-----|
| D    | W    | H    | D                 | W    | H   |
| 15"  | 15½" | 35⅞" | 14⅞"              | 13⅞" | 32" |

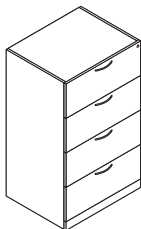
### Leg Base High Pedestals



| Size |     |      | Inside Dimensions |      |      |
|------|-----|------|-------------------|------|------|
| D    | W   | H    | D                 | W    | H    |
| 15¾" | 15" | 35⅞" | 15"               | 13½" | 25⅜" |

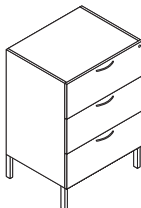
## Lateral Files

### Plinth Base Lateral Files



| Size |     |      | Inside Dimensions of Drawers |      |     |
|------|-----|------|------------------------------|------|-----|
| D    | W   | H    | D                            | W    | H   |
| 24"  | 30" | 29"  | 15"                          | 27½" | 9⅝" |
| 24"  | 36" | 29"  | 15"                          | 33½" | 9⅝" |
| 24"  | 30" | 41¼" | 15"                          | 27½" | 9⅝" |
| 24"  | 36" | 41¼" | 15"                          | 33½" | 9⅝" |
| 24"  | 30" | 51¼" | 15"                          | 27½" | 9⅝" |
| 24"  | 36" | 51¼" | 15"                          | 33½" | 9⅝" |

### Leg Base Lateral Files

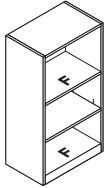


| Size |     |      | Inside Dimensions |      |      |
|------|-----|------|-------------------|------|------|
| D    | W   | H    | D                 | W    | H    |
| 24"  | 30" | 45⅜" | 23¼"              | 28½" | 34⅞" |
| 24"  | 36" | 45⅜" | 23¼"              | 34½" | 34⅞" |



## Freestanding Bookcases

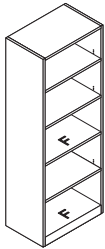
### 45"H Plinth Base Bookcases



| Size<br>D* | W   | H   | Inside Dimensions of Case         |                                    |                                    |
|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|            |     |     | D                                 | W                                  | H                                  |
| 15"        | 24" | 45" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " |
| 15"        | 30" | 45" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " |
| 15"        | 36" | 45" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

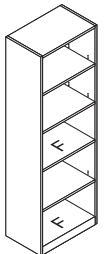
### 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Plinth Base Bookcases



| Size<br>D* | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case         |                                    |                                   |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|            |     |                                  | D                                 | W                                  | H                                 |
| 15"        | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 61 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " |
| 15"        | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 61 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " |
| 15"        | 36" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 61 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

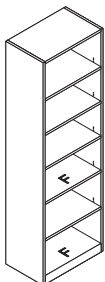
### 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Plinth Base Bookcases



| Size<br>D* | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case         |                                   |     |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
|            |     |                                  | D                                 | W                                 | H   |
| 15"        | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 68" |
| 15"        | 30" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 68" |
| 15"        | 36" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 34 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 68" |

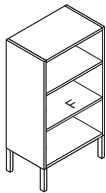
\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

### 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Plinth Base Bookcases



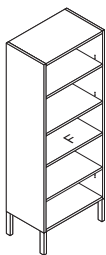
| Size<br>D* | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case         |                                    |                                   |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|            |     |                                  | D                                 | W                                  | H                                 |
| 15"        | 24" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 15"        | 30" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 15"        | 36" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

**45"H Leg Base Bookcases**

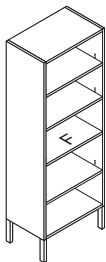
| Size<br>D* | W   | H   | Inside Dimensions of Case        |                                  |                                  |
|------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|            |     |     | D                                | W                                | H                                |
| 15"        | 30" | 45" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 15"        | 36" | 45" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.

**65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Leg Base Bookcases**

| Size<br>D* | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case        |                                  |                                  |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|            |     |                                  | D                                | W                                | H                                |
| 15"        | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 15"        | 36" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.

**72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Leg Base Bookcases**

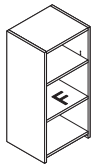
| Size<br>D* | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case        |                                  |                                  |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|            |     |                                  | D                                | W                                | H                                |
| 15"        | 30" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 15"        | 36" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.

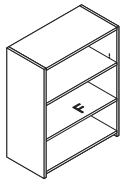
### Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H Bookcases



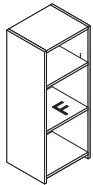
| Size<br>D* W H                           | Inside Dimensions<br>D W H                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15" 15" 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 15" 18" 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |



|                                          |                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15" 30" 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 15" 36" 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D.

#### 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H Bookcases

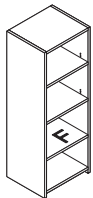


| Size<br>D* W H                           | Inside Dimensions<br>D W H                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15" 15" 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 15" 18" 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

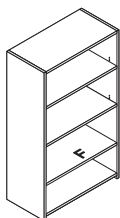
|                                          |                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15" 30" 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 15" 36" 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D.

#### 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H Bookcases



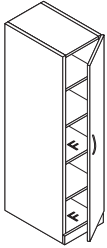
| Size<br>D* W H                            | Inside Dimensions<br>D W H                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15" 15" 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| 15" 18" 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |



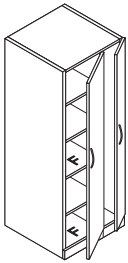
|                                           |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15" 30" 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| 15" 36" 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |

\*Bookcases with doors are 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D.

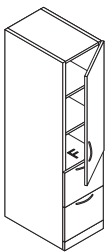
## Towers

Plinth Base Towers  
with Full-Height Doors

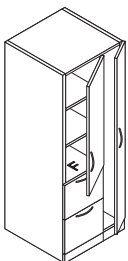
| Size<br>D | W    | H    | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area |      |      |
|-----------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| D         | W    | H    | D                               | W    | H    |
| 18"       | 15½" | 45"  | 16¼"                            | 14"  | 38⅞" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 45"  | 22¼"                            | 14"  | 38⅞" |
| 18"       | 15½" | 55¼" | 16¼"                            | 14"  | 48⅞" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 55¼" | 22¼"                            | 14"  | 48⅞" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 65⅝" | 22¼"                            | 14"  | 61⅞" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 72½" | 22⅝"                            | 13⅞" | 68"  |
| 24"       | 15½" | 77½" | 22¼"                            | 14"  | 73⅞" |



| Size<br>D | W   | H    | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area |      |      | Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe |     |      |
|-----------|-----|------|---------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| D         | W   | H    | D                               | W    | H    | D                             | W   | H    |
| 24"       | 24" | 65⅝" | 22¼"                            | 14½" | 61⅞" | 22⅝"                          | 6⅝" | 61⅞" |
| 30"       | 24" | 65⅝" | 28¼"                            | 14½" | 61⅞" | 28⅝"                          | 6⅝" | 61⅞" |
| 24"       | 24" | 72½" | 22¼"                            | 14½" | 68"  | 22⅝"                          | 6⅝" | 68"  |
| 30"       | 24" | 72½" | 28¼"                            | 14½" | 68"  | 28⅝"                          | 6⅝" | 68"  |
| 24"       | 24" | 77½" | 22¼"                            | 14½" | 73⅞" | 22⅝"                          | 6⅝" | 73⅞" |
| 30"       | 24" | 77½" | 28¼"                            | 14½" | 73⅞" | 28⅝"                          | 6⅝" | 73⅞" |

Plinth Base Towers  
with Doors and Drawers

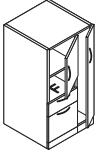
| Size<br>D | W    | H    | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area |      |      |
|-----------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| D         | W    | H    | D                               | W    | H    |
| 24"       | 15½" | 45"  | 22⅝"                            | 13⅞" | 28⅞" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 65⅝" | 22⅝"                            | 13⅞" | 36⅞" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 72½" | 22⅝"                            | 13⅞" | 43⅞" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 77½" | 22⅝"                            | 13⅞" | 48⅞" |



| Size<br>D | W   | H    | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area |      |      | Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe |     |      |
|-----------|-----|------|---------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| D         | W   | H    | D                               | W    | H    | D                             | W   | H    |
| 24"       | 24" | 45"  | 22⅝"                            | 14½" | 28⅞" | 22¼"                          | 6⅝" | 40½" |
| 24"       | 24" | 65⅝" | 22⅝"                            | 14½" | 36⅞" | 22¼"                          | 6⅝" | 61⅞" |
| 24"       | 24" | 72½" | 22⅝"                            | 14½" | 43⅞" | 22¼"                          | 6⅝" | 68"  |
| 24"       | 24" | 77½" | 22⅝"                            | 14½" | 48⅞" | 22¼"                          | 6⅝" | 73⅞" |

## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

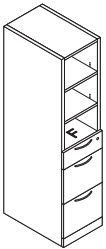
### Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers



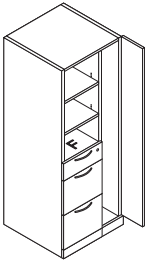
| Size |     |                                  | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area   |     |     | Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe |                                  |                                                                    |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D    | W   | H                                | D                                 | W   | H   | D                             | W                                | H                                                                  |
| 18"  | 24" | 45"                              | 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 14" | 22" |                               | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 61 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 24"  | 24" | 45"                              | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 14" | 22" |                               | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 61 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 18"  | 24" | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 14" | 32" |                               | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 61 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| 24"  | 24" | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 14" | 32" |                               | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 61 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

► See pages 204 and 205 for file drawer storage capacity.

### Plinth Base Towers With Open Shelves and Drawers

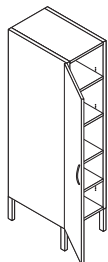


| Size |                                  |                                  | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area  |                                  |                                    |
|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D    | W                                | H                                | D                                | W                                | H                                  |
| 18"  | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 45"                              | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 22"                                |
| 24"  | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 45"                              | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 22"                                |
| 18"  | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 32"                                |
| 24"  | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 32"                                |
| 24"  | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "   |
| 24"  | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "   |
| 24"  | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

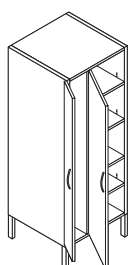


| Size |     |                                  | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area  |                                  |                                    | Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe    |    |                                   |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| D    | W   | H                                | D                                | W                                | H                                  | D                                | W  | H                                 |
| 24"  | 24" | 45"                              | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22"                                | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 7" | 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  |
| 24"  | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "   | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 7" | 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 24"  | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "   | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 7" | 68"                               |
| 24"  | 24" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 42 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 7" | 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

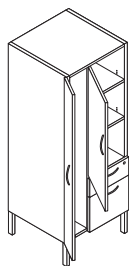
| Size |     |                                  | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area  |                                  |     | Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe    |    |                                  |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| D    | W   | H                                | D                                | W                                | H   | D                                | W  | H                                |
| 24"  | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 34" | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 7" | 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |

**Leg Base Towers with Full Height Doors**

| Size<br>D | W    | H    | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area<br>D | W   | H    |
|-----------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 18"       | 15½" | 45"  | 17¼"                                 | 14" | 34½" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 45"  | 23¼"                                 | 14" | 34½" |
| 18"       | 15½" | 55¼" | 17¼"                                 | 14" | 44½" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 55¼" | 23¼"                                 | 14" | 44½" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 65⅝" | 23¼"                                 | 14" | 55⅝" |
| 24"       | 15½" | 72½" | 23¼"                                 | 14" | 62⅛" |

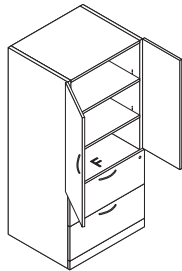


| Size<br>D | W   | H    | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area<br>D | W    | H    | Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe<br>D | W   | H    |
|-----------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 24"       | 24" | 65⅝" | 22⅝"                                 | 14¾" | 55¾" | 23¾"                               | 6⅝" | 55⅝" |
| 24"       | 24" | 72½" | 22⅝"                                 | 14¾" | 62⅛" | 23¾"                               | 6⅝" | 62⅛" |

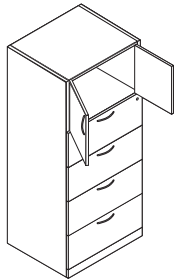
**Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

| Size<br>D | W   | H    | Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area<br>D | W    | H    | Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe<br>D | W   | H    |
|-----------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 18"       | 24" | 45"  | 16¾"                                 | 14¾" | 21⅝" | 17¼"                               | 6⅝" | 34½" |
| 18"       | 24" | 55"  | 16¾"                                 | 14¾" | 32¼" | 17¼"                               | 6⅝" | 44½" |
| 24"       | 24" | 45"  | 22⅝"                                 | 14¾" | 21⅝" | 23¼"                               | 6⅝" | 34½" |
| 24"       | 24" | 55"  | 22⅝"                                 | 14¾" | 32¼" | 23¼"                               | 6⅝" | 44½" |
| 24"       | 24" | 65⅝" | 22⅝"                                 | 14¾" | 36⅝" | 23¼"                               | 6⅝" | 55⅝" |
| 24"       | 24" | 72½" | 22⅝"                                 | 14¾" | 43½" | 23¼"                               | 6⅝" | 62⅛" |
| 24"       | 24" | 65⅝" | 22⅝"                                 | 14¾" | 30⅞" | 23¼"                               | 6⅝" | 55⅝" |
| 24"       | 24" | 72½" | 22⅝"                                 | 14¾" | 37¾" | 23¼"                               | 6⅝" | 62⅛" |

### Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets



| Size |     |                                  | Inside Dimensions                 |                                  |                                  |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| D    | W   | H                                | D                                 | W                                | H                                |
| 24"  | 30" | 45"                              | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 24"  | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 24"  | 30" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| 24"  | 30" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |



| Size |     |                                  | Inside Dimensions                 |                                    |                                  |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| D    | W   | H                                | D                                 | W                                  | H                                |
| 24"  | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |

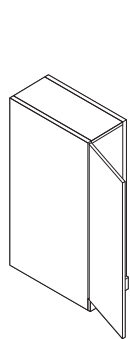
► See pages 204 and 205 for file drawer storage capacity.

F = Fixed shelf

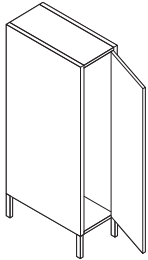
Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in a leg base application.

### Wardrobes

#### Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes

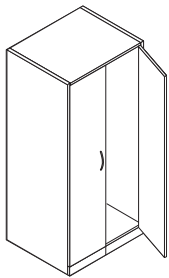


| Size |     |                                  | Inside Dimensions                |                                  |                                   |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| D    | W   | H                                | D                                | W                                | H                                 |
| 18"  | 12" | 45"                              | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 41"                               |
| 24"  | 12" | 45"                              | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 41"                               |
| 18"  | 12" | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 51"                               |
| 24"  | 12" | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 51"                               |
| 18"  | 12" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 24"  | 12" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"  | 12" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 68"                               |
| 24"  | 12" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 68"                               |
| 18"  | 12" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 24"  | 12" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 24"  | 15" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

**Leg Base Wardrobes**

| Size<br>D | W   | H                  | Inside Dimensions  |                    |                    |
|-----------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|           |     |                    | D                  | W                  | H                  |
| 24"       | 12" | 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 54 $\frac{3}{4}$ " |
| 24"       | 12" | 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ " |
| 24"       | 12" | 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 62 $\frac{1}{8}$ " |

*Note: Leg base wardrobe are only available in 12"W.*

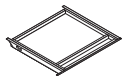
**Plinth Base Wardrobes**

| Size<br>D | W   | H                  | Inside Dimensions  |                      |                     |
|-----------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|           |     |                    | D                  | W                    | H                   |
| 24"       | 15" | 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "   | 61 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  |
| 24"       | 30" | 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 28 $\frac{13}{32}$ " | 61 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  |
| 24"       | 30" | 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 28 $\frac{13}{32}$ " | 68"                 |
| 24"       | 30" | 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 28 $\frac{13}{32}$ " | 73 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |

*Tip: The 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 59 $\frac{7}{16}$ "H.*

**Center Drawers****Wood Center Drawer**

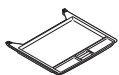
| Size                | Inside Dimensions   |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                     | D                   | W                   | H                   |
| 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D | 15 $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 18 $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 11 $\frac{3}{16}$ " |



*Tip: The wood center drawer is made of solid wood and cannot be specified in a composite veneer.*

**Plastic Center Drawer**

| Size                  | Inside Dimensions |     |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
|                       | D                 | W   | H                 |
| 18 $\frac{13}{16}$ "D | 12"               | 19" | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " |



*Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " when pencil tray is included in dimensions.*

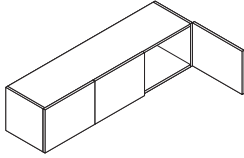


## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### With Hinged Doors



#### Size

**D**

**W**

**H**

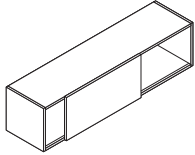
#### Inside Dimensions of Case

**D**

**W**

**H**

|                                  |     |                                    |                                   |                                  |                                   |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | No divider.                                          |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | No divider.                                          |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 48" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 54" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 66" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 78" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 84" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 90" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 96" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 18"                              | 30" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | No divider.                                          |
| 18"                              | 36" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | No divider.                                          |
| 18"                              | 42" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 48" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 54" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 60" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 66" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 72" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 78" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 84" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 18"                              | 90" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 18"                              | 96" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | No divider.                                          |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | No divider.                                          |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 48" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 54" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 66" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 78" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 84" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 90" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 96" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |

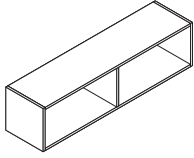
**With Sliding Door**

| <b>Size</b>                      | <b>Inside Dimensions of Case</b> |          |                                  | <b>Usable Depth*</b>             |                                  |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>D</b>                         | <b>W</b>                         | <b>H</b> | <b>D</b>                         | <b>W</b>                         | <b>H</b>                         |                                                                                       |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 36"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 12"                               |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 42"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 12"                               |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 48"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 12"                               |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 54"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 12"                               |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 12"                               |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 12"                               |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 12"                               |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 78"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 12"                               |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 84"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. 12"                              |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 90"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. 12"                              |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 96"                              | 15"      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. 12"                              |
| 18"                              | 36"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"                              | 42"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"                              | 48"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"                              | 54"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"                              | 60"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"                              | 66"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"                              | 72"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"                              | 78"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| 18"                              | 84"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 18"                              | 90"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| 18"                              | 96"                              | 15"      | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |

\* Due to sliding door mechanism

## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

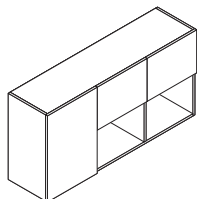
### Open



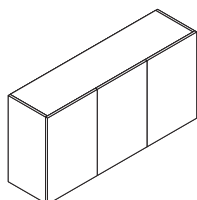
| Size<br>D                        | W   | H                                  | Inside Dimensions of Case         |                                  |                                   |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| D                                | W   | H                                  | D                                 | W                                | H                                 |                                                      |
| 15"                              | 30" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | No divider.                                          |
| 15"                              | 36" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 42" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 48" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 54" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 60" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 66" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 72" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 78" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 84" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 90" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 96" | 15"                                | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 30" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | No divider.                                          |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 36" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 42" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 48" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 54" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 78" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 84" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 90" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 96" | 15"                                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 30" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | No divider.                                          |
| 15"                              | 36" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 42" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 48" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 54" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 60" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 66" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 72" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 78" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 84" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 90" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 96" | 21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |

**Double-High Overhead Cabinets**

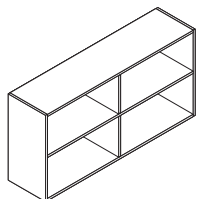
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**Combination Open and Closed**

| Size<br>D | W   | H   | Inside Dimensions of Case |      |      |                           |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|------|---------------------------|
|           |     |     | D                         | W    | H    |                           |
| 15¾"      | 60" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 58½" | 28½" | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 15¾"      | 66" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 64½" | 28½" | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 15¾"      | 72" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 70½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15¾"      | 78" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 76½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15¾"      | 84" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 82½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15¾"      | 90" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 88½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15¾"      | 96" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 94½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |

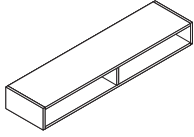
**All Closed**

| Size<br>D | W   | H   | Inside Dimensions of Case |      |      |                           |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|------|---------------------------|
|           |     |     | D                         | W    | H    |                           |
| 15¾"      | 60" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 58½" | 28½" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15¾"      | 66" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 64½" | 28½" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15¾"      | 72" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 70½" | 28½" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15¾"      | 78" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 76½" | 28½" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15¾"      | 84" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 82½" | 28½" | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 15¾"      | 90" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 88½" | 28½" | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 15¾"      | 96" | 30" | 13⅛"                      | 94½" | 28½" | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |

**Open**

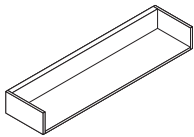
| Size<br>D | W   | H   | Inside Dimensions of Case |      |      |                           |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|------|---------------------------|
|           |     |     | D                         | W    | H    |                           |
| 15"       | 60" | 30" | 13½"                      | 58½" | 28½" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 66" | 30" | 13½"                      | 64½" | 28½" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 72" | 30" | 13½"                      | 70½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"       | 78" | 30" | 13½"                      | 76½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"       | 84" | 30" | 13½"                      | 82½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"       | 90" | 30" | 13½"                      | 88½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"       | 96" | 30" | 13½"                      | 94½" | 28½" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |

### Organizer Shelves

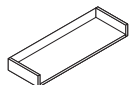


| Size<br>D | W   | H   | Inside Dimensions of Case |      |    |                           |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|----|---------------------------|
|           |     |     | D                         | W    | H  |                           |
| 15"       | 30" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 28½" | 6" | No divider.               |
| 15"       | 36" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 34½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 42" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 40½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 48" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 46½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 54" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 52½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 60" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 58½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 66" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 64½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 72" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 70½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 78" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 76½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"       | 84" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 82½" | 6" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"       | 90" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 88½" | 6" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"       | 96" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 94½" | 6" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 17¼"      | 30" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 28½" | 6" | No divider.               |
| 17¼"      | 36" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 34½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 17¼"      | 42" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 40½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 17¼"      | 48" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 46½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 17¼"      | 54" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 52½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 17¼"      | 60" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 58½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 17¼"      | 66" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 64½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 17¼"      | 72" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 70½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 17¼"      | 78" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 76½" | 6" | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 17¼"      | 84" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 82½" | 6" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 17¼"      | 90" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 88½" | 6" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 17¼"      | 96" | 7½" | 16⅛"                      | 94½" | 6" | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |

### Open Shelves



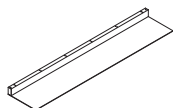
| Size<br>D | W   | H   | Inside Dimensions of Case |      |    |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|----|
|           |     |     | D                         | W    | H  |
| 15"       | 30" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 28½" | 6" |
| 15"       | 36" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 34½" | 6" |
| 15"       | 42" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 40½" | 6" |
| 15"       | 48" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 46½" | 6" |
| 15"       | 54" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 52½" | 6" |
| 15"       | 60" | 7½" | 13⅛"                      | 58½" | 6" |

**Accessory Shelves**

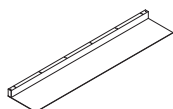
| Size<br>D | W                                | H                               | Inside Dimensions<br>D           | W                                | H  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| 12"       | 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3" |
| 12"       | 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 34 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3" |
| 12"       | 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 43 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3" |
| 12"       | 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3" |

**Blade Accessory Shelf**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**For Use with  
Overhead Storage**

| Size<br>D                        | W                                | H                                | Inside Dimensions<br>D           | W                                | H                                |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

**For Use with  
Single Side Support**

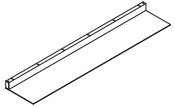
| Size<br>D                        | W                                 | H                                | Inside Dimensions<br>D           | W                                 | H                                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### Blade Accessory Shelf, continued

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**For Use with Service  
Module or Two  
Side Supports**

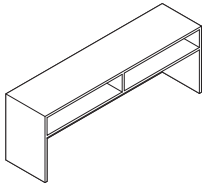


| Size<br>D                        | W                                 | H                                | Inside Dimensions<br>D           | W                                 | H                                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 46 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 46 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 52 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 52 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 70 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 70 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

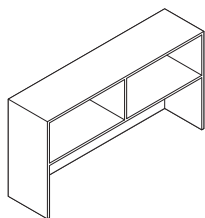
### Single-High Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

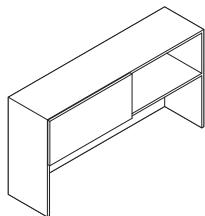
**Organizer**



| Size<br>D                        | W   | H   | Inside Dimensions of Case<br>D   | W                                | H  |                             |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 15"                              | 60" | 22" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 15"                              | 66" | 22" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 15"                              | 72" | 22" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 15"                              | 78" | 22" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 15"                              | 84" | 22" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 15"                              | 90" | 22" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 15"                              | 96" | 22" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 22" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 22" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 22" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 78" | 22" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (1) 3/4" divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 84" | 22" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (3) 3/4" dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 90" | 22" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (3) 3/4" dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 96" | 22" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 6" | Includes (3) 3/4" dividers. |

**Open-32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H**

| Size<br>D                        | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case        |                                  |                                  |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |     |                                  | D                                | W                                | H                                |                                                      |
| 15"                              | 60" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 66" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"                              | 72" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 78" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 84" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 90" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"                              | 96" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 78" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 84" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 90" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 96" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |

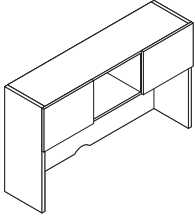
**Sliding Door-32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H**

| Size<br>D                        | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case        |                                  |                                  |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |     |                                  | D                                | W                                | H                                |                                                      |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 78" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 84" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 90" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 96" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 18"                              | 60" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 66" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 72" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 78" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 18"                              | 84" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 18"                              | 90" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 18"                              | 96" | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |



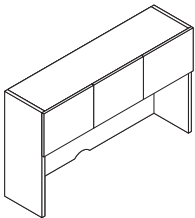
## Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### Combination Open and Closed—36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H



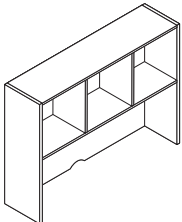
| Size<br>D                        | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case        |                                  |                                  |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| D                                | W   | H                                | D                                | W                                | H                                |                                                      |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 78" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 84" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 90" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 96" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |

### All Closed—36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H



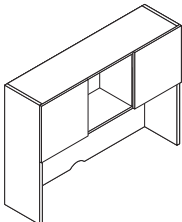
| Size<br>D                        | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case        |                                  |                                  |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| D                                | W   | H                                | D                                | W                                | H                                |                                                      |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 78" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 84" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 90" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 96" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |

### Open—43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H

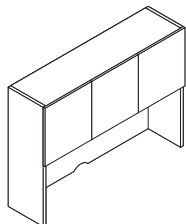


| Size<br>D | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case         |                                  |                                   |                                                      |
|-----------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| D         | W   | H                                | D                                 | W                                | H                                 |                                                      |
| 15"       | 60" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"       | 66" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 63 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.  |
| 15"       | 72" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 69 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"       | 78" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 75 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"       | 84" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 81 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"       | 90" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 87 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15"       | 96" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 93 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |

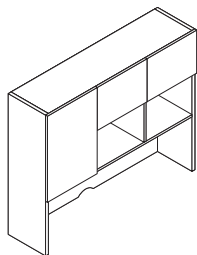
### Combination Open and Closed—43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H



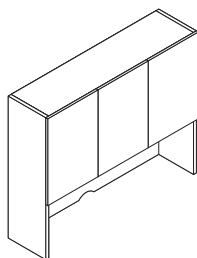
| Size<br>D                        | W   | H                                | Inside Dimensions of Case         |                                  |                                   |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| D                                | W   | H                                | D                                 | W                                | H                                 |                                                      |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 66" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 63 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 69 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 78" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 75 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 84" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 81 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 90" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 87 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 96" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 93 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. |

**All Closed—43½"H**

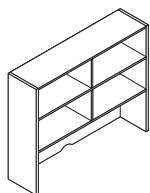
| <b>Size<br/>D</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>H</b> | <b>Inside Dimensions of Case</b> |          |          |                           |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
|                   |          |          | <b>D</b>                         | <b>W</b> | <b>H</b> |                           |
| 157/8"            | 60"      | 43½"     | 133/16"                          | 575/8"   | 203/16"  | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 157/8"            | 66"      | 43½"     | 133/16"                          | 635/8"   | 203/16"  | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 157/8"            | 72"      | 43½"     | 133/16"                          | 695/8"   | 203/16"  | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 157/8"            | 78"      | 43½"     | 133/16"                          | 755/8"   | 203/16"  | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 157/8"            | 84"      | 43½"     | 133/16"                          | 815/8"   | 203/16"  | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 157/8"            | 90"      | 43½"     | 133/16"                          | 875/8"   | 203/16"  | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 157/8"            | 96"      | 43½"     | 133/16"                          | 935/8"   | 203/16"  | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |

**Double-High Service Modules****Combination Open and Closed**

| <b>Size<br/>D</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>H</b> | <b>Inside Dimensions of Case</b> |          |          |                           |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
|                   |          |          | <b>D</b>                         | <b>W</b> | <b>H</b> |                           |
| 153/4"            | 60"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 57½"     | 28½"     | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 153/4"            | 66"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 63½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 153/4"            | 72"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 69½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 153/4"            | 78"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 75½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 153/4"            | 84"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 81½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 153/4"            | 90"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 87½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 153/4"            | 96"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 93½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |

**All Closed**

| <b>Size<br/>D</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>H</b> | <b>Inside Dimensions of Case</b> |          |          |                           |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
|                   |          |          | <b>D</b>                         | <b>W</b> | <b>H</b> |                           |
| 153/4"            | 60"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 57½"     | 28½"     | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 153/4"            | 66"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 63½"     | 28½"     | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 153/4"            | 72"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 69½"     | 28½"     | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 153/4"            | 78"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 75½"     | 28½"     | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 153/4"            | 84"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 81½"     | 28½"     | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 153/4"            | 90"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 87½"     | 28½"     | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |
| 153/4"            | 96"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 93½"     | 28½"     | Includes (2) ¾" dividers. |

**Open**

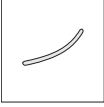
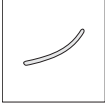
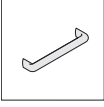
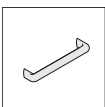
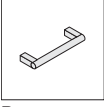
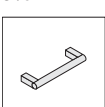
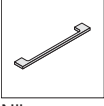
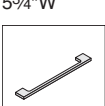
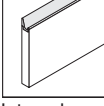
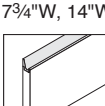
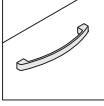
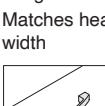
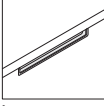
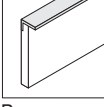
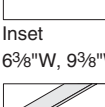
| <b>Size<br/>D</b> | <b>W</b> | <b>H</b> | <b>Inside Dimensions of Case</b> |          |          |                           |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
|                   |          |          | <b>D</b>                         | <b>W</b> | <b>H</b> |                           |
| 15"               | 60"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 57½"     | 28½"     | Includes (1) ¾" divider.  |
| 15"               | 66"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 63½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"               | 72"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 69½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"               | 78"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 75½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"               | 84"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 81½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"               | 90"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 87½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |
| 15"               | 96"      | 489/16"  | 131/8"                           | 93½"     | 28½"     | Includes (3) ¾" dividers. |

# Lock and Pull Locations

**Storage components** shown on these two pages show where the contemporary, jazz, bar, Nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located.

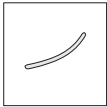
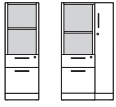
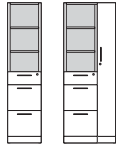
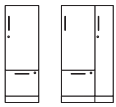
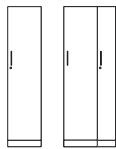
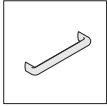
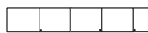
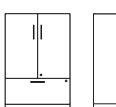
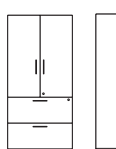
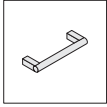
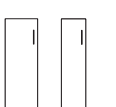
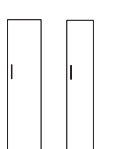
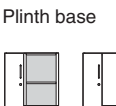
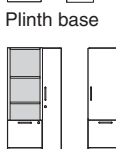
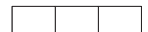
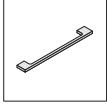
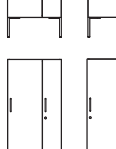
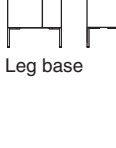
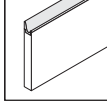
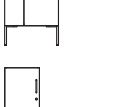
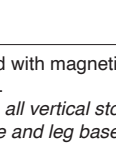
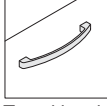
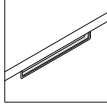
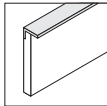
**Integral pull and lock locations**, Page 234

**Beam pull and lock locations**, Page 236

| Pull Options                                                                                        | Pull Width                                                                                                                                                         | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H<br>Lateral File<br>(plinth base only)           | 23"H<br>Mobile Pedestal<br>(plinth base only)                                     | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H and<br>1.5 High<br>Storage                                     | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H<br>Pedestals                                                                                       | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H<br>High Pedestal                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>Contemporary   | <br>Contemporary<br>5 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W                            |  |  | <br>Plinth base | <br>Plinth base                                   | <br>Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge<br>Plinth base |
| <br>Jazz           | <br>Jazz<br>5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <br>Leg base    | <br>Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge | <br>Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge<br>Leg base    |
| <br>Bar            | <br>Bar<br>5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  | <br>Plinth base                                   | <i>Tip: On leg base high pedestals, when the inset pull is selected, the pull is vertical on the door seam.</i>                                     |
| <br>Nile          | <br>Nile<br>7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W, 14"W                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  | <br>Leg base                                      |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <br>Integral     | <br>Integral<br>Matches headset width                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  | <br>Leg base                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <br>Transitional | <br>Transitional<br>7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <br>Inset        | <br>Inset<br>6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W, 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <br>Beam         | <br>Beam<br>12"W, 24"W, 36"W                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                     |

**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

*Note: A 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Nile pull and a 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" inset pull are standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" inset pull are standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.*

| Pull Options                                                                        | 29"H, 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, and 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H Lateral Files | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Stacking Bookcase with Doors* | 45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*       | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Tower, Wardrobe*                                   | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors* | 15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |             |                                                           |    |   |                                                                                                   |  |
| Contemporary                                                                        |             |                                                           |    |    |                                                                                                   |  |
|    |             |                                                           |    |    |                                                                                                   |  |
| Jazz                                                                                | Plinth base                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                            |    |    |                                                                                                  |  |
|    |             |                                                                                                                                            |   | Plinth base                                                                         |                                                                                                 |  |
| Bar                                                                                 | Leg base                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |  |   |                                                                                                 |  |
|   |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            | Plinth base                                                                         |  |                                                                                                 |  |
| Nile                                                                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |  |  |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |  |  | Plinth base                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| Integral                                                                            |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |  | Leg base                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| Transitional                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            | Leg base                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Inset                                                                               |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Beam                                                                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |

**Hinged-door cabinets** have optional locks.

**Sliding doors** are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.

**Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets** do not have pulls.

**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

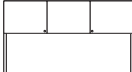
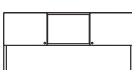
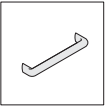
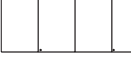
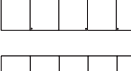
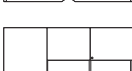
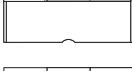
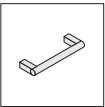
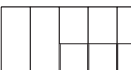
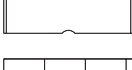
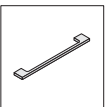
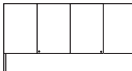
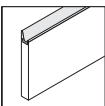
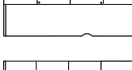
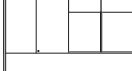
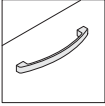
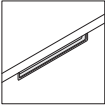
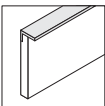
*Note:* A 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" nile pull and a 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

## Lock and Pull Locations, continued

**Storage components** shown on this page shows where the contemporary, jazz, bar, Nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located.

**Integral pull and lock locations**, Page 234

**Beam pull and lock locations**, Page 236

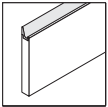
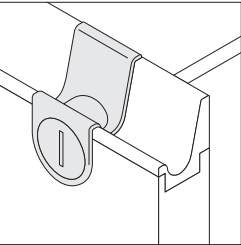
| Pull Options                                                                                        | 30"H Overhead Cabinet*                                                                                                                                                 | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H and 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Service Module*                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>Contemporary   | <br> | <br>     |
| <br>Jazz           | <br> | <br>     |
| <br>Bar            | <br> | <br>     |
| <br>Nile          | <b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).<br><br><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.                          | <br>  |
| <br>Integral     |                                                                                                                                                                        | <br> |
| <br>Transitional |                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).<br><br><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.                              |
| <br>Inset        |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <br>Beam         |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |

**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

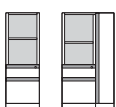
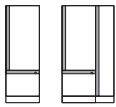
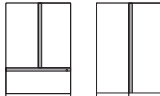
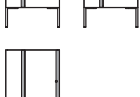
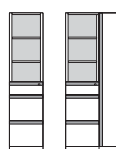
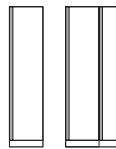
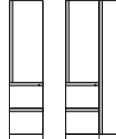
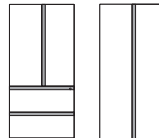
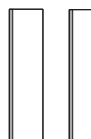
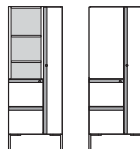
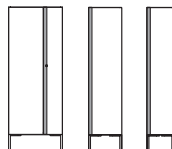
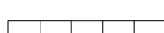
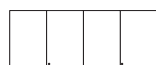
*Note: A 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Nile pull and a 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.*



## Lock and Pull Locations, continued

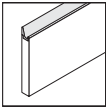
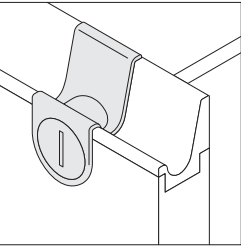
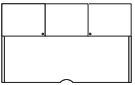
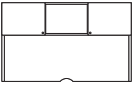
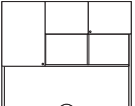
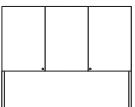
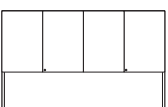
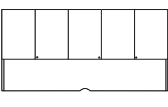
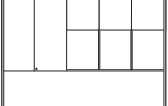
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15 1/2" H<br>Lateral File                                                         | 23" H Mobile<br>Pedestal                                                          | 21 1/2" H<br>1.5 High<br>Storage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 27 1/2" H<br>Pedestals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35 7/8" H<br>High Pedestal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Pull Option</b></p>  <p>Integral</p> <p><b>Storage components</b> shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located.</p> <p><b>Integral pull</b> is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units.</p>  <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27 1/2" H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.</p> |  |  |  <p>Plinth base</p>   <p>Leg base</p> |     <p>Plinth base</p>      <p>Leg base</p> <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the integral pull option.</p> <p><b>One integral pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.</p> |  <p>Plinth base</p>  <p>Leg base</p> <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on high pedestals with doors with the integral pull option.</p> |

**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

| 29"H, 41¼"H,<br>and 51¼"H<br>Lateral Files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36⅝"H, 43½"H,<br>and 48⅞"H<br>Stacking<br>Bookcase with<br>Doors*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 45"H Tower,<br>Vertical<br>Cabinet,<br>Freestanding<br>Bookcase with<br>Doors, and<br>Wardrobe*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 55¼" Tower,<br>Wardrobe*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 65⅝"H, 72½"H,<br>and 77½"H<br>Tower, Vertical<br>Cabinet,<br>Wardrobe, and<br>Freestanding<br>Bookcase with<br>Doors*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15"H and 22"H<br>Overhead<br>Cabinet*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30"H Overhead<br>Cabinet*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    <p>Plinth base</p>  <p>Leg base</p> |    <p><b>One integral pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.</p> |      <p>Plinth base</p>     <p>Leg base</p> |    <p>Plinth base</p>    <p>Leg base</p> |      <p>Plinth base</p>   <p>Leg base</p> |    <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> have optional locks.</p>   <p><b>Sliding doors</b> are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.</p> <p><b>Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p> |      <p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).</p> <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p> |

**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

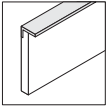


| Pull Option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H,<br>43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and<br>48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H<br>Service<br>Module*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>  </div> <p>Integral</p> <p><b>Storage components</b> shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located.</p> <p><b>Integral pull</b> is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units.<br/><i>Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.</i></p> <div>  </div> <p><b>Locks</b> are not available on wood doors with integral pulls, however drawers with integral pulls will lock.</p> | <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).</p> <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p> |

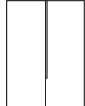
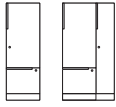
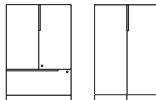
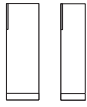
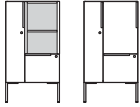
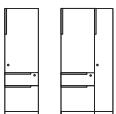
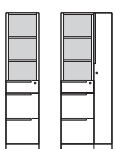
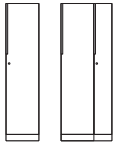
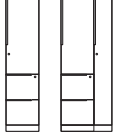
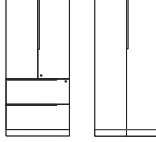
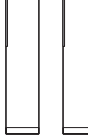
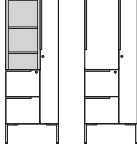
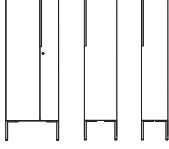
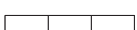
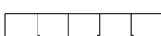
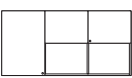
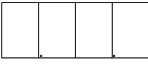
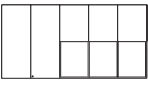
\***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.



## Lock and Pull Locations, continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15 1/2" H<br>Lateral File                                                         | 23" H Mobile<br>Pedestal                                                          | 21 1/2" H<br>1.5 High<br>Storage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 27 1/2" H<br>Pedestals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35 7/8" H<br>High Pedestal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Pull Option</b><br><br><br>Beam<br><br><i>Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge<br/>worsurface; file access is compromised</i> |  |  | <br><br>Plinth base<br><br><br><br>Leg base | <br><br><br><br><br>Plinth base<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Leg base<br><br><b>Locks</b> are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the beam pull option.<br><br><b>One beam pull</b> , located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets. | <br>Plinth base<br><br><br>Leg base<br><br><b>Locks</b> are not available on high pedestals with doors with the beam pull option. |

**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

| 29"H, 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H, and 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H Lateral Files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Tower, Wardrobe*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30"H Overhead Cabinet*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    <p>Plinth base</p>  <p>Leg base</p> |    <p><b>One beam pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.</p> |      <p>Plinth base</p>    <p>Leg base</p> |    <p><b>One beam pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and freestanding bookcases with doors.</p> |      <p>Plinth base</p>   <p>Leg base<br/><b>One beam pull</b>, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and freestanding bookcases with doors.</p> |    <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> have optional locks.</p>  <p><b>Sliding doors</b> are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.</p> <p><b>Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p> |      <p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).</p> <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p> |

**\*Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

| Pull Option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H,<br>43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and<br>48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H<br>Service<br>Module*                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div> </div> <div> <p>Beam</p> </div> <div> <p><b>Storage components</b> shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located.</p> </div> | <div> </div> <div> <p><b>Hinged-door combination cabinets</b> have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).</p> </div> <div> <p><b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.</p> </div> |

\***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

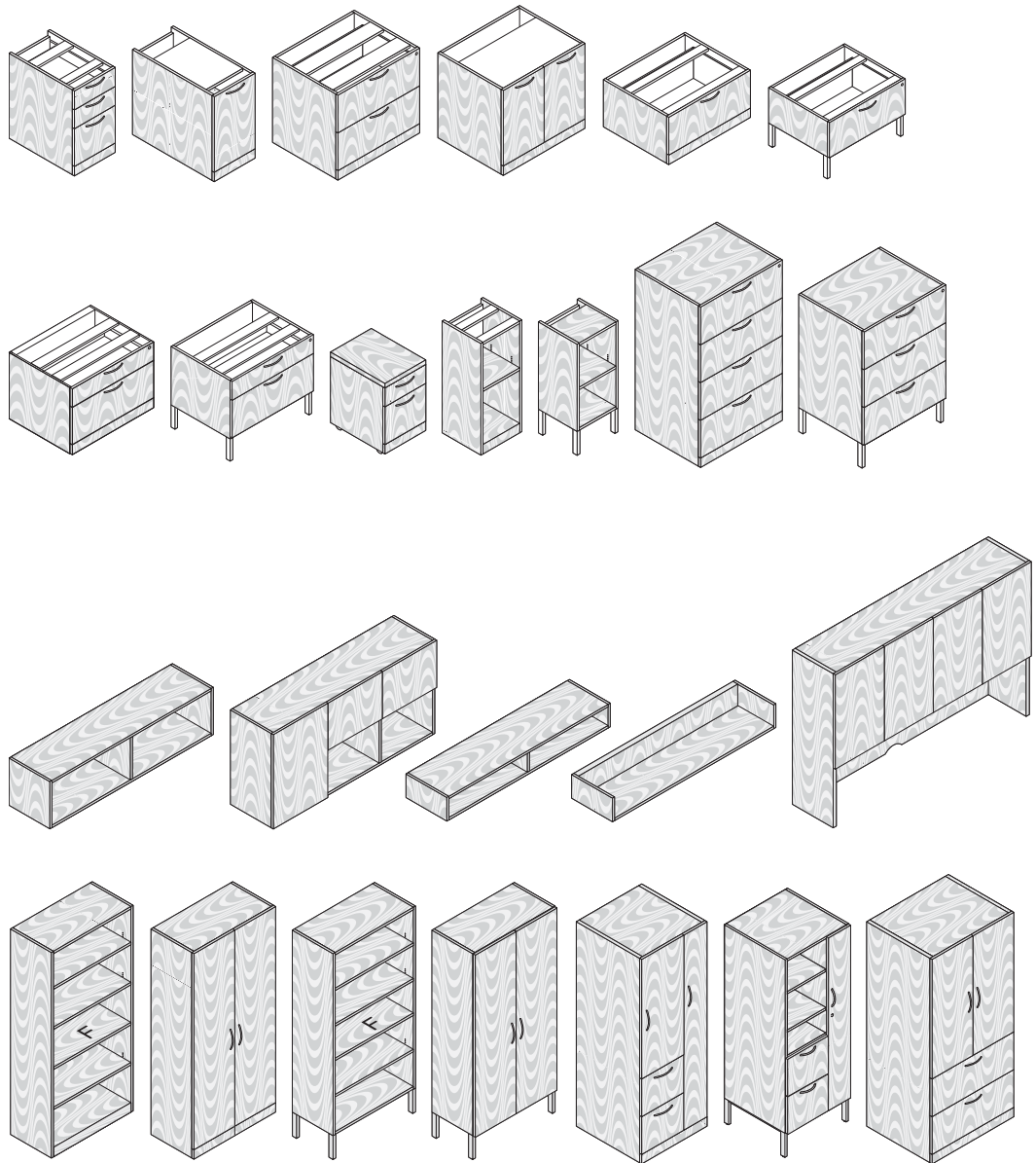
# Storage Wood Grain Directions

Storage Wood Grain  
Directions

**Wood grain direction** will alter the color and appearance of any surface. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other may look different even when they are identical. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer.

*Tip: Wood integral pulls are not available with composite veneer.*

**Please refer to the illustrations at right** for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.





# Understanding Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

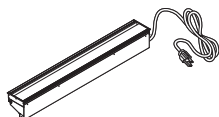
|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                           | <b>242</b> |

|                                                     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Wiring Schematics</b>                            | <b>244</b> |
| <b>How to Calculate Power Needs</b>                 | <b>245</b> |
| <b>Technology Zones</b>                             | <b>246</b> |
| <b>Electrical and Cable Management</b>              |            |
| Power Units with Cord Pass-Through                  | <b>248</b> |
| Flip Up Power Unit                                  | <b>248</b> |
| Power/Data Boxes                                    | <b>248</b> |
| Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug | <b>249</b> |
| Convenience Communication Outlet Housing            | <b>249</b> |
| Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit                         | <b>249</b> |
| Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket                  | <b>249</b> |
| Cable Tray                                          | <b>249</b> |
| 2½" Round Grommet                                   | <b>250</b> |
| Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips                     | <b>250</b> |
| Velcro Wire Clips                                   | <b>250</b> |
| Wire Manager                                        | <b>250</b> |
| Cord Reels                                          | <b>250</b> |
| Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension                 | <b>251</b> |
| Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension            | <b>251</b> |
| Cable and Fiber Reels                               | <b>252</b> |
| Termination Plate                                   | <b>252</b> |
| <b>Power Shroud</b>                                 | <b>253</b> |
| <b>Metal Light Housing</b>                          | <b>254</b> |
| <b>LED Shelf Lights</b>                             | <b>255</b> |



# Statement of Line

## Electrical and Cable Management



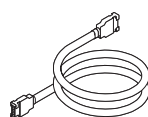
### Technology Zones

Understanding

► Page 246

Specifying

► Page 618



### Modular Harnesses

Understanding

► Page 247

Specifying

► Page 619



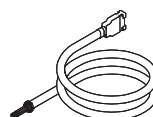
### Harness-to-Harness Connector

Understanding

► Page 247

Specifying

► Page 619



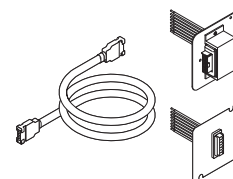
### Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding

► Page 247

Specifying

► Page 620



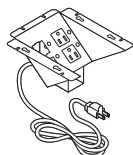
### Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding

► Page 247

Specifying

► Page 620



### Power Units with Cord Pass-Through

Understanding

► Page 248

Specifying

► Page 621



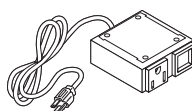
### Flip Up Power Unit

Understanding

► Page 248

Specifying

► Page 621



### Power/Data Boxes

Understanding

► Page 248

Specifying

► Page 622



### Convenience Trig-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Understanding

► Page 249

Specifying

► Page 622



### Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

Understanding

► Page 249

Specifying

► Page 623



### Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit

Understanding

► Page 249

Specifying

► Page 623



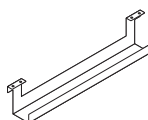
### Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

Understanding

► Page 249

Specifying

► Page 624



### Cable Tray

Understanding

► Page 249

Specifying

► Page 624



### 2 1/2" Round Grommet

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 624



### Wire Guide Clips

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 625



### Wire Clips

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 625



### Velcro Wire Clips

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 625



### Wire Manager

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 626



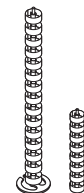
### Cord Reels

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 626



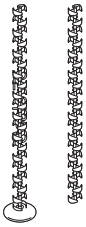
### Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension

Understanding

► Page 251

Specifying

► Page 626



### **Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 251  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 627



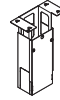
### **Cable and Fiber Reels**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 252  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 627



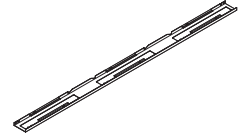
### **Termination Plate**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 252  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 627



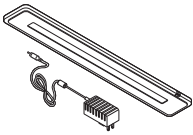
### **Power Shroud**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 253  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 628



### **Metal Light Housing**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 254  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 628



### **LED Shelf Light**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 255  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 629

# Wiring Schematics

## Details for the Electrician

**Elective Elements** offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

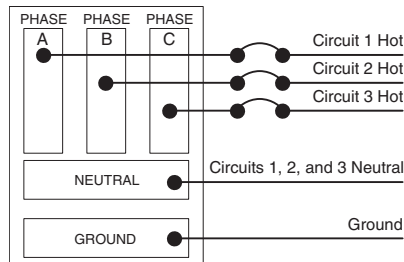
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

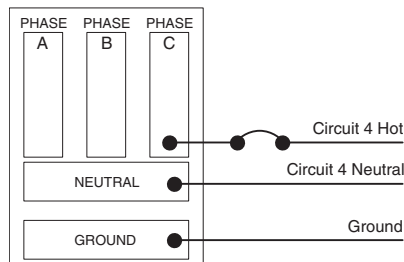
Hot wires = 12 gauge

### Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

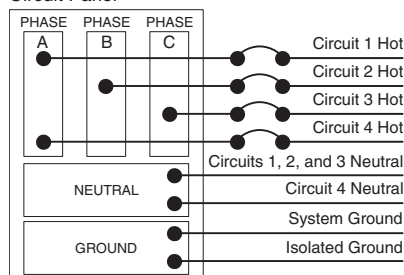


Circuit Panel 2



**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

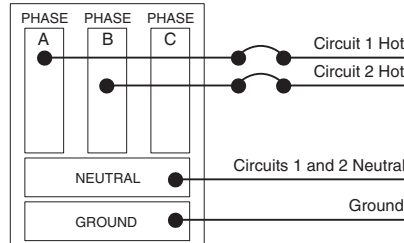
Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



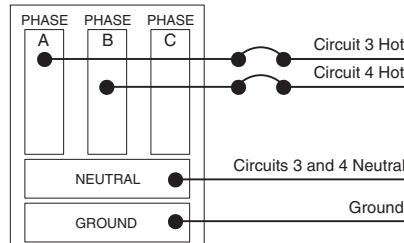
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

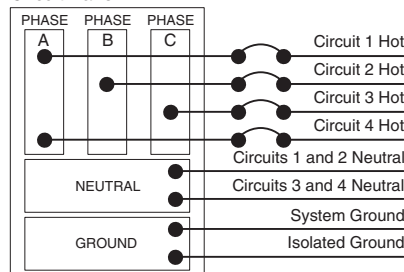


Circuit Panel 2



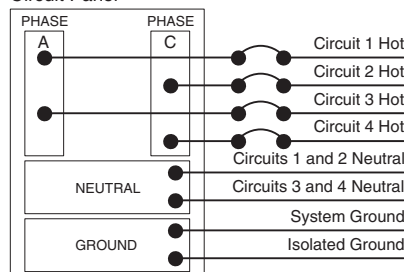
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

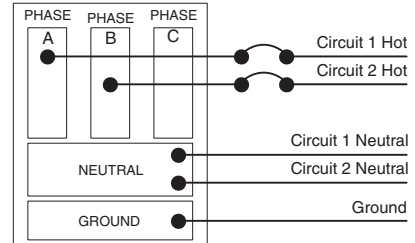
Split-Phase  
Circuit Panel



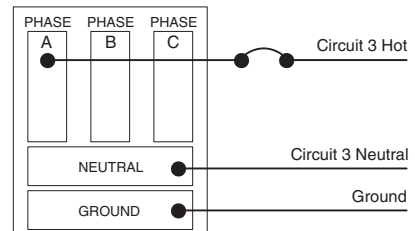
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

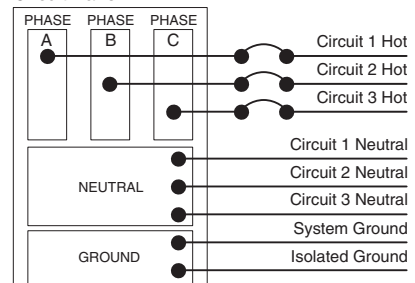


Circuit Panel 2



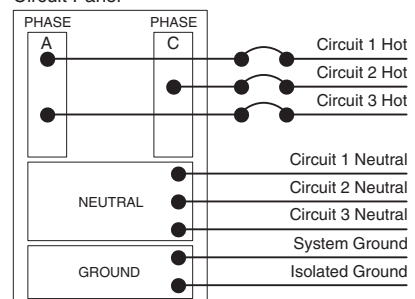
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate  
Power Needs

## When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

## If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

## If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

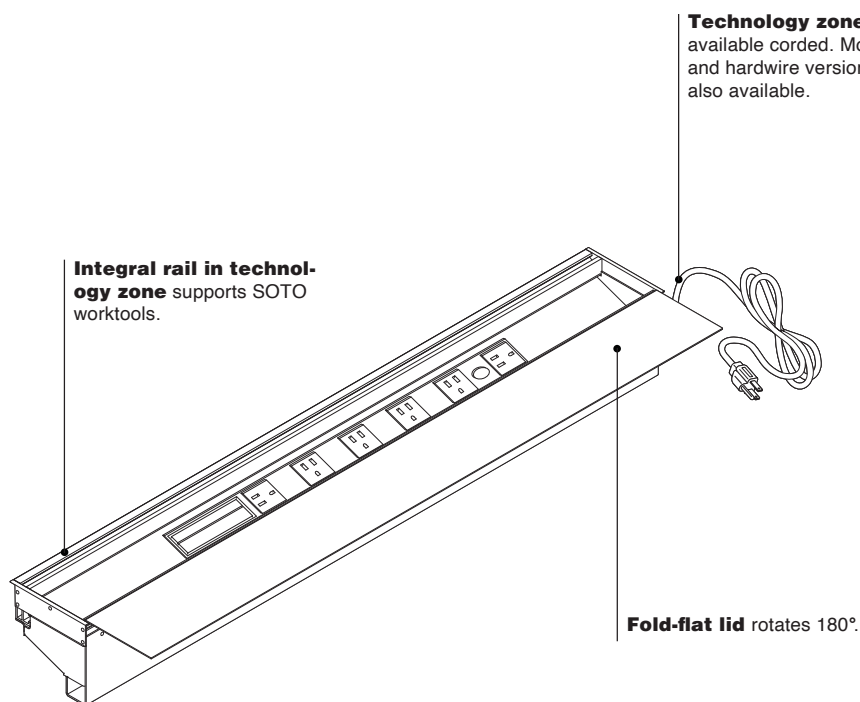
## Approximate power consumption for common devices

| • Device                             | • Wattage | • Amperage | • Voltage | • Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit* |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Laptop                               | 90        | 0.8        | 110       | 20                                                      |
| CPU/Desktop Computer                 | 120       | 1.1        | 110       | 15                                                      |
| Monitor                              | 60        | 0.5        | 110       | 29                                                      |
| Phone                                | 5         | 0.0        | 110       | 352                                                     |
| High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro) | 40        | 0.4        | 110       | 44                                                      |
| Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)     | 15        | 0.1        | 110       | 117                                                     |
| Desktop Printer                      | 40        | 0.4        | 110       | 44                                                      |
| 42" LCD Screen                       | 210       | 1.9        | 110       | 8                                                       |
| DVD Player                           | 25        | 0.2        | 110       | 70                                                      |
| Projector                            | 175       | 1.6        | 110       | 10                                                      |
| Desktop Lamp                         | 19        | 0.2        | 110       | 93                                                      |
| Large Printer/Copier (high)          | 1900      | 17.3       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Large Printer/Copier (low)           | 850       | 7.7        | 110       | 2                                                       |
| Paper Shredder                       | 360       | 3.3        | 110       | 5                                                       |
| Desktop Fan                          | 20        | 0.2        | 110       | 88                                                      |
| Standing Fan                         | 180       | 1.6        | 110       | 10                                                      |
| Coffee Maker (high)                  | 1200      | 10.9       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Coffee Maker (low)                   | 600       | 5.5        | 110       | 3                                                       |
| Microwave (high)                     | 400       | 13.6       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Microwave (low)                      | 150       | 5.5        | 110       | 3                                                       |
| Refrigerator (high)                  | 1500      | 3.6        | 110       | 4                                                       |
| Refrigerator (low)                   | 200       | 1.4        | 110       | 12                                                      |
| Vacuum (high)                        | 1500      | 13.6       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Vacuum (low)                         | 200       | 1.8        | 110       | 9                                                       |
| Space Heater (high)                  | 1500      | 13.6       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Space Heater (low)                   | 750       | 6.8        | 110       | 2                                                       |

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

# Technology Zones

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



**Technology zones** are available corded. Modular and hardwire versions are also available.

## Product Details

**All technology zones** have 6 simplex outlets and are PVC free.

**All technology zones** have a 180° hinged lid with a slot that allows cords to pass through when the lid is closed. Technology zones have space to conceal chargers, adapters, and excess cords.

**All technology zones** have a pass through that allows standard size grounded plug to pass through from the technology trough in storage.

**Technology zones** utilize Extron Electronics' Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) to provide access to data, audio, video, telephone, and other technologies inside the technology zone.

**Each technology zone can** accommodate up to two customer provided single space AAPs. Technology zones ship with blank cover plates.

**AAPs** are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at [www.extron.com](http://www.extron.com).

**Corded technology zones** have a 9 foot power cord with a grounded plug. *Tip: Multiple corded technology zones cannot be daisy chained together.*

**Hardwire technology zones** have a 6 foot flexible metal conduit.

**Modular technology zones** are available in 3 schematics: 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN. They include a 42" flexible conduit with modular end connector.

**24" modular technology zone harness** can extend as far as 30" to the right or 18" to the left.

**24" corded technology zone cord** can extend 8' to the right or 7' to the left.

## Actual Dimensions

|               |                                 |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| <b>Width</b>  | 24"                             |
| <b>Height</b> | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |

**24" hardwire technology zone conduit** can extend 5' to the right or 4' to the left.

**Modular technology zones** can be specified for different lines to distribute load across the system. One outlet is always dedicated to line 1.

**Technology zones** drop in to technology zone cut-outs in most worksurfaces.

**Technology zones** are used in technology straight worksurfaces over 1.5 high storage or in open kneewell spaces. They are also used in technology desk worksurfaces. Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over plinth base one-high and full-height pedestals or leg base 21 1/2"H storage.

## Connections

**Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors** are used to distribute power through storage.

**Harness-to-harness connectors** are also used to branch power to technology zones in storage.

**Modular harnesses** are available in lengths that equal storage widths.

**Harness-to-harness connectors** may be used to connect up to 3 other modular harnesses and technology zones.

**Harness-to-harness connectors** have four places where modular harnesses or modular technology zones can connect.

**Building power** can be accessed from the floor, or a wall or column.

**Hardwire-to-modular infeed** is available in 12 foot length.

**The hardwired end** is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into storage and connected to a harness-to-harness connector.

**Modular-to-modular power infeed** is available in 12 foot length.

**A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover** is standard and is wired to a 4 1/16" square junction box located in the building.

**A 90 degree junction box faceplate** can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column.

**Power** can be brought in through the cut-out in 1.5 plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27 1/2"H storage from a panel by field cutting the panel skin.

*Tip: Use a harness-to-harness connector to connect to a modular harness in the panel.*

*Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.*

## Wiring and Cabling

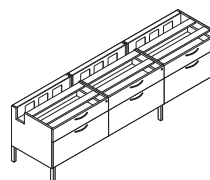
**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

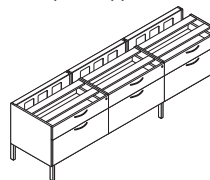
**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**Hardwire power** is also available for cities where codes require.

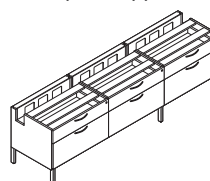
LH option applied



RH option applied

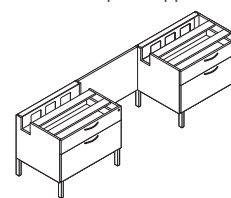


Both option applied

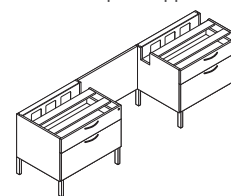


**Technology cut-out options in a full storage credenza** come standard with the inside panels cut-out when a technology trough is selected. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present.

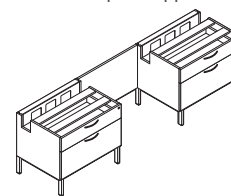
LH option applied  
Kneewell option applied



RH option applied  
Kneewell option applied



Both option applied  
Kneewell option applied



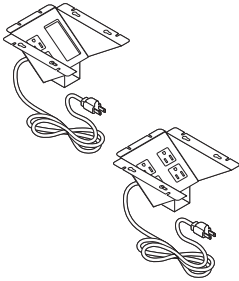
**Technology cut-out options in a storage credenza with a kneewell** is shown for common uses. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present. *Tip: See SmartTools for complete rules.*

## Surface Materials

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# Electrical and Cable Management

## Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



► Specifying, page 621

### Product Details

**Power unit with cord pass-through** provides two or four electrical outlets. Faceplates are provided for two simplex customer supplied voice/data jacks or two customer provided single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) when the two electrical outlets are selected. Extron AAPs provide access to data, video, audio, telephone, and other technologies.

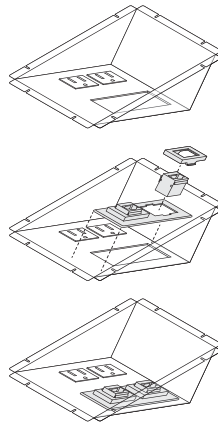
**Power units with cord pass-throughs** have a 6' power cord with grounded plug or a 6' conduit for hardwire applications.

**Installs** below a square grommet location. When installed, the power unit will hang below the worksurface.

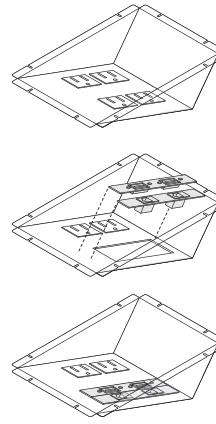
**Power units** cannot be used over 15"W and 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power units** have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).



The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.



### Surface Materials

**Power units**

- Black textured paint only

### Power cord with grounded plug

- Black plastic only

*Tip: Power unit cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.*  
*Tip: Power units cannot be installed over 1.5 high storage.*

### Actual Dimensions

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>                | 6 <sup>57</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " |
| <b>Width</b>                | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  |
| <b>Height</b>               | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "   |
| <b>Power cord length 6'</b> |                                   |

## Flip Up Power Unit



► Specifying, page 621

### Product Details

**Flip up power unit** provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug.

**Flip up power unit** is field-installed.  
*Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5".*

### Surface Materials

**Power unit**

- 0835 Black paint
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

**Outlet**

- Black plastic only

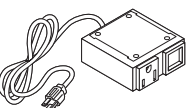
**Power Cord**

- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

|                             |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>                | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| <b>Width</b>                | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| <b>Height</b>               | 2"                              |
| <b>Power cord length 6'</b> |                                 |

## Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 622

### Product Details

**Power/data boxes**, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

### Surface Materials

**Box**

- 0835 Black paint only

### Actual Dimensions

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 3" |
| <b>Width</b>  | 3" |
| <b>Height</b> | 1" |



**Convenience  
Tri-Receptacle with  
Power Cord and Plug**

► Specifying, page 622

**Product Details**

**Convenience Trig-receptacle with power cord and plug** houses three receptacles. It is designed to sit on or attach beneath the worksurface. It has an 8' cord to draw power. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

**Surface Materials****Convenience Trig-receptacle**

- Plastic

**Power cord with grounded plug**

- Black only

**Actual Dimensions**

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Depth</b>                | 2¾" |
| <b>Width</b>                | 5¼" |
| <b>Height</b>               | 2½" |
| <b>Power cord length 8'</b> |     |

**Convenience  
Communication Outlet  
Housing**

► Specifying, page 623

**Product Details**

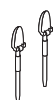
**Convenience communication outlet housing** will support customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attach beneath the worksurface using the below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

**Surface Materials****Convenience communication outlet housing**

- Plastic

**Actual Dimensions**

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 2¾" |
| <b>Width</b>  | 5¼" |
| <b>Height</b> | 2½" |

**Above-Worksurface  
Clamp Kit**

► Specifying, page 623

**Product Details**

**Above-worksurface clamp kit** is used to support a convenience Trig-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing on the worksurface.

**Surface Materials****Mounting clamp**

- 6653 Solar Black only

**Below-Worksurface  
Mounting Bracket**

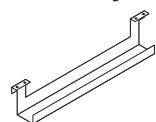
► Specifying, page 624

**Product Details**

**Below-worksurface mounting bracket** is used to support a convenience Trig-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing beneath the worksurface. Each Trig-receptacle, whether power or communication, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

**Surface Materials****Mounting bracket**

- 4793 Solar Black only

**Cable Tray**

► Specifying, page 624

**Product Details**

**Cable storage trays**, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

**Surface Materials****Cable tray**

- Black paint only

**Actual Dimensions**

|               |                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 3"                               |
| <b>Width</b>  | 32"                              |
| <b>Height</b> | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |



### 2½" Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 624

#### Product Details

**2½" round grommet**, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

#### Surface Materials

##### Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Actual Dimensions

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| <b>Depth</b> | 2½" |
| <b>Width</b> | 2½" |

### Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 625



► Specifying, page 625

#### Product Details

**Wire guide clips and wire clips** have an adhesive back to allow them to stick under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

**Double clip** can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

#### Surface Materials

##### Wire guide clips and wire clips

- Black plastic only

### Velcro Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 625

#### Product Details

**Velcro wire clip**, ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

#### Surface Materials

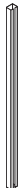
##### Velcro wire clips

- Black plastic only

#### Actual Dimensions

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 1½" |
| <b>Width</b>  | 8"  |
| <b>Height</b> | ½"  |

### Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 626

#### Product Details

**Wire manager**, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

#### Surface Materials

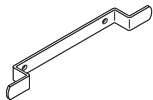
##### Wire manager

- Black plastic only

#### Actual Dimensions

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 1"  |
| <b>Width</b>  | ¾"  |
| <b>Height</b> | 25" |

### Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 626

#### Product Details

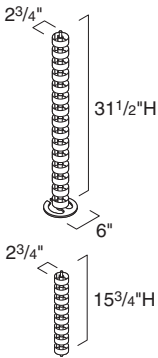
**Cord reels**, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

#### Surface Materials

##### Cord reels

- Black paint only

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



► Specifying, page 626

Product Details

**Vertebral cable riser**, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

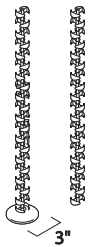
Surface Materials

- Riser**
- Black plastic only
- Floor plate**
- Metallic aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Length           | 31 1/2" |
| Extension length | 15 3/4" |

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension



► Specifying, page 627

Product Details

**Skeleton bone wire manager**, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

Surface Materials

- Wire manager**
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| Depth  | 1 1/2"     |
| Width  | 1 3/8"     |
| Height | 36" or 38" |

## Cable and Fiber Reels

**Cable and fiber reels** are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.  
► Specifying, page 627

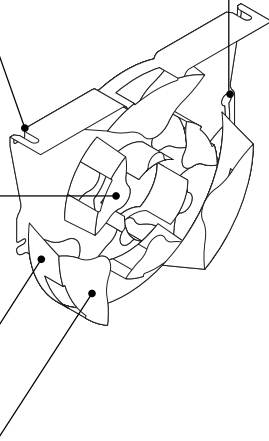
**Key-shaped mounting hole** allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

**Mounting slots** allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

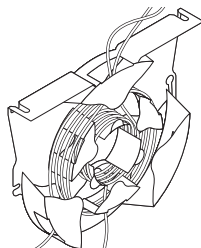
**Inner reel** accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

**Outer reel** accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

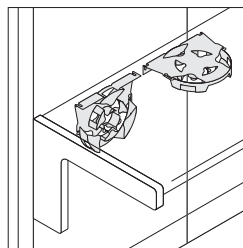


### Product Details



**Capacity of reel** is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

### Connections



**Reel** can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

#### Reels

- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

|        |                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Depth  | 1¼"                              |
| Width  | 8"                               |
| Height | 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

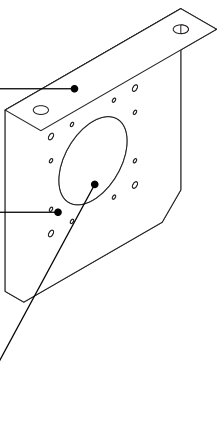
## Termination Plate

**Termination plate** is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.  
► Specifying, page 627

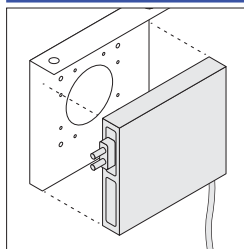
**Bracket** allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

**NEMA standard hole pattern** allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

**Opening** provides access to a termination device.

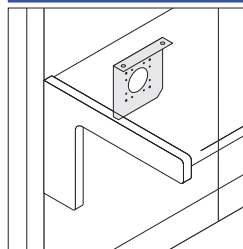


### Product Details



**Faceplates and junction boxes** can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

### Connections



**Termination plate** is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

#### Termination plate

- Black paint only

### Actual Dimensions

|                |                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Depth          | ¾"                                   |
| Width          | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "      |
| Height         | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "      |
| Center opening | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dia. |

# Power Shroud

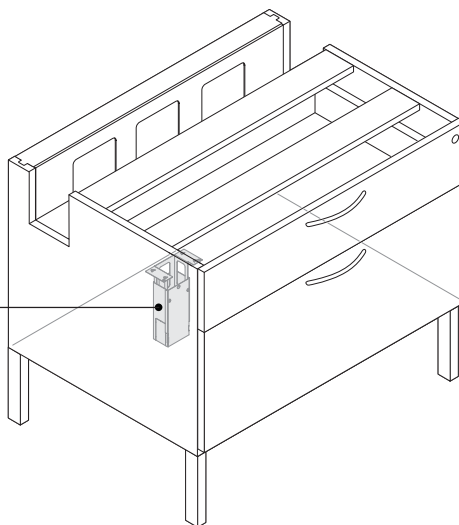
For Use with Leg Base Storage Only

Power Shroud

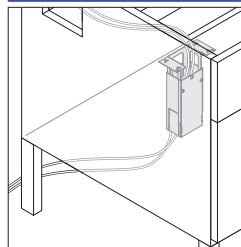
**Power shroud** attaches with screws to the underside of a 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H leg base credenza. ► Specifying, page 628

**Power shroud** is made of painted steel.

**Power shroud** conceals two standard power whips underneath an 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H leg base storage unit.



## Product Details



**Power shroud** is for use under a leg base storage unit.

**Power shroud** conceals two standard power whips.

**Attachment hardware** is included.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Power shroud** is intended for wire and cable management. Its height is designed to work under a leg base storage unit with a technology zone or other worksurface height power.

## Surface Materials

### Shroud

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

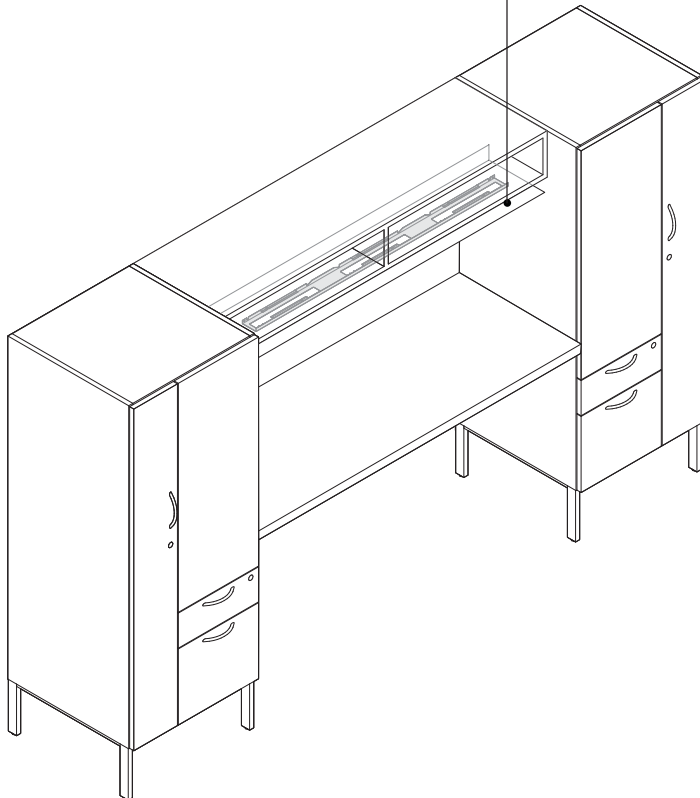
## Actual Dimensions

|        |                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| Depth  | 2"                              |
| Width  | 3"                              |
| Height | 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |

# Metal Light Housing

**Metal light housing** is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 LED shelf lights. The housing is painted steel.

**Metal light housing** attaches to the bottom of a blade accessory shelf, overhead cabinet, organizer shelf, or service module.



*Tip: LED shelf light ordered separately.*

## Actual Dimensions

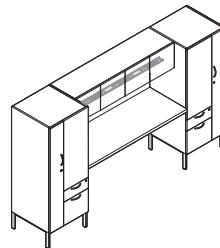
|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 3¾"             |
| <b>Width</b>  | 19", 43" or 68" |
| <b>Height</b> | ¾"              |

## Product Details

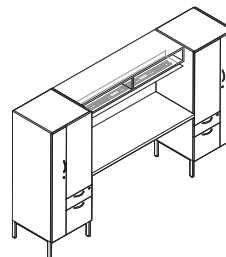
**Metal light housing** is designed specifically for the LED shelf light. It is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 lights.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the light housing.

## Connections



**Overheads** can support a metal light housing up to 68" wide.



**Blade accessory shelf** attaches to the underside of an overhead cabinet, organizer, or service module and is able to support the metal light housing. The housing attaches using VHB tape. Screw mounting is also possible.

*Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.*

## Related Products

Blade accessory shelf  
▶ Specifying, page 570

Overhead cabinets  
▶ Specifying, page 550

Organizer shelf  
▶ Specifying, page 566

Service modules  
▶ Specifying, page 596

LED shelf Light  
▶ Specifying, page 629

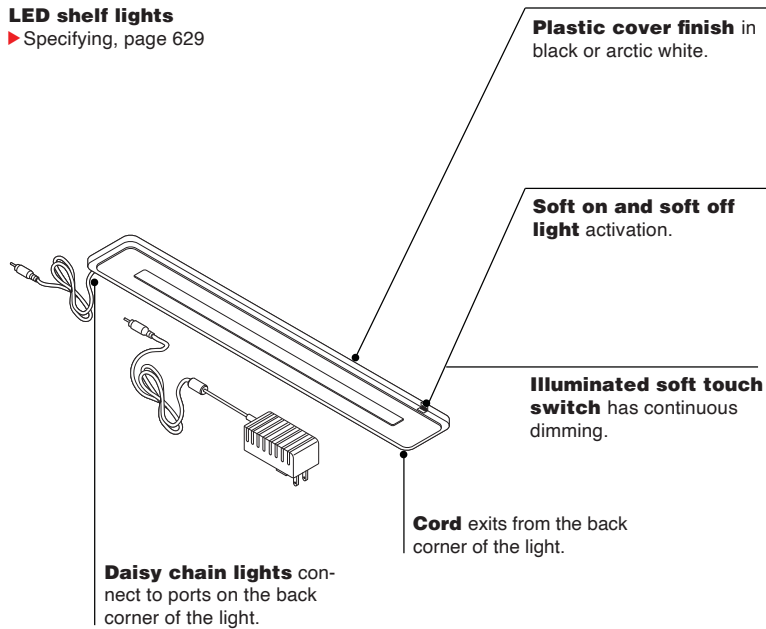
## Surface Materials

### Housing

- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

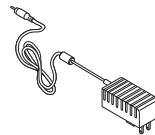
## LED shelf lights

► Specifying, page 629

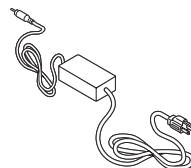


## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



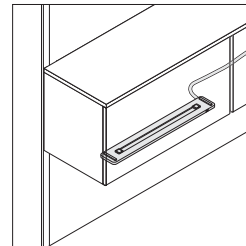
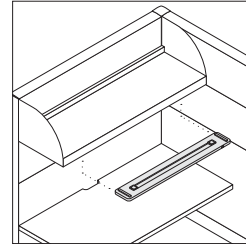
**An 18 watt power supply** is used on the LED standard light; it is 9" long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

## Connections

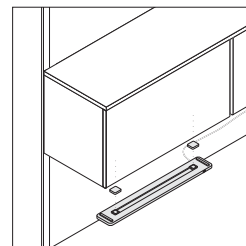
**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



## Magnetic mounting

allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins. Use with metal light housing to conceal lights under a blade accessory shelf or overhead cabinet with VHB tape.

*Tip: If the blade accessory shelf is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.*



## Optional fastener kit

allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

*Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal light housing is required.*

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

## Wiring and Cabling

**LED shelf light** is hardwired.

**LED shelf light** can have up to 3 lights daisy chained together, not exceeding 68" wide.

## Cords for the LED shelf light

can be routed behind a tackboard, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall in an overhead or service module application.

*Tip: More information regarding the LED shelf light can be found in the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.*

## Surface Materials

### Light

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

### Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

### Cord

- Black plastic only

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Width** 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Height** 1/2"

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
- 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
- Line voltage cord: 6'
- Low voltage cord: 5'



---

# Specifying Elective Elements

## Elective Elements Quick Spec

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Leg Base Return and Storage Choices                  | 258 |
| Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf | 259 |

## Specification Information

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Height-Adjustable Desks         | 261 |
| Worksurfaces                    | 271 |
| Worksurface Supports            | 317 |
| Storage                         | 357 |
| Electrical and Cable Management | 617 |

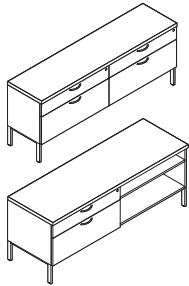


## Leg Base Return and Storage Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Grommets are available as options.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.
- Wood, laminate, and glass modesty panels are available.

### 27 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface

- Base product includes:
- Wood veneer surfaces
  - Square edge profiles
  - Glass modesty panels
  - Contemporary pulls
  - Storage legs

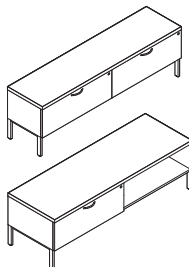


| Dimensions<br>D W | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | Credenza<br>Style Number<br>(Open/Box File) | Credenza<br>Description |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 18" 60"           | <b>E6WS1860</b>                | <b>E6C1860CC</b>                            | Box File/Box File       |
| 18" 72"           | <b>E6WS1872</b>                | <b>E6C1872KK</b>                            | Box File/Box File       |
| 24" 60"           | <b>E6WS2460</b>                | <b>E6C2460DE</b>                            | Box File/Open           |
| 24" 72"           | <b>E6WS2472</b>                | <b>E6C2472IJ</b>                            | Box File/Open           |

► Page 273

► Page 449

### 21 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface



| Dimensions<br>D W | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | Credenza<br>Style Number<br>(File/Open File) | Credenza<br>Description |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 18" 60"           | <b>E6WS1860</b>                | <b>E6C1860MM</b>                             | 30" File/30" File       |
| 18" 72"           | <b>E6WS1872</b>                | <b>E6C1872PP</b>                             | 36" File/36" File       |
| 24" 60"           | <b>E6WS2460</b>                | <b>E6C2460NO</b>                             | 30" File/30" Open       |
| 24" 72"           | <b>E6WS2472</b>                | <b>E6C2472QR</b>                             | 36" File/36" Open       |

► Page 273

► Page 449

#### Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge  
Wood with wood bullnose edge  
Wood with blade edge  
Laminate with plastic square edge  
Laminate with wood square edge  
Laminate with wood bullnose edge  
Laminate with blade edge

#### Pedestal Options

Wood  
Laminate  
Laminate case with wood front

#### Modesty Panel Options

Wood  
Laminate  
Glass

*Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.*

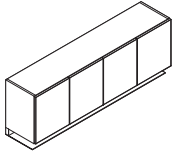
# Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

- Below is a sample of commonly specified configurations.
- Overhead storage substitutions are available.
- Storage is available with wood, laminate, or glass doors.

## Overhead Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile

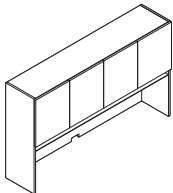


| Dimensions                       |     | Overhead Storage   | Blade Accessory Shelf |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|
| D                                | W   | Style Number       | Style Number          |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 48" | <b>E6OS154822H</b> | <b>E6BA144830</b>     |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>E6OS156022H</b> | <b>E6BA146030</b>     |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>E6OS157222H</b> | <b>E6BA147230</b>     |

► Page 556

► Page 570

## Service Module with Blade Accessory Shelf



| Dimensions                       |     | Service Module      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|
| D                                | W   | Style Number        | Style Number          |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | <b>E6MST156036C</b> | <b>E6BA14583M</b>     |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | <b>E6MST157236C</b> | <b>E6BA14703M</b>     |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 84" | <b>E6MST158436C</b> | <b>E6BA14823M</b>     |

► Page 599

► Page 571

### Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge  
Wood with wood bullnose edge  
Wood with blade edge  
Laminate with plastic square edge  
Laminate with wood square edge  
Laminate with wood bullnose edge  
Laminate with blade edge

### Pedestal Options

Wood  
Laminate  
Laminate case with wood front

### Modesty Panel Options

Wood  
Laminate  
Glass

*Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.*



---

# Specifying Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

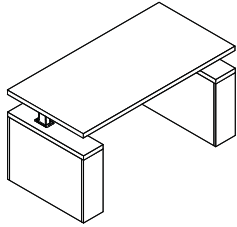
---

## Height-Adjustable Desks

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Full-Width Desk    | 262 |
| Partial-Width Desk | 266 |

# Height-Adjustable Desks

## Full-Width Top



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 24

### Standard Includes

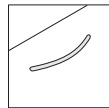
- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Two shrouds: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
  - 5 Paint color number for base
  - 6 Wood veneer color number for shrouds
  - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

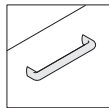
|              | Required Selections                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                        |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30"D</li> <li>• 36"D</li> </ul>                                                 | Prices at right<br>Prices at right                                                          | Specify with 30"D.<br>Specify with 36"D.                                                                   |
| <b>Width</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify with 60"W.<br>Specify with 66"W.<br>Specify with 72"W.<br>Specify with 78"W.<br>Specify with 84"W. |

### Pull Shape



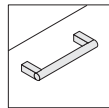
Contemporary

No cost



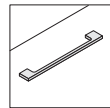
Jazz

+\$20 each



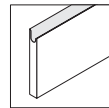
Bar

+\$27 each



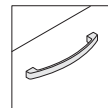
Nile

+\$27 each



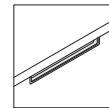
Integral\*

+\$27 each



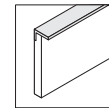
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

*Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Price                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer top surface</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                    | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify full-fill finish number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain.                                  |
|                          | <b>Laminate top surface</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>                                  | -\$446<br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                         |
|                          | <b>3 mm edge for 60"W-72"W laminate top surfaces</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 74<br>+\$260<br>No cost<br>No cost                    | Specify plastic color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify full-fill finish number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain. |
|                          | <b>3 mm edge for 78"W-84"W laminate top surfaces</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$103<br>+\$360<br>No cost<br>No cost                    | Specify plastic color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify full-fill finish number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain. |

► Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                     | Options                            | U.S. Price                       | Required to Specify                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials, continued</b> | <b>Wood veneer shroud case</b>     |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                     | +\$ 74                           | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                     | +\$ 262                          | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.           |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                   | No cost                          | Specify with Customiz stain.               |
|                                     | <b>Laminate shroud case</b>        |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1           | –\$ 213                          | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2           | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)         | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate  | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  |
|                                     | <b>Wood veneer pedestal case</b>   |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                     | +\$ 74                           | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                     | +\$ 262                          | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.           |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                   | No cost                          | Specify with Customiz stain.               |
|                                     | <b>Laminate pedestal case</b>      |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1           | –\$ 246                          | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2           | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)         | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate  | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  |
|                                     | <b>Wood veneer shroud front</b>    |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                     | +\$ 30                           | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                     | +\$ 101                          | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.           |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                   | No cost                          | Specify with Customiz stain.               |
|                                     | <b>Laminate shroud front</b>       |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1           | –\$ 13                           | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2           | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)         | No cost<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  |
|                                     | <b>Wood veneer pedestal front</b>  |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                     | +\$ 30                           | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                     | +\$ 101                          | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.           |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                   | No cost                          | Specify with Customiz stain.               |
|                                     | <b>Laminate pedestal front</b>     |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1           | –\$ 56                           | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2           | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)         | No cost<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  |
|                                     | <b>Wood veneer modesty panel</b>   |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                     | Prices at right                  | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                     | Prices at right                  | Specify wood color number.                 |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.           |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                   | No cost                          | Specify with Customiz stain.               |
|                                     | <b>Laminate modesty panel</b>      |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1           | –\$ 145                          | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2           | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.             |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)         | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate  | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  |
|                                     | <b>Worksurface Profile</b>         |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • 3 mm plastic square              | No cost                          | Specify plastic square edge finish number. |
|                                     | • 3 mm wood square                 | +\$ 263                          | Specify wood square edge finish number.    |
|                                     | <b>Storage</b>                     |                                  |                                            |
|                                     | • Shroud/shroud                    | No cost                          | Specify with shroud/shroud.                |
|                                     | • Shroud left/pedestal right       | +\$1263                          | Specify with shroud left/pedestal right.   |
|                                     | • Shroud right/pedestal left       | +\$1263                          | Specify with shroud right/pedestal left.   |
|                                     | • Pedestal/pedestal                | +\$2526                          | Specify with pedestal/pedestal.            |

## ► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Option prices for wood veneer or laminate are per shroud or pedestal case. Each solution will have two charges, one for each side. Shroud and/or pedestal cases can only come in either wood veneer or laminate, not both.

Tip: Pedestal top or shroud top will match case finish.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 31.

## Height-Adjustable Desks, Full-Width Top, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price      | Required to Specify                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                 |                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost         | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.           |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost         | Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.        |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                 |                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                 | ► Page 646                                     |
| <b>Floor Modesty Panel</b>   | • No floor modesty panel                    | No cost         | Specify with no floor modesty panel.           |
|                              | • Inset floor modesty panel                 | Prices at right | Specify with inset floor modesty panel.        |
|                              | • Full-width floor modesty panel            | Prices at right | Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.   |
| <b>Hanging Modesty Panel</b> | • No hanging modesty panel                  | No cost         | Specify with no hanging modesty panel.         |
|                              | • Inset-hanging modesty panel               | Prices at right | Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel.      |
|                              | • Full-width hanging modesty panel          | Prices at right | Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel. |
| <b>Grain Direction</b>       | <b>Veneer tops</b>                          |                 |                                                |
|                              | • Long grain                                | No cost         | Specify with long grain.                       |
|                              | • Short grain                               | No cost         | Specify with short grain.                      |
|                              | <b>Laminate tops</b>                        |                 |                                                |
|                              | • No grain direction                        | No cost         | Specify with no grain direction.               |
|                              | • Long grain                                | No cost         | Specify with long grain.                       |
|                              | • Short grain (on 60"W)                     | No cost         | Specify with short grain.                      |
|                              | <b>Veneer storage and modesty panel</b>     |                 |                                                |
|                              | • Horizontal grain                          | No cost         | Specify with horizontal grain.                 |
|                              | • Vertical grain                            | No cost         | Specify with vertical grain.                   |
|                              | <b>Laminate storage and modesty panel</b>   |                 |                                                |
|                              | • No grain direction                        | No cost         | Specify with no grain direction.               |
|                              | • Horizontal grain                          | No cost         | Specify with horizontal grain.                 |
|                              | • Vertical grain                            | No cost         | Specify with vertical grain.                   |

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 32.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

Tip: If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction of the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see page 32.

### Modesty Panel Upcharges

| Width | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) | Width               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|       | <b>Wood Group 1</b>               | <b>Wood Group 1</b> | <b>Wood Group 1</b>               |
|       | Wood                              | Wood                | Wood                              |
|       | Group 2                           | Group 2             | Group 2                           |
|       | Group 3                           | Group 3             | Group 3                           |
|       | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1  |                     | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1  |

### Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

| For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal |        |        |        |         |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60"                            | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 66"                            | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 72"                            | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 78"                            | +\$474 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 84"                            | +\$517 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| For Use with Shroud/Pedestal   |        |        |        |         |
| 60"                            | +\$474 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 66"                            | +\$517 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 72"                            | +\$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 78"                            | +\$606 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 84"                            | +\$649 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |

### Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

| For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal |        |        |        |         |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60"                            | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 66"                            | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 72"                            | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 78"                            | +\$517 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 84"                            | +\$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| For Use with Shroud/Pedestal   |        |        |        |         |
| 60"                            | +\$474 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 66"                            | +\$517 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 72"                            | +\$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 78"                            | +\$606 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 84"                            | +\$649 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |

### ► Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see page 32.

► Options, continued from previous page

### Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

| Width | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                 |                                           |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|       | Wood<br>Group 1                   | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |

### Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel, continued

#### For Use with Shroud/Shroud

|     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60" | +\$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 66" | +\$606 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 72" | +\$649 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 78" | +\$692 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 84" | +\$735 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |

### Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel

#### For Use 36"D Worksurfaces

|     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60" | +\$692 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 66" | +\$735 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 72" | +\$780 | +\$169 | +\$586 | No cost |
| 78" | +\$879 | +\$169 | +\$586 | No cost |
| 84" | +\$943 | +\$169 | +\$586 | No cost |

### Inset-Floor Modesty Panel, continued

#### For Use with Shroud/Shroud

|     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60" | +\$606 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 66" | +\$649 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 72" | +\$692 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 78" | +\$735 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 84" | +\$780 | +\$169 | +\$586 | No cost |

### Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel

#### For Use with 30"D and 36"D Worksurfaces

|     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60" | +\$692 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 66" | +\$735 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 72" | +\$780 | +\$169 | +\$586 | No cost |
| 78" | +\$879 | +\$169 | +\$586 | No cost |
| 84" | +\$943 | +\$169 | +\$586 | No cost |

### Specification Information

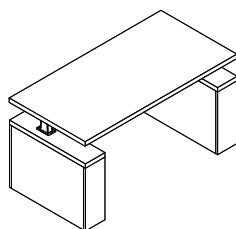
| Style<br>Number | Width | U.S. Base<br>Price | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                     |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                 |       |                    | Wood<br>Group 2                | Wood<br>Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on<br>Wood Group 1 |

### 30"D Worksurfaces

|                |     |        |        |        |        |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6HADLS</b> | 60" | \$6563 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
|                | 66" | \$6609 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
|                | 72" | \$6654 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
|                | 78" | \$6697 | +\$103 | +\$357 | +\$103 |
|                | 84" | \$6899 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |

### 36"D Worksurfaces

|                |     |        |        |        |        |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6HADLS</b> | 60" | \$6637 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
|                | 66" | \$6689 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
|                | 72" | \$6779 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
|                | 78" | \$6840 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
|                | 84" | \$7032 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |



#### For Canadian Pricing

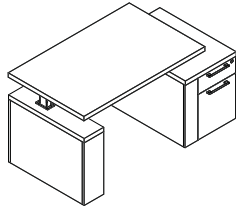
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Height-Adjustable Desks

## Partial-Width Top



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 24

### Standard Includes

- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Standard close drawer slides
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
  - 5 Paint color number for base
  - 6 Wood veneer color number for pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal
  - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

Tip: 96" width is only available with pedestal/pedestal configuration. 60", 66", and 72" widths are only available with shroud/pedestal configuration.

Tip: With pedestal/pedestal configuration, 24" would be subtracted from the top width. With shroud/pedestal configuration, 12" would be subtracted from the top width.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

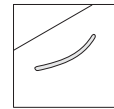
**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

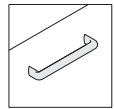
|              | Required Selections                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30"D</li> <li>• 36"D</li> </ul>                                                                                 | Prices at right<br>Prices at right                                                                                                | Specify with 30"D.<br>Specify with 36"D.                                                                                                               |
| <b>Width</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify with 60"W.<br>Specify with 66"W.<br>Specify with 72"W.<br>Specify with 78"W.<br>Specify with 84"W.<br>Specify with 90"W.<br>Specify with 96"W. |

### Pull Shape



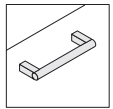
Contemporary

No cost



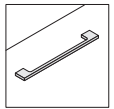
Jazz

+\$20 each



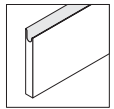
Bar

+\$27 each



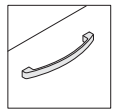
Nile

+\$27 each



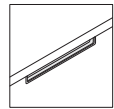
Integral\*

+\$27 each



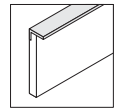
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Price                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer top surfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                    | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify full-fill finish number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                  |
|                          | <b>Laminate top surfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>                                                | –\$446<br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                 |
|                          | <b>Shroud/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 74<br>+\$260<br>No cost<br>No cost                    | Specify plastic color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify full-fill finish number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
|                          | <b>Pedestal/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$103<br>+\$360<br>No cost<br>No cost                    | Specify plastic color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify full-fill finish number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                     | Options                                  | U.S. Price                       | Required to Specify                               |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials, continued</b> | <b>Wood veneer shroud case</b>           |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                           | +\$ 74                           | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                           | +\$ 262                          | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1       | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.                  |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                         | No cost                          | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .              |
|                                     | <b>Laminate shroud case</b>              |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1                 | –\$ 213                          | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2                 | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)               | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate  | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                                     | <b>Wood veneer pedestal case</b>         |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                           | +\$ 74                           | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                           | +\$ 262                          | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1       | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.                  |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                         | No cost                          | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .              |
|                                     | <b>Laminate pedestal case</b>            |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1                 | –\$ 246                          | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2                 | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)               | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate  | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                                     | <b>Wood veneer shroud front</b>          |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                           | +\$ 30                           | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                           | +\$ 101                          | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1       | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.                  |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                         | No cost                          | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .              |
|                                     | <b>Laminate shroud front</b>             |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1                 | –\$ 13                           | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2                 | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)               | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate  | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                                     | <b>Wood veneer pedestal front</b>        |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                           | +\$ 30                           | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                           | +\$ 101                          | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1       | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.                  |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                         | No cost                          | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .              |
|                                     | <b>Laminate pedestal front</b>           |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1                 | –\$ 56                           | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2                 | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)               | No cost<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                                     | <b>Wood veneer hanging modesty panel</b> |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Wood group 2                           | Prices at right                  | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Wood group 3                           | Prices at right                  | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                     | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1       | No cost                          | Specify full-fill finish number.                  |
|                                     | • Customiz stain                         | No cost                          | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .              |
|                                     | <b>Laminate hanging modesty panel</b>    |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 1                 | –\$ 145                          | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Laminate price group 2                 | See information at left          | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                                     | • Open Line laminate (OLL)               | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate  | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Worksurface Profile</b>          | <b>Laminate top edge</b>                 |                                  |                                                   |
|                                     | • 3 mm plastic square                    | No cost                          | Specify plastic square edge finish number.        |
|                                     | • 3 mm wood square                       | +\$ 263                          | Specify wood square edge finish number.           |
| <b>Storage</b>                      | • Shroud/shroud                          | No cost                          | Specify <i>with shroud/shroud</i> .               |
|                                     | • Shroud left/pedestal right             | +\$1263                          | Specify <i>with shroud left/pedestal right</i> .  |
|                                     | • Shroud right/pedestal left             | +\$1263                          | Specify <i>with shroud right/pedestal left</i> .  |
|                                     | • Pedestal/pedestal                      | +\$2526                          | Specify <i>with pedestal/pedestal</i> .           |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.*

*Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 31.*

## ► Options, continued on next page

## Height-Adjustable Desks, Partial-Width Top, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price         | Required to Specify                                                             |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                    |                                                                                 |
|                              | • Ember chrome<br>• Polished chrome         | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.<br>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                    | ► Page 646                                                                      |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                    |                                                                                 |
| <b>Floor Modesty Panel</b>   | • No floor modesty panel                    | No cost            | Specify with no floor modesty panel.                                            |
|                              | • Inset floor modesty panel                 | Prices at right    | Specify with inset floor modesty panel.                                         |
|                              | • Full-width floor modesty panel            | Prices at right    | Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.                                    |
| <b>Hanging Modesty Panel</b> | • No hanging modesty panel                  | No cost            | Specify with no hanging modesty panel.                                          |
|                              | • Inset-hanging modesty panel               | Prices at right    | Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel.                                       |
|                              | • Full-width hanging modesty panel          | Prices at right    | Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel.                                  |
| <b>Grain Direction</b>       | <b>Veneer tops</b>                          |                    |                                                                                 |
|                              | • Long grain<br>• Short grain               | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with long grain.<br>Specify with short grain.                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate tops</b>                        |                    |                                                                                 |
|                              | • No grain direction                        | No cost            | Specify with no grain direction.                                                |
|                              | • Long grain                                | No cost            | Specify with long grain.                                                        |
|                              | • Short grain (on 60"W)                     | No cost            | Specify with short grain.                                                       |
|                              | <b>Veneer storage and modesty panel</b>     |                    |                                                                                 |
|                              | • Horizontal grain                          | No cost            | Specify with horizontal grain.                                                  |
|                              | • Vertical grain                            | No cost            | Specify with vertical grain.                                                    |
|                              | <b>Laminate storage and modesty panel</b>   |                    |                                                                                 |
|                              | • No grain direction                        | No cost            | Specify with no grain direction.                                                |
|                              | • Horizontal grain                          | No cost            | Specify with horizontal grain.                                                  |
|                              | • Vertical grain                            | No cost            | Specify with vertical grain.                                                    |

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 32.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

### Modesty Panel Upcharges

| Width | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)  | Width | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)  |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
|       | <b>Wood Group 1</b>                |       | <b>Wood Group 1</b>                |
|       | • Wood                             |       | • Wood                             |
|       | • Group 2                          |       | • Group 2                          |
|       | • Group 3                          |       | • Group 3                          |
|       | • Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |       | • Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |

### Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

#### For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

|     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60" | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 66" | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 72" | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 78" | +\$474 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 84" | +\$517 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 90" | +\$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 96" | +\$606 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |

#### For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

|     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60" | +\$474 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 66" | +\$517 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 72" | +\$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 78" | +\$606 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 84" | +\$649 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 90" | +\$692 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 96" | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |

### Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

#### For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

|     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60" | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 66" | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 72" | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |
| 78" | +\$517 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 84" | +\$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 90" | +\$606 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 96" | +\$649 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |

#### For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

|     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 60" | +\$474 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 66" | +\$517 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 72" | +\$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | No cost |
| 78" | +\$606 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 84" | +\$649 | +\$103 | +\$360 | No cost |
| 90" | +\$692 | +\$134 | +\$468 | No cost |
| 96" | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.    |

### ► Options, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Options, continued from previous page

**Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued**

| Width                                   | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                 |                                           | Width                                 | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                 |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wood<br>Group 1                   | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |                                       | Wood<br>Group 1                   | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |
| <b>Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel</b> |                                   |                 |                 |                                           | <b>Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel</b> |                                   |                 |                 |                                           |
| <b>For Use Pedestal/Pedestal</b>        |                                   |                 |                 |                                           | <b>For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal</b> |                                   |                 |                 |                                           |
| 60"                                     | N.A.                              | N.A.            | N.A.            | N.A.                                      | 60"                                   | N.A.                              | N.A.            | N.A.            | N.A.                                      |
| 66"                                     | N.A.                              | N.A.            | N.A.            | N.A.                                      | 66"                                   | N.A.                              | N.A.            | N.A.            | N.A.                                      |
| 72"                                     | N.A.                              | N.A.            | N.A.            | N.A.                                      | 72"                                   | N.A.                              | N.A.            | N.A.            | N.A.                                      |
| 78"                                     | +\$649                            | +\$103          | +\$360          | No cost                                   | 78"                                   | +\$ 879                           | +\$169          | +\$584          | No cost                                   |
| 84"                                     | +\$692                            | +\$134          | +\$468          | No cost                                   | 84"                                   | +\$ 943                           | +\$169          | +\$584          | No cost                                   |
| 90"                                     | +\$735                            | +\$134          | +\$468          | No cost                                   | 90"                                   | +\$1033                           | +\$169          | +\$584          | No cost                                   |
| 96"                                     | +\$780                            | +\$169          | +\$586          | No cost                                   | 96"                                   | +\$1099                           | +\$218          | +\$761          | No cost                                   |
| <b>For Use Shroud/Pedestal</b>          |                                   |                 |                 |                                           | <b>For Use with Shroud/Pedestal</b>   |                                   |                 |                 |                                           |
| 60"                                     | +\$606                            | +\$103          | +\$360          | No cost                                   | 60"                                   | +\$ 692                           | +\$134          | +\$468          | No cost                                   |
| 66"                                     | +\$649                            | +\$103          | +\$360          | No cost                                   | 66"                                   | +\$ 735                           | +\$134          | +\$468          | No cost                                   |
| 72"                                     | +\$692                            | +\$134          | +\$468          | No cost                                   | 72"                                   | +\$ 780                           | +\$169          | +\$586          | No cost                                   |
| 78"                                     | +\$735                            | +\$134          | +\$468          | No cost                                   | 78"                                   | +\$ 879                           | +\$169          | +\$586          | No cost                                   |
| 84"                                     | +\$780                            | +\$169          | +\$586          | No cost                                   | 84"                                   | +\$ 943                           | +\$169          | +\$586          | No cost                                   |
| 90"                                     | +\$879                            | +\$169          | +\$586          | No cost                                   | 90"                                   | +\$1033                           | +\$169          | +\$586          | No cost                                   |
| 96"                                     | N.A.                              | N.A.            | N.A.            | N.A.                                      | 96"                                   | N.A.                              | N.A.            | N.A.            | N.A.                                      |

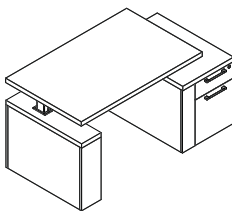
**Specification Information**

| Style<br>Number | Width | U.S. Base<br>Price | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                     |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                 |       |                    | Wood<br>Group 2                | Wood<br>Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on<br>Wood Group 1 |

**30"D Worksurfaces**

|                                     |     |        |        |        |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>For Use with Shroud/Pedestal</b> |     |        |        |        |       |
| <b>E6HADLSP</b>                     | 60" | \$6470 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                                     | 66" | \$6516 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                                     | 72" | \$6563 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                                     | 78" | \$6609 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                                     | 84" | \$6654 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                                     | 90" | \$6697 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |       |                 |                                |         |                     |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Style Number              | Width | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |         |                     |
|                           |       |                 | <b>Wood</b>                    |         |                     |
|                           |       |                 | Wood                           | Wood    | Full-Fill Finish on |
|                           |       |                 | Group 2                        | Group 3 | Wood Group 1        |

### 30"D Worksurfaces, continued

**For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal**

|                 |     |        |        |        |       |
|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>E6HADLSP</b> | 78" | \$6516 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                 | 84" | \$6563 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                 | 90" | \$6609 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                 | 96" | \$6654 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
|                 |     |        |        |        |       |

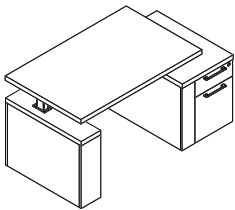
### 36"D Worksurfaces

**For Use with Shroud/Pedestal**

|                 |     |        |        |        |       |
|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>E6HADLSP</b> | 60" | \$6545 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 | 66" | \$6591 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 | 72" | \$6637 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 | 78" | \$6689 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 | 84" | \$6779 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 | 90" | \$6840 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |

**For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal**

|                 |     |        |        |        |       |
|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>E6HADLSP</b> | 78" | \$6591 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 | 84" | \$6637 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 | 90" | \$6689 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 | 96" | \$6779 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$74 |
|                 |     |        |        |        |       |



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

---

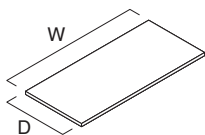
# Specifying Elective Elements Worksurfaces

## Worksurfaces

|                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Straight Worksurfaces                           | 272        |
| Technology Straight Worksurfaces                | 276        |
| Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts       | 278        |
| Technology Desk Worksurfaces—Straight           | 280        |
| Return Worksurfaces                             | 282        |
| Desk Return Worksurfaces                        | 286        |
| Bridge Worksurfaces                             | 288        |
| Single Tapered Worksurfaces                     | 290        |
| Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off | 292        |
| Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding    | 294        |
| P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding     | 296        |
| Meeting Worksurfaces                            | 298        |
| Extended Bullet Worksurfaces                    | 300        |
| Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front   | 302        |
| Extended Corner Worksurfaces                    | 304        |
| Transaction Top Worksurfaces                    | 306        |
| Personal Table Tops                             | 308        |
| Cushion Tops                                    | 310        |
| <b>Worksurface Accessories</b>                  | <b>311</b> |
| <b>SOTO</b>                                     | <b>313</b> |

# Straight Worksurfaces

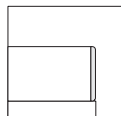
Wood Veneer or Laminate



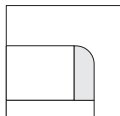
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 38 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for work-surface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

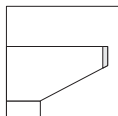
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

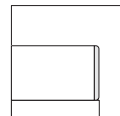


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

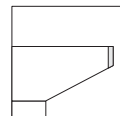


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

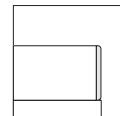
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



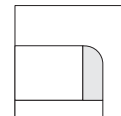
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

|                                      | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>             | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br>Prices at right                                         | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                    |
|                                      | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>              | See information at left<br>+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Cable Management</b><br>► Page 62 | <b>Round grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: metal</li> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: metal</li> </ul>                                                                  | +\$ 84<br>+\$ 84                                                                                         | Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.<br><br>Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.                       |
|                                      | <b>Square grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: aluminum</li> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                           | +\$219 aluminum<br>+\$219 aluminum                                                                       | Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.<br><br>Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.                       |
|                                      | <b>Scalloped</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back only</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                     | +\$ 39                                                                                                   | Specify <i>with scalloped</i> .                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                     | No cost                                                                                                  | Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .                                                                                                                                             |

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**  
Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel specification guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Page 54



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Options, continued from previous page

**Related Products**

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Cable shroud supports
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Plinth base 1.5 high storage
- Leg base 21½"H storage
- Payback square legs

- Page 338
- Pages 322 and 334
- Page 354
- Page 349
- Page 350
- Page 354
- Page 357
- Page 374
- Page 422
- See *Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide*.

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions<br>D    W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                           |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                      |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       | Wood                              |                 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |
|                      |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |                                           |

**Straight Worksurfaces**

|     |     |                 |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |        |       |
|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 18" | 30" | <b>E6WS1830</b> | \$ 536 | \$ 643 | \$ 690 | \$235 | \$ 335 | \$ 406 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$31 |
| 18" | 36" | <b>E6WS1836</b> | \$ 550 | \$ 657 | \$ 704 | \$249 | \$ 349 | \$ 420 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 42" | <b>E6WS1842</b> | \$ 608 | \$ 715 | \$ 762 | \$268 | \$ 390 | \$ 472 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 48" | <b>E6WS1848</b> | \$ 657 | \$ 764 | \$ 811 | \$317 | \$ 439 | \$ 521 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 54" | <b>E6WS1854</b> | \$ 680 | \$ 787 | \$ 834 | \$340 | \$ 462 | \$ 544 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 60" | <b>E6WS1860</b> | \$ 743 | \$ 850 | \$ 897 | \$364 | \$ 507 | \$ 603 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 18" | 66" | <b>E6WS1866</b> | \$ 787 | \$ 894 | \$ 941 | \$408 | \$ 551 | \$ 647 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 18" | 72" | <b>E6WS1872</b> | \$ 843 | \$ 950 | \$ 997 | \$464 | \$ 607 | \$ 703 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 18" | 78" | <b>E6WS1878</b> | \$ 887 | \$ 994 | \$1041 | \$508 | \$ 651 | \$ 747 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 18" | 84" | <b>E6WS1884</b> | \$1077 | \$1184 | \$1231 | \$698 | \$ 841 | \$ 937 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 18" | 90" | <b>E6WS1890</b> | \$1257 | \$1364 | \$1411 | \$878 | \$1021 | \$1117 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 24" | <b>E6WS2424</b> | \$ 545 | \$ 652 | \$ 699 | \$244 | \$ 344 | \$ 415 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$31 |
| 24" | 30" | <b>E6WS2430</b> | \$ 557 | \$ 664 | \$ 711 | \$256 | \$ 356 | \$ 427 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$31 |
| 24" | 36" | <b>E6WS2436</b> | \$ 568 | \$ 675 | \$ 722 | \$267 | \$ 367 | \$ 438 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 42" | <b>E6WS2442</b> | \$ 629 | \$ 736 | \$ 783 | \$289 | \$ 411 | \$ 493 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 48" | <b>E6WS2448</b> | \$ 677 | \$ 784 | \$ 831 | \$337 | \$ 459 | \$ 541 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 54" | <b>E6WS2454</b> | \$ 703 | \$ 810 | \$ 857 | \$363 | \$ 485 | \$ 567 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 60" | <b>E6WS2460</b> | \$ 767 | \$ 874 | \$ 921 | \$388 | \$ 531 | \$ 627 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 66" | <b>E6WS2466</b> | \$ 809 | \$ 916 | \$ 963 | \$430 | \$ 573 | \$ 669 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 72" | <b>E6WS2472</b> | \$ 865 | \$ 972 | \$1019 | \$486 | \$ 629 | \$ 725 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 78" | <b>E6WS2478</b> | \$ 905 | \$1012 | \$1059 | \$526 | \$ 669 | \$ 765 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 84" | <b>E6WS2484</b> | \$1098 | \$1205 | \$1252 | \$719 | \$ 862 | \$ 958 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 90" | <b>E6WS2490</b> | \$1279 | \$1386 | \$1433 | \$900 | \$1043 | \$1139 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| .   | .   | .               | .      | .      | .      | .     | .      | .      | .     | .      | .     |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

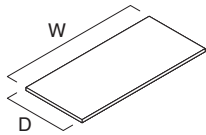


## Straight Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                 |                        |                          |                       |                                   |                           |  |                                       |                                   |                 |                                           |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Dimensions<br>D      W    | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |  |                                       | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                           |
|                           |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |  | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood                              |                 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |
|                           |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge |  |                                       | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |                                           |

## Straight Worksurfaces, continued



|     |      |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 96"  | <b>E6WS2496</b>  | \$1437 | \$1544 | \$1591 | \$1058 | \$1201 | \$1297 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 102" | <b>E6WS24102</b> | \$1617 | \$1724 | \$1771 | \$1201 | \$1367 | \$1478 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 24" | 108" | <b>E6WS24108</b> | \$1704 | \$1811 | \$1858 | \$1288 | \$1454 | \$1565 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 24" | 114" | <b>E6WS24114</b> | \$1819 | \$1926 | \$1973 | \$1403 | \$1569 | \$1680 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 24" | 120" | <b>E6WS24120</b> | \$1933 | \$2040 | \$2087 | \$1517 | \$1683 | \$1794 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 30" | 24"  | <b>E6WS3024</b>  | \$ 625 | \$ 732 | \$ 779 | \$ 324 | \$ 424 | \$ 495 | +\$ 30 | +\$101 | +\$ 31 |
| 30" | 30"  | <b>E6WS3030</b>  | \$ 646 | \$ 753 | \$ 800 | \$ 345 | \$ 445 | \$ 516 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 30" | 36"  | <b>E6WS3036</b>  | \$ 664 | \$ 771 | \$ 818 | \$ 363 | \$ 463 | \$ 534 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 30" | 42"  | <b>E6WS3042</b>  | \$ 722 | \$ 829 | \$ 876 | \$ 382 | \$ 504 | \$ 586 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 30" | 48"  | <b>E6WS3048</b>  | \$ 774 | \$ 881 | \$ 928 | \$ 434 | \$ 556 | \$ 638 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 30" | 54"  | <b>E6WS3054</b>  | \$ 802 | \$ 909 | \$ 956 | \$ 462 | \$ 584 | \$ 666 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 60"  | <b>E6WS3060</b>  | \$ 870 | \$ 977 | \$1024 | \$ 491 | \$ 634 | \$ 730 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 66"  | <b>E6WS3066</b>  | \$ 918 | \$1025 | \$1072 | \$ 539 | \$ 682 | \$ 778 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 72"  | <b>E6WS3072</b>  | \$ 964 | \$1071 | \$1118 | \$ 585 | \$ 728 | \$ 824 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 78"  | <b>E6WS3078</b>  | \$1012 | \$1119 | \$1166 | \$ 633 | \$ 776 | \$ 872 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 84"  | <b>E6WS3084</b>  | \$1216 | \$1323 | \$1370 | \$ 837 | \$ 980 | \$1076 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 90"  | <b>E6WS3090</b>  | \$1404 | \$1511 | \$1558 | \$1025 | \$1168 | \$1264 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 30" | 96"  | <b>E6WS3096</b>  | \$1615 | \$1722 | \$1769 | \$1236 | \$1379 | \$1475 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 30" | 102" | <b>E6WS30102</b> | \$1795 | \$1902 | \$1949 | \$1379 | \$1545 | \$1656 | +\$134 | +\$468 | +\$131 |
| 30" | 108" | <b>E6WS30108</b> | \$1882 | \$1989 | \$2036 | \$1466 | \$1632 | \$1743 | +\$134 | +\$468 | +\$131 |
| 30" | 114" | <b>E6WS30114</b> | \$1995 | \$2102 | \$2149 | \$1579 | \$1745 | \$1856 | +\$134 | +\$468 | +\$131 |
| 30" | 120" | <b>E6WS30120</b> | \$2110 | \$2217 | \$2264 | \$1694 | \$1860 | \$1971 | +\$134 | +\$468 | +\$131 |
| :   | :    | :                | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |



### For Canadian Pricing

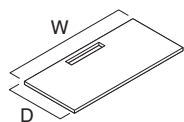
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Technology Straight Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate

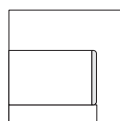


*Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 2½" round grommets are recommended.*

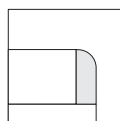
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 38 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• One technology zone cut-out</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Technology zone cut-out location</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

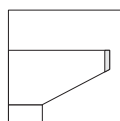
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

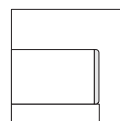


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

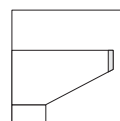


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

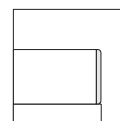
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



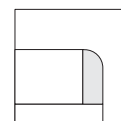
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

|                                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                 | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br>Prices at right                                           | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                    |
|                                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>              | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Technology Zone Cut-Out</b>           | <b>24" technology zone cut-out</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 42"W, 60"W, or larger</li> <li>• Available on worksurfaces 48"W or 54"W</li> </ul>                                                               | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                         | Left: ET2L, Center, or ET2C,<br>Right: ET2R.<br>Left: ET2L, Right: ET2R.                                                                                                                |
| <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                              | No cost                                                                                                    | Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .                                                                                                                                             |

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out per worksurface.*

*Tip: Technology zone cut-outs are unfinished.*

*Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.*



► Page 54



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Options, continued from previous page

**Related Products**

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Rectangular column leg
- Column
- Disk column
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Plinth base 1.5 high storage
- Leg base 21 1/2"H storage
- Payback square legs

- Technology zone

- Page 338
- Pages 322 and 334
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Page 357
- Page 374
- Page 422
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.
- Page 618

**Specification Information**

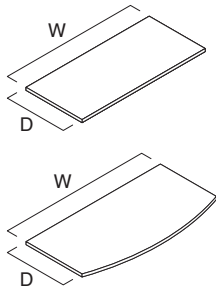
| Dimensions<br>D      W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                           |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
|                        |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       | Wood                              |                 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |  |
|                        |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |                                           |  |

**Straight Worksurfaces****Technology**

|     |      |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 42"  | <b>E6WS1842T</b>  | \$ 667 | \$ 774 | \$ 821 | \$ 327 | \$ 449 | \$ 531 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 18" | 48"  | <b>E6WS1848T</b>  | \$ 716 | \$ 823 | \$ 870 | \$ 376 | \$ 498 | \$ 580 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 18" | 54"  | <b>E6WS1854T</b>  | \$ 739 | \$ 846 | \$ 893 | \$ 399 | \$ 521 | \$ 603 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 18" | 60"  | <b>E6WS1860T</b>  | \$ 802 | \$ 909 | \$ 956 | \$ 423 | \$ 566 | \$ 662 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 18" | 66"  | <b>E6WS1866T</b>  | \$ 846 | \$ 953 | \$1000 | \$ 467 | \$ 610 | \$ 706 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 18" | 72"  | <b>E6WS1872T</b>  | \$ 902 | \$1009 | \$1056 | \$ 523 | \$ 666 | \$ 762 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 18" | 78"  | <b>E6WS1878T</b>  | \$ 946 | \$1053 | \$1100 | \$ 567 | \$ 710 | \$ 806 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 18" | 84"  | <b>E6WS1884T</b>  | \$1136 | \$1243 | \$1290 | \$ 757 | \$ 900 | \$ 996 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 18" | 90"  | <b>E6WS1890T</b>  | \$1316 | \$1423 | \$1470 | \$ 937 | \$1080 | \$1176 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 42"  | <b>E6WS2442T</b>  | \$ 688 | \$ 795 | \$ 842 | \$ 348 | \$ 470 | \$ 552 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 24" | 48"  | <b>E6WS2448T</b>  | \$ 736 | \$ 843 | \$ 890 | \$ 396 | \$ 518 | \$ 600 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 24" | 54"  | <b>E6WS2454T</b>  | \$ 762 | \$ 869 | \$ 916 | \$ 422 | \$ 544 | \$ 626 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 | +\$ 50 |
| 24" | 60"  | <b>E6WS2460T</b>  | \$ 826 | \$ 933 | \$ 980 | \$ 447 | \$ 590 | \$ 686 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 66"  | <b>E6WS2466T</b>  | \$ 868 | \$ 975 | \$1022 | \$ 489 | \$ 632 | \$ 728 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 72"  | <b>E6WS2472T</b>  | \$ 924 | \$1031 | \$1078 | \$ 545 | \$ 688 | \$ 784 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 78"  | <b>E6WS2478T</b>  | \$ 964 | \$1071 | \$1118 | \$ 585 | \$ 728 | \$ 824 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 84"  | <b>E6WS2484T</b>  | \$1157 | \$1264 | \$1311 | \$ 778 | \$ 921 | \$1017 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 90"  | <b>E6WS2490T</b>  | \$1338 | \$1445 | \$1492 | \$ 959 | \$1102 | \$1198 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 96"  | <b>E6WS2496T</b>  | \$1496 | \$1603 | \$1650 | \$1117 | \$1260 | \$1356 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 102" | <b>E6WS24102T</b> | \$1676 | \$1783 | \$1830 | \$1260 | \$1426 | \$1537 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 24" | 108" | <b>E6WS24108T</b> | \$1763 | \$1870 | \$1917 | \$1347 | \$1513 | \$1624 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 24" | 114" | <b>E6WS24114T</b> | \$1878 | \$1985 | \$2032 | \$1462 | \$1628 | \$1739 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 24" | 120" | <b>E6WS24120T</b> | \$1992 | \$2099 | \$2146 | \$1576 | \$1742 | \$1853 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| .   | .    | .                 | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      |

# Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts

Wood Veneer or Laminate



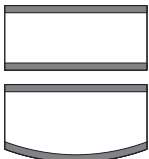
Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.

Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 103.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



► Page 54

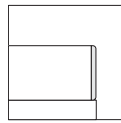


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

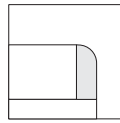
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 38 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br/>–3 mm wood square profile on user and visitor's side<br/>–0.5 mm veneer on other sides</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br/>–3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side<br/>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:<br/>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side<br/>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

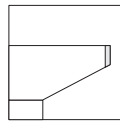
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

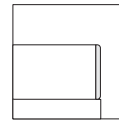


Wood Bullnose Profile

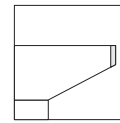


Wood Blade Profile

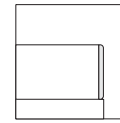
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



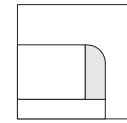
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

|                                      | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>             | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br>Prices at right                                            | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                    |
| <b>Cable Management</b><br>► Page 62 | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
|                                      | <b>Overhang grommets (not available on 24"D worksurfaces)</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                   | +\$ 84                                                                                                      | Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.                                                                 |
|                                      | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                | +\$219 aluminum                                                                                             | Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.                                                                 |
|                                      | <b>Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                   | +\$ 84                                                                                                      | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.                                                                    |
|                                      | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                | +\$219 aluminum                                                                                             | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.                                                                    |

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

**Related Products**

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Cable shroud supports
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

- Page 338
- Pages 322 and 334
- Page 354
- Page 349
- Page 350
- Page 354
- Page 357
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions<br>D      W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                           |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                        |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       | Wood                              |                 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |
|                        |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |                                           |

**Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces**

|     |     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 60" | <b>E6WD2460</b> | \$ 898 | \$1037 | \$1106 | \$ 452 | \$ 611 | \$ 715 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 66" | <b>E6WD2466</b> | \$ 957 | \$1096 | \$1165 | \$ 511 | \$ 670 | \$ 774 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 72" | <b>E6WD2472</b> | \$ 996 | \$1135 | \$1204 | \$ 550 | \$ 709 | \$ 813 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 78" | <b>E6WD2478</b> | \$1039 | \$1178 | \$1247 | \$ 593 | \$ 752 | \$ 856 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 84" | <b>E6WD2484</b> | \$1232 | \$1371 | \$1440 | \$ 786 | \$ 945 | \$1049 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 90" | <b>E6WD2490</b> | \$1409 | \$1548 | \$1617 | \$ 963 | \$1122 | \$1226 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 60" | <b>E6WD3060</b> | \$1004 | \$1143 | \$1212 | \$ 558 | \$ 717 | \$ 821 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 66" | <b>E6WD3066</b> | \$1051 | \$1190 | \$1259 | \$ 605 | \$ 764 | \$ 868 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 72" | <b>E6WD3072</b> | \$1097 | \$1236 | \$1305 | \$ 651 | \$ 810 | \$ 914 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 78" | <b>E6WD3078</b> | \$1142 | \$1281 | \$1350 | \$ 696 | \$ 855 | \$ 959 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 30" | 84" | <b>E6WD3084</b> | \$1349 | \$1488 | \$1557 | \$ 903 | \$1062 | \$1166 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 30" | 90" | <b>E6WD3090</b> | \$1538 | \$1677 | \$1746 | \$1092 | \$1251 | \$1355 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 66" | <b>E6WD3666</b> | \$1134 | \$1273 | \$1342 | \$ 688 | \$ 847 | \$ 951 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 72" | <b>E6WD3672</b> | \$1226 | \$1365 | \$1434 | \$ 780 | \$ 939 | \$1043 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 78" | <b>E6WD3678</b> | \$1288 | \$1427 | \$1496 | \$ 842 | \$1001 | \$1105 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 84" | <b>E6WD3684</b> | \$1484 | \$1623 | \$1692 | \$1038 | \$1197 | \$1301 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 90" | <b>E6WD3690</b> | \$1693 | \$1832 | \$1901 | \$1247 | \$1406 | \$1510 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |

**Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces**

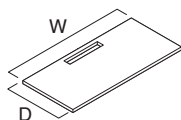
|             |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30"/36" 66" | <b>E6WW303666</b> | \$1183 | \$1349 | \$1427 | \$ 640 | \$ 803 | \$ 911 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30"/36" 72" | <b>E6WW303672</b> | \$1232 | \$1398 | \$1476 | \$ 689 | \$ 852 | \$ 960 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 36"/42" 72" | <b>E6WW364272</b> | \$1397 | \$1563 | \$1641 | \$ 854 | \$1017 | \$1125 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36"/42" 78" | <b>E6WW364278</b> | \$1460 | \$1626 | \$1704 | \$ 917 | \$1080 | \$1188 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36"/42" 84" | <b>E6WW364284</b> | \$1612 | \$1778 | \$1856 | \$1069 | \$1232 | \$1340 | +\$134 | +\$468 | +\$131 |

Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

# Technology Desk Worksurfaces—Straight

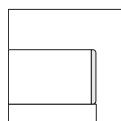
Wood Veneer or Laminate



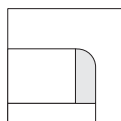
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 38 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• One technology zone cut-out</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Technology zone cut-out location</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

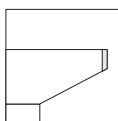
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

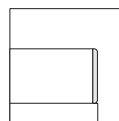


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

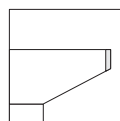


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

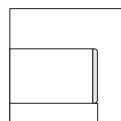
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



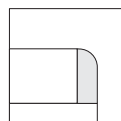
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

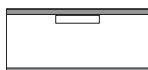
*Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 2½" round grommets are recommended.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 103.*

*Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.*

*Tip: Technology zone cut-outs are unfinished.*



► Page 54



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

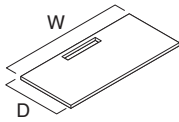
|                                | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>       | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood group 1</li> <li>• Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br>Prices at right                                           | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Technology Zone Cut-Out</b> | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                     |
| <b>Related Products</b>        | <b>24"W technology cut-out</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No cost                                                                                                    | Center: ET2C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>• Gate leg</li> <li>• Perpendicular tether support</li> <li>• Cable shroud support</li> <li>• Rectangular column leg</li> <li>• Column</li> <li>• Disk column</li> <li>• Adjustable-height legs</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base storage</li> <li>• Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>• Leg base 21½"H storage</li> <li>• Payback square legs</li> </ul> |                                                                                                            | ► Page 338<br>► Pages 322 and 334<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 349<br>► Page 350<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 357<br>► Page 374<br>► Page 422<br>► See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> .<br>► Page 618 |
|                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technology zone</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                           |  |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
|                   |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       | Wood                              |                 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |  |
|                   |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |                                           |  |

## Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces

### Technology



|     |     |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 60" | <b>E6WD2460T</b> | \$ 957 | \$1096 | \$1165 | \$ 511 | \$ 670 | \$ 774 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 66" | <b>E6WD2466T</b> | \$1016 | \$1155 | \$1224 | \$ 570 | \$ 729 | \$ 833 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 72" | <b>E6WD2472T</b> | \$1055 | \$1194 | \$1263 | \$ 609 | \$ 768 | \$ 872 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 78" | <b>E6WD2478T</b> | \$1098 | \$1237 | \$1306 | \$ 652 | \$ 811 | \$ 915 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 84" | <b>E6WD2484T</b> | \$1291 | \$1430 | \$1499 | \$ 845 | \$1004 | \$1108 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 24" | 90" | <b>E6WD2490T</b> | \$1468 | \$1607 | \$1676 | \$1022 | \$1181 | \$1285 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 60" | <b>E6WD3060T</b> | \$1063 | \$1202 | \$1271 | \$ 617 | \$ 776 | \$ 880 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 66" | <b>E6WD3066T</b> | \$1110 | \$1249 | \$1318 | \$ 664 | \$ 823 | \$ 927 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 72" | <b>E6WD3072T</b> | \$1156 | \$1295 | \$1364 | \$ 710 | \$ 869 | \$ 973 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 78" | <b>E6WD3078T</b> | \$1201 | \$1340 | \$1409 | \$ 755 | \$ 914 | \$1018 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 30" | 84" | <b>E6WD3084T</b> | \$1408 | \$1547 | \$1616 | \$ 962 | \$1121 | \$1225 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 30" | 90" | <b>E6WD3090T</b> | \$1597 | \$1736 | \$1805 | \$1151 | \$1310 | \$1414 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 66" | <b>E6WD3666T</b> | \$1193 | \$1332 | \$1401 | \$ 747 | \$ 906 | \$1010 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 72" | <b>E6WD3672T</b> | \$1285 | \$1424 | \$1493 | \$ 839 | \$ 998 | \$1102 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 78" | <b>E6WD3678T</b> | \$1347 | \$1486 | \$1555 | \$ 901 | \$1060 | \$1164 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 84" | <b>E6WD3684T</b> | \$1543 | \$1682 | \$1751 | \$1097 | \$1256 | \$1360 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| 36" | 90" | <b>E6WD3690T</b> | \$1752 | \$1891 | \$1960 | \$1306 | \$1465 | \$1569 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |
| :   | :   | :                | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |



### For Canadian Pricing

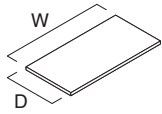
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 38

## Standard Includes

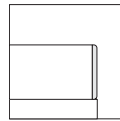
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only
- End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only

## Required to Specify

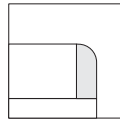
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

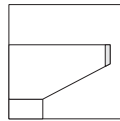
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

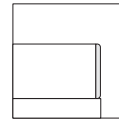


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

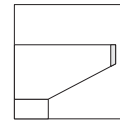


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

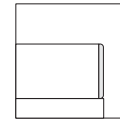
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



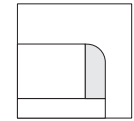
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

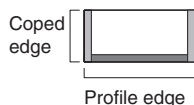
**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet and scallop locations.*

*Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.*

*Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.*

*Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.*



|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br>Prices at right | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
| <b>Cable Management</b>  | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate       | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                           | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                    | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                     |
|                          | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                  | +\$ 84                                                           | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.                 |
|                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                               | +\$219 aluminum                                                  | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.                 |
|                          | <b>Scallop</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back only</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                      | +\$ 39                                                           | Specify <i>with scallop</i> .                                                                                                        |

► Options, continued on next page

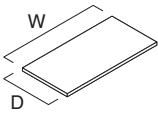
► Page 54

## ► Options, continued from previous page

| Options                                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> | Available on wood veneer worksurfaces<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                     | Specify with short grain direction.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Related Products</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>Adjustable-height legs</li> <li>Plinth base and leg base storage</li> <li>Payback square legs</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 338</li> <li>► Pages 322 and 334</li> <li>► Page 354</li> <li>► Page 357</li> <li>► See <i>Wood Casegoods and Table Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul> |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                           |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                   |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |                                   |                 |                                           |
|                   |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood                              |                 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |
|                   |                 |                        |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |                                           |



## Return Worksurfaces

## Left-Hand (copied on right side)

|     |     |                  |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |
|-----|-----|------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 18" | 30" | <b>E6WR1830L</b> | \$633 | \$ 766 | \$ 835 | \$217 | \$352 | \$443 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 36" | <b>E6WR1836L</b> | \$649 | \$ 782 | \$ 851 | \$233 | \$368 | \$459 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 42" | <b>E6WR1842L</b> | \$720 | \$ 853 | \$ 922 | \$304 | \$439 | \$530 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 48" | <b>E6WR1848L</b> | \$775 | \$ 908 | \$ 977 | \$359 | \$494 | \$585 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 60" | <b>E6WR1860L</b> | \$877 | \$1010 | \$1079 | \$461 | \$596 | \$687 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 72" | <b>E6WR1872L</b> | \$994 | \$1127 | \$1196 | \$578 | \$713 | \$804 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 30" | <b>E6WR2430L</b> | \$666 | \$ 799 | \$ 868 | \$250 | \$385 | \$476 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 36" | <b>E6WR2436L</b> | \$681 | \$ 814 | \$ 883 | \$265 | \$400 | \$491 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 42" | <b>E6WR2442L</b> | \$742 | \$ 875 | \$ 944 | \$326 | \$461 | \$552 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 48" | <b>E6WR2448L</b> | \$804 | \$ 937 | \$1006 | \$388 | \$523 | \$614 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 60" | <b>E6WR2460L</b> | \$899 | \$1032 | \$1101 | \$438 | \$604 | \$715 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 72" | <b>E6WR2472L</b> | \$997 | \$1130 | \$1199 | \$536 | \$702 | \$813 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

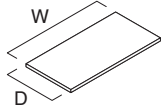
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Return Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                 |                        |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |                                   |                 |                                           |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions<br>D      W    | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                           |  |
|                           |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       | Wood                              |                 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |  |
|                           |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |                                           |  |



### Right-Hand (coped on left side)

|     |     |                  |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |
|-----|-----|------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 18" | 30" | <b>E6WR1830R</b> | \$633 | \$ 766 | \$ 835 | \$217 | \$352 | \$443 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 36" | <b>E6WR1836R</b> | \$649 | \$ 782 | \$ 851 | \$233 | \$368 | \$459 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 42" | <b>E6WR1842R</b> | \$720 | \$ 853 | \$ 922 | \$304 | \$439 | \$530 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 48" | <b>E6WR1848R</b> | \$775 | \$ 908 | \$ 977 | \$359 | \$494 | \$585 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 60" | <b>E6WR1860R</b> | \$877 | \$1010 | \$1079 | \$461 | \$596 | \$687 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 18" | 72" | <b>E6WR1872R</b> | \$994 | \$1127 | \$1196 | \$578 | \$713 | \$804 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 30" | <b>E6WR2430R</b> | \$666 | \$ 799 | \$ 868 | \$250 | \$385 | \$476 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 36" | <b>E6WR2436R</b> | \$681 | \$ 814 | \$ 883 | \$265 | \$400 | \$491 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 42" | <b>E6WR2442R</b> | \$742 | \$ 875 | \$ 944 | \$326 | \$461 | \$552 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 48" | <b>E6WR2448R</b> | \$804 | \$ 937 | \$1006 | \$388 | \$523 | \$614 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 60" | <b>E6WR2460R</b> | \$899 | \$1032 | \$1101 | \$438 | \$604 | \$715 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 72" | <b>E6WR2472R</b> | \$997 | \$1130 | \$1199 | \$536 | \$702 | \$813 | +\$74 | +\$260 | +\$74 |



#### For Canadian Pricing

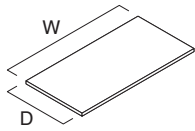
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Desk Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 38

## Standard Includes

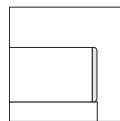
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

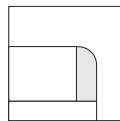
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

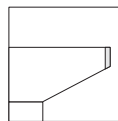
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

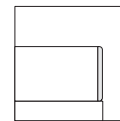


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

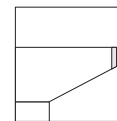


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

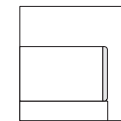
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



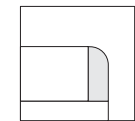
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



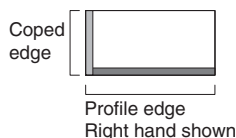
Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet and scallop locations.



► Page 54

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br>Prices at right                                            | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                    |
|                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>           | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Cable Management</b>  | <b>Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang)</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                   | +\$ 84                                                                                                      | Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.                                                                 |
|                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                | +\$219 aluminum                                                                                             | Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.                                                                 |
|                          | <b>Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                   | +\$ 84                                                                                                      | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.                                                                    |

► Options, continued on next page

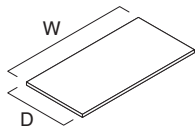
## ► Options, continued from previous page

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cable Management, continued</b><br><b>Square grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available on worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                             | +\$219 aluminum | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.                        |
| <b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available on center back only</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                 | +\$ 39          | Specify with <i>scallop</i> .                                                                                                               |
| <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               | No cost         | Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>Gate leg</li> <li>Adjustable-height legs</li> <li>Plinth base and leg base storage</li> <li>Payback square legs</li> </ul> |                 | ► Page 338<br>► Pages 322 and 334<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 357<br>► See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> . |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                    |                 |                          |                     |                              | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                                  |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
|                   |                 | Wood Group 1     |                    |                 | Laminate                 |                     |                              | Wood                              |              | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|                   |                 | Wood Square Edge | Wood Bullnose Edge | Wood Blade Edge | 3 mm Plastic Square Edge | Laminate Blade Edge | Wood Square or Bullnose Edge | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3 |                                  |

## Desk Return Worksurfaces



## Left-Hand (coped on right side)

|     |     |                  |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 60" | <b>E6WN3060L</b> | \$1004 | \$1143 | \$1212 | \$543 | \$709 | \$820 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 72" | <b>E6WN3072L</b> | \$1097 | \$1236 | \$1305 | \$636 | \$802 | \$913 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 36" | 60" | <b>E6WN3660L</b> | \$1067 | \$1206 | \$1275 | \$606 | \$772 | \$883 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 36" | 72" | <b>E6WN3672L</b> | \$1161 | \$1300 | \$1369 | \$700 | \$866 | \$977 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |

## Right-Hand (coped on left side)

|     |     |                  |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 60" | <b>E6WN3060R</b> | \$1004 | \$1143 | \$1212 | \$543 | \$709 | \$820 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 30" | 72" | <b>E6WN3072R</b> | \$1097 | \$1236 | \$1305 | \$636 | \$802 | \$913 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 36" | 60" | <b>E6WN3660R</b> | \$1067 | \$1206 | \$1275 | \$606 | \$772 | \$883 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$ 74 |
| 36" | 72" | <b>E6WN3672R</b> | \$1161 | \$1300 | \$1369 | \$700 | \$866 | \$977 | +\$103 | +\$360 | +\$103 |

Tip: Desk returns always have a 6" overhang when modesty panels are specified. Order 24"D end panels or pedestals for 30"D desk returns, and 30"D components for 36"D desk returns.



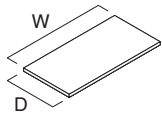
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Bridge Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions. This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.*

*Tip: The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.*

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 38

## Standard Includes

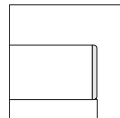
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

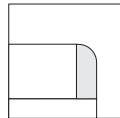
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

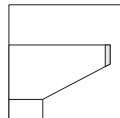
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

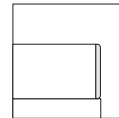


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

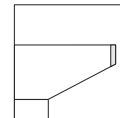


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

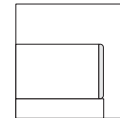
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



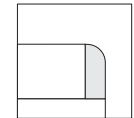
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

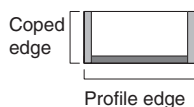
|                                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                 | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br>Prices at right                                            | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                        |
|                                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>              | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Cable Management</b><br>► Page 62     | <b>Round grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                         | +\$ 84                                                                                                      | Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                          | <b>Square grommets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                     | +\$219 aluminum                                                                                             | Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                          | <b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back only</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | +\$ 39                                                                                                      | Specify <i>with scallop</i> .                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                              | No cost                                                                                                     | Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Products</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panels</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                             | ► Page 338                                                                                                                                                                                  |

*Tip: Short grain direction is not available on laminate.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet and scallop locations.*

*Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.*

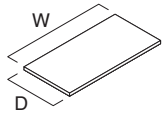


► Page 54

### Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D      W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |  | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                           |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                        |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |  | Wood                              |                 | Full-Fill<br>Finish<br>on Wood<br>Group 1 |
|                        |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge |  | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |                                           |

### Bridge Worksurfaces



|     |     |                 |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 18" | 42" | <b>E6WB1842</b> | \$719 | \$852 | \$ 921 | \$330 | \$452 | \$534 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$31 |
| 18" | 48" | <b>E6WB1848</b> | \$767 | \$900 | \$ 969 | \$378 | \$500 | \$582 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$31 |
| 24" | 42" | <b>E6WB2442</b> | \$756 | \$889 | \$ 958 | \$367 | \$489 | \$571 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |
| 24" | 48" | <b>E6WB2448</b> | \$804 | \$937 | \$1006 | \$415 | \$537 | \$619 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$50 |



#### For Canadian Pricing

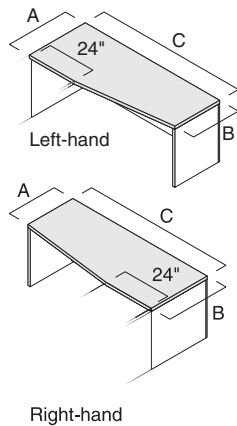
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 42

## Standard Includes

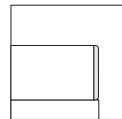
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

## Required to Specify

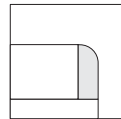
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

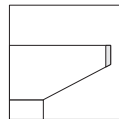
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

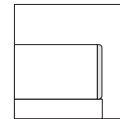


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

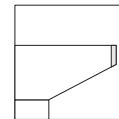


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

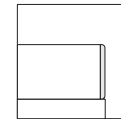
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



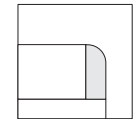
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

|                                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                 | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                                          | • Wood group 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +\$ 74                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                           |
|                                          | • Wood group 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +\$260                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                           |
|                                          | • Customiz stain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                 |
|                                          | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)                                                                                                                                                         | +\$ 74                       | Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                     |
|                                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                                          | • Laminate price group 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                       |
|                                          | • Open Line laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                    |
|                                          | • Wood group 2 on wood edge                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | +\$ 74                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                           |
|                                          | • Wood group 3 on wood edge                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | +\$260                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                           |
|                                          | • Customiz stain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                 |
| <b>Cable Management</b>                  | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                                          | • Available on worksurfaces: metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | +\$ 84                       | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number. |
|                                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                                          | • Available on worksurfaces: aluminum                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +\$219 aluminum              | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number. |
|                                          | <b>Scallop</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                                          | • Available on center back only                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +\$ 39                       | Specify with <i>scallop</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> | • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .                                                                          |
| <b>Related Products</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>• Gate leg</li> <li>• Adjustable-height legs</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base storage</li> <li>• Payback square legs</li> </ul> |                              |                                                                                                                      |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



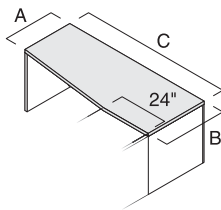
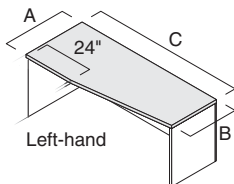
► Page 54

- Page 338
- Pages 322 and 334
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Page 357
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                    |                 |                          |                     |                              |
|--------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| A            | B | C |                | Wood Group 1       |                    |                 | Laminate                 |                     |                              |
|              |   |   |                | Wood Square Edge   | Wood Bullnose Edge | Wood Blade Edge | 3 mm Plastic Square Edge | Laminate Blade Edge | Wood Square or Bullnose Edge |

## Single Tapered Worksurfaces



Right-hand

## Left-Hand

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 24" | 72" | <b>E6WH302472L</b> | \$1221 | \$1328 | \$1375 | \$ 842 | \$ 985 | \$1081 |
| 30" | 24" | 90" | <b>E6WH302490L</b> | \$1552 | \$1659 | \$1706 | \$1173 | \$1316 | \$1412 |

## Right-Hand

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 72" | <b>E6WH243072R</b> | \$1221 | \$1328 | \$1375 | \$ 842 | \$ 985 | \$1081 |
| 24" | 30" | 90" | <b>E6WH243090R</b> | \$1552 | \$1659 | \$1706 | \$1173 | \$1316 | \$1412 |



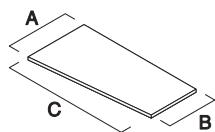
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off

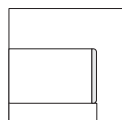
Wood Veneer or Laminate



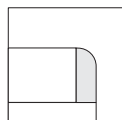
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 42 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

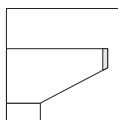
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

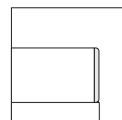


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

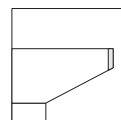


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

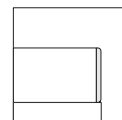
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



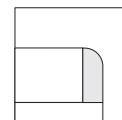
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



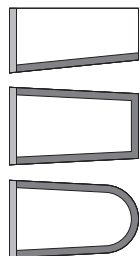
Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet and scallop locations.*



► Page 54

|                                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                 | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | +\$ 74<br>+\$260<br>No cost<br>+\$ 74                                                  | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                    |
|                                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>           | See information at left<br>+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate<br>+\$ 74<br>+\$260<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Cable Management</b><br>► Page 62     | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                   | +\$ 84                                                                                 | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.                                                                                                             |
|                                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                | +\$219 aluminum                                                                        | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.                                                                                                             |
| <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                              | No cost                                                                                | Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .                                                                                                                                             |

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

**Related Products**

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs
- Rectangular column leg
- Freestanding table base
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

- Page 338
- Pages 322 and 334
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Page 357
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices     |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| A            | B | C |                   | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |  |
|              |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge |  |
|              |   |   |                   |                        |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |  |

**Single Tapered Run-Off**

**Left-Hand (coped on left side)**

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 24" | 36" | <b>E6WI302436L</b> | \$ 979 | \$1118 | \$1187 | \$ 590 | \$ 715 | \$ 799 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | <b>E6WI302460L</b> | \$1220 | \$1359 | \$1428 | \$ 729 | \$ 912 | \$1034 |

**Right-Hand (coped on right side)**

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 36" | <b>E6WI243036R</b> | \$ 979 | \$1118 | \$1187 | \$ 590 | \$ 715 | \$ 799 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | <b>E6WI243060R</b> | \$1220 | \$1359 | \$1428 | \$ 729 | \$ 912 | \$1034 |

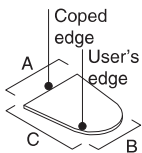
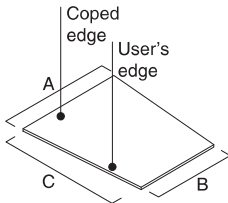
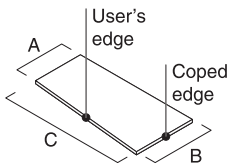
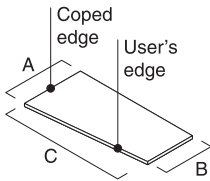
**Double Tapered Run-Off**

**Straight End**

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 24" | 36" | <b>E6WF302436S</b> | \$1122 | \$1283 | \$1357 | \$ 601 | \$ 792 | \$ 918 |
| 36" | 30" | 48" | <b>E6WF363048S</b> | \$1326 | \$1487 | \$1561 | \$ 728 | \$ 946 | \$1093 |
| 36" | 30" | 60" | <b>E6WF363060S</b> | \$1454 | \$1615 | \$1689 | \$ 856 | \$1074 | \$1221 |
| 42" | 36" | 72" | <b>E6WF423672S</b> | \$1703 | \$1864 | \$1938 | \$1059 | \$1277 | \$1424 |

**Rounded End**

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 24" | 36" | <b>E6WF302436N</b> | \$1185 | \$1346 | \$1420 | \$ 664 | \$ 855 | \$ 981 |
| 36" | 30" | 48" | <b>E6WF363048N</b> | \$1390 | \$1551 | \$1625 | \$ 792 | \$1010 | \$1157 |
| 36" | 30" | 60" | <b>E6WF363060N</b> | \$1515 | \$1676 | \$1750 | \$ 917 | \$1135 | \$1282 |
| 42" | 36" | 72" | <b>E6WF423672N</b> | \$1766 | \$1927 | \$2001 | \$1122 | \$1340 | \$1487 |

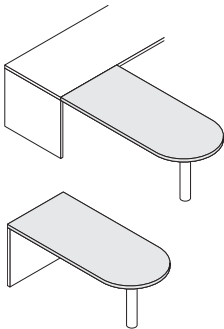


Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide when specifying modesty panels for Double Tapered Peninsula Worksurfaces.

► Page 108

# Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 42

## Standard Includes

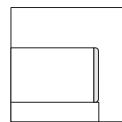
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on three sides
  - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on three sides
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on three sides
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade profiles
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

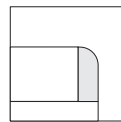
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

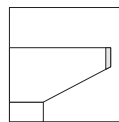
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

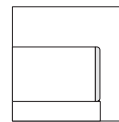


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

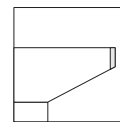


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

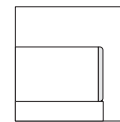
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



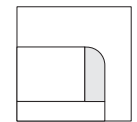
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

Tip: Refer to page 64 for  
grommet locations.

Tip: For proper stability,  
T-shape end panel must  
be connected to a perpen-  
dicular worksurface  
forming an L- or U-shape  
configuration.

**For laminate price  
group 2 pricing, please  
refer to the electronic cata-  
log or SmartTools.**

Tip: Recommended column  
and leg supports vary based  
on worksurface length  
and support conditions  
on the other end. Refer  
to Worksurface Support  
Guidelines, page 103.



Bullet worksurface  
with coped edge



Bullet worksurface  
without coped edge

► Page 54

|                                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | U.S. Price                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                 | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>                                                                        | +\$103<br>+\$360<br>No cost<br>+\$103                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                    |
|                                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                  | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>+\$103<br>+\$360<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Cable Management</b><br>► Page 62     | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +\$ 84                                                                                    | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.                                                                                                             |
|                                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +\$219 aluminum                                                                           | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.                                                                                                             |
| <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No cost                                                                                   | Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Products</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/3-Height modesty panel</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base free support end panels</li> <li>• Extended T-shape end panels</li> <li>• Rectangular column leg</li> <li>• Freestanding table base</li> <li>• Column</li> <li>• Disk column</li> </ul> |                                                                                           | ► Page 338<br>► Pages 326 and 335<br>► Page 328<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 354                                                                                 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D      W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                        |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |
|                        |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge |

### Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

|     |     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 42" | <b>E6WM3042</b> | \$1228 | \$1389 | \$1463 | \$ 613 | \$ 825 | \$ 976 |
| 30" | 48" | <b>E6WM3048</b> | \$1321 | \$1482 | \$1556 | \$ 706 | \$ 918 | \$1069 |
| 30" | 54" | <b>E6WM3054</b> | \$1411 | \$1572 | \$1646 | \$ 796 | \$1008 | \$1159 |
| 30" | 60" | <b>E6WM3060</b> | \$1483 | \$1644 | \$1718 | \$ 868 | \$1080 | \$1231 |
| 30" | 66" | <b>E6WM3066</b> | \$1577 | \$1738 | \$1812 | \$ 916 | \$1128 | \$1279 |
| 30" | 72" | <b>E6WM3072</b> | \$1676 | \$1837 | \$1911 | \$1015 | \$1227 | \$1378 |
| 36" | 42" | <b>E6WM3642</b> | \$1307 | \$1468 | \$1542 | \$ 692 | \$ 904 | \$1055 |
| 36" | 48" | <b>E6WM3648</b> | \$1399 | \$1560 | \$1634 | \$ 784 | \$ 996 | \$1147 |
| 36" | 54" | <b>E6WM3654</b> | \$1493 | \$1654 | \$1728 | \$ 878 | \$1090 | \$1241 |
| 36" | 60" | <b>E6WM3660</b> | \$1562 | \$1723 | \$1797 | \$ 947 | \$1159 | \$1310 |
| 36" | 66" | <b>E6WM3666</b> | \$1655 | \$1816 | \$1890 | \$ 994 | \$1206 | \$1357 |
| 36" | 72" | <b>E6WM3672</b> | \$1755 | \$1916 | \$1990 | \$1094 | \$1306 | \$1457 |

### Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

|     |     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 60" | <b>E6WE3060</b> | \$1431 | \$1592 | \$1666 | \$ 816 | \$1028 | \$1179 |
| 30" | 66" | <b>E6WE3066</b> | \$1524 | \$1685 | \$1759 | \$ 863 | \$1075 | \$1226 |
| 30" | 72" | <b>E6WE3072</b> | \$1625 | \$1786 | \$1860 | \$ 964 | \$1176 | \$1327 |
| 30" | 78" | <b>E6WE3078</b> | \$1669 | \$1830 | \$1904 | \$1008 | \$1220 | \$1371 |
| 30" | 84" | <b>E6WE3084</b> | \$1716 | \$1877 | \$1951 | \$1055 | \$1267 | \$1418 |
| 30" | 90" | <b>E6WE3090</b> | \$1761 | \$1922 | \$1996 | \$1060 | \$1322 | \$1497 |
| 36" | 60" | <b>E6WE3660</b> | \$1509 | \$1670 | \$1744 | \$ 894 | \$1106 | \$1257 |
| 36" | 66" | <b>E6WE3666</b> | \$1604 | \$1765 | \$1839 | \$ 943 | \$1155 | \$1306 |
| 36" | 72" | <b>E6WE3672</b> | \$1702 | \$1863 | \$1937 | \$1041 | \$1253 | \$1404 |
| 36" | 78" | <b>E6WE3678</b> | \$1748 | \$1909 | \$1983 | \$1087 | \$1299 | \$1450 |
| 36" | 84" | <b>E6WE3684</b> | \$1795 | \$1956 | \$2030 | \$1134 | \$1346 | \$1497 |
| 36" | 90" | <b>E6WE3690</b> | \$1839 | \$2000 | \$2074 | \$1138 | \$1400 | \$1575 |

*Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurface) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.*

► Pages 108 and 110



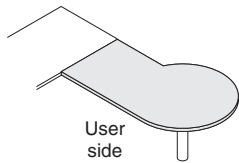
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

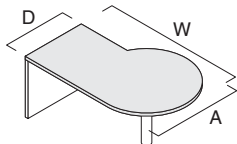
► See page 1 for details.

# P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



User side



Right-hand Unit

Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 103.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



P-Top worksurface with coped edge



P-Top worksurface without coped edge

► Page 54

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

## Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

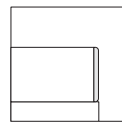
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on three sides
  - Veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on three sides
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match other sides
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on three sides
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade profiles
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

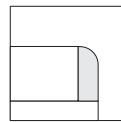
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

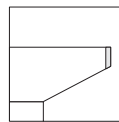
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

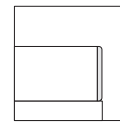


Wood Bullnose Profile

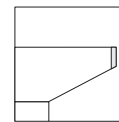


Wood Blade Profile

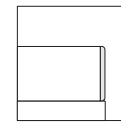
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



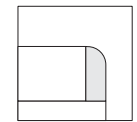
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

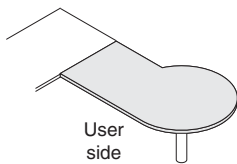


Wood Bullnose Profile

|                          | Options                                                                                    | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                            |                              |                                                                             |
|                          | • Wood group 2                                                                             | +\$103                       | Specify wood color number.                                                  |
|                          | • Wood group 3                                                                             | +\$360                       | Specify wood color number.                                                  |
|                          | • Customiz stain                                                                           | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                        |
|                          | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | +\$103                       | Specify full-fill finish number.                                            |
|                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                               |                              |                                                                             |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2                                                                   | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                              |
|                          | • Open Line laminate                                                                       | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                           |
|                          | • Wood group 2 on wood edge                                                                | +\$103                       | Specify wood color number.                                                  |
|                          | • Wood group 3 on wood edge                                                                | +\$360                       | Specify wood color number.                                                  |
|                          | • Customiz stain                                                                           | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                        |
| <b>Cable Management</b>  | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                      |                              |                                                                             |
|                          | • Available on all worksurfaces: metal                                                     | +\$ 84                       | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. |
|                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                     |                              |                                                                             |
|                          | • Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum                                                  | +\$219 aluminum              | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. |
|                          | <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b>                                                   |                              |                                                                             |
|                          | • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces                                                    | No cost                      | Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .                                 |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | • 2/3-Height modesty panel                                                                 |                              | ► Page 338                                                                  |
|                          | • Plinth base and leg base free support end panels                                         |                              | ► Pages 326 and 335                                                         |
|                          | • Extended T-shape end panels                                                              |                              | ► Page 328                                                                  |
|                          | • Rectangular column leg                                                                   |                              | ► Page 354                                                                  |
|                          | • Freestanding table base                                                                  |                              | ► Page 354                                                                  |
|                          | • Column                                                                                   |                              | ► Page 354                                                                  |
|                          | • Disk column                                                                              |                              | ► Page 354                                                                  |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                    |                 |                          |                     |                              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| D          | W | A |              | Wood Group 1     |                    |                 | Laminate                 |                     |                              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Square Edge | Wood Bullnose Edge | Wood Blade Edge | 3 mm Plastic Square Edge | Laminate Blade Edge | Wood Square or Bullnose Edge |



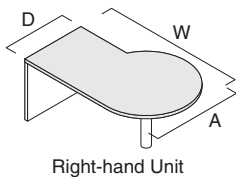
## P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

### Left-Hand

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 66" | 42" | <b>E6WG306642L</b> | \$1881 | \$2042 | \$2116 | \$1090 | \$1352 | \$1527 |
| 30" | 72" | 42" | <b>E6WG307242L</b> | \$1959 | \$2120 | \$2194 | \$1168 | \$1474 | \$1679 |
| 36" | 72" | 48" | <b>E6WG367248L</b> | \$2077 | \$2238 | \$2312 | \$1286 | \$1592 | \$1797 |

### Right-Hand

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 66" | 42" | <b>E6WG306642R</b> | \$1881 | \$2042 | \$2116 | \$1090 | \$1352 | \$1527 |
| 30" | 72" | 42" | <b>E6WG307242R</b> | \$1959 | \$2120 | \$2194 | \$1168 | \$1474 | \$1679 |
| 36" | 72" | 48" | <b>E6WG367248R</b> | \$2077 | \$2238 | \$2312 | \$1286 | \$1592 | \$1797 |
| .   | .   | .   | .                  | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      |



## Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

### Left-Hand

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 66" | 42" | <b>E6WP306642L</b> | \$1826 | \$1987 | \$2061 | \$1035 | \$1297 | \$1472 |
| 30" | 72" | 42" | <b>E6WP307242L</b> | \$1906 | \$2067 | \$2141 | \$1115 | \$1421 | \$1626 |
| 36" | 72" | 48" | <b>E6WP367248L</b> | \$2026 | \$2187 | \$2261 | \$1235 | \$1541 | \$1746 |

### Right-Hand

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 66" | 42" | <b>E6WP306642R</b> | \$1826 | \$1987 | \$2061 | \$1035 | \$1297 | \$1472 |
| 30" | 72" | 42" | <b>E6WP307242R</b> | \$1906 | \$2067 | \$2141 | \$1115 | \$1421 | \$1626 |
| 36" | 72" | 48" | <b>E6WP367248R</b> | \$2026 | \$2187 | \$2261 | \$1235 | \$1541 | \$1746 |
| .   | .   | .   | .                  | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      |

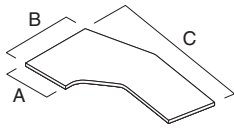
Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

► Pages 108 and 110



# Meeting Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand shown

Tip: 60"W top will attach to an 18"D work surface and 78"W top will attach to a 24"W work surface.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can only attach to a return work surface if a square edge is used.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or T-shape end panel.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces must be attached to another work surface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 108.



► Page 54



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 42

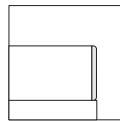
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood work surface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate work surface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side
- Laminate work surface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match work surface

### Required to Specify

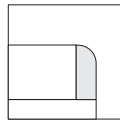
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for work surface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate work surface, if selected
  - 4 Work surface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

### Required Selections (Prices at Right)

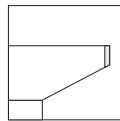
#### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

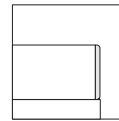


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

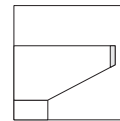


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

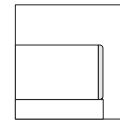
#### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



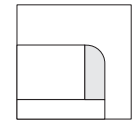
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | +\$103<br>+\$360<br>No cost<br>+\$103                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                    |
| <b>Cable Management</b>  | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>+\$103<br>+\$360<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
|                          | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               | +\$ 84                                                                                    | Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.                                                                  |
|                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            | +\$219 aluminum                                                                           | Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.                                                                  |

#### Related Products

- Return worksurfaces
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Modesty panels
- Column, disk column, and gate leg
- Rectangular column leg
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base pedestals

- Page 282
- Pages 322 and 334
- Page 338
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Page 354
- Pages 360 and 430

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                    |                 |                          |                     |                              |
|--------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| A            | B | C |                | Wood Group 1       |                    |                 | Laminate                 |                     |                              |
|              |   |   |                | Wood Square Edge   | Wood Bullnose Edge | Wood Blade Edge | 3 mm Plastic Square Edge | Laminate Blade Edge | Wood Square or Bullnose Edge |

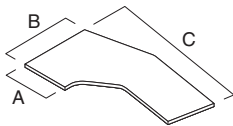
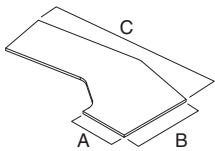
## Meeting Worksurfaces

## Left-Hand

|     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 36" | 60" | <b>E6XG3660L</b> | \$2497 | \$2560 | \$2583 | \$1960 | \$2210 | \$2377 |
| 24" | 36" | 78" | <b>E6XG3678L</b> | \$2813 | \$2876 | \$2899 | \$2247 | \$2517 | \$2695 |

## Right-Hand

|     |     |     |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 36" | 60" | <b>E6XG3660R</b> | \$2497 | \$2560 | \$2583 | \$1960 | \$2210 | \$2377 |
| 24" | 36" | 78" | <b>E6XG3678R</b> | \$2813 | \$2876 | \$2899 | \$2247 | \$2517 | \$2695 |

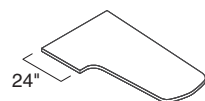


*Tip: Support the 36"W end of the meeting work surface with a 29 1/4"D L-shaped end panel or a 36"W T-shaped end panel.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate

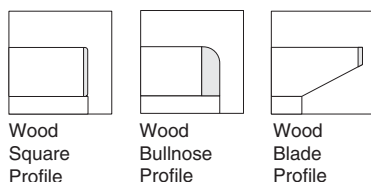


Right-hand shown

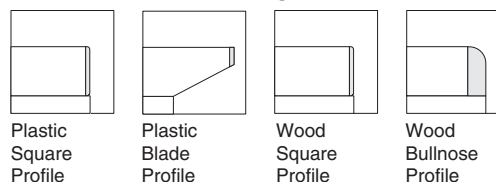
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 42 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



|                                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                 | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$103</li> <li>+\$360</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$103</li> </ul>                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>                                                         |
| <b>Cable Management</b><br>► Page 62     | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>+\$103</li> <li>+\$360</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b> | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               | +\$ 84                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number.</li> <li>Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.</li> </ul>                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Products</b>                  | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            | +\$219 aluminum                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number.</li> <li>Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.</li> </ul>                                                                                  |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                              | No cost                                                                                                                                                          | Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Return worksurfaces</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Column and disk column</li> <li>• Rectangular column leg</li> </ul>   |                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 282</li> <li>► Pages 322 and 334</li> <li>► Page 338</li> <li>► Page 354</li> <li>► Page 354</li> </ul>                                                                                                           |



► Page 54



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

| • Dimensions<br>A B C | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices     |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                       |                   | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |
|                       |                   | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge |

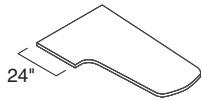
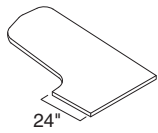
### Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

#### Left-Hand

|     |     |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" | 60" | <b>E6XD4260L</b> | \$2249 | \$2312 | \$2335 | \$1712 | \$1962 | \$2129 |
| 42" | 72" | <b>E6XD4272L</b> | \$2442 | \$2505 | \$2528 | \$1876 | \$2126 | \$2293 |
| .   | .   | .                | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      |

#### Right-Hand

|     |     |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" | 60" | <b>E6XD4260R</b> | \$2249 | \$2312 | \$2335 | \$1712 | \$1962 | \$2129 |
| 42" | 72" | <b>E6XD4272R</b> | \$2442 | \$2505 | \$2528 | \$1876 | \$2126 | \$2293 |
| .   | .   | .                | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      |



*Tip: Support the 42"W end of the extended bullet work surface with a 23 1/4"D or 29 1/4"D L-shaped end panel, or a 36"W free support end panel.*



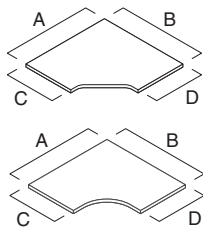
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

Wood Veneer or Laminate

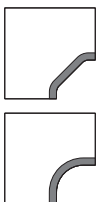


Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 46</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections (Prices at Right) |                       |                    |  |                                    |                       |                     |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles        |                       |                    |  | Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles |                       |                     |                       |
|                                       |                       |                    |  |                                    |                       |                     |                       |
| Wood Square Profile                   | Wood Bullnose Profile | Wood Blade Profile |  | Plastic Square Profile             | Plastic Blade Profile | Wood Square Profile | Wood Bullnose Profile |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | +\$ 50<br>+\$176<br>No cost<br>+\$ 50                                                  | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                    |
|                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>           | See information at left<br>+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate<br>+\$ 50<br>+\$176<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Cable Management</b>  | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               | +\$ 84                                                                                 | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.                                                                    |
|                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            | +\$219 aluminum                                                                        | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.                                                                    |
|                          | <b>Scallops</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on center back of both back edges only</li> </ul>                                                                                                                   | +\$ 39                                                                                 | Specify <i>with scallops</i> .                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>• Corner support kits and rear L-shape corner support</li> </ul>                                       |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | ► Page 338<br>► Pages 322 and 334<br>► Page 330                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |



► Page 54

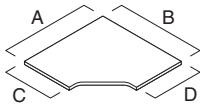


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

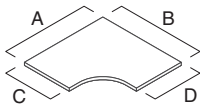
| Dimensions |   |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                    |                 |                          |                     |                              |
|------------|---|---|---|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| A          | B | C | D |              | Wood Group 1     |                    |                 | Laminate                 |                     |                              |
|            |   |   |   |              | Wood Square Edge | Wood Bullnose Edge | Wood Blade Edge | 3 mm Plastic Square Edge | Laminate Blade Edge | Wood Square or Bullnose Edge |

### Straight-Front Corner Worksurfaces



|     |     |     |     |                    |       |        |        |       |       |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 42" | 42" | 24" | 24" | <b>E6WC4242242</b> | \$775 | \$ 806 | \$ 831 | \$533 | \$626 | \$690 |
| 42" | 42" | 30" | 30" | <b>E6WC4242303</b> | \$871 | \$ 902 | \$ 927 | \$629 | \$722 | \$786 |

### Curved-Front Corner Worksurfaces



|     |     |     |     |                    |       |        |        |       |       |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 42" | 42" | 24" | 24" | <b>E6WU4242242</b> | \$930 | \$ 961 | \$ 986 | \$646 | \$739 | \$831 |
| 42" | 42" | 30" | 30" | <b>E6WU4242303</b> | \$983 | \$1014 | \$1039 | \$699 | \$792 | \$884 |



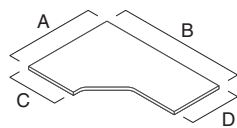
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

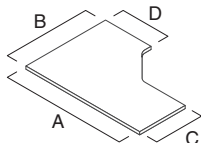
► See page 1 for details.

# Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand



Left-hand

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 46

## Standard Includes

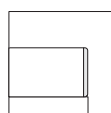
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

## Required to Specify

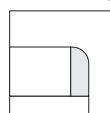
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

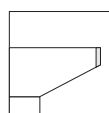
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

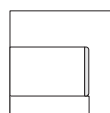


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

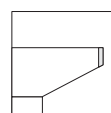


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

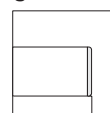
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



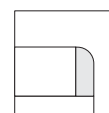
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

|                          | Options                                                                                    | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                            |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                          | • Wood group 2                                                                             | +\$ 74                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                           |
|                          | • Wood group 3                                                                             | +\$260                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                           |
|                          | • Customiz stain                                                                           | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                 |
|                          | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | +\$ 74                       | Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                     |
|                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                               |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2                                                                   | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                       |
|                          | • Open Line laminate                                                                       | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                    |
|                          | • Wood group 2 on wood edge                                                                | +\$ 74                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                           |
|                          | • Wood group 3 on wood edge                                                                | +\$260                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                           |
|                          | • Customiz stain                                                                           | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                 |
| <b>Cable Management</b>  | <b>Round grommets</b>                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                          | • Available on all worksurfaces: metal                                                     | +\$ 84                       | Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number. |
|                          | <b>Square grommets</b>                                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                          | • Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum                                                  | +\$219                       | Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number.<br>Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.<br>Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number. |
|                          | <b>Scallops</b>                                                                            |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                          | • Available on center back of both back edges only                                         | +\$ 39                       | Specify <i>with scallops</i> .                                                                                       |
|                          | <b>Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction</b>                                                   |                              |                                                                                                                      |
|                          | • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces                                                    | No cost                      | Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .                                                                          |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | • Modesty panels                                                                           |                              | ► Page 338                                                                                                           |
|                          | • Plinth base and leg base end panels                                                      |                              | ► Pages 322 and 334                                                                                                  |
|                          | • Corner support kits and rear L-shape corner support                                      |                              | ► Page 330                                                                                                           |
|                          | • Pedestals                                                                                |                              | ► Page 360                                                                                                           |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 64 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

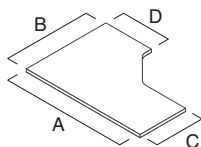


► Page 54

### Specification Information

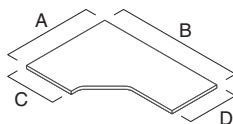
| Dimensions |   |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| A          | B | C | D |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |
|            |   |   |   |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge |

### Extended Corner Worksurfaces



#### Left-Hand

|     |     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 60" | 42" | 24" | 24" | <b>E6XC6042242</b> | \$1375 | \$1438 | \$1461 | \$838 | \$1088 | \$1255 |
| 66" | 42" | 24" | 24" | <b>E6XC6642242</b> | \$1451 | \$1514 | \$1537 | \$914 | \$1164 | \$1331 |
| 72" | 42" | 24" | 24" | <b>E6XC7242242</b> | \$1554 | \$1617 | \$1640 | \$988 | \$1258 | \$1436 |



#### Right-Hand

|     |     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 42" | 60" | 24" | 24" | <b>E6XC4260242</b> | \$1375 | \$1438 | \$1461 | \$838 | \$1088 | \$1255 |
| 42" | 66" | 24" | 24" | <b>E6XC4266242</b> | \$1451 | \$1514 | \$1537 | \$914 | \$1164 | \$1331 |
| 42" | 72" | 24" | 24" | <b>E6XC4272242</b> | \$1554 | \$1617 | \$1640 | \$988 | \$1258 | \$1436 |



#### For Canadian Pricing

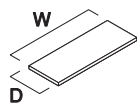
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Transaction Top Worksurfaces

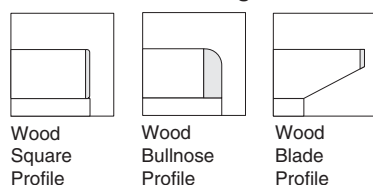
Wood Veneer or Laminate



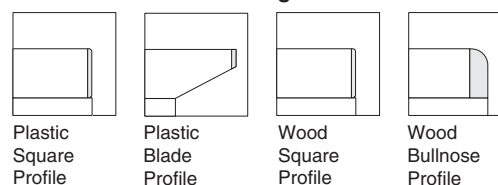
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 48 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> <li>• Top caps for Answer: paint or wood, if selected</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint or wood color number for Answer top caps, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



|                                      | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>             | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$101</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 31</li> </ul>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>                                                         |
|                                      | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$ 74</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$101</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Top Cap on Answer Application</b> | <b>Square top cap</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer</li> <li>• Paint</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>–\$118</li> </ul>                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with square painted top cap</i>.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                 |
|                                      | <b>Oval top cap</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer</li> <li>• Paint</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>–\$118</li> </ul>                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with oval wood top cap</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with oval painted top cap</i>.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                     |
|                                      | <b>Square change-of-height at both ends, cable management top cap</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer</li> <li>• Paint</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 6</li> <li>–\$118</li> </ul>                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with square change-of-height wood top cap</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with square change-of-height painted top cap</i>.</li> </ul>                                                                               |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications.*

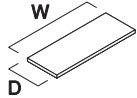


► Page 54



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

|                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Related Products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Montage panels and supports</li> <li>• Answer panels and supports</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



### Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D      W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                        |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |
|                        |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge |

### Transaction Top Worksurfaces

#### For Use with Montage Panels

|                                  |     |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 30" | <b>E6WJ1530M</b> | \$650 | \$729 | \$755 | \$391 | \$488 | \$554 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 36" | <b>E6WJ1536M</b> | \$678 | \$757 | \$783 | \$419 | \$516 | \$582 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 42" | <b>E6WJ1542M</b> | \$710 | \$789 | \$815 | \$451 | \$548 | \$614 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 48" | <b>E6WJ1548M</b> | \$737 | \$816 | \$842 | \$478 | \$575 | \$641 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | <b>E6WJ1560M</b> | \$811 | \$890 | \$916 | \$515 | \$633 | \$713 |

#### For Use with Answer Panels

|                                  |     |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 30" | <b>E6WJ1530A</b> | \$650 | \$729 | \$755 | \$391 | \$488 | \$554 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 36" | <b>E6WJ1536A</b> | \$678 | \$757 | \$783 | \$419 | \$516 | \$582 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 42" | <b>E6WJ1542A</b> | \$710 | \$789 | \$815 | \$451 | \$548 | \$614 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 48" | <b>E6WJ1548A</b> | \$737 | \$816 | \$842 | \$478 | \$575 | \$641 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | <b>E6WJ1560A</b> | \$811 | \$890 | \$916 | \$515 | \$633 | \$713 |
| :                                | :   | :                | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |



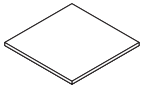
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Personal Table Tops

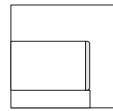
Wood Veneer or Laminate



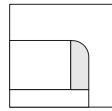
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 50 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on all sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on all sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on all sides</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

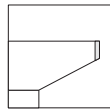
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood  
Square  
Profile

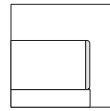


Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

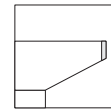


Wood  
Blade  
Profile

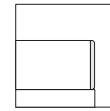
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



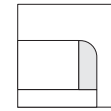
Plastic  
Square  
Profile



Plastic  
Blade  
Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile



Wood  
Bullnose  
Profile

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | +\$ 50<br>+\$176<br>No cost<br>+\$ 50                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                          |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>           | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>+\$ 50<br>+\$176<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                       |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Freestanding table base</li> <li>• Adjustable-height legs</li> <li>• Convene disk base</li> <li>• Groupwork table base</li> <li>• Payback legs</li> </ul>                     |                                                                                           | ► Page 355<br>► Page 355<br>► See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> .<br>► See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> .<br>► See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> . |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.*



► Page 54



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D      W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices       |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                        |                 | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |
|                        |                 | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge |

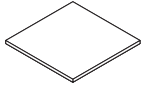
### Square Table Worksurfaces

|     |     |                 |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 30" | <b>E6WQ3030</b> | \$ 925 | \$1004 | \$1064 | \$579 | \$ 726 | \$ 824 |
| 36" | 36" | <b>E6WQ3636</b> | \$1112 | \$1191 | \$1251 | \$766 | \$ 913 | \$1011 |

### Round Table Worksurfaces

|              |               |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 30" Diameter | <b>E6WO30</b> | \$1233 | \$1312 | \$1372 | \$812 | \$1003 | \$1129 |
| 36" Diameter | <b>E6WO36</b> | \$1347 | \$1426 | \$1486 | \$875 | \$1093 | \$1240 |

Worksurfaces

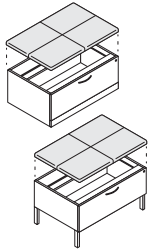


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Cushion Tops



*Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".*

*Tip: Cushion top ships separately from storage.*

*Tip: Cushion top attaches to one high plinth base and 21½"H leg base pedestals, two-high lateral files, and plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 42"W cushion tops are not available.*

*Tip: A back panel is required when using a cushion top. Note: Leg base credenzas and pedestals come with an unfinished back panel. Order separately in plinth base storage.*

*Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.*

► See page 137.

*Tip: In leg base applications, storage legs are required at the seam of a cushion top and storage.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 133</li> <li>• Cushion top: fabric</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                         | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                        |            |                                                   |
| <b>Upholstery</b>                                               |            |                                                   |
| • Fabric price group 1                                          | No cost    | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 2                                          | +\$ 10     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 3                                          | +\$ 43     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 4                                          | +\$ 52     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 5                                          | +\$ 67     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 6                                          | +\$ 94     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 7                                          | +\$114     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 8                                          | +\$165     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 9                                          | +\$211     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Fabric price group 10                                         | +\$256     | Specify fabric color number.                      |
| • Leather price group                                           | +\$655     | Specify leather color number.                     |
| • Select Surfaces leather price group 1                         | +\$655     | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| • Elmosoft leather price group                                  | +\$757     | Specify Elmosoft leather color number.            |
| • Select Surfaces leather price group 2                         | +\$757     | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 17     | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                         |            |                                                   |
| • Plinth base freestanding 2-high lateral files                 |            | ► Page 382                                        |
| • Plinth base one-high storage                                  |            | ► Page 372                                        |
| • Plinth base 1.5 high storage                                  |            | ► Page 374                                        |
| • Leg base 21½"H storage                                        |            | ► Page 422                                        |
| • Leg base 27½"H storage                                        |            | ► Page 424                                        |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.       |
|------------|--------|------------|
| D W H      | Number | Base Price |

## Cushion Tops

|     |     |     |                 |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | 30" | 1½" | <b>E6AT1830</b> | \$526 |
| 24" | 30" | 1½" | <b>E6AT2430</b> | \$567 |
| 18" | 36" | 1½" | <b>E6AT1836</b> | \$540 |
| 24" | 36" | 1½" | <b>E6AT2436</b> | \$578 |

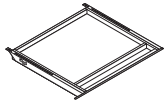


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Wood Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.  
For inside dimensions:  
► Page 217

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-locking center drawer: wood group 1</li> <li>Mounting frame: black paint only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number for center drawer<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

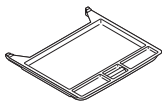
| Options                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | +\$21<br>+\$76<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Specification Information |   |   |              |                 |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| D                         | W | H |              |                 |
|                           |   |   |              |                 |

### Wood Center Drawer

|      |     |     |                  |       |
|------|-----|-----|------------------|-------|
| 19½" | 21" | 2¼" | <b>AWAC23212</b> | \$364 |
|      |     |     |                  |       |

## Plastic Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.  
For inside dimensions:  
► Page 217

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-locking center drawer: plastic</li> <li>Drawer and slides: black textured plastic only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

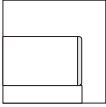
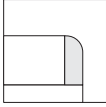
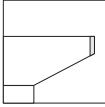
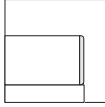
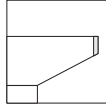
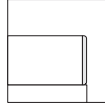
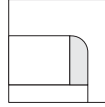
| Specification Information |     |     |                   |            |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|
| Dimensions                |     |     | Style Number      | U.S. Price |
| D                         | W   | H   |                   |            |
|                           |     |     |                   |            |
| 19"                       | 21" | 1½" | <b>ASHC1921X1</b> | \$97       |
|                           |     |     |                   |            |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Edge Profile Sample

|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 53 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–3 mm plastic edge on user's sides</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections (Prices Below)                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood Square Profile                                                               | Wood Bullnose Profile                                                             | Wood Blade Profile                                                                | Plastic Square Profile                                                            | Plastic Blade Profile                                                              | Wood Square Profile                                                                 | Wood Bullnose Profile                                                               |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul> | +\$ 30<br>+\$101<br>No cost<br>+\$ 31                  | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
|                          | <b>Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                            | See information at left<br>+\$ 30<br>+\$101<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .   |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Specification Information |     |                 |                  |                    |                 |                          |                     |                              |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Dimensions<br>D      W    |     | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                    |                 | Laminate                 |                     |                              |
|                           |     |                 | Wood Group 1     |                    |                 |                          |                     |                              |
|                           |     |                 | Wood Square Edge | Wood Bullnose Edge | Wood Blade Edge | 3 mm Plastic Square Edge | Laminate Blade Edge | Wood Square or Bullnose Edge |
| 18"                       | 20" | <b>E6XEDGE</b>  | \$431            | \$538              | \$585           | \$203                    | \$303               | \$374                        |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 27/8" or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.

► See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default finish matrix.

Tip: The integrated rail in the technology zone accommodates SOTO rail-mounted shelves and lighting.

| Standard Includes                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details. | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf:<br>4231 Arctic White<br>4799 Platinum Metallic<br>3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf:<br>4799 Platinum Metallic<br>7360 Merle<br>4 Options, if selected (see below) |

| Options                                                    | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br>Shelf<br>• Paint price group 3 | +\$21      | Specify paint color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> for accent paint options. |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Weight | Style  | U.S. Base |
|------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| D W H      |        | Number | Price     |

## 36"W Standard Shelf

|       |     |        |        |                |       |
|-------|-----|--------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 31/2" | 36" | 69/10" | 3.9 lb | <b>DSSA363</b> | \$162 |
|-------|-----|--------|--------|----------------|-------|

## 36"W High Shelf

|       |     |     |        |                 |       |
|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------|-------|
| 31/2" | 36" | 10" | 4.2 lb | <b>DSSA363H</b> | \$168 |
|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------|-------|

## 24"W Standard Shelves

|        |     |        |        |                 |       |
|--------|-----|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| 63/4"  | 24" | 69/10" | 4.9 lb | <b>DSSA246</b>  | \$168 |
| 101/4" | 24" | 69/10" | 6.4 lb | <b>DSSA2410</b> | \$178 |

## 24"W High Shelves

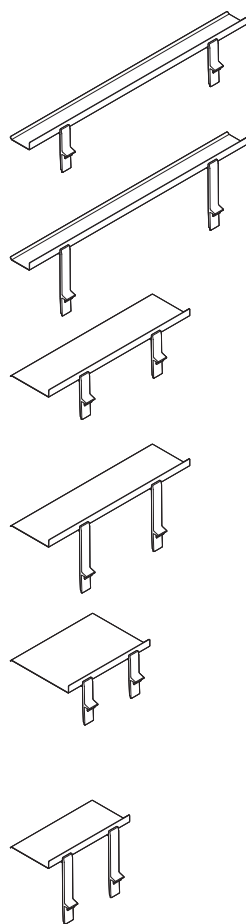
|        |     |     |        |                  |       |
|--------|-----|-----|--------|------------------|-------|
| 63/4"  | 24" | 10" | 5.3 lb | <b>DSSA246H</b>  | \$173 |
| 101/4" | 24" | 10" | 6.7 lb | <b>DSSA2410H</b> | \$184 |

## 14"W Standard Shelves

|        |     |        |        |                 |       |
|--------|-----|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| 31/2"  | 14" | 69/10" | 2.2 lb | <b>DSSA143</b>  | \$154 |
| 63/4"  | 14" | 69/10" | 3.6 lb | <b>DSSA146</b>  | \$162 |
| 101/4" | 14" | 69/10" | 4.4 lb | <b>DSSA1410</b> | \$173 |

## 14"W High Shelves

|        |     |     |        |                  |       |
|--------|-----|-----|--------|------------------|-------|
| 31/2"  | 14" | 10" | 2.5 lb | <b>DSSA143H</b>  | \$162 |
| 63/4"  | 14" | 10" | 3.9 lb | <b>DSSA146H</b>  | \$168 |
| 101/4" | 14" | 10" | 4.7 lb | <b>DSSA1410H</b> | \$178 |





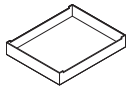
## SOTO Tool Box



*Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.*

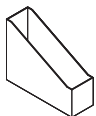
| Standard Includes                                                                               |                            |        | Required to Specify                  |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> | <p>• Tool box: plastic</p> |        | 1 Style number                       |        |
|                                                                                                 |                            |        | 2 Plastic color number for tool box: |        |
|                                                                                                 |                            |        | 6009 Arctic White                    |        |
|                                                                                                 |                            |        | 6302 Baltic                          |        |
|                                                                                                 |                            |        | 6338 Chili                           |        |
|                                                                                                 |                            |        | 6527 Merle                           |        |
|                                                                                                 |                            |        | 6BE2 Light Peacock                   |        |
| 6BE3 Cotton Candy                                                                               |                            |        |                                      |        |
| Specification Information                                                                       |                            |        |                                      |        |
| • Dimensions                                                                                    |                            |        | • Style                              | • U.S. |
| D                                                                                               | W                          | H      | Number                               | Price  |
| 3 1/2"                                                                                          | 3 1/4"                     | 3 1/2" | DSTB                                 | \$38   |

## SOTO Pile Box



| Standard Includes                                                                       |                     |    | Required to Specify                  |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details. | • Pile box: plastic |    | 1 Style number                       |        |
|                                                                                         |                     |    | 2 Plastic color number for pile box: |        |
|                                                                                         |                     |    | 6009 Arctic White                    |        |
|                                                                                         |                     |    | 6302 Baltic                          |        |
|                                                                                         |                     |    | 6338 Chili                           |        |
|                                                                                         |                     |    | 6527 Merle                           |        |
|                                                                                         |                     |    | 6BE2 Light Peacock                   |        |
| 6BE3 Cotton Candy                                                                       |                     |    |                                      |        |
| Specification Information                                                               |                     |    |                                      |        |
| • Dimensions                                                                            |                     |    | • Style                              | • U.S. |
| D                                                                                       | W                   | H  | Number                               | Price  |
| 97/8"                                                                                   | 12¼"                | 2" | DSSPB                                | \$43   |

## SOTO Diagonal File Box

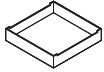


| Standard Includes                                                                       |                              |       | Required to Specify                  |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details. | • Diagonal file box: plastic |       | 1 Style number                       |         |
|                                                                                         |                              |       | 2 Plastic color number for file box: |         |
|                                                                                         |                              |       | 6009 Arctic White                    |         |
|                                                                                         |                              |       | 6302 Baltic                          |         |
|                                                                                         |                              |       | 6338 Chili                           |         |
|                                                                                         |                              |       | 6527 Merle                           |         |
|                                                                                         |                              |       | 6BE2 Light Peacock                   |         |
| 6BE3 Cotton Candy                                                                       |                              |       |                                      |         |
| Specification Information                                                               |                              |       |                                      |         |
| • Dimensions                                                                            |                              |       | • Style                              | • U.S.  |
| • D                                                                                     | • W                          | • H   | • Number                             | • Price |
| 12¼"                                                                                    | 4"                           | 97⁄8" | DSDFB                                | \$43    |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Personal Box

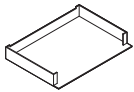


| Standard Includes                                                                       |                         | Required to Specify                      |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details. | • Personal box: plastic | 1 Style number                           |               |
|                                                                                         |                         | 2 Plastic color number for personal box: |               |
|                                                                                         |                         | 6009                                     | Arctic White  |
|                                                                                         |                         | 6302                                     | Baltic        |
|                                                                                         |                         | 6338                                     | Chili         |
|                                                                                         |                         | 6527                                     | Merle         |
|                                                                                         |                         | 6BE2                                     | Light Peacock |
|                                                                                         |                         | 6BE3                                     | Cotton Candy  |

| Specification Information |    |    |              |            |
|---------------------------|----|----|--------------|------------|
| Dimensions                |    |    | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| D                         | W  | H  |              |            |
| 9"                        | 9" | 2" | DSPB         | \$38       |

## SOTO Landscape Letter Box



| Standard Includes                                                                       |                                 | Required to Specify                       |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details. | • Landscape letter box: plastic | 1 Style number                            |               |
|                                                                                         |                                 | 2 Plastic color number for landscape box: |               |
|                                                                                         |                                 | 6009                                      | Arctic White  |
|                                                                                         |                                 | 6302                                      | Baltic        |
|                                                                                         |                                 | 6338                                      | Chili         |
|                                                                                         |                                 | 6527                                      | Merle         |
|                                                                                         |                                 | 6BE2                                      | Light Peacock |
|                                                                                         |                                 | 6BE3                                      | Cotton Candy  |

| Specification Information |        |    |              |            |
|---------------------------|--------|----|--------------|------------|
| Dimensions                |        |    | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| D                         | W      | H  |              |            |
| 97/8"                     | 133/4" | 2" | DSLLB        | \$43       |

## SOTO Utility Box



| Standard Includes                                                                       |                        | Required to Specify                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details. | • Utility box: plastic | 1 Style number                          |               |
|                                                                                         |                        | 2 Plastic color number for utility box: |               |
|                                                                                         |                        | 6009                                    | Arctic White  |
|                                                                                         |                        | 6302                                    | Baltic        |
|                                                                                         |                        | 6338                                    | Chili         |
|                                                                                         |                        | 6527                                    | Merle         |
|                                                                                         |                        | 6BE2                                    | Light Peacock |
|                                                                                         |                        | 6BE3                                    | Cotton Candy  |

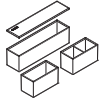
  

| Specification Information |    |       |              |            |
|---------------------------|----|-------|--------------|------------|
| Dimensions                |    |       | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| D                         | W  | H     |              |            |
| 31/8"                     | 9" | 11/4" | DSUB         | \$38       |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of 3



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:

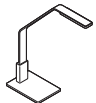
- Large: 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 8<sup>9</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Small with divider: 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Small without divider: 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

| Standard Includes                                                                       |                                                                  | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details. | • Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover | Style number        |
| Specification Information                                                               |                                                                  |                     |
| Style Number                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                       |                     |
| DSSB                                                                                    | \$43                                                             |                     |

## SOTO LED Task Lights

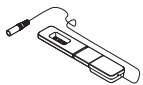
Tip: The integrated rail in the technology zone accommodates SOTO rail-mounted shelves and lighting.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.  
► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.



| Standard Includes                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.           | • Task light and mounting bracket: paint<br>• 4.8-watt LED 3500K<br>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for light:<br>4231 Arctic White<br>4710 Low Gloss Black<br>4799 Platinum Metallic |
| Specification Information                                                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                          |
| Dimensions<br>D W H                                                                               | Style Number                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                               |
| <b>Rail-Mounted</b>                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                          |
| 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | DSLEDR                                                                                                                | \$331                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Freestanding</b>                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                          |
| 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | DSLEDF                                                                                                                | \$361                                                                                                                    |

## Mini SOTO LED Task Light



Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.  
► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                       |                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details. | • Task light and mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic<br>• 4.8-watt LED 3500K<br>• 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only | Style number        |
| Specification Information                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |                     |
| Dimensions<br>D W H                                                                     | Style Number                                                                                                                           | U.S. Price          |
| 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 7" 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                     | LMINILED                                                                                                                               | \$265               |

# Specifying Elective Elements Workspace Supports

## Workspace Supports

### Plinth Base Supports

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Back Panels                                          | 318 |
| Filler Panels                                        | 320 |
| End Panels                                           | 322 |
| Free Support End Panels                              | 326 |
| T-Shape End Panels                                   | 327 |
| Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel) | 328 |
| Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape                 | 330 |
| Center Support Panels                                | 331 |

### Leg Base Supports

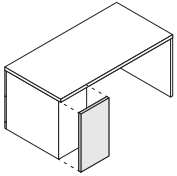
|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Back Panels             | 332 |
| Filler Panels           | 333 |
| End Panels              | 334 |
| Free Support End Panels | 335 |
| T-Shape End Panels      | 336 |

### Workspace Supports for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Components

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| Modesty Panels                         | 338 |
| Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens      | 342 |
| Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners | 344 |
| Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens          | 346 |
| Sarto Privacy Screens                  | 347 |
| Glass Modesty Panels                   | 348 |
| Perpendicular Tether Support           | 349 |
| Cable Shroud Support                   | 350 |
| Braces                                 | 352 |
| Legs and Supports                      | 354 |
| Accessories for Supports               | 356 |

# Plinth Base Back Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate



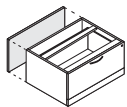
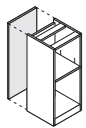
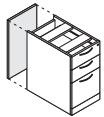
*Tip: Use pedestal back panels when specifying 2/3-height modesty panels and over-hanging worksurfaces in a desk configuration or if you want the back of a single pedestal finished.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Use full-height modesty panels to finish the back of two-high lateral files and other 30"W and 36"W pedestals.*

► Page 338

*Tip: For One-High open pedestals for use with Ology, add a finished back when visible from the rear.*



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 76</li> <li>Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 +\$ 50</li> <li>Wood group 3 +\$176</li> <li>Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurfaces</li> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base high pedestals</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 271</li> <li>► Page 360</li> <li>► Page 372</li> <li>► Page 380</li> </ul>                                      |

| Specification Information |        |                       |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Dimensions                | Style  | U.S. Base Prices      |
| D W H                     | Number | Wood Group 1 Laminate |
|                           |        |                       |

## Back Panels

### For Use with 15"W or 18"W Pedestals

|      |     |         |                  |       |       |
|------|-----|---------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 15" | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NB1521P</b> | \$245 | \$207 |
| 3/4" | 18" | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NB1821P</b> | \$259 | \$221 |
| 3/4" | 15" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NB1527P</b> | \$278 | \$234 |
| 3/4" | 18" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NB1827P</b> | \$296 | \$252 |
| :    | :   | :       | :                | :     | :     |

### For Use with High Pedestals

|      |     |         |                  |       |       |
|------|-----|---------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 15" | 35 7/8" | <b>E6NB1536H</b> | \$311 | \$267 |
| :    | :   | :       | :                | :     | :     |

### For Use with One-High Pedestals

|      |     |         |                  |       |       |
|------|-----|---------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 30" | 15 1/2" | <b>E6NB3015N</b> | \$286 | \$241 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 15 1/2" | <b>E6NB3615N</b> | \$319 | \$274 |
| :    | :   | :       | :                | :     | :     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Filler Panels

|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 88 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate suffix<br>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel (see prices below)<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer filler panel</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                            | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
|                          | <b>Laminate filler panel</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                    | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate         | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Desk return worksurfaces</li> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul> |                                                                   | ► Page 286<br>► Page 360<br>► Page 374<br>► Page 372                                             |

| Specification Information |                 |                  |                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dimensions<br>D W H       | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                           |                 | Wood<br>Group 1  | Laminate                          |
|                           |                 |                  | Wood<br>Group 2                   |
|                           |                 |                  | Wood<br>Group 3                   |

## Filler Panels

### For Use with Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

|      |       |        |                 |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 63/4" | 271/2" | <b>E6NF627P</b> | \$207 | \$155 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
| :    | :     | :      | :               | :     | :     | :     | :     |

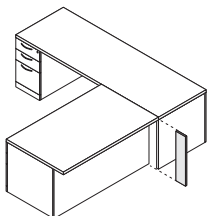
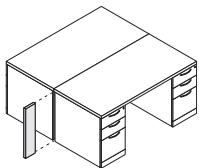
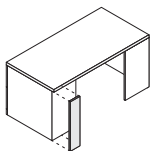
### For Use with Back-to-Back Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

|       |       |        |                 |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 11/2" | 63/4" | 271/2" | <b>E6NF627B</b> | \$217 | \$163 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
| :     | :     | :      | :               | :     | :     | :     | :     |

### For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in an L- or U-Shape Configuration

|       |       |        |                 |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 11/8" | 53/8" | 271/2" | <b>E6NF627V</b> | \$288 | \$232 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
| :     | :     | :      | :               | :     | :     | :     | :     |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |        |         | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
|--------------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| D            | W      | H       |                   | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3 |
| 3/4"         | 6 3/4" | 21 1/2" | E6NF621M          | \$199              | \$149    | +\$25                               | +\$83           |

**Filler Panels, continued**

**For Use with 1.5 High Storage**

|      |        |         |          |       |       |       |       |
|------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 6 3/4" | 21 1/2" | E6NF621M | \$199 | \$149 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
|------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

**For Use with Back-to-Back 1.5 High Storage**

|        |        |         |          |       |       |       |       |
|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 1/2" | 6 3/4" | 21 1/2" | E6NF621D | \$212 | \$160 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

**For Use with One-High Pedestals**

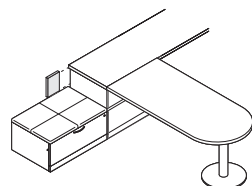
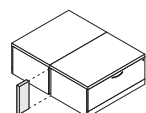
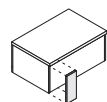
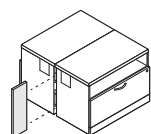
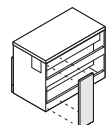
|      |        |         |          |       |       |       |       |
|------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 6 3/4" | 15 1/2" | E6NF615N | \$193 | \$145 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
|------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

**For Use with Back-to-Back One-High Pedestals**

|        |        |         |          |       |       |       |       |
|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 1/2" | 6 3/4" | 15 1/2" | E6NF615A | \$200 | \$150 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

**For Use Above One-High Pedestals**

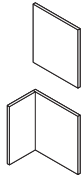
|      |    |         |          |       |       |       |       |
|------|----|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 6" | 10 3/8" | E6NF610C | \$193 | \$145 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
|------|----|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|



  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



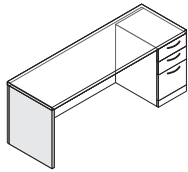
# Plinth Base End Panels



Right-hand shown

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*



| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>                                           | 1 Style number with appropriate suffix<br>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                                             |
| Surface Materials                           | Options                                                                                                                                                                                             | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                         |
|                                             | <b>Wood veneer filler panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                        | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                            |
|                                             | <b>Laminate end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                      | See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                   | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                         |
| <b>Brackets For On-Module</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with Answer</li> <li>For use with Montage</li> <li>For use with Privacy Wall</li> </ul>                                                              | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify with <i>Answer bracket</i> .<br>Specify with <i>Montage bracket</i> .<br>Specify with <i>Privacy Wall bracket</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurfaces</li> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ► Page 271<br>► Page 338<br>► Page 360<br>► Page 374<br>► Page 372                                                          |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number |  | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options                |         |
|------------|---|---|--------------|--|------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|
| D          | W | H |              |  |                  |          | (Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|            |   |   |              |  | Wood Group 1     | Laminate | Wood                   | Wood    |
|            |   |   |              |  |                  |          | Group 2                | Group 3 |

## End Panels for Use with 27 1/2" High Modesty Panels

### Left-Hand

|         |          |         |                   |       |       |       |        |
|---------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15"     | 17 1/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NET1527L</b> | \$360 | \$304 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 17 1/4" | 17 1/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NET1727L</b> | \$373 | \$317 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 23 1/4" | 17 1/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NET2327L</b> | \$402 | \$346 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 29 1/4" | 17 1/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NET2927L</b> | \$422 | \$366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

### Right-Hand

|         |          |         |                   |       |       |       |        |
|---------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15"     | 17 1/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NET1527R</b> | \$360 | \$304 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 17 1/4" | 17 1/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NET1727R</b> | \$373 | \$317 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 23 1/4" | 17 1/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NET2327R</b> | \$402 | \$346 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 29 1/4" | 17 1/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NET2927R</b> | \$422 | \$366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3 |

## End Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Modesty Panels

## Left-Hand

|      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |        |
|------|------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 17⅛" | 21½" | <b>E6NET1721L</b> | \$338 | \$282 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 23¼" | 17⅛" | 21½" | <b>E6NET2321L</b> | \$367 | \$311 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Right-Hand

|      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |        |
|------|------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 17⅛" | 21½" | <b>E6NET1721R</b> | \$338 | \$282 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 23¼" | 17⅛" | 21½" | <b>E6NET2321R</b> | \$367 | \$311 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel

## Left-Hand

|      |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15"  | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLT151527L</b> | \$603 | \$511 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 17¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLT171527L</b> | \$619 | \$527 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLT231527L</b> | \$634 | \$542 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 29¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLT291527L</b> | \$650 | \$558 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## Right-Hand

|      |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15"  | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLT151527R</b> | \$603 | \$511 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 17¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLT171527R</b> | \$619 | \$527 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLT231527R</b> | \$634 | \$542 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 29¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLT291527R</b> | \$650 | \$558 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## L-Shape for Use in Conjunction with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

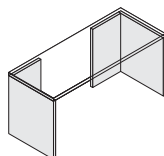
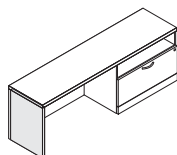
## Left-Hand

|      |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 21½" | <b>E6NLT171521L</b> | \$574 | \$482 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 21½" | <b>E6NLT231521L</b> | \$588 | \$496 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

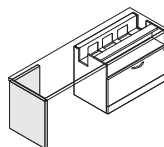
## Right-Hand

|      |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 21½" | <b>E6NLT171521R</b> | \$574 | \$482 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 21½" | <b>E6NLT231521R</b> | \$588 | \$496 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: For a desk worksurface use a J-shape end panel, not an L-shape end panel.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3 |

**L-Shape End Panels for Use in Conjunction with One-High Pedestals**

**Left-Hand**

|      |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 15½" | <b>E6NLT171515L</b> | \$559 | \$476 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 15½" | <b>E6NLT231515L</b> | \$576 | \$493 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

**Right-Hand**

|      |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 15½" | <b>E6NLT171515R</b> | \$559 | \$476 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 15½" | <b>E6NLT231515R</b> | \$576 | \$493 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

**L-Shape for Use Above One-High Pedestals**

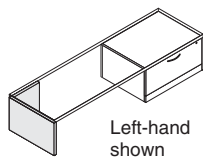
**Left-Hand**

|      |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 10⅝" | <b>E6NLT171510L</b> | \$528 | \$445 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 10⅝" | <b>E6NLT231510L</b> | \$543 | \$460 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 29¼" | 15" | 10⅝" | <b>E6NLT291510L</b> | \$559 | \$476 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

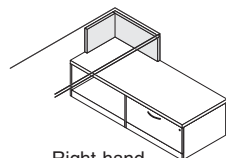
**Right-Hand**

|      |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 10⅝" | <b>E6NLT171510R</b> | \$528 | \$445 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 10⅝" | <b>E6NLT231510R</b> | \$543 | \$460 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 29¼" | 15" | 10⅝" | <b>E6NLT291510R</b> | \$559 | \$476 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Left-hand  
shown



Right-hand  
shown

*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 103.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3 |

**J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurface**

**Left-Hand**

|     |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NJT241527L</b> | \$835 | \$708 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 30" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NJT301527L</b> | \$864 | \$737 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

**Right-Hand**

|     |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NJT241527R</b> | \$835 | \$708 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 30" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NJT301527R</b> | \$864 | \$737 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

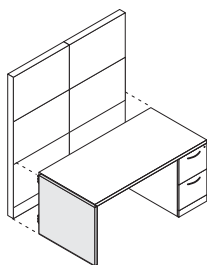
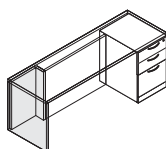
**On Module End Panels for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, or Privacy Wall**

**Left-Hand**

|     |      |      |                   |       |       |       |        |
|-----|------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15" | 17¼" | 27½" | <b>E6NOT1527L</b> | \$490 | \$394 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 18" | 17¼" | 27½" | <b>E6NOT1827L</b> | \$505 | \$409 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 17¼" | 27½" | <b>E6NOT2427L</b> | \$516 | \$420 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 30" | 17¼" | 27½" | <b>E6NOT3027L</b> | \$530 | \$434 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

**Right-Hand**

|     |      |      |                   |       |       |       |        |
|-----|------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15" | 17¼" | 27½" | <b>E6NOT1527R</b> | \$490 | \$394 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 18" | 17¼" | 27½" | <b>E6NOT1827R</b> | \$505 | \$409 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 17¼" | 27½" | <b>E6NOT2427R</b> | \$516 | \$420 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 30" | 17¼" | 27½" | <b>E6NOT3027R</b> | \$530 | \$434 | +\$50 | +\$176 |



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Free Support End Panels



*Tip: Free support end panels are replacements for the former full-height T-shape end panel style numbers.*

*Tip: For proper stability, bullet and P-top worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 94</li> <li>• Plinth base free support end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Steel gusset: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Laminate end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>                          |
| <b>Brackets For On-Module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with Answer</li> <li>• For use with Montage</li> <li>• For use with Privacy Wall</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with Answer bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Montage bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Privacy Wall bracket</i>.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>• Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>• Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 271</li> <li>▶ Page 338</li> <li>▶ Page 360</li> <li>▶ Page 374</li> <li>▶ Page 372</li> </ul>                                           |

| Specification Information |     |      |                  |                  |          |                        |         |
|---------------------------|-----|------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions                |     |      | Style Number     | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options                |         |
| D                         | W   | H    |                  | Wood Group 1     | Laminate | (Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|                           |     |      |                  |                  |          | Wood                   | Wood    |
|                           |     |      |                  |                  |          | Group 2                | Group 3 |
| 30"                       | 6½" | 27½" | <b>E6NT30727</b> | \$884            | \$632    | +\$74                  | +\$260  |
| 36"                       | 6½" | 27½" | <b>E6NT36727</b> | \$930            | \$678    | +\$74                  | +\$260  |
|                           |     |      |                  |                  |          |                        |         |

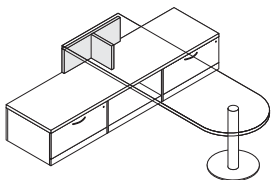


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Plinth Base T-Shape End Panels

| Specification Information |   |   |         |  |                    |          |                                |         |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|---------|--|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style |  | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options                      |         |  |
| D                         | W | H | Number  |  | Wood               | Laminate | Wood<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |  |
|                           |   |   |         |  | Group 1            |          | Wood                           | Wood    |  |
|                           |   |   |         |  |                    |          | Group 2                        | Group 3 |  |

| For Use with One-High Pedestals |     |      |                    |       |       |       |        |
|---------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 30"                             | 12" | 10¾" | <b>E6NTT301210</b> | \$705 | \$500 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 36"                             | 12" | 10¾" | <b>E6NTT361210</b> | \$744 | \$539 | +\$74 | +\$260 |



## Worksurface Supports

# Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 94</li> <li>Extended T-shape end panel, including end panel and 2/3-height modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only (column ordered separately)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for extended T-shape end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Wood veneer extended T-shape end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Laminate extended T-shape end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                        | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate         | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |

|                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bullet worksurfaces</li> <li>Column</li> <li>Disk column</li> </ul> | ▶ Page 294<br>▶ Page 354<br>▶ Page 354 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: For proper stability, bullet worksurfaces supported by 27 1/2"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.*

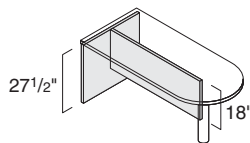
| Specification Information |  |  |                                   |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Dimensions<br>D W H       |  |  | Style Number                      |
| U.S. Base Prices          |  |  | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
| Wood Group 1              |  |  | Laminate                          |
|                           |  |  | Wood<br>Group 2 : Wood<br>Group 3 |

## Extended T-Shape End Panels

### For Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces \*

|     |     |         |                    |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 42" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT304227</b> | \$1718 | \$1466 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 30" | 48" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT304827</b> | \$1756 | \$1504 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 30" | 54" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT305427</b> | \$1795 | \$1543 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 30" | 60" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT306027</b> | \$1805 | \$1553 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 30" | 66" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT306627</b> | \$1820 | \$1568 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 30" | 72" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT307227</b> | \$1834 | \$1582 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 36" | 39" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT363927</b> | \$1911 | \$1659 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 36" | 45" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT364527</b> | \$1949 | \$1697 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 36" | 51" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT365127</b> | \$1989 | \$1737 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 36" | 57" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT365727</b> | \$2002 | \$1750 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 36" | 63" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT366327</b> | \$2015 | \$1763 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 36" | 69" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NXT366927</b> | \$2029 | \$1777 | +\$218 | +\$761 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |         |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | Wood                                | Wood    | Wood    |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |          | Group 2                             | Group 2 | Group 3 |

**Extended T-Shape End Panels, continued**

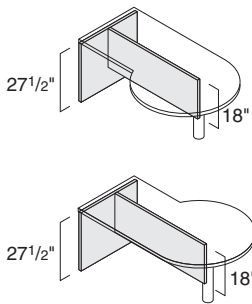
**For Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces ★**

**Left-Hand**

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 44" | 27½" | <b>E6NXT304427L</b> | \$1678 | \$1426 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 30" | 50" | 27½" | <b>E6NXT305027L</b> | \$1718 | \$1466 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 36" | 51" | 27½" | <b>E6NXT365127L</b> | \$1911 | \$1659 | +\$152 | +\$536 |

**Right-Hand**

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 44" | 27½" | <b>E6NXT304427R</b> | \$1678 | \$1426 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 30" | 50" | 27½" | <b>E6NXT305027R</b> | \$1718 | \$1466 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 36" | 51" | 27½" | <b>E6NXT365127R</b> | \$1911 | \$1659 | +\$152 | +\$536 |



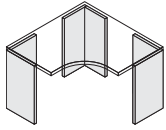
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape



*Tip: When specifying modesty panels for use with corner support kits, order modesty panels that are 12" shorter than the worksurface width where the modesty panel will be located.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application, if needed.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 96</li> <li>Corner support kit, including one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Rear L-shape corner support: wood veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                              | U.S. Price                     | Required to Specify                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                             |                                |                                                   |
| <b>Wood veneer corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support</b> |                                |                                                   |
| • Wood group 2                                                       | Prices below                   | Specify wood color number.                        |
| • Wood group 3                                                       | Prices below                   | Specify wood color number.                        |
| • Customiz stain                                                     | No cost                        | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .              |
| <b>Laminate corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support</b>    |                                |                                                   |
| • Laminate price group 2                                             | See information at left        | Specify laminate color number.                    |
| • Open Line laminate                                                 | +\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

|                         |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Related Products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corner worksurfaces</li> <li>Extended corner worksurfaces</li> <li>Plinth base L-shape end panels</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 302</li> <li>▶ Page 304</li> <li>▶ Page 322</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| Specification Information |              |                  |          |                                   |         |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Supports                  | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|                           |              | Wood Group 1     | Laminate | Wood                              | Wood    |
|                           |              |                  |          | Group 2                           | Group 3 |

## Corner Support Kits

|                                                                                       |                    |        |       |       |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| One 12" x 12" support,<br>Two 15" x 15" supports,<br>left and right                   | <b>E6QKT151215</b> | \$1126 | \$786 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| One 15" x 15" support left,<br>One 12" x 12" support,<br>One 23¼" x 15" support right | <b>E6QKT151223</b> | \$1263 | \$854 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| One 23¼" x 15" support left,<br>One 12" x 12" support,<br>One 15" x 15" support right | <b>E6QKT231215</b> | \$1263 | \$854 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| One 12" x 12" support,<br>Two 23¼" x 15" supports,<br>left and right                  | <b>E6QKT231223</b> | \$1335 | \$919 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Rear L-Shape

|                       |                  |        |       |       |        |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| One 12" x 12" support | <b>E6QCT1212</b> | \$ 363 | \$258 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Center Support Panels

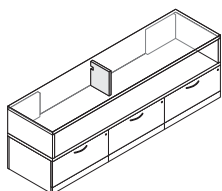
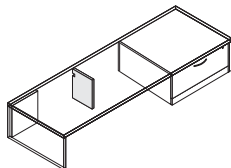
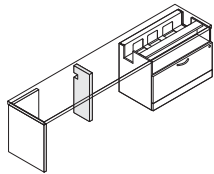
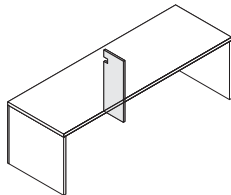
Plinth Base  
Center Support Panels

*Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be used.*

*Tip: 8"D center support panels are used with 18"D worksurfaces. 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces must use the 11"D center support panel.*



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 98</li> <li>Center support panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for center support panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Wood veneer center support panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> <b>Laminate center support panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left +\$74</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface braces</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page 352</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D W H | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     |                 | Wood Group 1     | Laminate                          |
|                     |                 | Wood Group 2     | Wood Group 3                      |

## Center Support Panels

### For Spans Greater Than 60"W

|     |     |      |                 |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 8"  | 1½" | 27½" | <b>E6NC827</b>  | \$317 | \$259 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 11" | 1½" | 27½" | <b>E6NC1127</b> | \$331 | \$273 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

### For Use at 1.5 High Storage Height For Spans Greater Than 60"W

|     |     |      |                 |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 8"  | 1½" | 21½" | <b>E6NC821</b>  | \$301 | \$243 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 11" | 1½" | 21½" | <b>E6NC1121</b> | \$314 | \$256 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

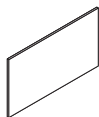
### For Use at One-High Height For Spans Greater Than 60"W

|     |     |      |                 |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 8"  | 1½" | 15½" | <b>E6NC815</b>  | \$296 | \$244 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 11" | 1½" | 15½" | <b>E6NC1115</b> | \$309 | \$257 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

### For Use Above One-High Pedestal for Spans Greater Than 60"W

|     |     |      |                 |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 8"  | 1½" | 10⅜" | <b>E6NC810</b>  | \$284 | \$232 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 11" | 1½" | 10⅜" | <b>E6NC1110</b> | \$298 | \$246 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 76 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

|                   | Options                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <b>Wood veneer back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood group 2</li><li>• Wood group 3</li><li>• Customiz stain</li></ul> | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>No cost                   | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
|                   | <b>Laminate back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Laminate price group 2</li><li>• Open Line laminate</li></ul>             | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>                |
| Related Products  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Worksurfaces</li><li>• Leg base high pedestals</li></ul>                                             |                                                           | ▶ Page 271<br>▶ Page 430                                                                         |

| • Dimensions |    |      | • Style | • U.S. Base Prices |          |
|--------------|----|------|---------|--------------------|----------|
| D            | W  | H    | Number  | Wood               | Laminate |
|              |    |      |         | Group 1            |          |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 1       | 1                  | 1        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 2       | 2                  | 2        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 3       | 3                  | 3        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 4       | 4                  | 4        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 5       | 5                  | 5        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 6       | 6                  | 6        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 7       | 7                  | 7        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 8       | 8                  | 8        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 9       | 9                  | 9        |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 10      | 10                 | 10       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 11      | 11                 | 11       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 12      | 12                 | 12       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 13      | 13                 | 13       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 14      | 14                 | 14       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 15      | 15                 | 15       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 16      | 16                 | 16       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 17      | 17                 | 17       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 18      | 18                 | 18       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 19      | 19                 | 19       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 20      | 20                 | 20       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 21      | 21                 | 21       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 22      | 22                 | 22       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 23      | 23                 | 23       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 24      | 24                 | 24       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 25      | 25                 | 25       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 26      | 26                 | 26       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 27      | 27                 | 27       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 28      | 28                 | 28       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 29      | 29                 | 29       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 30      | 30                 | 30       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 31      | 31                 | 31       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 32      | 32                 | 32       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 33      | 33                 | 33       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 34      | 34                 | 34       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 35      | 35                 | 35       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 36      | 36                 | 36       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 37      | 37                 | 37       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 38      | 38                 | 38       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 39      | 39                 | 39       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 40      | 40                 | 40       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 41      | 41                 | 41       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 42      | 42                 | 42       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 43      | 43                 | 43       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 44      | 44                 | 44       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 45      | 45                 | 45       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 46      | 46                 | 46       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 47      | 47                 | 47       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 48      | 48                 | 48       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 49      | 49                 | 49       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 50      | 50                 | 50       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 51      | 51                 | 51       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 52      | 52                 | 52       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 53      | 53                 | 53       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 54      | 54                 | 54       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 55      | 55                 | 55       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 56      | 56                 | 56       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 57      | 57                 | 57       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 58      | 58                 | 58       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 59      | 59                 | 59       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 60      | 60                 | 60       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 61      | 61                 | 61       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 62      | 62                 | 62       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 63      | 63                 | 63       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 64      | 64                 | 64       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 65      | 65                 | 65       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 66      | 66                 | 66       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 67      | 67                 | 67       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 68      | 68                 | 68       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 69      | 69                 | 69       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 70      | 70                 | 70       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 71      | 71                 | 71       |
| 36           | 24 | 34   | 72      | 72                 | 72       |
| 36           | 24 | 34</ |         |                    |          |

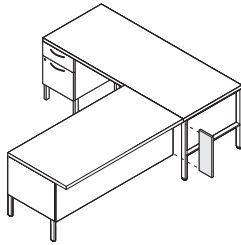
|      |        |        |                   |       |       |
|------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 147/8" | 267/8" | <b>E6NBL1527H</b> | \$278 | \$236 |
|------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

# Leg Base Filler Panel

Leg Base  
Filler Panel



*Tip: The leg base filler panel cannot be used in conjunction with the gate leg.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 88</li> <li>• Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Wood veneer filler panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Laminate filler panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$74</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>                    |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk return worksurfaces</li> <li>• Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage</li> </ul>                 |                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 286</li> <li>▶ Page 424</li> </ul>                                                                              |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D W H | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     |                 | Wood<br>Group 1  | Laminate                          |
|                     |                 |                  | Wood<br>Group 2                   |
|                     |                 |                  | Wood<br>Group 3                   |

## For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in a Leg Base Application

|                                  |                                  |                                    |                 |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NF618V</b> | \$265 | \$225 | +\$25 | +\$83 |
| :                                | :                                | :                                  | :               | :     | :     | :     | :     |

Worksurface  
Supports



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base End Panels

|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate suffix<br>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)<br>3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Price                                                | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>No cost                   | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
|                          | <b>Laminate end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>            | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurfaces</li> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Leg base 27½"H storage</li> </ul>                    |                                                           | ► Page 271<br>► Page 338<br>► Page 424                                                           |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: End panels less than 24"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*

| Specification Information |                 |                  |                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dimensions<br>D W H       | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                           |                 | Wood<br>Group 1  | Laminate                          |
|                           |                 |                  | Wood<br>Group 2                   |
|                           |                 |                  | Wood<br>Group 3                   |

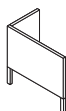
## End Panels for Use with 27½" High Leg Base Storage

### Left-Hand

|     |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLL151527L</b> | \$781 | \$686 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 18" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLL181527L</b> | \$797 | \$702 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLL241527L</b> | \$809 | \$714 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

### Right-Hand

|     |     |      |                     |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLL151527R</b> | \$781 | \$686 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 18" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLL181527R</b> | \$797 | \$702 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6NLL241527R</b> | \$809 | \$714 | +\$74 | +\$260 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Free Support End Panels

Leg Base Free Support  
End Panels



*Tip: Cannot be used to support freestanding work-surface. Must be used in an L- or U-shape configuration.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 94</li> <li>• Free support end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Steel gusset: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel</li> <li>3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

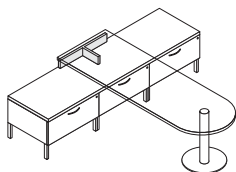
| Options                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer free support end panel</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>                          |
| <b>Laminate free support end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left +\$74</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>                                             |
| <b>Brackets For On-Module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with Answer</li> <li>• For use with Montage</li> <li>• For use with Privacy Wall</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>Answer bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Montage bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Privacy Wall bracket</i>.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Leg base 21 1/2"H storage</li> <li>• Leg base 27 1/2"H storage</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 271</li> <li>▶ Page 338</li> <li>▶ Page 422</li> <li>▶ Page 424</li> </ul>                                                               |

| Specification Information |         |         |                   |                  |          |                        |         |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions                |         |         | Style Number      | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options                |         |
| D                         | W       | H       |                   | Wood Group 1     | Laminate | (Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|                           |         |         |                   |                  |          | Wood                   | Wood    |
|                           |         |         |                   |                  |          | Group 2                | Group 3 |
| 30"                       | 7 7/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NTL30727</b> | \$1107           | \$855    | +\$74                  | +\$260  |
| 36"                       | 7 7/16" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NTL36727</b> | \$1153           | \$901    | +\$74                  | +\$260  |
|                           |         |         |                   |                  |          |                        |         |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Leg Base Storage



*Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 103.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 94 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate suffix<br>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |
| Options                                     | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                    | <b>Wood veneer T-shape end panel</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| • Wood group 2                              | Prices below                                                                                                                                                      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| • Wood group 3                              | Prices below                                                                                                                                                      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| • Customiz stain                            | No cost                                                                                                                                                           | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                             | <b>Laminate T-shape end panel</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left                                                                                                                                           | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| • Open Line laminate                        | +\$74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                    | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Products</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bullet worksurfaces</li> <li>Column</li> <li>Disk column</li> <li>Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>                        | ► Page 294<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 354<br>► Page 422                                                                                                                                                  |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options |         |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Group 1     | Laminate | Wood    |         |
|            |   |   |              |                  |          | Wood    | Wood    |
|            |   |   |              |                  |          | Group 2 | Group 3 |

## T-Shape End Panels

### For Use with Leg Base 21½"H Pedestals

|     |     |     |                   |       |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 12" | 4½" | <b>E6NTT24124</b> | \$438 | \$368 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 30" | 12" | 4½" | <b>E6NTT30124</b> | \$466 | \$396 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 36" | 12" | 4½" | <b>E6NTT36124</b> | \$492 | \$422 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| .   | .   | .   | .                 | .     | .     | .     | .      |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

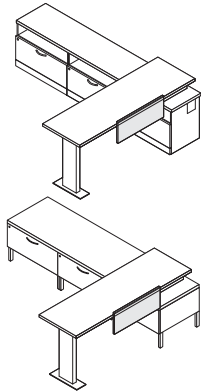
► See page 1 for details.





# Modesty Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Standard Includes                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 78</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: paint</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                         | <p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for modesty panel (see prices below)</p> <p>3 Paint color number for attachment hardware:<br/>0835 Black<br/>4799 Platinum Metallic</p> <p>4 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |                                                                                                                |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |
| Options                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                            |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                             | <b>Wood veneer modesty panel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |
|                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> |
| <b>Center Pass-Through</b>                           | <b>Laminate modesty panel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |
|                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>See information at left<br/>+\$74<br/>plus cost of laminate</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>                  |
| <b>Hanging Brackets</b>                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pass-through option for full-height modesty panel for credenza</li> <li>Hanging bracket option for 12"H and 2/3-height modesty panel for desk, meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces</li> </ul>                                                  | <p>+\$24</p> <p>No cost</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Specify <i>with pass-through</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with hanging brackets</i> and select finish.</p>        |
| <b>Related Products</b>                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurfaces</li> <li>Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> <li>Adjustable-height legs</li> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>Leg base 21 1/2"H pedestals</li> <li>Leg base 27 1/2"H pedestals</li> </ul> | <p>► Page 271</p> <p>► Pages 322 and 334</p> <p>► Page 354</p> <p>► Page 360</p> <p>► Page 374</p> <p>► Page 422</p> <p>► Page 424</p>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

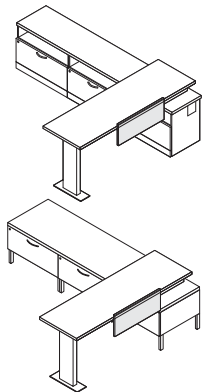
| • Dimensions<br>D    W    H | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                             |                   | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3 |

## Modesty Panels

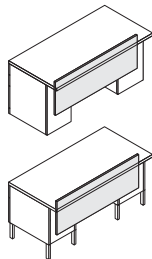
## 12"H Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

## For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

|      |     |     |                 |        |       |        |        |
|------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 24" | 12" | <b>E6NM2412</b> | \$ 305 | \$160 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 30" | 12" | <b>E6NM3012</b> | \$ 348 | \$203 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 12" | <b>E6NM3612</b> | \$ 403 | \$258 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 42" | 12" | <b>E6NM4212</b> | \$ 456 | \$311 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 48" | 12" | <b>E6NM4812</b> | \$ 510 | \$365 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 54" | 12" | <b>E6NM5412</b> | \$ 563 | \$418 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 60" | 12" | <b>E6NM6012</b> | \$ 617 | \$472 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 66" | 12" | <b>E6NM6612</b> | \$ 672 | \$527 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 72" | 12" | <b>E6NM7212</b> | \$ 725 | \$580 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 78" | 12" | <b>E6NM7812</b> | \$ 778 | \$590 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 84" | 12" | <b>E6NM8412</b> | \$ 836 | \$648 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 90" | 12" | <b>E6NM9012</b> | \$ 892 | \$704 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |



Tip: To determine the width of 12"H modesty panel to use with plinth base 1.5 high storage and cable shroud support, refer to the Cable Shroud Support and Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 108.



Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels can be used in conjunction with either plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels must attach to pedestal or leg support.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels should be used only with overhanging desk worksurfaces when a pedestal is used.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

## For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

|      |     |     |                 |        |       |        |        |
|------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 42" | 18" | <b>E6NM4218</b> | \$ 564 | \$419 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 48" | 18" | <b>E6NM4818</b> | \$ 610 | \$465 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 54" | 18" | <b>E6NM5418</b> | \$ 657 | \$512 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 60" | 18" | <b>E6NM6018</b> | \$ 705 | \$560 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 66" | 18" | <b>E6NM6618</b> | \$ 753 | \$608 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 72" | 18" | <b>E6NM7218</b> | \$ 801 | \$656 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 78" | 18" | <b>E6NM7818</b> | \$ 879 | \$691 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 84" | 18" | <b>E6NM8418</b> | \$ 950 | \$762 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 90" | 18" | <b>E6NM9018</b> | \$1044 | \$856 | +\$169 | +\$586 |

## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

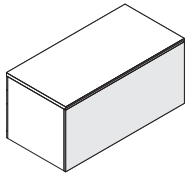
Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels are used with meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. To determine the width of the modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces.

▶ Page 108

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |
|--------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| D            | W | H |                | Wood Group 1       | Laminate | Wood Group 1                        | Wood Group 2 |

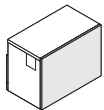


Tip: Optional pass-through for full-height modesty panels is unfinished.

**Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, 27 1/2"H Pedestals**

**For Use with Plinth Base Application Only**

|      |      |         |                  |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 24"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM2427</b>  | \$ 457 | \$ 312 | +\$ 62 | +\$218 |
| 3/4" | 30"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM3027</b>  | \$ 505 | \$ 360 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 36"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM3627</b>  | \$ 552 | \$ 407 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 42"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM4227</b>  | \$ 597 | \$ 452 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 48"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM4827</b>  | \$ 642 | \$ 497 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 54"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM5427</b>  | \$ 687 | \$ 542 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 60"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM6027</b>  | \$ 734 | \$ 589 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 66"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM6627</b>  | \$ 781 | \$ 636 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 72"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM7227</b>  | \$ 825 | \$ 680 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 78"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM7827</b>  | \$ 928 | \$ 740 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 84"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM8427</b>  | \$ 998 | \$ 810 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 90"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM9027</b>  | \$1092 | \$ 883 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 96"  | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM9627</b>  | \$1163 | \$ 954 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 3/4" | 102" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM10227</b> | \$1233 | \$1024 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 3/4" | 108" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM10827</b> | \$1302 | \$1093 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 3/4" | 114" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM11427</b> | \$1337 | \$1128 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 3/4" | 120" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM12027</b> | \$1367 | \$1158 | +\$246 | +\$864 |



**Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage**

**For Use with Plinth Base Application Only**

|      |      |         |                  |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 30"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM3021</b>  | \$ 478 | \$ 333 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 36"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM3621</b>  | \$ 518 | \$ 373 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 42"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM4221</b>  | \$ 565 | \$ 420 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 48"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM4821</b>  | \$ 612 | \$ 467 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 54"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM5421</b>  | \$ 658 | \$ 513 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 60"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM6021</b>  | \$ 703 | \$ 558 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 66"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM6621</b>  | \$ 749 | \$ 604 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 72"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM7221</b>  | \$ 795 | \$ 650 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 78"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM7821</b>  | \$ 899 | \$ 711 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 84"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM8421</b>  | \$ 968 | \$ 780 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 90"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM9021</b>  | \$1062 | \$ 874 | +\$169 | +\$586 |
| 3/4" | 96"  | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM9621</b>  | \$1132 | \$ 923 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 3/4" | 102" | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM10221</b> | \$1202 | \$ 993 | +\$218 | +\$761 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options |                        |
|--------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|
| D            | W | H |                | Wood               | Laminate | Wood      | (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|              |   |   |                |                    |          | Wood      | Wood                   |
|              |   |   |                |                    |          | Group 2   | Group 3                |

## Full-Height Modesty Panels for 1.5 High Storage

## For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

|      |      |         |                  |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 108" | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM10821</b> | \$1271 | \$1062 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 3/4" | 114" | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM11421</b> | \$1305 | \$1096 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 3/4" | 120" | 21 1/2" | <b>E6NM12021</b> | \$1339 | \$1130 | +\$246 | +\$864 |

## Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

## For Use with Plinth Base Application Only—For 42"W Bridge

|      |     |         |                  |        |        |        |        |
|------|-----|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 48" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM4827B</b> | \$ 642 | \$ 470 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
|------|-----|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

## For Use with Plinth Base Application Only—For 48"W Bridge

|      |     |         |                  |        |        |        |        |
|------|-----|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 54" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6NM5427B</b> | \$ 687 | \$ 515 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
|------|-----|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

## Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges in Leg Base Application

## For Use with Leg Base Application Only—For 42"W Bridge

|      |     |           |                  |        |        |        |        |
|------|-----|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 48" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NM4818B</b> | \$ 616 | \$ 472 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
|------|-----|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

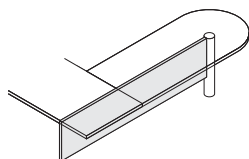
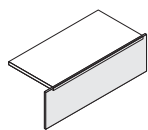
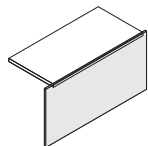
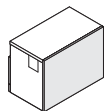
## For Use with Leg Base Application Only—For 48"W Bridge

|      |     |           |                  |        |        |        |        |
|------|-----|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 54" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NM5418B</b> | \$ 664 | \$ 520 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
|------|-----|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

## 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces\*

## For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

|        |     |     |                  |        |        |        |        |
|--------|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 1/8" | 39" | 18" | <b>E6NM3918R</b> | \$ 569 | \$ 424 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 1 1/8" | 42" | 18" | <b>E6NM4218R</b> | \$ 584 | \$ 439 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 1 1/8" | 45" | 18" | <b>E6NM4518R</b> | \$ 605 | \$ 460 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 1 1/8" | 48" | 18" | <b>E6NM4818R</b> | \$ 621 | \$ 476 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 1 1/8" | 51" | 18" | <b>E6NM5118R</b> | \$ 633 | \$ 488 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 1 1/8" | 54" | 18" | <b>E6NM5418R</b> | \$ 657 | \$ 512 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 1 1/8" | 57" | 18" | <b>E6NM5718R</b> | \$ 670 | \$ 525 | +\$152 | +\$536 |
| 1 1/8" | 60" | 18" | <b>E6NM6018R</b> | \$ 705 | \$ 560 | +\$181 | +\$636 |
| 1 1/8" | 64" | 18" | <b>E6NM6418R</b> | \$ 709 | \$ 564 | +\$181 | +\$636 |
| 1 1/8" | 66" | 18" | <b>E6NM6618R</b> | \$ 753 | \$ 608 | +\$181 | +\$636 |
| 1 1/8" | 69" | 18" | <b>E6NM6918R</b> | \$ 760 | \$ 615 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 1 1/8" | 72" | 18" | <b>E6NM7218R</b> | \$ 801 | \$ 656 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 1 1/8" | 75" | 18" | <b>E6NM7518R</b> | \$ 852 | \$ 664 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 1 1/8" | 78" | 18" | <b>E6NM7818R</b> | \$ 879 | \$ 691 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 1 1/8" | 81" | 18" | <b>E6NM8118R</b> | \$ 924 | \$ 736 | +\$218 | +\$761 |
| 1 1/8" | 84" | 18" | <b>E6NM8418R</b> | \$ 965 | \$ 777 | +\$218 | +\$761 |



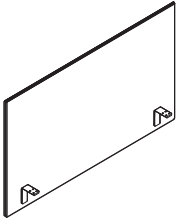
★ To determine the width of the 2/3-height modesty panel needed, refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces*, page 108.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Parametric sizes will be available Summer 2020.**



**Tip:** Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1½" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

**Tip:** The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable workspaces.

*Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.*

### Standard Includes

- Need help?  
Product details,  
page 82
- Screen: fabric price group 1
  - Edge: PET
  - Brackets: 7360 Merle

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Sections)
  - 4 Mount location (see below under Required Sections)
  - 5 Fabric color number for screen
  - 6 Edge color:
    - P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
    - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

|                                                                                                          | Required Selections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price             | Required to Specify                                                                                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Screen Size Type                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Modular</li><li>Parametric</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No cost<br>+\$ 31      | Specify <i>with modular</i> .<br>Specify <i>with parametric</i> .                                  |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                                        |
| Width                                                                                                    | <table><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr><tr><td><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>42"W</li><li>48"W</li><li>54"W</li><li>60"W</li><li>66"W</li></ul></td><td><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>42"W</li><li>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–48"W</li><li>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–54"W</li><li>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–60"W</li><li>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</li></ul></td></tr></table> | Modular                | Parametric                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>42"W</li><li>48"W</li><li>54"W</li><li>60"W</li><li>66"W</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>42"W</li><li>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–48"W</li><li>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–54"W</li><li>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–60"W</li><li>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</li></ul> | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below | Specify width.<br>Specify width.<br>Specify width.<br>Specify width.<br>Specify width. |
| Modular                                                                                                  | Parametric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>42"W</li><li>48"W</li><li>54"W</li><li>60"W</li><li>66"W</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>42"W</li><li>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–48"W</li><li>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–54"W</li><li>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–60"W</li><li>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                                        |
| Mount Location                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Privacy (19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" above the worksurface, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" below the worksurface)</li><li>Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" below the worksurface)</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                           | No cost<br><br>No cost | Specify <i>with privacy application</i> .<br><br>Specify <i>with privacy/modesty application</i> . |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                                        |

|                   | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fabric price group 1</li><li>Fabric price group 2</li><li>Fabric price group 3</li><li>Fabric price group 4</li><li>Fabric price group 5</li><li>Fabric price group 6</li><li>Fabric price group 7</li><li>Fabric price group 8</li><li>Fabric price group 9</li><li>Fabric price group 10</li><li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li></ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 41<br>+\$116<br>+\$147<br>+\$177<br>+\$208<br>+\$239<br>+\$269<br>+\$300<br>+\$333<br>+\$ 16 | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

## Specification Information

| • Style Number | Screen Type      | • U.S. Base Prices |                |                |                |                |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                | Modular Width    | 42"W               | 48"W           | 54"W           | 60"W           | 66"W           |
|                | Parametric Width | 42"W               | 42 1/16"W–48"W | 48 1/16"W–54"W | 54 1/16"W–60"W | 60 1/16"W–66"W |
|                |                  |                    |                |                |                |                |
| UFPM           |                  | \$484              | \$516          | \$548          | \$580          | \$614          |



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

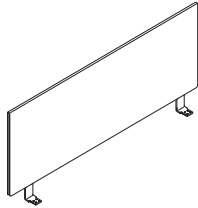
► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Parametric sizes will be available  
Summer 2020.

## Universal Privacy Screens



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>6 Bracket finish color number</li> <li>7 Edge color: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

|                  | Required Selections                                                            |                                                                        | U.S. Price        | Required to Specify                                               |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Screen Size Type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Modular</li><li>• Parametric</li></ul> |                                                                        | No cost<br>+\$ 31 | Specify <i>with modular</i> .<br>Specify <i>with parametric</i> . |
| Width            | Modular                                                                        | Parametric                                                             |                   |                                                                   |
|                  | • 24"W                                                                         | • 24"W                                                                 | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 30"W                                                                         | • 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 36"W                                                                         | • 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 42"W                                                                         | • 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 48"W                                                                         | • 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 54"W                                                                         | • 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 60"W                                                                         | • 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 66"W                                                                         | • 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 72"W                                                                         | • 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 78"W                                                                         | • 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 84"W                                                                         | • 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 90"W                                                                         | • 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
|                  | • 96"W                                                                         | • 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W                              | Prices at right   | Specify width.                                                    |
| Height           | Modular                                                                        | Parametric                                                             |                   |                                                                   |
|                  | • 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H                                            | • 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H                                    | Prices at right   | Specify height.                                                   |
|                  | • 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H                                            | • 13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | Prices at right   | Specify height.                                                   |

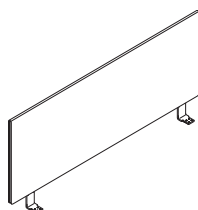
Tip: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 36<br>+\$ 94<br>+\$119<br>+\$145<br>+\$170<br>+\$196<br>+\$221<br>+\$247<br>+\$272<br>+\$ 16 | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                          | <b>Bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No cost<br>+\$ 11                                                                                           | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aligners</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                             | ▶ See next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric sizes will be available  
Summer 2020.



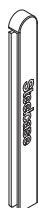
| Specification Information |                                                                    |                  |                  |                                         |                                         |                                         |                                         |                                         |                                         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Style Number              | Height                                                             | Screen Type      | U.S. Base Prices |                                         |                                         |                                         |                                         |                                         |                                         |
|                           |                                                                    | Modular Width    | 24"W             | 30"W                                    | 36"W                                    | 42"W                                    | 48"W                                    | 54"W                                    | 60"W                                    |
|                           |                                                                    | Parametric Width | 24"W             | 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W | 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W | 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W | 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W | 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W | 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W |
| UFPS                      | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                   |                  | \$316            | \$340                                   | \$362                                   | \$386                                   | \$409                                   | \$433                                   | \$457                                   |
|                           | 13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |                  | \$362            | \$399                                   | \$436                                   | \$472                                   | \$510                                   | \$546                                   | \$582                                   |

► Specification Information, continued from above

| Style Number | Height                                                             | Screen Type      | U.S. Base Prices                        |                                         |                                         |                                         |                                         |                                         |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|              |                                                                    | Modular Width    | 66"W                                    | 72"W                                    | 78"W                                    | 84"W                                    | 90"W                                    | 96"W                                    |
|              |                                                                    | Parametric Width | 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W | 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W | 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W | 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W | 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W |
| UFPS         | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                   |                  | \$479                                   | \$503                                   | \$526                                   | \$549                                   | \$572                                   | \$595                                   |
|              | 13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |                  | \$619                                   | \$655                                   | \$691                                   | \$726                                   | \$761                                   | \$797                                   |

Worksurface  
Supports

## Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

| Standard Includes                           |                                      | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 84 | • Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle | Style number        |
| Specification Information                   |                                      |                     |
| Style Number                                | U.S. Price                           |                     |
| UFAL                                        | \$27                                 |                     |



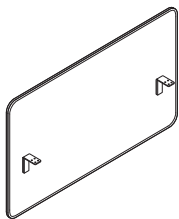
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 4.86 and 7.59 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The sarto privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>24"H screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

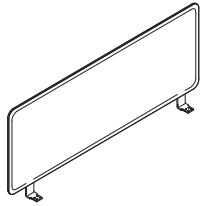
| Required Selections                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>42"W</li> <li>48"W</li> <li>54"W</li> <li>60"W</li> <li>66"W</li> </ul> | Price below<br>Price below<br>Price below<br>Price below<br>Price below | Specify with 42"W.<br>Specify with 48"W.<br>Specify with 54"W.<br>Specify with 60"W.<br>Specify with 66"W. |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul> | +\$ 41<br>+\$116<br>+\$147<br>+\$177<br>+\$208<br>+\$239<br>+\$269<br>+\$300<br>+\$330<br>+\$ 16 | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Specification Information |                  |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Style Number              | U.S. Base Prices |       |       |       |       |
|                           | 42"W             | 48"W  | 54"W  | 60"W  | 66"W  |
| PSPM                      | \$395            | \$418 | \$442 | \$466 | \$490 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 87</li> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

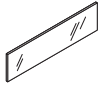
|               | Required Selections                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Width</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24"W</li> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> <li>48"W</li> <li>54"W</li> <li>60"W</li> <li>66"W</li> <li>72"W</li> <li>78"W</li> <li>84"W</li> <li>90"W</li> <li>96"W</li> </ul> | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below | Specify with 24"W.<br>Specify with 30"W.<br>Specify with 36"W.<br>Specify with 42"W.<br>Specify with 48"W.<br>Specify with 54"W.<br>Specify with 60"W.<br>Specify with 66"W.<br>Specify with 72"W.<br>Specify with 78"W.<br>Specify with 84"W.<br>Specify with 90"W.<br>Specify with 96"W. |
| <b>Height</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13½"H</li> <li>19½"H</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                         | Prices below<br>Prices below                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify with 13½"H.<br>Specify with 19½"H.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul> | +\$ 36<br>+\$ 94<br>+\$119<br>+\$145<br>+\$170<br>+\$196<br>+\$221<br>+\$247<br>+\$272<br>+\$ 6 | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Specification Information |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Style Number              | Height | U.S. Base Prices |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                           |        | 24"W             | 30"W  | 36"W  | 42"W  | 48"W  | 54"W  | 60"W  | 66"W  | 72"W  | 78"W  | 84"W  | 90"W  |
|                           |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>PSPS</b>               | 13½"   | \$234            | \$251 | \$269 | \$286 | \$304 | \$322 | \$339 | \$357 | \$374 | \$405 | \$422 | \$440 |
|                           | 19½"   | \$268            | \$295 | \$322 | \$350 | \$377 | \$404 | \$431 | \$458 | \$486 | \$531 | \$558 | \$586 |
|                           |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Glass Modesty Panels



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with cord pass-through due to bracket interference.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in two versions – end panel application and storage application. The storage application is 7/8" larger to fill the absence of headset on open storage in an L-shape application where the lack of open storage headset would adjoin against the modesty.

Tip: Use the glass modesty panels ending in "E" for any application with an end panel on both ends, end panel and storage on either end, or storage on both ends for tightest flush fit. This applies to both plinth and leg base applications.

Tip: When using the column leg application, specify separately rectangular column, column, or disk column leg for spacer.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to same end of worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 78</li> <li>Glass modesty panel: glass and paint for back painted steel</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Glass color number for modesty panel</li> <li>3 Paint color number for back painted steel</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Options                       | U.S. Price               | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>      | • Mirrored glass         | Prices below        |
| <b>Column Leg Application</b> | • Column leg application | +\$44               |

| Specification Information |                 |                       |                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dimensions<br>W H         | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Base<br>Price | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                           |                 |                       | Glass<br>Mirrored Glass           |

## Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with End Panels)

### For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

|         |           |                   |        |        |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 40 1/8" | 12 1/16"  | <b>E6NMG4212E</b> | \$ 975 | +\$394 |
| 46 1/8" | 12 1/16"  | <b>E6NMG4812E</b> | \$1093 | +\$394 |
| 52 1/8" | 12 1/16"  | <b>E6NMG5412E</b> | \$1208 | +\$394 |
| 58 1/8" | 12 1/16"  | <b>E6NMG6012E</b> | \$1325 | +\$543 |
| 64 1/8" | 12 1/16"  | <b>E6NMG6612E</b> | \$1440 | +\$543 |
| 70 1/8" | 12 1/16"  | <b>E6NMG7212E</b> | \$1553 | +\$543 |
| 40 1/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG4218E</b> | \$1381 | +\$591 |
| 46 1/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG4818E</b> | \$1495 | +\$591 |
| 52 1/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG5418E</b> | \$1610 | +\$591 |
| 58 1/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG6018E</b> | \$1727 | +\$813 |
| 64 1/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG6618E</b> | \$1845 | +\$813 |
| 70 1/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG7218E</b> | \$1964 | +\$813 |
| :       | :         | :                 | :      | :      |

## Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with Storage or Run-Off Applications)

### For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

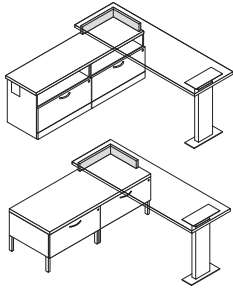
|         |           |                   |        |        |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 70 7/8" | 12 1/16"  | <b>E6NMG7212S</b> | \$1553 | +\$543 |
| 40 7/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG4218S</b> | \$1381 | +\$591 |
| 46 7/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG4818S</b> | \$1495 | +\$591 |
| 52 7/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG5418S</b> | \$1610 | +\$591 |
| 58 7/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG6018S</b> | \$1727 | +\$813 |
| 64 7/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG6618S</b> | \$1845 | +\$813 |
| 70 7/8" | 18 13/16" | <b>E6NMG7218S</b> | \$1964 | +\$813 |
| :       | :         | :                 | :      | :      |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Perpendicular Tether Support

Perpendicular Tether Support



**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 36"D worksurface.*

*Tip: Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the 1.5 high storage units. Use a 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W support when the worksurface is 24"D.*

*Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worksurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.*

*Tip: The perpendicular support is not handed.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 92</li> <li>Perpendicular tether support: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for tether support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood veneer tether support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate tether support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>See information at left +\$74</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul> |

| Related Products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technology desk worksurfaces</li> <li>Bullet worksurfaces</li> <li>P-Top Worksurfaces</li> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>Rectangular column leg</li> <li>Column</li> <li>Disk column</li> <li>Freestanding table base</li> <li>Leg base 21<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H storage</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 280</li> <li>▶ Page 294</li> <li>▶ Page 296</li> <li>▶ Page 374</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Page 422</li> </ul> |

| Specification Information |   |   |        |  |                  |              |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------|--|------------------|--------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style  |  | U.S. Base Prices |              |
| D                         | W | H | Number |  |                  |              |
|                           |   |   |        |  | Wood Group 1     | Laminate     |
|                           |   |   |        |  |                  | Wood         |
|                           |   |   |        |  |                  | Wood Group 2 |
|                           |   |   |        |  |                  | Wood Group 3 |

## For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Storage

|                    |                    |                   |                   |       |       |       |        |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6NPT19134</b> | \$437 | \$367 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6NPT25134</b> | \$451 | \$381 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6NPT31134</b> | \$465 | \$395 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6NPT19194</b> | \$451 | \$381 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6NPT25194</b> | \$465 | \$395 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6NPT31194</b> | \$479 | \$409 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| :                  | :                  | :                 | :                 | :     | :     | :     | :      |

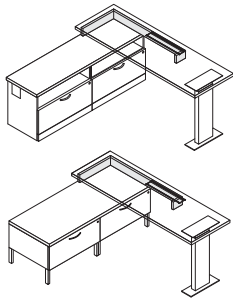


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Cable Shroud Support



**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Width of cable shroud support is determined by the width of the technology desk worksurface with technology zone. 48"W cable shroud supports are used with 60"W desks. 54"W cable shroud supports are used with 66" and 72"W desks. Use 60"W cable shroud supports with 78" and 84"W desks and 66"W cable shroud supports with 90"W desks.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 92</li> <li>• Cable shroud support: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for cable shroud support (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Wood veneer cable shroud support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Laminate cable shroud support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left +\$74</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>                    |

| Related Products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technology desk worksurfaces</li> <li>• 12"H modesty panels</li> <li>• Rectangular column leg</li> <li>• Column</li> <li>• Disk column</li> <li>• Freestanding table base</li> <li>• Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> <li>• Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 280</li> <li>▶ Page 338</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Page 374</li> <li>▶ Page 422</li> </ul> |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | Wood                                |         |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |          | Wood                                | Wood    |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |          | Group 2                             | Group 3 |

### Cable Shroud Support for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 21½"H Storage

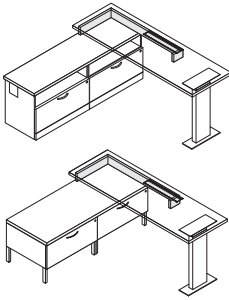
#### Left-Hand

|      |     |     |                    |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 19½" | 48" | 4½" | <b>E6NST19484L</b> | \$500 | \$421 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 19½" | 54" | 4½" | <b>E6NST19544L</b> | \$511 | \$432 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 19½" | 60" | 4½" | <b>E6NST19604L</b> | \$527 | \$448 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 19½" | 66" | 4½" | <b>E6NST19664L</b> | \$540 | \$461 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25½" | 48" | 4½" | <b>E6NST25484L</b> | \$511 | \$432 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25½" | 54" | 4½" | <b>E6NST25544L</b> | \$527 | \$448 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25½" | 60" | 4½" | <b>E6NST25604L</b> | \$540 | \$461 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25½" | 66" | 4½" | <b>E6NST25664L</b> | \$554 | \$475 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31½" | 48" | 4½" | <b>E6NST31484L</b> | \$527 | \$448 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31½" | 54" | 4½" | <b>E6NST31544L</b> | \$540 | \$461 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31½" | 60" | 4½" | <b>E6NST31604L</b> | \$554 | \$475 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31½" | 66" | 4½" | <b>E6NST31664L</b> | \$569 | \$490 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

#### Right-Hand

|      |     |     |                    |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 19½" | 48" | 4½" | <b>E6NST19484R</b> | \$500 | \$421 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 19½" | 54" | 4½" | <b>E6NST19544R</b> | \$511 | \$432 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 19½" | 60" | 4½" | <b>E6NST19604R</b> | \$527 | \$448 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 19½" | 66" | 4½" | <b>E6NST19664R</b> | \$540 | \$461 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25½" | 48" | 4½" | <b>E6NST25484R</b> | \$511 | \$432 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25½" | 54" | 4½" | <b>E6NST25544R</b> | \$527 | \$448 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25½" | 60" | 4½" | <b>E6NST25604R</b> | \$540 | \$461 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 25½" | 66" | 4½" | <b>E6NST25664R</b> | \$554 | \$475 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31½" | 48" | 4½" | <b>E6NST31484R</b> | \$527 | \$448 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31½" | 54" | 4½" | <b>E6NST31544R</b> | \$540 | \$461 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31½" | 60" | 4½" | <b>E6NST31604R</b> | \$554 | \$475 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 31½" | 66" | 4½" | <b>E6NST31664R</b> | \$569 | \$490 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

Worksurface  
Supports



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Braces

## Worksurface Braces



► See page 99 for worksurface brace rules.

*Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.*

*Tip: When using a blade edge profile on a worksurface, the rules are slightly more stringent, due to the construction of the top. See Understanding, page 99.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 99</li> <li>Worksurface brace: 4713 Black paint only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

| Related Products                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plinth base center support panels</li> </ul> |

► Page 331

| Specification Information |     |    |               |       |
|---------------------------|-----|----|---------------|-------|
| Dimensions                |     |    | Style         | U.S.  |
| D                         | W   | H  | Number        | Price |
| 5"                        | 45" | 1" | <b>AWQE45</b> | \$53  |
| 5"                        | 51" | 1" | <b>AWQE51</b> | \$57  |
| 5"                        | 57" | 1" | <b>AWQE57</b> | \$73  |
| 5"                        | 69" | 1" | <b>AWQE69</b> | \$91  |
| .                         | .   | .  | .             | .     |

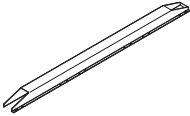


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Tower Brace



*Tip: Two 15"W leg base towers can be supported on four legs. Use a tower brace and a suspension/ganging hardware kit to avoid extra storage legs at the seam.*

*Tip: Additional sizes of understorage braces are available in Service Parts online.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

- |                                                                                                                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 99</li> <li>Tower brace: 4713 Black paint only</li> </ul> | Style number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

## Related Products

- Leg base towers [▶ Page 536](#)

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions                    |                                    |                                  | • Style | • U.S. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|
| D                               | W                                  | H                                | Number  | Price  |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 28 <sup>14</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6BR30  | \$134  |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Legs and Supports

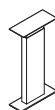
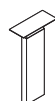
*Tip: Worksurfaces other than blade edge supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 24"D x 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.*

*Tip: When specifying a rectangular column leg for use with a worksurface 78"W or larger, the rectangular column leg with base must be used.*

*Tip: Rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate leg should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The gate leg cannot be used with the Universal top or blade edge profile.*

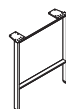
*Tip: When using a blade edge profile, rules are slightly more stringent due to construction.*  
► See Understanding, page 99.



with base



disk column



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 100 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rectangular column leg: paint</li> <li>Column: paint</li> <li>Disk column: paint</li> <li>Freestanding table base: paint</li> <li>Gate leg: paint</li> <li>Adjustable-height legs: paint</li> <li>Cord cover on adjustable-height legs: 6527 Merle plastic</li> <li>Parallel slip-fit support: paint</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Storage legs with reveal: paint or metal –includes two legs and one reveal</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Color number for rectangular column leg, column, disk column, freestanding table base, gate leg, parallel slip-fit support, or storage leg, if selected<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

| Options                                                                                                                | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>On column (AWQP4)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul> | +\$122     | Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column. |

| Specification Information |              |          |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dimensions                | Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Base Price |
| D W H                     |              |          |                 |

## Rectangular Column Leg

|    |        |             |                  |   |       |
|----|--------|-------------|------------------|---|-------|
| 6" | 1 3/4" | 27 1/2"-31" | <b>E6QR6227T</b> | 1 | \$713 |
|----|--------|-------------|------------------|---|-------|

## Rectangular Column Leg with Base

|    |        |             |                   |   |       |
|----|--------|-------------|-------------------|---|-------|
| 6" | 1 3/4" | 27 1/2"-31" | <b>E6QR6227TB</b> | 1 | \$800 |
|----|--------|-------------|-------------------|---|-------|

## Column

|             |              |   |       |
|-------------|--------------|---|-------|
| 4" Diameter | <b>AWQP4</b> | 1 | \$542 |
|-------------|--------------|---|-------|

## Disk Column

|                              |                |   |       |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|-------|
| 4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk | <b>AWQD422</b> | 1 | \$805 |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|-------|

## Gate Leg

|     |        |         |                  |   |       |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------|---|-------|
| 24" | 1 1/2" | 27 5/8" | <b>E6GL24127</b> | 1 | \$668 |
| 30" | 1 1/2" | 27 5/8" | <b>E6GL30127</b> | 1 | \$668 |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style  | Quantity | U.S.  |
|------------|---|---|--------|----------|-------|
| D          | W | H | Number |          | Base  |
|            |   |   |        |          | Price |



freestanding table base

Tip: Specify a 22" diameter base for 30" tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" tops.

Tip: Glides on freestanding table bases are non-adjustable.

## Freestanding Table Bases

|                                 |               |   |       |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|
| 4" Diameter Column,<br>22" Disk | <b>AWQT22</b> | 1 | \$822 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|

|                                 |               |   |       |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|
| 4" Diameter Column,<br>28" Disk | <b>AWQT28</b> | 1 | \$918 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|



adjustable-height leg

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in left or right position when using adjustable-height legs due to interference with attachment bracket.

## Adjustable-Height Legs

|      |      |         |               |   |       |
|------|------|---------|---------------|---|-------|
| 21½" | 21½" | 24"-27" | <b>E6QL24</b> | 1 | \$320 |
|------|------|---------|---------------|---|-------|

|      |      |           |               |   |       |
|------|------|-----------|---------------|---|-------|
| 21½" | 21½" | 27½"-30½" | <b>E6QL27</b> | 1 | \$320 |
|------|------|-----------|---------------|---|-------|



parallel slip-fit support

## Parallel Slip-Fit Support

|     |      |                |   |       |
|-----|------|----------------|---|-------|
| 7½" | 12½" | <b>E6SF712</b> | 1 | \$548 |
|-----|------|----------------|---|-------|



Tip: Storage legs are used for leg base storage components. Single legs are for replacement purposes.

## Storage Leg

## Single, Left-Hand Leg

|     |    |     |                |   |       |
|-----|----|-----|----------------|---|-------|
| 1½" | ¾" | 8¾" | <b>E6SL8SL</b> | 1 | \$110 |
|-----|----|-----|----------------|---|-------|

## Single, Right-Hand Leg

|     |    |     |                |   |       |
|-----|----|-----|----------------|---|-------|
| 1½" | ¾" | 8¾" | <b>E6SL8SR</b> | 1 | \$110 |
|-----|----|-----|----------------|---|-------|

Tip: Storage legs with a reveal are for use on the outside of a leg base storage component. The reveal is used to finish the end panels of the unit.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

## Storage Legs with Reveal

|     |     |                 |   |       |
|-----|-----|-----------------|---|-------|
| 18" | 8¾" | <b>E6SL188R</b> | 2 | \$273 |
|-----|-----|-----------------|---|-------|

|     |     |                 |   |       |
|-----|-----|-----------------|---|-------|
| 24" | 8¾" | <b>E6SL248R</b> | 2 | \$273 |
|-----|-----|-----------------|---|-------|



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Accessories for Supports

| Standard Includes                                                                                                        | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bracket: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware for bracket</li> </ul> | Style number        |

| Related Products                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Plinth base and leg base end panels</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 271</li> <li>▶ Page 338</li> <li>▶ Pages 322 and 334</li> </ul> |

| Specification Information |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Style Number              | U.S. Price |
|                           |            |

## End Panel to Modesty Panel Attachment Bracket

**AWQB** \$25

: :



*Tip: End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket is shipped with corner support kits, rear L-shape corner supports, and return work-surfaces. These brackets are used to secure end panels to modesty panels at the base.*

## Felt Tape—100' Roll

**AWAF100** \$79

: :

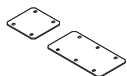


*Tip: Felt tape can be used to create consistent reveals between components and can be used to seal light leaks in back-to-back installations.*

## Flush-Mount Brackets

**AWQF** \$29

: :



*Tip: Flush-mount brackets are shipped with run-off, bridge, and return work-surfaces. Additional brackets may be ordered to align work-surfaces if needed.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Elective Elements Storage

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
|                                  |            |
| <b>Plinth Base Storage</b>       | <b>359</b> |
| <b>Leg Base Storage</b>          | <b>421</b> |
| <b>Above Worksurface Storage</b> | <b>549</b> |



---

# Plinth Base Storage

## Plinth Base Pedestals and Lateral Files

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Pedestals                                                 | 360 |
| One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application | 365 |
| Common Top for Ology Application                          | 366 |
| Adjustable-Height Pedestals                               | 368 |
| Pedestal Accessories                                      | 370 |
| One-High Pedestals (15½"H)                                | 372 |
| 1.5 High Storage (21½"H)                                  | 374 |
| Cable Access Cover                                        | 377 |
| Mobile Pedestal                                           | 378 |
| High Pedestals                                            | 380 |
| Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High                         | 382 |
| Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High              | 384 |

## Plinth Base Bookcases

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Freestanding Bookcases—Open                 | 386 |
| Freestanding Bookcases with Doors           | 388 |
| Stacking Bookcases—Open                     | 392 |
| Stacking Bookcases with Doors               | 394 |
| Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases | 398 |

## Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Towers with Full-Height Doors        | 400 |
| Towers with Doors and Drawers        | 404 |
| Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers | 408 |
| Vertical Cabinets                    | 412 |
| Wardrobes                            | 416 |

# Plinth Base Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underwork surface bookcases.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on pedestals with a single-door specified with integral or beam pulls. Units with double doors and an integral or beam pull do lock.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on hinged door and open units.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray. Plastic pencil tray is designed to fit 15"W box drawer, but ships with both 15"W and 18"W. In the miter fold drawer in the 18"W pedestal, the pencil tray rests on the bottom of the drawer.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 134.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: When applying a cushion top to a freestanding 27½"H two-high lateral file or an open/file 1.5 high, a finished back panel must be used.

Tip: File capacities vary.  
► Page 204

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 132</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underwork surface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>One partition per box drawer: solid wood</li> <li>One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight, if selected</li> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for underwork surface storage</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections     |                    |                   |                    |                         |                            |                     |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Pull Shape              |                    |                   |                    |                         |                            |                     |                    |
|                         |                    |                   |                    |                         |                            |                     |                    |
| Contemporary<br>No cost | Jazz<br>+\$20 each | Bar<br>+\$27 each | Nile<br>+\$27 each | Integral*<br>+\$27 each | Transitional<br>+\$27 each | Inset<br>+\$27 each | Beam<br>+\$38 each |

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood underwork surface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2<br/>• Wood group 3<br/>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate underwork surface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2<br/>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts<br/>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts<br/>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | +\$ 33 per drawer                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                          | No cost<br>No cost<br><br>► Page 646                                                                                                                             | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                               | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Not available on 17¼"D drawer units)</li> <li>• For two file drawers</li> <li>• For two lateral file drawers</li> <li>• For two box and one file drawer</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | –\$ 64<br>–\$106<br>–\$101                                                                                                                                       | Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .<br>Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .<br>Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add counterweight package</li> <li>• Omit counterweight package on drawer units</li> <li>• Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D and 29¼"D two-high lateral files</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost<br>–\$ 73<br>–\$146                                                                                                                                      | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .<br>Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .<br><br>Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                                                                                                                                                 |

► Options, continued on next page

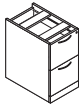
## ► Options, continued from previous page

| Options                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Related Products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Back panels for use with 15"W or 18"W pedestals</li> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Cushion top</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 271</li> <li>► Page 318</li> <li>► Page 338</li> <li>► Page 310</li> </ul> |

## Specification Information

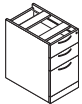
| Dimensions<br>D    W    H | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|                           |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|                           |                 | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                              | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|                           |                 |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3              | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Plinth Base Pedestals



## Two File Drawers

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD171527F</b> | \$1570 | \$1090 | \$1324 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD231527F</b> | \$1570 | \$1090 | \$1324 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD291527F</b> | \$1661 | \$1181 | \$1415 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 17¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD171827F</b> | \$1676 | \$1196 | \$1430 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD231827F</b> | \$1676 | \$1196 | \$1430 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD291827F</b> | \$1769 | \$1289 | \$1523 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



## Two Box and One File Drawer

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD171527B</b> | \$1692 | \$1212 | \$1446 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD231527B</b> | \$1692 | \$1212 | \$1446 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD291527B</b> | \$1784 | \$1304 | \$1538 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 17¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD171827B</b> | \$1851 | \$1371 | \$1605 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD231827B</b> | \$1851 | \$1371 | \$1605 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD291827B</b> | \$1948 | \$1468 | \$1702 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

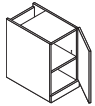


## Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                              | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3              | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |



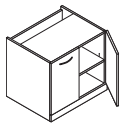
## Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

## Hinged Left

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD171527L</b> | \$1408 | \$ 932 | \$1162 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD231527L</b> | \$1468 | \$ 992 | \$1222 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 17¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD171827L</b> | \$1450 | \$ 974 | \$1204 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD231827L</b> | \$1512 | \$1036 | \$1266 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Hinged Right

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD171527R</b> | \$1408 | \$ 932 | \$1162 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD231527R</b> | \$1468 | \$ 992 | \$1222 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 17¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD171827R</b> | \$1450 | \$ 974 | \$1204 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD231827R</b> | \$1512 | \$1036 | \$1266 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



## Two Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD173027D</b> | \$2071 | \$1371 | \$1724 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD233027D</b> | \$2158 | \$1458 | \$1811 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD293027D</b> | \$2227 | \$1527 | \$1880 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 17¼" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6PD173627D</b> | \$2132 | \$1432 | \$1785 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6PD233627D</b> | \$2222 | \$1522 | \$1875 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

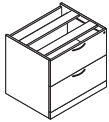
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |              |                  |                |            |                        |                           |                               |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options                |                           |                               |
| D                         | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |
|                           |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood                   | Wood                      | Wood                          |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Group 2                | Group 3                   | Group 2                       |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |                |            |                        |                           | Group 3                       |

## Plinth Base Pedestals, continued

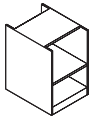


## Two High Lateral Files

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD173027F</b> | \$2038 | \$1362 | \$1725 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD233027F</b> | \$2038 | \$1362 | \$1725 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD293027F</b> | \$2135 | \$1459 | \$1822 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 17¼" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6PD173627F</b> | \$2467 | \$1589 | \$2125 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6PD233627F</b> | \$2467 | \$1589 | \$2125 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6PD293627F</b> | \$2596 | \$1718 | \$2254 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |

| Specification Information |   |   |              |                  |               |  |                        |                           |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |               |  | Options                |                           |  |
| D                         | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |  | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |  |
|                           |   |   |              | Open Front       | Open Front    |  | Wood                   | Wood Case with Open Front |  |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |               |  | Wood                   | Wood                      |  |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |               |  | Group 2                | Group 3                   |  |

## Plinth Base Pedestals



## Underwork surface Bookcases with One-Adjustable Shelf

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |  |       |        |  |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--|-------|--------|--|
| 16½" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD161527P</b> | \$1252 | \$1006 |  | +\$46 | +\$162 |  |
| 22½" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6PD221527P</b> | \$1305 | \$1059 |  | +\$46 | +\$162 |  |
| 16½" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD161827P</b> | \$1291 | \$1045 |  | +\$46 | +\$162 |  |
| 22½" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6PD221827P</b> | \$1345 | \$1099 |  | +\$46 | +\$162 |  |
|      |     |      |                    |        |        |  |       |        |  |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

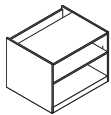
## Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |               | • Options<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price) |           |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case |                                        |           |
|              |   |   |                   | Open<br>Front      | Open<br>Front | • Wood                                 |           |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |               | • Wood Case with Open Front            |           |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |               | • Wood                                 | • Wood    |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |               | • Group 2                              | • Group 3 |

## Plinth Base Pedestals, continued



## Underworksurface Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 16½" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD163027P</b> | \$1554 | \$1195 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 22½" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD223027P</b> | \$1699 | \$1320 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 28½" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6PD283027P</b> | \$1830 | \$1451 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 16½" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6PD163627P</b> | \$1648 | \$1289 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 22½" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6PD223627P</b> | \$1799 | \$1397 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 28½" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6PD283627P</b> | \$1932 | \$1530 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :    | :   | :    | :                  | :      | :      | :     | :      |

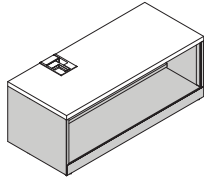
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

One-High Open Plinth  
Base Pedestals for Ology  
Application



*Tip: Ships without top. Picture shows fully assembled product. To specify a top option, see style number E6WSHAD*  
▶ page 366.

*Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: If back panel eliminated, use Elective Elements' filler panel when against wall or back-to-back, if desired.*

*Tip: Modesty panels and screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the straight work surface when used.*

*Tip: Select a common top to create a one-high credenza.*

*Tip: To help avoid pinch point, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Elective Elements common top.*

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 154
- Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Grommet in top of case
- Removable interior cover
- Skeleton bone wire manager

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Wood or laminate color number for case
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

|              | Required Selections                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Width</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> </ul> | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below | Specify with 24"W.<br>Specify with 30"W.<br>Specify with 36"W.<br>Specify with 42"W. |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | –\$155<br>See information at left<br>–\$131 plus cost of laminate<br>+\$ 46<br>+\$162<br>No cost<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood veneer color number.<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
| <b>Grain Direction</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No grain direction</li> <li>• Vertical</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost                                                                               | Specify with no grain direction.<br>Specify with vertical grain direction.<br>Specify with horizontal grain direction.                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Common Top for Ology application</li> <li>• Ology height-adjustable desks</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             | ▶ Page 366<br>▶ See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Specification Information

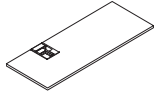
| Style Number   | Dimensions<br>D H W |         |     | U.S. Base Price | Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)<br><br>Omit Back Panel |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>E6PDHAD</b> | 17 1/4"             | 15 1/2" | 24" | \$1584          | –\$130                                                  |
|                | 17 1/4"             | 15 1/2" | 30" | \$1689          | –\$148                                                  |
|                | 17 1/4"             | 15 1/2" | 36" | \$1794          | –\$166                                                  |
|                | 17 1/4"             | 15 1/2" | 42" | \$1904          | –\$185                                                  |
|                |                     |         |     |                 |                                                         |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Common Top for Ology Application



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 154

## Standard Includes

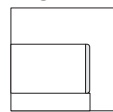
- Common top: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood common top with wood edge:
  - 3 mm wood square profile on user side
  - 0.5 mm veneer on other sides
- Laminate common top with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate common top with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Wood or laminate color number
  - 4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurface, if selected
  - 5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 6 Common top profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Application (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

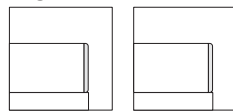
|              | Required Selections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Width</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> <li>• 102"W</li> <li>• 108"W</li> <li>• 114"W</li> <li>• 120"W</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify <i>with 24"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 30"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 36"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 42"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 48"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 54"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 60"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 66"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 72"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 78"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 84"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 90"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 96"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 102"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 108"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 114"W.</i><br>Specify <i>with 120"W.</i> |

### Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood  
Square  
Profile

### Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic  
Square  
Profile

Wood  
Square  
Profile

Prices at right

### Application

- Left-hand application
- Right-hand application

No cost  
No cost

Specify *with Ology left-hand application.*  
Specify *with Ology right-hand application.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

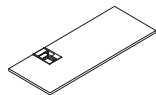
*Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.*

*Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.*

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood veneer common top</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below<br>No cost                                                          | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood veneer color number.<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                |
|                          | <b>Laminate common top</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                  | Prices below<br>See information at left<br>Prices below<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices below<br>Prices below | Specify laminate color number<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number. |
| <b>Grain Direction</b>   | <b>Veneer tops</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long grain</li> <li>Short grain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                     | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                               | Specify with long grain.<br>Specify with short grain.                                                                                                                            |
|                          | <b>Laminate tops</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No grain direction</li> <li>Long grain</li> <li>Short grain (on 60"W)</li> </ul>                                                                                               | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost                                                                                    | Specify with no grain direction.<br>Specify with long grain.<br>Specify with short grain.                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application</li> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Universal privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>Ology height-adjustable desks</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                  | ▶ Page 365<br>▶ Page 338<br>▶ Page 342<br>▶ See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i> .                                                                             |

## Specification Information

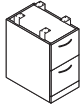
| Style Number   | Dimensions |      | U.S. Base Prices |                          |                  | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                                  |                    |
|----------------|------------|------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
|                | D          | W    | Wood Group 1     | Laminate                 |                  | Wood                              |              | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 | Open Line Laminate |
|                |            |      | Wood Square Edge | 3 mm Plastic Square Edge | Wood Square Edge | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3 |                                  |                    |
| <b>E6WSHAD</b> | 18"        | 24"  | \$ 505           | \$ 194                   | \$ 447           | +\$ 30                            | +\$101       | +\$ 31                           | -\$237             |
|                | 18"        | 30"  | \$ 536           | \$ 225                   | \$ 478           | +\$ 30                            | +\$101       | +\$ 31                           | -\$237             |
|                | 18"        | 36"  | \$ 550           | \$ 239                   | \$ 492           | +\$ 50                            | +\$176       | +\$ 50                           | -\$237             |
|                | 18"        | 42"  | \$ 608           | \$ 258                   | \$ 550           | +\$ 50                            | +\$176       | +\$ 50                           | -\$276             |
|                | 18"        | 48"  | \$ 657           | \$ 307                   | \$ 599           | +\$ 50                            | +\$176       | +\$ 50                           | -\$276             |
|                | 18"        | 54"  | \$ 680           | \$ 330                   | \$ 622           | +\$ 50                            | +\$176       | +\$ 50                           | -\$276             |
|                | 18"        | 60"  | \$ 743           | \$ 353                   | \$ 682           | +\$ 74                            | +\$260       | +\$ 74                           | -\$316             |
|                | 18"        | 66"  | \$ 787           | \$ 397                   | \$ 726           | +\$ 74                            | +\$260       | +\$ 74                           | -\$316             |
|                | 18"        | 72"  | \$ 843           | \$ 453                   | \$ 782           | +\$ 74                            | +\$260       | +\$ 74                           | -\$316             |
|                | 18"        | 78"  | \$ 887           | \$ 497                   | \$ 826           | +\$ 74                            | +\$260       | +\$ 74                           | -\$316             |
|                | 18"        | 84"  | \$1077           | \$ 687                   | \$1016           | +\$ 74                            | +\$260       | +\$ 74                           | -\$316             |
|                | 18"        | 90"  | \$1257           | \$ 867                   | \$1196           | +\$ 74                            | +\$260       | +\$ 74                           | -\$316             |
|                | 18"        | 96"  | \$1446           | \$1056                   | \$1385           | +\$ 74                            | +\$260       | +\$ 74                           | -\$316             |
|                | 18"        | 102" | \$1663           | \$1234                   | \$1601           | +\$103                            | +\$360       | +\$103                           | -\$355             |
|                | 18"        | 108" | \$1912           | \$1483                   | \$1850           | +\$103                            | +\$360       | +\$103                           | -\$355             |
|                | 18"        | 114" | \$2199           | \$1770                   | \$2137           | +\$103                            | +\$360       | +\$103                           | -\$355             |
|                | 18"        | 120" | \$2528           | \$2099                   | \$2466           | +\$103                            | +\$360       | +\$103                           | -\$355             |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Adjustable height brackets are available in polished chrome only.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 132 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Height adjustment hardware</li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Finished inset top</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>One partition per box drawer: solid wood</li> <li>One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight, if selected</li> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage<br>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected<br>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected<br>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Finish color number for pull<br>7 Finish color number for lock<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 646. |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 134.

|                              | Options                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>                                                                                                       |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                               | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                       | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>                                                                 | +\$ 33 per drawer                                          | Specify with <i>soft close drawer</i> .                                                          |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                    | No cost<br>No cost                                         | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.<br>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.                  |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                      |                                                            | ► Page 646                                                                                       |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For two file drawers</li> </ul>                                                                     | –\$ 64                                                     | Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .                                                         |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For two lateral file drawers</li> </ul>                                                             | –\$106                                                     | Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .                                                         |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For two box and one file drawer</li> </ul>                                                          | –\$101                                                     | Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .                                                         |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Add counterweight package</li> </ul>                                                                | No cost                                                    | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                                                      |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit counterweight package for 15"W or 18"W pedestals</li> </ul>                                    | –\$ 73                                                     | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                                                   |
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit counterweight package on lateral files</li> </ul>                                              | –\$146                                                     | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                                                   |

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: File capacities vary.  
▶ Page 204

### Related Products

- Worksurfaces ▶ Page 271
- Back panels for use with 15"W or 18"W pedestals ▶ Page 318
- Modesty panels ▶ Page 338
- Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 354

### Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D      W | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                        |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | Wood                              |                               |              |              |
|                        |                 | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|                        |                 |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

### Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals - 27½"–30½"High

#### Two File Drawers

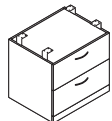
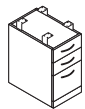
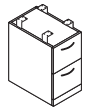
|      |     |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 23¼" | 15" | <b>E6PA231527F</b> | \$2203 | \$1723 | \$1957 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 15" | <b>E6PA291527F</b> | \$2298 | \$1818 | \$2052 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 18" | <b>E6PA231827F</b> | \$2314 | \$1834 | \$2068 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|      |     |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |

#### Two Box and One File Drawer

|      |     |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 23¼" | 15" | <b>E6PA231527B</b> | \$2328 | \$1848 | \$2082 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 29¼" | 15" | <b>E6PA291527B</b> | \$2419 | \$1939 | \$2173 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 18" | <b>E6PA231827B</b> | \$2488 | \$2008 | \$2242 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|      |     |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |

#### Two High Lateral Files

|      |     |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 23¼" | 30" | <b>E6PA233027F</b> | \$2754 | \$2094 | \$2457 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 36" | <b>E6PA233627F</b> | \$3183 | \$2505 | \$2868 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|      |     |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |

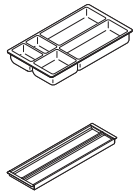


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Pedestal Accessories

## Pencil Trays



| Standard Includes              | Required to Specify                                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| • Pencil tray: wood or plastic | Style number<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

| Specification Information |        |       |  |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Dimensions                | Style  | U.S.  |  |
| D W H                     | Number | Price |  |
|                           |        |       |  |

## Pencil Trays

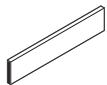
### Plastic for Miter Fold Drawers

|                                 |                                  |                                 |                |      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>AWAP15A</b> | \$26 |
|                                 |                                  |                                 |                |      |

### Wood for Wood Dovetail Drawers

|                                 |                                    |                                 |                |      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>AWAP15B</b> | \$80 |
| 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>AWAP18B</b> | \$91 |
|                                 |                                    |                                 |                |      |

## Drawer Dividers



| Standard Includes      | Required to Specify |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| • Drawer divider: wood | Style number        |

| Specification Information |        |       |  |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Dimensions                | Style  | U.S.  |  |
| W H                       | Number | Price |  |
|                           |        |       |  |

## Drawer Dividers

### Wood

|                                  |                                 |                |      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>AWAD15B</b> | \$72 |
| 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>AWAD18B</b> | \$82 |
|                                  |                                 |                |      |



### For Canadian Pricing

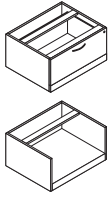
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 136

## Standard Includes

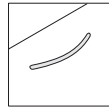
- Lateral file:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Bookcase:
  - Wood case
  - Laminate price group 1 case
- Unfinished back
- Unfinished open top
- Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawer

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for lateral file or bookcase
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Finish color number for pull
  - 7 Finish color number for lock
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

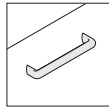
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



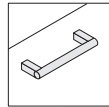
Contemporary

No cost



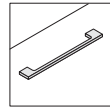
Jazz

+\$20 each



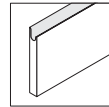
Bar

+\$27 each



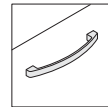
Nile

+\$27 each



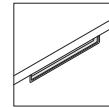
Integral\*

+\$27 each



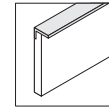
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Finish tops of one-high storage units with cushions or worksurfaces.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Tip: Counterweights are included and are always required in one-highs with file drawers. Counterweights are field-installed.

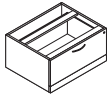
Tip: File capacities vary.  
► Page 204

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood storage</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                           |                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                               | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost             | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
|                          | <b>Laminate storage</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                           |                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                         | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost             | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>   | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                      | No cost<br>No cost                                        | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.<br>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.                  |
|                          | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |                                                                                                  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                          |                                                           | ► Page 646                                                                                       |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For lateral file drawer</li> </ul>                                                                      | –\$53                                                     | Specify with miter fold drawer.                                                                  |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight worksurfaces</li> <li>• Finished back panels</li> <li>• Cushion tops</li> </ul>                |                                                           | ► Page 272<br>► Page 318<br>► Page 310                                                           |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options                |                           |                               |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2           | Wood Group 3              | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Plinth Base Pedestals



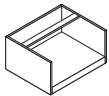
## File Drawer

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 30" | 15½" | <b>E6PD173015N</b> | \$1549 | \$1250 | \$1430 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 30" | 15½" | <b>E6PD233015N</b> | \$1549 | \$1250 | \$1430 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 17¼" | 36" | 15½" | <b>E6PD173615N</b> | \$1791 | \$1474 | \$1672 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 36" | 15½" | <b>E6PD233615N</b> | \$1791 | \$1474 | \$1672 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |               |  | Options                |                           |  |  |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |  | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |  |  |
|            |   |   |              | Open Front       | Open Front    |  | Wood                   | Wood Case with Open Front |  |  |
|            |   |   |              |                  |               |  | Wood Group 2           | Wood Group 3              |  |  |

## Plinth Base Pedestals



## Open Bookcase

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |  |       |        |  |  |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--|-------|--------|--|--|
| 16½" | 30" | 15½" | <b>E6PD163015P</b> | \$1367 | \$1008 |  | +\$46 | +\$162 |  |  |
| 22½" | 30" | 15½" | <b>E6PD223015P</b> | \$1499 | \$1120 |  | +\$46 | +\$162 |  |  |
| 16½" | 36" | 15½" | <b>E6PD163615P</b> | \$1450 | \$1091 |  | +\$46 | +\$162 |  |  |
| 22½" | 36" | 15½" | <b>E6PD223615P</b> | \$1632 | \$1253 |  | +\$46 | +\$162 |  |  |



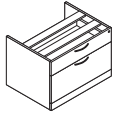
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in open units.

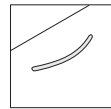
Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Use the suspension/ganging hardware kit results in damage to both exterior cases.

Tip: The space at the back of the units with technology troughs accommodates wires.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 138</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drawer units:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bookcase:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood case</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pull-out tray unit: pull-out tray-clear anodized aluminum; tray bottom: black</li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood veneer or laminate color number for drawer units or bookcase</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

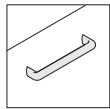
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



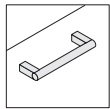
Contemporary

No cost



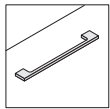
Jazz

+\$20 each



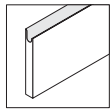
Bar

+\$27 each



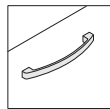
Nile

+\$27 each



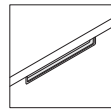
Integral\*

+\$27 each



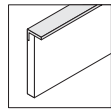
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on open units

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Wood storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> <b>Laminate storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +\$33 per drawer                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>soft close drawer</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b><br><b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul> <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                           | No cost<br>No cost<br><br>No cost                                                                                                                               | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br><br>► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                              | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Technology Trough</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +\$59                                                                                                                                                           | Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Cut-Out</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right side only</li> <li>Left side only</li> <li>Both sides</li> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                        | Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> .<br>Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> .<br>Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> .<br>Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .                                                                                                                                               |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 141.

Tip: Counterweight is included with 17¼"D box/file units; no need to specify.

Tip: File capacities vary.  
► Page 204

|                       | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Counterweight Package | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Add counterweight package</li><li>• Omit counterweight package on 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D box/file units, box/lateral units or open/lateral units</li></ul>                                    | No cost<br>–\$146 | Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .<br>Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .                                                             |
| Related Products      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Straight worksurfaces</li><li>• Technology straight worksurfaces</li><li>• Perpendicular tether supports</li><li>• Cable shroud supports</li><li>• Cushion tops</li><li>• Technology zones</li></ul> |                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Page 272</li><li>▶ Page 276</li><li>▶ Page 349</li><li>▶ Page 350</li><li>▶ Page 310</li><li>▶ Page 618</li></ul> |

## Specification Information

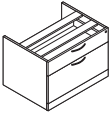
| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |               | Options                |                           |                               |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        |                | Laminate Case | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front    | Wood                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |               | Wood Group 2           | Wood Group 3              | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Plinth Base Storage



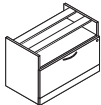
## Box/File

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 23¼" | 15" | 21½" | <b>E6PD231521C</b> | \$1457 | \$ 977 | \$1211 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 18" | 21½" | <b>E6PD231821C</b> | \$1617 | \$1137 | \$1371 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| .    | .   | .    | .                  | .      | .      | .      | .     | .      | .     | .      |



## Box/Lateral File

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 23¼" | 30" | 21½" | <b>E6PD233021C</b> | \$1890 | \$1339 | \$1638 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 36" | 21½" | <b>E6PD233621C</b> | \$2186 | \$1571 | \$1934 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| .    | .   | .    | .                  | .      | .      | .      | .     | .      | .     | .      |



## Open/Lateral File

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 17¼" | 30" | 21½" | <b>E6PD173021G</b> | \$1739 | \$1124 | \$1487 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 17¼" | 36" | 21½" | <b>E6PD173621G</b> | \$1882 | \$1298 | \$1661 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 30" | 21½" | <b>E6PD233021G</b> | \$1834 | \$1219 | \$1582 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 23¼" | 36" | 21½" | <b>E6PD233621G</b> | \$2002 | \$1401 | \$1764 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| .    | .   | .    | .                  | .      | .      | .      | .     | .      | .     | .      |

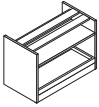
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"), Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

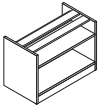
| Specification Information |   |   |              |                  |               |                                   |         |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
| D                         | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                   |         |
|                           |   |   |              | Open Front       | Open Front    | Wood                              |         |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |               | Wood Case with Open Front         |         |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |               | Wood                              | Wood    |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |               | Group 2                           | Group 3 |

Plinth Base Storage



Open/Pull-Out Tray

|      |     |      |             |        |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 22½" | 30" | 21½" | E6PD223021T | \$1834 | \$1532 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 22½" | 36" | 21½" | E6PD223621T | \$2065 | \$1654 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :    | :   | :    | :           | :      | :      | :     | :      |



Open Bookcase

|      |     |      |             |        |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 16½" | 30" | 21½" | E6PD163021P | \$1461 | \$1102 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 16½" | 36" | 21½" | E6PD163621P | \$1549 | \$1190 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 16½" | 42" | 21½" | E6PD164221P | \$1640 | \$1281 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 22½" | 30" | 21½" | E6PD223021P | \$1557 | \$1198 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 22½" | 36" | 21½" | E6PD223621P | \$1671 | \$1312 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 22½" | 42" | 21½" | E6PD224221P | \$1785 | \$1426 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :    | :   | :    | :           | :      | :      | :     | :      |

Tip: Trays are field-installed. Template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Cable Access Cover

Cable Access Cover



*Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a plinth base 1.5 high storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.*

| Standard Includes                                                      | Required to Specify                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| • Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze | 1 Style number<br>2 Color number for cover |

| Specification Information |       |         |        |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| • Dimensions              |       | • Style | • U.S. |
| D                         | W     | Number  | Price  |
| 47/8"                     | 57/8" | E6AJ45  | \$184  |
| .                         | .     | .       | .      |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 148 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mobile pedestal:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood top on wood cases:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Veneer square edge on all sides</li> <li>–Wood grain running in long direction on wood worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate price group 1 top on laminate cases:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–1 mm plastic square edge on all sides, color defaulted</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>One partition: solid wood</li> <li>One pencil tray: solid wood</li> <li>Four non-locking casters: black plastic only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for mobile pedestal<br>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected<br>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected<br>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Finish color number for pull<br>7 Finish color number for lock<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood mobile pedestal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate case with wood front)</li> </ul>    | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br>+\$31                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                        |
|                          | <b>Laminate mobile pedestal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>      | Soft close drawer slides                                                                                                                                                                                                               | +\$33 per drawer                                                                                           | Specify <i>with soft close drawer</i> .                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>   | <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                    | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                             |
|                          | <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                            | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b> | Miter fold drawer                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | –\$69                                                                                                      | Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .                                                                                                                                                    |

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.*

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.*

## ► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Depth of cushion top is 22¾".

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.  
► See page 149

| Options                                                         | U.S. Price    | Required to Specify                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cushion Top</b>                                              | • Cushion top | +\$304 each                                                     |
|                                                                 |               | Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and select fabric color number. |
| <b>Upholstery</b>                                               |               |                                                                 |
| • Fabric price group 1                                          | No cost       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 2                                          | +\$ 10        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 3                                          | +\$ 43        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 4                                          | +\$ 52        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 5                                          | +\$ 67        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 6                                          | +\$ 94        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 7                                          | +\$114        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 8                                          | +\$165        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 9                                          | +\$211        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 10                                         | +\$256        | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Leather price group                                           | +\$655        | Specify leather color number.                                   |
| • Select Surfaces leather price group 1                         | +\$655        | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .               |
| • Elmosoft leather price group                                  | +\$757        | Specify Elmosoft leather color number.                          |
| • Select Surfaces leather price group 2                         | +\$757        | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .               |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 17        | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .               |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options                |                           |                               |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2           | Wood Group 3              | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal



## One Box and One File Drawer

|      |      |     |                   |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 22¾" | 15½" | 23" | <b>E6PM201523</b> | \$1731 | \$1239 | \$1473 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------|------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|



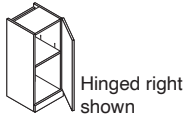
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base High Pedestal

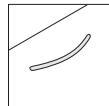
Wood Veneer or Laminate



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 150</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High pedestal:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Lock, keyed random (not available on open high pedestal)</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

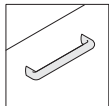
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



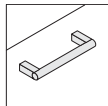
Contemporary

No cost



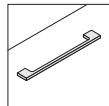
Jazz

+\$20 each



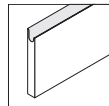
Bar

+\$27 each



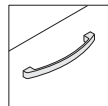
Nile

+\$27 each



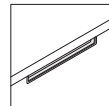
Integral\*

+\$27 each



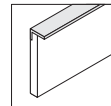
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.*

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | U.S. Price                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood high pedestal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                               | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                            |
|                          | <b>Laminate high pedestal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>   | <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                  | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                         | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                             |
|                          | <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                            | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Shelves</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/4" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                    | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                         | Specify with <i>3/4" shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Back panels for use with high pedestals</li> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Side support frame</li> </ul>                                                                         |                                                                                                            | <p>► Page 318</p> <p>► Page 550</p> <p>► Page 584</p>                                                                                                                                       |



### For Canadian Pricing

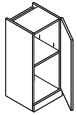
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                              |                                  |         |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case     |               |                                     |                              |                                  |         |
|              |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                                | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood                                | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Group 2                             | Group 3                      | Group 2                          | Group 3 |

## Plinth Base High Pedestal

Hinged right  
shown

## Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

## Hinged Left

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15¾" | 15" | 35⅞" | <b>E6PH151535L</b> | \$1759 | \$1283 | \$1513 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|

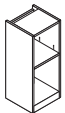
## Hinged Right

|      |     |      |                    |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15¾" | 15" | 35⅞" | <b>E6PH151535R</b> | \$1759 | \$1283 | \$1513 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |               |  | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |  |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case |  |                                     |                           |  |  |
|              |   |   |                   | Open<br>Front      | Open<br>Front |  | Wood                                | Wood Case with Open Front |  |  |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |               |  | Wood                                | Wood                      |  |  |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |               |  | Group 2                             | Group 3                   |  |  |

## Plinth Base High Pedestal



## Open with One Adjustable Shelf

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |  |       |        |  |  |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--|-------|--------|--|--|
| 15" | 15" | 35⅞" | <b>E6PH151535P</b> | \$1412 | \$1053 |  | +\$74 | +\$260 |  |  |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--|-------|--------|--|--|



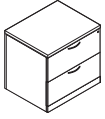
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



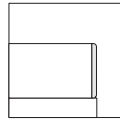
*Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.*

*Tip: The two-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.*

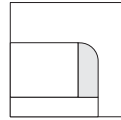
| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 152</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Solid wood edge on visitor's side</li> <li>– Veneer edge on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate worksurface with wood edge:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side</li> <li>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lateral file case:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Proud finished back panel to match case</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Standard close drawers</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface and lateral file case</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood or plastic edge color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>6 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

## Required Selections (Prices at Right)

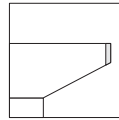
### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square

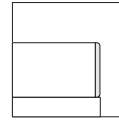


Wood Bullnose

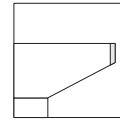


Wood Blade

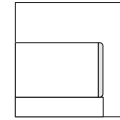
### Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



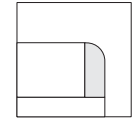
Plastic Square



Plastic Blade

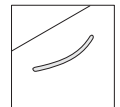


Wood Square

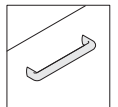
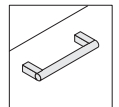
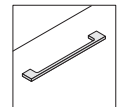
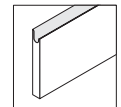
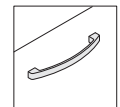
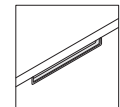
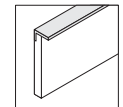


Wood Bullnose

### Pull Shape



Contemporary

Jazz  
+\$20 eachBar  
+\$27 eachNile  
+\$27 eachIntegral\*  
+\$27 eachTransitional  
+\$27 eachInset  
+\$27 eachBeam  
+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Options on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Required Selections on previous page

Tip: File capacities vary.  
► Page 204

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

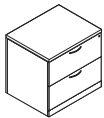
Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

|                          | Options                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood lateral file</b>                                                                                                           |                                 |                                                                                          |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 +\$ 64</li> <li>Wood group 3 +\$226</li> <li>Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> |                                 | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain. |
|                          | <b>Laminate lateral file</b>                                                                                                       |                                 |                                                                                          |
|                          | Laminate price group 1 front on laminate case                                                                                      | –\$363                          | Specify laminate color number.                                                           |
|                          | Laminate price group 2 front on laminate case                                                                                      | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                                           |
|                          | Open Line laminate                                                                                                                 | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.                                                |
|                          | Wood group 2 on wood edge on 30"W                                                                                                  | +\$ 30                          | Specify wood color number.                                                               |
|                          | Wood group 3 on wood edge on 30"W                                                                                                  | +\$101                          | Specify wood color number.                                                               |
|                          | Wood group 2 on wood edge on 36"W                                                                                                  | +\$ 50                          | Specify wood color number.                                                               |
|                          | Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W                                                                                                  | +\$176                          | Specify wood color number.                                                               |
|                          | Customiz stain on wood edge on 30"W and 36"W                                                                                       | No cost                         | Specify with Customiz stain.                                                             |
|                          | Wood group 2 on wood front                                                                                                         | +\$ 57                          | Specify with wood front on laminate case and indicate wood color number.                 |
|                          | Wood group 3 on wood front                                                                                                         | +\$202                          | Specify with wood front on laminate case and indicate wood color number.                 |
|                          | Customiz stain on wood front                                                                                                       | No cost                         | Specify with Customiz stain.                                                             |
|                          |                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                                                                                          |
|                          |                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                                                                                          |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>   | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                          |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome No cost</li> <li>Polished Chrome No cost</li> </ul>                            |                                 | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.<br>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.          |
|                          | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                      |                                 |                                                                                          |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                              |                                 | ► Page 646                                                                               |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For two-high</li> </ul>                                                                     | –\$106                          | Specify with miter fold drawer construction.                                             |

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions<br>D W H | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices     |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                       |                   | Wood Group 1           |                          |                       | Laminate                          |                           |                                       |
|                       |                   | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | Wood<br>Bullnose<br>Edge | Wood<br>Blade<br>Edge | 3 mm<br>Plastic<br>Square<br>Edge | Laminate<br>Blade<br>Edge | Wood<br>Square or<br>Bullnose<br>Edge |
|                       |                   |                        |                          |                       |                                   |                           |                                       |

## Plinth Base Lateral Files



## Two-High Lateral Files

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 29" | <b>E6LF243029T</b> | \$2657 | \$2764 | \$2811 | \$2360 | \$2460 | \$2531 |
| 24" | 36" | 29" | <b>E6LF243629T</b> | \$2845 | \$2952 | \$2999 | \$2517 | \$2617 | \$2688 |
| .   | .   | .   | .                  | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      |

# Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.*

*Tip: The four-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 152</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished inset top and back panel</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for lateral file</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: File capacities vary.*  
► Page 204

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Wood lateral file</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                               | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                               | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Laminate lateral file</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                 | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                          | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                         |
| <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For three-high</li> <li>For four-high</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                             | –\$159<br>–\$212                                                                                            | Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i> .<br>Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i> .                                                                            |

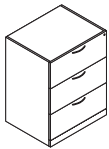


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                              |                                  |         |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case     |               |                                   |                              |                                  |         |
|            |   |   |                 | Wood<br>Front    | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                              | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               | Wood                              | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               | Group 2                           | Group 3                      | Group 2                          | Group 3 |

## Plinth Base Lateral Files



## Three-High Lateral Files

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6LF243041E</b> | \$3209 | \$2226 | \$2829 | +\$260 | +\$913 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 36" | 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6LF243641E</b> | \$3444 | \$2398 | \$3031 | +\$260 | +\$913 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     | :      |



## Four-High Lateral Files

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6LF243051F</b> | \$3918 | \$2611 | \$3458 | +\$260 | +\$913 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 36" | 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6LF243651F</b> | \$4215 | \$2809 | \$3716 | +\$260 | +\$913 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     | :      |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

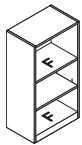
*Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Specify optional 1½" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.*

*Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in bookcases.*



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 172 | • Open bookcase<br>–Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Finished inset back on 45"H and 65½"H bookcases<br>• Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases<br>• Shelves: wood or laminate to match case | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                          |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                          |
| Surface Materials                            | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                              | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                      |
|                                              | <b>Wood bookcase</b><br>• Wood group 2<br><br>• Wood group 3<br><br>• Customiz stain                                                                                                                                 | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost                                                                                  | Specify wood color number.<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br><br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
|                                              | <b>Laminate bookcase</b><br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate                                                                                                                                         | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                         | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                      |
| <b>Shelves</b>                               | <b>Heavy load shelves</b><br>• On 45"H and 65½"H bookcases<br>• On 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases                                                                                                                         | +\$ 50<br>+\$123                                                                                                                                   | Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .<br>Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .                     |
|                                              | <b>Metal shelves</b><br>• Metal shelf                                                                                                                                                                                | No cost                                                                                                                                            | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                                           |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)        |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                          |              |
|            |   |   |              | Open Front       | Open Front    | <b>Wood</b><br>Wood Case with Open Front |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |               | Wood Group 2                             | Wood Group 3 |

## 45"H Bookcases

### One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6BF152445P</b> | \$1921 | \$1418 | +\$190 | +\$671 |
| 15" | 30" | 45" | <b>E6BF153045P</b> | \$2035 | \$1532 | +\$190 | +\$671 |
| 15" | 36" | 45" | <b>E6BF153645P</b> | \$2149 | \$1646 | +\$190 | +\$671 |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                   |         |
|            |   |   |                 | Open<br>Front    | Open<br>Front | <b>Wood</b>                       |         |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |               | Wood Case with Open Front         |         |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |               | Wood                              | Wood    |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |               | Group 2                           | Group 3 |

65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BF152465P</b> | \$2334 | \$1831 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BF153065P</b> | \$2469 | \$1966 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 36" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BF153665P</b> | \$2603 | \$2100 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :       |

72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

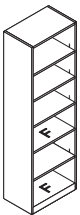
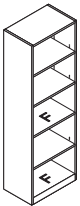
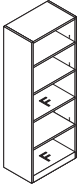
## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF152472P</b> | \$2525 | \$2022 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 30" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF153072P</b> | \$2672 | \$2169 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 36" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF153672P</b> | \$2818 | \$2315 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :       |

77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 24" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF152477P</b> | \$2719 | \$2216 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 30" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF153077P</b> | \$2875 | \$2372 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 36" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF153677P</b> | \$3029 | \$2526 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :       |



F=Fixed shelf

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



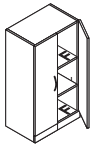
## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                                      | Options                                   | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases, continued</b> | <b>Non-locking glass doors, continued</b> |            |                                                                |
|                                                      | • On 24"W x 72 1/2"H bookcases            | +\$1218    | Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.    |
|                                                      | • On 30"W x 72 1/2"H bookcases            | +\$1362    | Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.    |
|                                                      | • On 36"W x 72 1/2"H bookcases            | +\$1518    | Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.    |
|                                                      | • On 24"W x 77 1/2"H bookcases            | +\$1324    | Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.    |
|                                                      | • On 30"W x 77 1/2"H bookcases            | +\$1466    | Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.    |
|                                                      | • On 36"W x 77 1/2"H bookcases            | +\$1568    | Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.    |
| <b>Shelves</b>                                       | <b>Frame</b>                              |            |                                                                |
|                                                      | • Painted metal frame for glass doors     | No cost    | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.       |
|                                                      | <b>Heavy load shelves</b>                 |            |                                                                |
|                                                      | • On 45"H and 65 5/8"H bookcases          | +\$ 50     | Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .                       |
|                                                      | • On 72 1/2"H and 77 1/2"H bookcases      | +\$ 123    | Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .                       |
|                                                      | <b>Metal shelves</b>                      |            |                                                                |
|                                                      | • Metal shelf                             | No cost    | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options                |                           |                               |         |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |         |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |         |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood                   | Wood                      | Wood                          | Wood    |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Group 2                | Group 3                   | Group 2                       | Group 3 |



## 45"H Bookcases

## One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

|         |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6BF152445D</b> | \$2634 | \$1897 | \$2350 | +\$240 | +\$847 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 7/8" | 30" | 45" | <b>E6BF153045D</b> | \$2747 | \$2010 | \$2463 | +\$240 | +\$847 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 7/8" | 36" | 45" | <b>E6BF153645D</b> | \$2863 | \$2126 | \$2579 | +\$264 | +\$931 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :       | :   | :   | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     | :      |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed Shelf



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

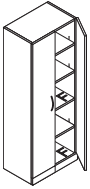
► See page 1 for details.

## Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

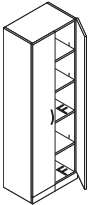
## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |                                  |         |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood Case          |                   | Laminate Case |                                     |         |                                  |         |
|              |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                                |         |                                  |         |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front        |         | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood                                | Wood    | Wood                             | Wood    |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Group 2                             | Group 3 | Group 2                          | Group 3 |

65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BF152465D</b> | \$3047 | \$2310 | \$2763 | +\$429 | +\$1500 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BF153065D</b> | \$3180 | \$2443 | \$2896 | +\$429 | +\$1500 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BF153665D</b> | \$3315 | \$2578 | \$3031 | +\$460 | +\$1610 | +\$103 | +\$360 |

72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF152472D</b> | \$3239 | \$2502 | \$2955 | +\$437 | +\$1535 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF153072D</b> | \$3385 | \$2648 | \$3101 | +\$460 | +\$1610 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF153672D</b> | \$3530 | \$2793 | \$3246 | +\$460 | +\$1610 | +\$103 | +\$360 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



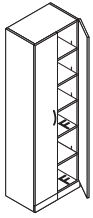
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               |                        |                              |                                  |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options              |                              |                                  |
| D                         | W | H |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case     |               | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                              |                                  |
|                           |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                   | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood                   | Wood                         | Wood                             |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Group 2                | Group 3                      | Group 2                          |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               |                        |                              | Group 3                          |

**77½"H Bookcases****Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves**

|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF152477D</b> | \$3430 | \$2693 | \$3146 | +\$437 | +\$1535 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF153077D</b> | \$3588 | \$2851 | \$3304 | +\$460 | +\$1610 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BF153677D</b> | \$3742 | \$3005 | \$3458 | +\$460 | +\$1610 | +\$103 | +\$360 |

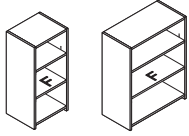
F= Fixed Shelf

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Specify optional 1½" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.*

*Tip: 71½"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: 36⅝"H stacking bookcases align with 65⅝"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work surfaces height of 29". 43½"H stacking bookcases align with 72½"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work surfaces height of 29". 48⅞" aligns with 77½"H.*

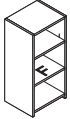
*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

F=Fixed shelf

| Standard Includes                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 176</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open bookcase:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished inset back</li> <li>Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |                                                                                                      |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| Options                                       | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                      | <b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .     |
|                                               | <b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                             | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                          | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                  |
| <b>Finished Inset Back</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate</li> <li>Wood</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                  | +\$153<br>+\$297                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back</i> .<br>Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> . |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shelves</b>                                | <b>Heavy load shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 36⅝"H and 43½"H bookcases</li> <li>On 48⅞"H bookcases</li> </ul>                                                                                                                      | +\$ 50<br>+\$ 74                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .<br>Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .                 |
|                                               | <b>Metal shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                        | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                                       |
| <b>Related Products</b>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>Finished back panels for stacking bookcases</li> </ul>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ► Page 550<br>► Page 566<br>► Page 585<br>► Page 398                                                 |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |

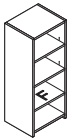
## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                   |         |
|            |   |   |              | Open Front       | Open Front    | Wood                              |         |
|            |   |   |              |                  |               | Wood Case with Open Front         |         |
|            |   |   |              |                  |               | Wood                              | Wood    |
|            |   |   |              |                  |               | Group 2                           | Group 3 |

36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases

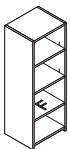
## Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 15" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS151536P</b> | \$1290 | \$ 851 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 18" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS151836P</b> | \$1402 | \$ 963 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 30" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS153036P</b> | \$1808 | \$1369 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 36" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS153636P</b> | \$1920 | \$1481 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :       |

43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

## Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 15" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS151543P</b> | \$1422 | \$ 983 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 18" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS151843P</b> | \$1531 | \$1092 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 30" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS153043P</b> | \$1987 | \$1548 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 36" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS153643P</b> | \$2101 | \$1662 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :       |

48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Bookcases

## Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

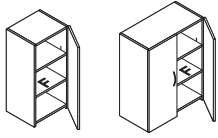
|     |     |                                   |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 15" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS151548P</b> | \$1550 | \$1111 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 18" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS151848P</b> | \$1662 | \$1223 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 30" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS153048P</b> | \$2166 | \$1727 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 36" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS153648P</b> | \$2281 | \$1842 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| :   | :   | :                                 | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :       |

F = Fixed shelf



# Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" aligns with 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.*

F= Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 176</li> <li>Bookcase with door(s), if selected:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Single door on 15"W and 18"W units</li> <li>Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units</li> <li>Unfinished inset back</li> <li>Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood bookcase               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate bookcase               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                    | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                           | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                              | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                           | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Painted Glass Door(s)</b><br><b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul> <b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul> <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul> | +\$ 368<br>+\$ 406<br>+\$ 736<br>+\$ 812<br><br>+\$ 406<br>+\$ 458<br>+\$ 812<br>+\$ 916<br><br>No cost | Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br><br>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br><br>Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door(s)</b><br><b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15"W</li> <li>• On 18"W</li> <li>• On 30"W</li> <li>• On 36"W</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | +\$ 503<br><br>+\$ 559<br><br>+\$1006<br><br>+\$1118                                                    | Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                        | Options                                                                       | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Doors, continued</b> | <b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</b> |            |                                                           |
|                                        | • On 15"W                                                                     | +\$ 559    | Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.    |
|                                        | • On 18"W                                                                     | +\$ 627    | Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.    |
|                                        | • On 30"W                                                                     | +\$1118    | Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.    |
|                                        | • On 36"W                                                                     | +\$1254    | Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.    |
|                                        | <b>Frame</b>                                                                  |            |                                                           |
|                                        | • Painted metal frame for glass doors                                         | No cost    | Specify with frame and select paint color number.         |
| <b>Finished Inset Back</b>             | • Laminate                                                                    | +\$ 153    | Specify with laminate finished inset back.                |
|                                        | • Wood                                                                        | +\$ 297    | Specify with wood finished inset back..                   |
| <b>Shelves</b>                         | <b>Heavy load shelves</b>                                                     |            |                                                           |
|                                        | • On 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H and 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H  | +\$ 50     | Specify with heavy load shelves.                          |
|                                        | • On 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H                                       | +\$ 74     | Specify with heavy load shelves.                          |
|                                        | <b>Metal shelves</b>                                                          |            |                                                           |
|                                        | • Metal shelf                                                                 | No cost    | Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number. |
| <b>Related Products</b>                | • Single-high overhead cabinets                                               |            | ► Page 550                                                |
|                                        | • Organizer, open, and accessory shelves                                      |            | ► Page 566                                                |
|                                        | • Suspension/ganging hardware kit                                             |            | ► Page 585                                                |
|                                        | • Finished back panels for stacking bookcases                                 |            | ► Page 398                                                |

Tip: Specify optional 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick heavy load or metal shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

## ► Specification Information, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

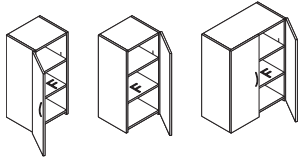
## Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            |                                   |              |                               |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                              | Wood         | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood         |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Wood         |                               | Wood         |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3 | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Stacking Bookcases

36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases

## Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

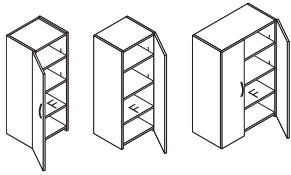
|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 15" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS151536L</b> | \$1720 | \$ 977 | \$1219 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS151836L</b> | \$1833 | \$1090 | \$1332 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 15" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS151536R</b> | \$1720 | \$ 977 | \$1219 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS151836R</b> | \$1833 | \$1090 | \$1332 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS153036D</b> | \$2534 | \$1919 | \$2282 | +\$240 | +\$847 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS153636D</b> | \$2758 | \$2289 | \$2652 | +\$240 | +\$847 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

## Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 15" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS151543L</b> | \$1848 | \$1105 | \$1347 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS151843L</b> | \$1961 | \$1218 | \$1460 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 15" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS151543R</b> | \$1848 | \$1105 | \$1347 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS151843R</b> | \$1961 | \$1218 | \$1460 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS153043D</b> | \$2715 | \$2100 | \$2463 | +\$240 | +\$847 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS153643D</b> | \$2935 | \$2466 | \$2829 | +\$264 | +\$931 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

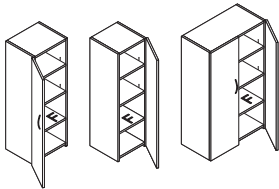
► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               |                                   |                                  |                 |
|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |
| D                         | W | H |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case     |               |                                   |                                  |                 |
|                           |   |   |                 | Wood<br>Front    | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                              |                                  |                 |
|                           |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |                 |
|                           |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               | Wood                              | Wood                             | Wood            |
|                           |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               | Group 2                           | Group 3                          | Group 2 Group 3 |

## Stacking Bookcases

48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Bookcases

## Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|                                  |     |                                   |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 15" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS151548L</b> | \$1978 | \$1235 | \$1477 | +\$387 | +\$1351 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS151848L</b> | \$2088 | \$1345 | \$1587 | +\$405 | +\$1416 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|                                  |     |                                   |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 15" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS151548R</b> | \$1978 | \$1235 | \$1477 | +\$387 | +\$1351 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS151848R</b> | \$2088 | \$1345 | \$1587 | +\$405 | +\$1416 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|                                  |     |                                   |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS153048D</b> | \$2894 | \$2279 | \$2642 | +\$429 | +\$1500 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS153648D</b> | \$3111 | \$2642 | \$3005 | +\$429 | +\$1500 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

F= Fixed shelf



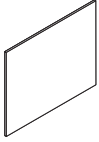
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 176</li> <li>• Back panel: wood group1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Price                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Wood back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <b>Laminate back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open line laminate</li> </ul> | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>No cost<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S. Base Prices | Options                |
|------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|
| D W H      | Number | Wood Group 1     | (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|            |        | Laminate         | Wood                   |
|            |        |                  | Wood                   |
|            |        |                  | Group 2                |
|            |        |                  | Group 3                |

## Back Panel

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

|      |     |                                  |                  |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 15" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB1536V</b> | \$280 | \$216 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 18" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB1836V</b> | \$300 | \$236 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 30" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB3036V</b> | \$391 | \$327 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB3636V</b> | \$412 | \$348 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

|      |     |                                  |                  |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 15" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB1543V</b> | \$308 | \$244 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 18" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB1843V</b> | \$322 | \$258 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 30" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB3043V</b> | \$442 | \$378 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB3643V</b> | \$462 | \$398 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

|      |     |                                   |                  |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 15" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB1548V</b> | \$319 | \$255 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 18" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB1848V</b> | \$324 | \$260 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 30" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB3048V</b> | \$467 | \$403 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB3648V</b> | \$485 | \$421 | +\$74 | +\$260 |



### For Canadian Pricing

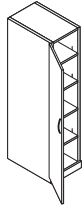
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 178</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tower:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Single door on 15½"W units</li> <li>Two doors on 24"W units:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished inset back on 45", 55¼", 65⅝", and 72½"H towers</li> <li>Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers</li> <li>Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> <li>Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>No cost<br><br><br><br>                                                                                                                               | Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br><br>► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                               | Specify with ¾" <i>shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Painted Glass Door for Towers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Non-locking glass door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 45"H wood towers</li> <li>On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers</li> <li>On 72½"H wood towers</li> <li>On 77½"H wood towers</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                      | +\$399<br>+\$449<br>+\$487<br>+\$523<br><br>No cost                                                                                                              | Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.<br><br>Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.<br><br>Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                |

► Options, continued on next page

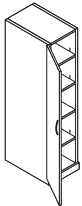
## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                       | Options                                  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door for Towers</b> | <b>Non-locking glass door</b>            |            |                                                            |
|                                       | • On 45"H wood towers                    | +\$559     | Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. |
|                                       | • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers         | +\$627     | Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. |
|                                       | • On 72½"H wood towers                   | +\$681     | Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. |
|                                       | • On 77½"H wood towers                   | +\$733     | Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. |
| <b>Related Products</b>               | <b>Frame</b>                             |            |                                                            |
|                                       | • Painted metal frame for glass doors    | No cost    | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.   |
|                                       | • Single-high overhead cabinets          |            | ► Page 550                                                 |
|                                       | • Double-high overhead cabinets          |            | ► Page 558                                                 |
|                                       | • Organizer, open, and accessory shelves |            | ► Page 566                                                 |
|                                       | • Suspension/ganging hardware kit        |            | ► Page 585                                                 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D    W    H | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                              |                                  |                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                           |                 | Wood Case        |                | Laminate Case |                                   |                              |                                  |                                  |
|                           |                 | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front    | Wood                              | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood                             |
|                           |                 |                  |                |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |
|                           |                 |                  |                |               | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                 | Wood Group 2                     | Wood Group 3                     |

## Plinth Base Towers



## Towers with Door Hinged Left

## One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 15½" | 45" | <b>E6TW181545L</b> | \$2142 | \$1441 | \$1641 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 45" | <b>E6TW241545L</b> | \$2610 | \$1909 | \$2109 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 15½" | 55¼" | <b>E6TW181555L</b> | \$2349 | \$1648 | \$1848 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 55¼" | <b>E6TW241555L</b> | \$2815 | \$2114 | \$2314 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW241565A</b> | \$3022 | \$2321 | \$2521 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 15½" | 72½" | <b>E6TW241572A</b> | \$3098 | \$2397 | \$2597 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 77½" | <b>E6TW241577A</b> | \$3173 | \$2472 | \$2672 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



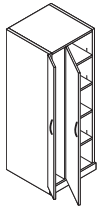
## Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                              | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3              | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Plinth Base Towers



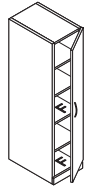
## Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TW242465C</b> | \$3629 | \$2691 | \$3128 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 30" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TW302465C</b> | \$4094 | \$3156 | \$3593 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TW242472C</b> | \$3717 | \$2779 | \$3216 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 30" | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TW302472C</b> | \$4183 | \$3245 | \$3682 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TW242477C</b> | \$3807 | \$2869 | \$3306 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 30" | 24" | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TW302477C</b> | \$4274 | \$3336 | \$3773 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |



Right-Hand Unit

## Towers with Door Hinged Right

## One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |                                  |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 45" | <b>E6TW181545R</b> | \$2142 | \$1441 | \$1641 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 45" | <b>E6TW241545R</b> | \$2610 | \$1909 | \$2109 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |                                  |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6TW181555R</b> | \$2349 | \$1648 | \$1848 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6TW241555R</b> | \$2815 | \$2114 | \$2314 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| :   | :                                | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |

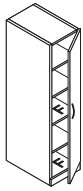
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |              |                  |                |            |                           |                               |              |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options                   |                               |              |
| D                         | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | (Add \$ to Base Price)    |                               |              |
|                           |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                      | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Case with Wood Front | Wood                          | Wood         |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |                |            |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |

## Plinth Base Towers



Right-Hand Unit

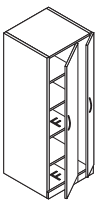
## Towers with Door Hinged Right, continued

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW241565B</b> | \$3022 | \$2321 | \$2521 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 15½" | 72½" | <b>E6TW241572B</b> | \$3098 | \$2397 | \$2597 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 77½" | <b>E6TW241577B</b> | \$3173 | \$2472 | \$2672 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :   | :    | :    | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |



## Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW242465D</b> | \$3629 | \$2691 | \$3128 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 30" | 24" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW302465D</b> | \$4094 | \$3156 | \$3593 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 72½" | <b>E6TW242472D</b> | \$3717 | \$2779 | \$3216 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 30" | 24" | 72½" | <b>E6TW302472D</b> | \$4183 | \$3245 | \$3682 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

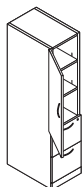
## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 77½" | <b>E6TW242477D</b> | \$3807 | \$2869 | \$3306 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 30" | 24" | 77½" | <b>E6TW302477D</b> | \$4274 | \$3336 | \$3773 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.  
F=Fixed shelf

# Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: Open/shelves are not recommended as bookshelves.*

*Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.*

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W drawers.*

*Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 178</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tower:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Single door on 15<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"W units</li> <li>• Two doors on 24"W units:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>– Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back on 45", 55<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>", 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>", and 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H towers</li> <li>• Unfinished inset back on 77<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H towers</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Shelves: wood or laminate to match case</li> <li>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>• Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood tower</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                               | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                        |
|                          | <b>Laminate tower</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>      | • Soft close drawer slides                                                                                                                                                                                       | +\$33 per drawer                                                                                           | Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>   | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                      | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                         |
|                          | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | • Factory- and field-installed keying                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Shelves</b>           | • ¾" shelf                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No cost                                                                                                    | Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> .                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          | • Metal shelf                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No cost                                                                                                    | Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                        |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

| Options                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Painted Glass Door for Towers</b>       | <b>Non-locking glass door</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                          |
| • On 45"H wood towers                      | +\$323                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify with glass door and select finish.                                                                               |
| • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers           | +\$361                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify with glass door and select finish.                                                                               |
| • On 72½"H wood towers                     | +\$380                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify with glass door and select finish.                                                                               |
| • On 77½"H wood towers                     | +\$399                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify with glass door and select finish.                                                                               |
| <b>Frame</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |
| • Painted metal frame for glass doors      | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify with frame and select paint color number.                                                                        |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door for Towers</b>      | <b>Non-locking glass door</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                          |
| • On 45"H wood towers                      | +\$453 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.                                                                      |
| • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers           | +\$503 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.                                                                      |
| • On 72½"H wood towers                     | +\$531 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.                                                                      |
| • On 77½"H wood towers                     | +\$559 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.                                                                      |
| <b>Frame</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |
| • Painted metal frame for glass doors      | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify with frame and select paint color number.                                                                        |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>                   | <b>(Not available on 18"D towers)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |
| • On 45"H towers (with one drawer)         | —\$ 32 per drawer                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify with miter fold drawers.                                                                                         |
| • On 45"H towers (with two drawers)        | —\$ 64 per drawer                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify with miter fold drawers.                                                                                         |
| • On 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H towers | —\$ 64 per drawer                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify with miter fold drawers.                                                                                         |
| <b>Related Products</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>• Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 550</li> <li>► Page 558</li> <li>► Page 566</li> <li>► Page 585</li> </ul> |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D W H | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |         |         |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                     |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | Wood                              |                               |         |         |
|                     |                 | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |         |         |
|                     |                 |                  |                |            | Wood                              | Wood                          | Wood    | Wood    |
|                     |                 |                  |                |            | Group 2                           | Group 3                       | Group 2 | Group 3 |

## Towers with Door Hinged Left

## One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |      |     |             |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|-----|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 45" | E6TW241545E | \$2984 | \$2046 | \$2483 | +\$279 | +\$ 980 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|------|-----|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

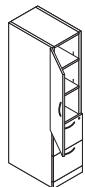
## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |      |      |             |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 65⅝" | E6TW241565E | \$3334 | \$2396 | \$2833 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 15½" | 72½" | E6TW241572E | \$3416 | \$2478 | \$2915 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |      |      |             |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 77½" | E6TW241577E | \$3495 | \$2557 | \$2994 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

## Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   |                                     |                                  |                 |                 |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |  |                   | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
| D                         | W | H |                   | Wood Case          |  | Laminate Case     |                                     |                                  |                 |                 |
|                           |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      |  | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front                       | Wood                             |                 |                 |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front        | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |                 |                 |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3                  | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |

**Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left****One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6TW182445T</b> | \$3860 | \$2922 | \$3359 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 24" | 55¼" | <b>E6TW182455T</b> | \$3918 | \$2980 | \$3417 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

**One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6TW242445T</b> | \$3918 | \$2980 | \$3417 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom**

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 55¼" | <b>E6TW242455T</b> | \$3974 | \$3036 | \$3473 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

**One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom**

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6TW242445G</b> | \$3860 | \$2922 | \$3359 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

**Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW242465G</b> | \$4086 | \$3148 | \$3585 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 72½" | <b>E6TW242472G</b> | \$4186 | \$3248 | \$3685 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 77½" | <b>E6TW242477G</b> | \$4289 | \$3351 | \$3788 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

**Towers with Door Hinged Right****One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom**

|     |      |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 45" | <b>E6TW241545F</b> | \$2984 | \$2046 | \$2483 | +\$279 | +\$ 980 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

**Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

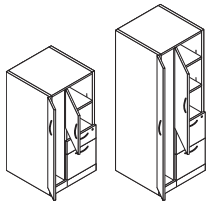
|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW241565F</b> | \$3334 | \$2396 | \$2833 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 72½" | <b>E6TW241572F</b> | \$3416 | \$2478 | \$2915 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

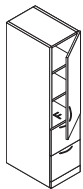
**Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom**

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 77½" | <b>E6TW241577F</b> | \$3495 | \$2557 | \$2994 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



F=Fixed shelf

**For Canadian Pricing**

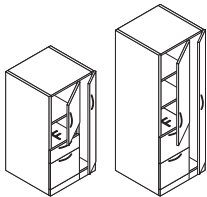
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions<br>D    W    H | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                             |                   | Wood Case          |                   | Laminate Case |                                     |                                  |                 |                 |
|                             |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                                | Wood                             | Wood            | Wood            |
|                             |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front        | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |                 |                 |
|                             |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3                  | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |



F=Fixed shelf

## Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

## One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6TW182445W</b> | \$3860 | \$2922 | \$3359 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 24" | 55¼" | <b>E6TW182455W</b> | \$3918 | \$2980 | \$3417 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6TW242445W</b> | \$3918 | \$2980 | \$3417 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 55¼" | <b>E6TW242455W</b> | \$3974 | \$3036 | \$3473 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6TW242445H</b> | \$3860 | \$2922 | \$3359 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW242465H</b> | \$4086 | \$3148 | \$3585 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 72½" | <b>E6TW242472H</b> | \$4186 | \$3248 | \$3685 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 77½" | <b>E6TW242477H</b> | \$4289 | \$3351 | \$3788 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|



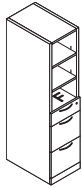
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 178

## Standard Includes

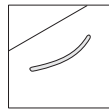
- Tower:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Wardrobe on 24"W units:
  - Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
  - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 55 1/4", 65 5/8", and 72 1/2"H towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77 1/2"H towers
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Finish color number for pull
  - 7 Finish color number for lock
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

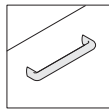
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



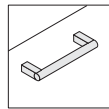
Contemporary

No cost



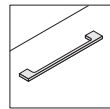
Jazz

+\$20 each



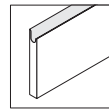
Bar

+\$27 each



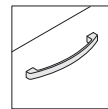
Nile

+\$27 each



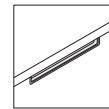
Integral\*

+\$27 each



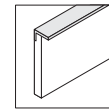
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip:* Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15 1/2"W drawers.

*Tip:* Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

*Tip:* Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

*Tip:* Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

F= Fixed shelf

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                             | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost             | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                         |
|                          | <b>Laminate tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                   | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                      |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                 | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost             | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>      | • Soft close drawer slides                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +\$33 per drawer                                          | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>   | <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          | No cost<br>No cost                                        | Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                                                          |
|                          | <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            |                                                           | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Shelves</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                            | No cost<br>No cost                                        | Specify with 3/4" <i>shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b> | <b>(Not available on 18"D towers)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 45"H towers</li> <li>• On 55 1/4"H towers</li> <li>• On 65 5/8"H towers</li> <li>• On 72 1/2"H towers</li> <li>• On 77 1/2"H towers</li> </ul> | –\$64<br>–\$64<br>–\$96<br>–\$96<br>–\$96                 | Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .<br>Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .<br>Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .<br>Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .<br>Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>• Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>          |                                                           | ► Page 550<br>► Page 558<br>► Page 566<br>► Page 585                                                                                                                                                                     |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D    W    H | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                              |                                  |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                           |                 | Wood Case        |                   | Laminate Case |                                   |                              |                                  |         |
|                           |                 | Wood<br>Front    | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                              | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|                           |                 |                  |                   |               | Wood                              | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|                           |                 |                  |                   |               | Group 2                           | Group 3                      | Group 2                          | Group 3 |

## Open Shelves

## One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |      |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 15½" | 45" | <b>E6TW181545J</b> | \$2566 | \$1912 | \$2232 | +\$281 | +\$ 980 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 24" | 15½" | 45" | <b>E6TW241545J</b> | \$2938 | \$2284 | \$2604 | +\$281 | +\$ 980 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawers on Bottom

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 15½" | 55¼" | <b>E6TW181555J</b> | \$2732 | \$2078 | \$2398 | +\$281 | +\$ 980 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 24" | 15½" | 55¼" | <b>E6TW241555J</b> | \$3102 | \$2448 | \$2768 | +\$281 | +\$ 980 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW241565J</b> | \$3286 | \$2632 | \$2952 | +\$337 | +\$1174 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 24" | 15½" | 72½" | <b>E6TW241572J</b> | \$3368 | \$2714 | \$3034 | +\$337 | +\$1174 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 77½" | <b>E6TW241577J</b> | \$3451 | \$2797 | \$3117 | +\$337 | +\$1174 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

## One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6TW242445K</b> | \$4024 | \$3203 | \$3523 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW242465K</b> | \$4221 | \$3567 | \$3887 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 24" | 72½" | <b>E6TW242472K</b> | \$4325 | \$3671 | \$3991 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 77½" | <b>E6TW242477K</b> | \$4428 | \$3774 | \$4094 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

## One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 45" | <b>E6TW242445L</b> | \$4024 | \$3203 | \$3523 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

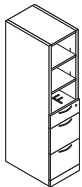
## Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TW242465L</b> | \$4221 | \$3567 | \$3887 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 24" | 72½" | <b>E6TW242472L</b> | \$4325 | \$3671 | \$3991 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

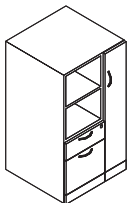
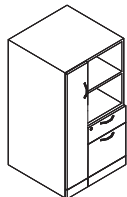
## Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 77½" | <b>E6TW242477L</b> | \$4428 | \$3774 | \$4094 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



F=Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                              |                                  |         |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case     |               |                                     |                              |                                  |         |
|              |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                                | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood                                | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Group 2                             | Group 3                      | Group 2                          | Group 3 |

**Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

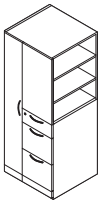
**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom**

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TW242465M</b> | \$4221 | \$3567 | \$3887 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |

**Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom**

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TW242465N</b> | \$4221 | \$3567 | \$3887 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |



*Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.*

F= Fixed Shelf



**For Canadian Pricing**

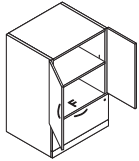
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with  
Open Shelves and Drawers

# Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



F=Fixed shelf

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 178

## Standard Includes

- Vertical cabinet:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Finished inset back on 45", 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H vertical cabinets
- Unfinished inset back on 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H vertical cabinets
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawers

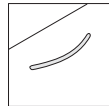
## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for vertical cabinet
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Finish color number for pull
  - 7 Finish color number for lock
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

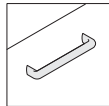
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



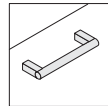
Contemporary

No cost



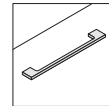
Jazz

+\$20 each



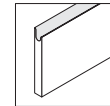
Bar

+\$27 each



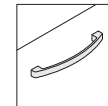
Nile

+\$27 each



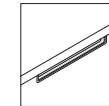
Integral\*

+\$27 each



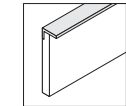
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Hinged doors over four drawers are an exception to this rule.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

|                                                  | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                         | <b>Wood tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                               | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                     |
|                                                  | <b>Laminate tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                         | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                          |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                           | <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                          | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock<br>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                  | <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Shelves</b>                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                          | Specify with 3/4" shelf.<br>Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Painted Glass Doors for Vertical Cabinets</b> | <b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 45"H wood vertical cabinets</li> <li>• On 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H wood vertical cabinets</li> <li>• On 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H wood vertical cabinets</li> <li>• On 77<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H wood vertical cabinets</li> </ul> | +\$646<br>+\$722<br>+\$760<br>+\$798                                                                        | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. |
|                                                  | <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No cost                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                             |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

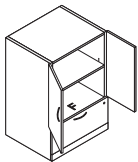
| Options                                                       | U.S. Price       | Required to Specify                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door for Vertical Cabinets</b>              |                  |                                                     |
| • <b>Non-locking glass door</b>                               |                  |                                                     |
| • On 45"H wood vertical cabinets                              | +\$ 906 per door | Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish. |
| • On 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H wood vertical cabinet  | +\$1006 per door | Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish. |
| • On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood vertical cabinets | +\$1062 per door | Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish. |
| • On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood vertical cabinets | +\$1118 per door | Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish. |
| <b>Frame</b>                                                  |                  |                                                     |
| • Painted metal frame for glass doors                         | No cost          | Specify with frame and select paint color number.   |
| <b>Miter Fold Drawer</b>                                      |                  |                                                     |
| • For one drawer                                              | –\$ 53           | Specify with miter fold drawers.                    |
| • For two drawers                                             | –\$ 106          | Specify with miter fold drawers.                    |
| • For four drawers                                            | –\$ 212          | Specify with miter fold drawers.                    |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                       |                  |                                                     |
| • Single-high overhead cabinets                               |                  | ► Page 550                                          |
| • Double-high overhead cabinets                               |                  | ► Page 558                                          |
| • Organizer, open, and accessory shelves                      |                  | ► Page 566                                          |
| • Suspension/ganging hardware kit                             |                  | ► Page 585                                          |

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H vertical cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options                   |         |                               |         |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | (Add \$ to Base Price)    |         |                               |         |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                      |         |                               |         |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Case with Wood Front |         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |         |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood                      | Wood    | Wood                          | Wood    |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Group 2                   | Group 3 | Group 2                       | Group 3 |

## 45"H Vertical Cabinets



## Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 45" | <b>E6KV243045A</b> | \$4151 | \$2985 | \$3765 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



## For Canadian Pricing

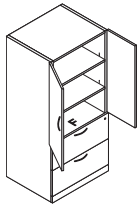
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

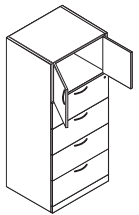
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               |                              |                                  |         |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options                    |                                  |         |
| D                         | W | H |                   | Wood Case          |                   | Laminate Case | (Add \$ to Base Price)       |                                  |         |
|                           |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Group 2                      | Group 3                          | Group 2 |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               |                              |                                  | Group 3 |

65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Vertical Cabinets

## Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6KV243065B</b> | \$4698 | \$3532 | \$4312 | +\$549 | +\$1919 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|



## Hinged Doors and Four 12"H Drawers

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6KV243065D</b> | \$5825 | \$4659 | \$5439 | +\$548 | +\$1919 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :      | :      |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

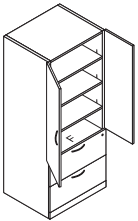
F=Fixed shelf

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

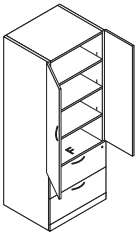
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   |                              |                                  |         |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |  |                   | • Options                    |                                  |         |
| D                         | W | H |                   | Wood Case          |  | Laminate Case     | (Add \$ to Base Price)       |                                  |         |
|                           |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      |  | Laminate<br>Front | Wood                         |                                  |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   | Group 2                      | Group 3                          | Group 2 |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   |                              |                                  | Group 3 |

**72½"H Vertical Cabinets****Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers**

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 72½" | <b>E6KV243072B</b> | \$4813 | \$3647 | \$4427 | +\$548 | +\$1919 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :      | :      |

**77½"H Vertical Cabinets****Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers**

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 77½" | <b>E6KV243077B</b> | \$4929 | \$3763 | \$4543 | +\$548 | +\$1919 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :      | :      |

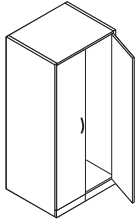
F=Fixed shelf

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Wardrobes

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 178

## Standard Includes

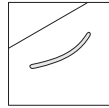
- Wardrobes:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Finished inset back on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H wardrobes
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H wardrobes
- Full coat rod on 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H (wider than 12"W) wardrobes only
- Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes
- Lock, keyed random

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Finish color number for pull
  - 7 Finish color number for lock
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

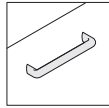
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



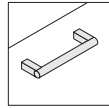
Contemporary

No cost



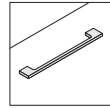
Jazz

+\$20 each



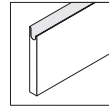
Bar

+\$27 each



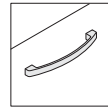
Nile

+\$27 each



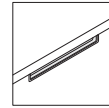
Integral\*

+\$27 each



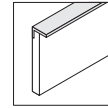
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

*Tip: To ensure stability, 12"W wardrobe must be attached to a building wall or to adjacent furniture.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.*

*Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).*

*Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

|                                         | Options                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                | <b>Wood wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                               | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                            |
|                                         | <b>Laminate wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>       | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                  | <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                 | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                          | Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                             |
|                                         | <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                   |                                                                                                             | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Painted Glass Doors for Wardrobe</b> | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 45"H wardrobes</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                         | • 12"W                                                                                                                                  | +\$ 361                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H wardrobes</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                         | • 12"W                                                                                                                                  | +\$ 399                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H wardrobes</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                         | • 12"W                                                                                                                                  | +\$ 424                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | • 15½"W                                                                                                                                 | +\$ 449                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | • 30"W                                                                                                                                  | +\$ 895                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H wardrobes</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                         | • 12"W                                                                                                                                  | +\$ 444                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | • 15½"W                                                                                                                                 | +\$ 487                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | • 30"W                                                                                                                                  | +\$ 972                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 77½"H wardrobes</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                         | • 12"W                                                                                                                                  | +\$ 461                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | • 15½"W                                                                                                                                 | +\$ 523                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | • 30"W                                                                                                                                  | +\$1046                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                         | • Painted metal frame for glass doors                                                                                                   | No cost                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                    |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                          | Options                                           | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Wardrobe</b> | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 45"H wardrobes</b>  |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • 12"W                                            | +\$ 503    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H wardrobes</b> |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • 12"W                                            | +\$ 559    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H wardrobes</b> |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • 12"W                                            | +\$ 627    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | • 15½"W                                           | +\$ 627    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | • 30"W                                            | +\$1254    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H wardrobes</b> |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • 12"W                                            | +\$ 620    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
| <b>Related Products</b>                  | • 15½"W                                           | +\$ 681    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | • 30"W                                            | +\$1362    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 77½"H wardrobes</b> |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • 12"W                                            | +\$ 646    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | • 15½"W                                           | +\$ 733    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | • 30"W                                            | +\$1466    | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | <b>Frame</b>                                      |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • Painted metal frame for glass doors             | No cost    | Specify with frame and select paint color number.    |
|                                          | • Single-high overhead cabinets                   |            | ► Page 550                                           |
|                                          | • Double-high overhead cabinets                   |            | ► Page 558                                           |
|                                          | • Organizer, open, and accessory shelves          |            | ► Page 566                                           |
|                                          | • Suspension/ganging hardware kit                 |            | ► Page 585                                           |

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D W H | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                     |                 | Wood Case        |                | Laminate Case |                                   |                               |              |              |
|                     |                 | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front    | Wood                              | Wood                          | Wood         | Wood         |
|                     |                 |                  |                |               | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|                     |                 |                  |                |               | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 45"H Wardrobes

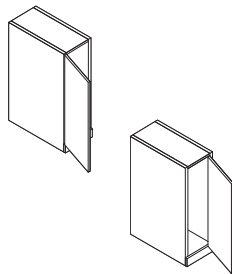
## Door Hinged Left-Hand

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 12" | 45" | <b>E6KW181245L</b> | \$1786 | \$1085 | \$1285 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12" | 45" | <b>E6KW241245L</b> | \$2217 | \$1516 | \$1716 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Door Hinged Right-Hand

|     |     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 12" | 45" | <b>E6KW181245R</b> | \$1786 | \$1085 | \$1285 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12" | 45" | <b>E6KW241245R</b> | \$2217 | \$1516 | \$1716 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.



## Plinth Base Wardrobes, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   |                                     |                                  |         |         |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |  |                   | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |         |         |  |
| D                         | W | H |                   | Wood Case          |  | Laminate Case     |                                     |                                  |         |         |  |
|                           |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      |  | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front                       | Wood                             |         |         |  |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front        | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |         |  |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   | Wood                                | Wood                             | Wood    | Wood    |  |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |  |                   | Group 2                             | Group 3                          | Group 2 | Group 3 |  |

**55¼"H Wardrobes****Door Hinged Left-Hand**

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 12" | 55¼" | <b>E6KW181255L</b> | \$1978 | \$1277 | \$1477 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12" | 55¼" | <b>E6KW241255L</b> | \$2493 | \$1792 | \$1992 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

**Door Hinged Right-Hand**

|     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 12" | 55¼" | <b>E6KW181255R</b> | \$1978 | \$1277 | \$1477 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12" | 55¼" | <b>E6KW241255R</b> | \$2493 | \$1792 | \$1992 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

**65⅝"H Wardrobes****Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod**

|     |     |      |                   |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 65⅝" | <b>E6KW243065</b> | \$3421 | \$2580 | \$2900 | +\$549 | +\$1919 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

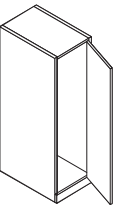
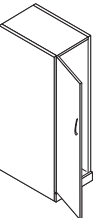
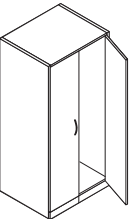
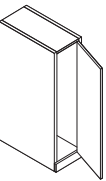
**Door Hinged Left-Hand**

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 12"  | 65⅝" | <b>E6KW181265L</b> | \$2170 | \$1469 | \$1669 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12"  | 65⅝" | <b>E6KW241265L</b> | \$2766 | \$2065 | \$2265 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 65⅝" | <b>E6KW241565L</b> | \$2789 | \$2088 | \$2288 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

**Door Hinged Right-Hand**

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 12"  | 65⅝" | <b>E6KW181265R</b> | \$2170 | \$1469 | \$1669 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12"  | 65⅝" | <b>E6KW241265R</b> | \$2766 | \$2065 | \$2265 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 65⅝" | <b>E6KW241565R</b> | \$2789 | \$2088 | \$2288 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions<br>D    W    H | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                |            | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |         |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                             |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case  |            |                                     |                 |         |         |
|                             |                   | Wood Front         | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                                | Laminate Case   |         |         |
|                             |                   |                    |                |            | Wood Case with                      | with Wood Front |         |         |
|                             |                   |                    |                |            | Wood Front                          |                 |         |         |
|                             |                   |                    |                |            | Wood                                | Wood            | Wood    | Wood    |
|                             |                   |                    |                |            | Group 2                             | Group 3         | Group 2 | Group 3 |

## 72½"H Wardrobes

## Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod

|     |     |      |                   |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 72½" | <b>E6KW243072</b> | \$3499 | \$2658 | \$2978 | +\$548 | +\$1919 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|

## Door Hinged Left-Hand

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 12"  | 72½" | <b>E6KW181272L</b> | \$2265 | \$1564 | \$1764 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12"  | 72½" | <b>E6KW241272L</b> | \$2837 | \$2136 | \$2336 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 72½" | <b>E6KW241572L</b> | \$2859 | \$2158 | \$2358 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |

## Door Hinged Right-Hand

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 12"  | 72½" | <b>E6KW181272R</b> | \$2265 | \$1564 | \$1764 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12"  | 72½" | <b>E6KW241272R</b> | \$2837 | \$2136 | \$2336 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 72½" | <b>E6KW241572R</b> | \$2859 | \$2158 | \$2358 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Plinth Base Wardrobes, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

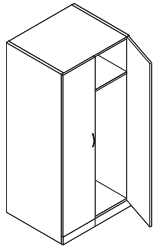
## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |                              | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |      |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood Case          |                   | Laminate Case                | Wood                                | Wood                             | Wood            | Wood |
|              |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front                |                                     |                                  |                 |      |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front |                                     | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |                 |      |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   | Wood<br>Group 2              | Wood<br>Group 3                     | Wood<br>Group 2                  | Wood<br>Group 3 |      |

## 77½"H Wardrobes

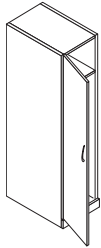
## Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf

|     |     |      |                   |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 77½" | <b>E6KW243077</b> | \$3579 | \$2738 | \$3058 | +\$548 | +\$1919 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|



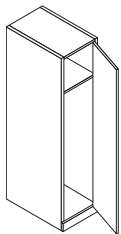
## Door Hinged Left-Hand with One Fixed Shelf

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 12"  | 77½" | <b>E6KW181277L</b> | \$2363 | \$1662 | \$1862 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12"  | 77½" | <b>E6KW241277L</b> | \$2907 | \$2206 | \$2406 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 77½" | <b>E6KW241577L</b> | \$2929 | \$2228 | \$2428 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |



## Door Hinged Right-Hand with One Fixed Shelf

|     |      |      |                    |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 12"  | 77½" | <b>E6KW181277R</b> | \$2363 | \$1662 | \$1862 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12"  | 77½" | <b>E6KW241277R</b> | \$2907 | \$2206 | \$2406 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 77½" | <b>E6KW241577R</b> | \$2929 | \$2228 | \$2428 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Storage

## Leg Base Storage and Lateral Files

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Leg Base 21½"H Storage            | 422 |
| Leg Base 27½"H Storage            |     |
| 18"D Storage                      | 424 |
| 24"D Storage                      | 426 |
| Cable Access Cover                | 429 |
| High Pedestals                    | 430 |
| Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High | 432 |

## Leg Base Return Credenzas 434

### Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| 60"W Credenzas | 438 |
| 66"W Credenzas | 440 |
| 72"W Credenzas | 442 |
| 90"W Credenzas | 444 |
| 96"W Credenzas | 446 |

### Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

#### 18"D Credenzas

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| 60"W Credenzas | 448 |
| 72"W Credenzas | 450 |
| 90"W Credenzas | 452 |
| 96"W Credenzas | 454 |

#### 24"D Credenzas

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| 45"W Credenzas  | 456 |
| 48"W Credenzas  | 458 |
| 54"W Credenzas  | 460 |
| 60"W Credenzas  | 462 |
| 66"W Credenzas  | 465 |
| 72"W Credenzas  | 470 |
| 78"W Credenzas  | 474 |
| 84"W Credenzas  | 478 |
| 90"W Credenzas  | 484 |
| 96"W Credenzas  | 492 |
| 102"W Credenzas | 505 |
| 108"W Credenzas | 516 |
| Kneewells       | 524 |

## Leg Base Bookcases

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Freestanding Bookcases—Open                 | 526 |
| Freestanding Bookcases with Doors           | 528 |
| Stacking Bookcases—Open                     | 530 |
| Stacking Bookcases with Doors               | 532 |
| Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases | 535 |

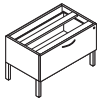
## Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Towers with Full-Height Doors        | 536 |
| Towers with Doors and Drawers        | 540 |
| Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers | 543 |
| Wardrobes                            | 546 |



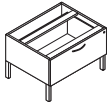
## Specification Information

| Dimension |   |   | Style Number | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|-----------|---|---|--------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| D         | W | H |              |                        | Wood Case        |                | Laminate Case            | Wood                              |                               |              |              |
|           |   |   |              |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

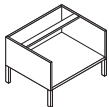
## 18"D File

|     |     |                                  |                 |   |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 30" | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6C1830M</b> | 1 | \$2728 | \$2281 | \$2446 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" | 36" | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6C1836P</b> | 1 | \$2993 | \$2546 | \$2711 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



## 24"D File

|     |     |                                  |                 |   |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6C2430N</b> | 1 | \$2847 | \$2400 | \$2565 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 24" | 36" | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6C2436Q</b> | 1 | \$3143 | \$2696 | \$2861 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D Open

|                                   |     |                                  |                 |      |        |      |        |       |        |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 30" | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6C2330O</b> | N.A. | \$2022 | N.A. | \$1766 | +\$74 | +\$260 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 36" | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6C2336R</b> | N.A. | \$2204 | N.A. | \$1948 | +\$74 | +\$260 | N.A. | N.A. |

Tip: Storage with open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



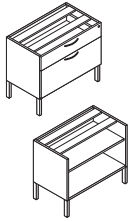
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 18"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

| Standard Includes                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 144    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg; paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage<br>3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg<br>5 Finish color number for pull<br>6 Finish color number for lock<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Required Selections                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Pull Shape                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nile                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +\$27 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +\$27 each                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Integral*                                       | Transitional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Inset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Beam                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| +\$27 each                                      | +\$27 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +\$27 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +\$38 each                                                                                                                                                                              |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Options                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Surface Materials                               | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                        |
|                                                 | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | See information at left<br>+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| Lock and Keying                                 | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember chrome</li> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.<br>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Shelves                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify with ¾" shelf.<br>Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.                                                                                                       |
| Counterweight Package                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No cost<br>-\$ 73 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify with counterweight package.<br>Specify with no counterweight package.                                                                                                           |
| Back Panel                                      | Unfinished full length back panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify with unfinished back panel.                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                 | Laminate full length back panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Specify with laminate finished back panel.                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                 | – 30"W Laminate back panel<br>– 36"W Laminate back panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | +\$ 80<br>+\$ 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> <li>– 30"W Wood back panel</li> <li>– 36"W Wood back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +\$161<br>+\$193                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Specify with wood finished back panel.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Technology Trough                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing; black</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | +\$ 59 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Specify with technology trough.                                                                                                                                                         |
| ► Options, continued on next page               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |

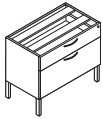
## ► Options, continued from previous page

| Options           | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                 |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Cut-Out</b>    |            |                                     |
| • Right side only | No cost    | Specify <i>with right cut-out</i> . |
| • Left side only  | No cost    | Specify <i>with left cut-out</i> .  |
| • Both sides      | No cost    | Specify <i>with both cut-outs</i> . |
| • No cut-outs     | No cost    | Specify <i>with no cut-outs</i> .   |

## Specification Information

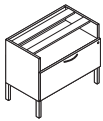
| Dimension<br>D    W    H |  |  | Style<br>Number | Number<br>Of Tech<br>Troughs | Counter-<br>weight<br>Package | U.S. Base Prices |                   |                                      | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |                                  |         |
|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                          |  |  |                 |                              |                               | Wood<br>Case     | Laminate<br>Case  |                                      |                                   |         |                                  |         |
|                          |  |  |                 |                              |                               | Wood<br>Front    | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front<br>or<br>Open<br>Front | Wood                              |         |                                  |         |
|                          |  |  |                 |                              |                               |                  |                   |                                      | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      |         | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |         |
|                          |  |  |                 |                              |                               |                  |                   |                                      | Wood                              | Wood    | Wood                             | Wood    |
|                          |  |  |                 |                              |                               |                  |                   |                                      | Group 2                           | Group 3 | Group 2                          | Group 3 |

## Leg Base 27½"H Storage



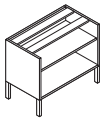
## Box/Lateral File

|     |     |      |                 |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C1830C</b> | N.A. | 2 | \$3218 | \$2740 | \$2905 | +\$ 94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C1836K</b> | N.A. | 2 | \$3862 | \$3384 | \$3549 | +\$ 94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



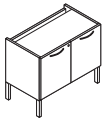
## Open/Lateral File

|     |     |      |                 |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C1830U</b> | 1 | 2 | \$2858 | \$2380 | \$2545 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C1836V</b> | 1 | 2 | \$3281 | \$2803 | \$2968 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



## Open

|     |     |      |                 |      |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 18" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C1830F</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$2499 | N.A. | \$2243 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C1836S</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$2701 | N.A. | \$2445 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | N.A. | N.A. |



Tip: If inset pull is selected,  
the pulls are on the door seam  
vertically.

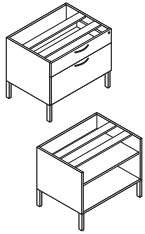
## Hinged Doors

|     |     |      |                 |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C1830H</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3145 | \$2687 | \$2832 | +\$ 94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C1836T</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3305 | \$2847 | \$2992 | +\$ 94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



# 24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

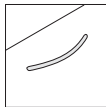
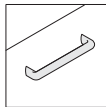
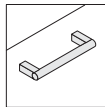
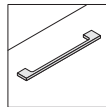
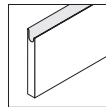
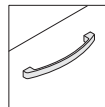
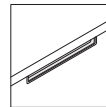
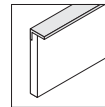
**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 144                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg; paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage<br>3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg<br>5 Finish color number for pull<br>6 Finish color number for lock<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                  |
| Required Selections                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
| Pull Shape                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| Contemporary                                                                       | Jazz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nile                                                                                             |
| No cost                                                                            | +\$20 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$27 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +\$27 each                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| Integral*                                                                          | Transitional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Inset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Beam                                                                                             |
| +\$27 each                                                                         | +\$27 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$27 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +\$38 each                                                                                       |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts.                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
| Options                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                              |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                           | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
|                                                                                    | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$ 33 per drawer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                                                         |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                             | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember chrome</li> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .  |
|                                                                                    | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ► Page 646                                                                                       |
| <b>Shelves</b>                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b>                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No cost<br>-\$ 73 each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .<br>Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .    |
| <b>Back Panel</b>                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unfinished full length back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify with <i>unfinished back panel</i> .                                                      |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate full length back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .                                               |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15"W Laminate back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$ 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18"W Laminate back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$ 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30"W Laminate back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$ 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36"W Laminate back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$ 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                                                   |
|                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15"W Wood back panel</li> <li>18"W Wood back panel</li> <li>30"W Wood back panel</li> <li>36"W Wood back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +\$ 81<br>+\$ 96<br>+\$161<br>+\$193                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

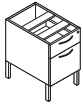
Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

| Options                  | U.S. Price                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Technology Trough</b> | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black<br>+\$59 each    | Specify with technology trough.                                                                                       |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>           | • Right side only<br>• Left side only<br>• Both sides<br>• No cut-outs | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost                                                                              |
|                          |                                                                        | Specify with right cut-out.<br>Specify with left cut-out.<br>Specify with both cut-outs.<br>Specify with no cut-outs. |

## Specification Information

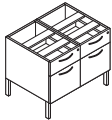
| Dimension<br>D W H | Style<br>Number | Number<br>Of Tech<br>Troughs | Counter-<br>weight<br>Package | U.S. Base Prices |                  |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                     |                                      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                 |                              |                               | Wood<br>Case     | Laminate<br>Case | Wood<br>Front | Wood<br>Case with<br>Wood Front   | Laminate<br>Case with<br>Wood Front | Wood<br>Front<br>or<br>Open<br>Front | Wood<br>Group 2 |
|                    |                 |                              |                               |                  |                  |               | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                        | Wood Group 2                         | Wood Group 3    |

## Leg Base 27½"H Storage



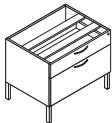
## Box/File

|     |     |      |                 |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15" | 27½" | <b>E6C2415A</b> | 1 | 1 | \$2272 | \$1907 | \$2037 | +\$ 76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 24" | 18" | 27½" | <b>E6C2418B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$2494 | \$2129 | \$2259 | +\$ 76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



## Two – Box/File

|     |     |      |                  |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C2430AA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$4414 | \$3728 | \$3938 | +\$151 | +\$524 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| 24" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C2436BB</b> | 2 | 2 | \$4856 | \$4170 | \$4380 | +\$151 | +\$524 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



## Box/Lateral File

|     |     |      |                 |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C2430D</b> | 1 | 2 | \$3164 | \$2686 | \$2851 | +\$ 94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 24" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C2436I</b> | 1 | 2 | \$3604 | \$3126 | \$3291 | +\$ 94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

Tip: Single 15"W or 18"W leg base storage cannot accept technology zone.  
If ganged with another unit technology is specifiable, order the suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

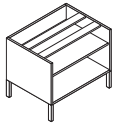
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

## 24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

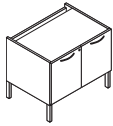
| Specification Information |  |  |                  |                               |                                |                   |                    |                                       |                                    |         |                                  |         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| •Dimension<br>D    W    H |  |  | •Style<br>Number | •Number<br>Of Tech<br>Troughs | •Counter-<br>weight<br>Package | •U.S. Base Prices |                    |                                       | •Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |                                  |         |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |                  |                               |                                | •Wood<br>Case     | •Laminate<br>Case  |                                       |                                    |         |                                  |         |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |                  |                               |                                | •Wood<br>Front    | •Laminate<br>Front | •Wood<br>Front<br>or<br>Open<br>Front | •Wood                              |         |                                  |         |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |                  |                               |                                |                   |                    |                                       | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front       |         | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |         |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |                  |                               |                                |                   |                    |                                       | Wood                               | Wood    | Wood                             | Wood    |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |                  |                               |                                |                   |                    |                                       | Group 2                            | Group 3 | Group 2                          | Group 3 |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |                  |                               |                                |                   |                    |                                       |                                    |         |                                  |         |  |  |  |

## Leg Base 27½"H Storage, continued



## Open

|     |     |      |                 |   |      |        |      |        |       |        |      |      |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|
| 24" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C2430E</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$2616 | N.A. | \$2360 | +\$74 | +\$260 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 24" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C2436J</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$2808 | N.A. | \$2552 | +\$74 | +\$260 | N.A. | N.A. |



## Hinged Doors

|     |     |      |                 |      |      |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C2430G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3003 | \$2545 | \$2690 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 24" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C2436L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3153 | \$2695 | \$2840 | +\$94 | +\$327 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Cable Access Cover

Cable Access Cover



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a leg base 27½" storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

- |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Color number for cover</li></ul> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| Specification Information |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
|---------------------------|--|--|

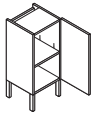
| • Dimensions |       | • Style | • U.S. |
|--------------|-------|---------|--------|
| D            | W     | Number  | Price  |
| 47⁄8"        | 57⁄8" | E6AJ45  | \$184  |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base High Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Hinged right shown

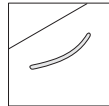
*Tip: High pedestals are only available with a hinged door.*

*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 150</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High pedestal:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

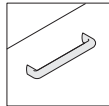
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



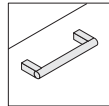
Contemporary

No cost



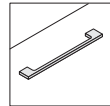
Jazz

+\$20 each



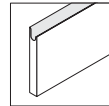
Bar

+\$27 each



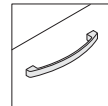
Nile

+\$27 each



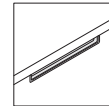
Integral\*

+\$27 each



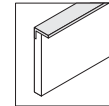
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.*

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood high pedestal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate high pedestal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain.<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain. |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember chrome</li> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>No cost<br><br>No cost                                                                                                                               | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.<br>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.<br><br>► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/4" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                              | Specify with 3/4" shelf.<br>Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Back panels for use with high pedestals</li> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Side support frame</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                 | ► Page 332<br>► Page 550<br>► Page 584                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



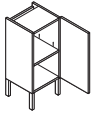
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options                    |         |                                  |         |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case     |               | (Add \$ to Base Price)       |         |                                  |         |
|              |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                         |         |                                  |         |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front |         | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood                         | Wood    | Wood                             | Wood    |
|              |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Group 2                      | Group 3 | Group 2                          | Group 3 |

Hinged right  
shown

## Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

## Hinged Left

|      |     |      |                     |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15¾" | 15" | 35⅞" | <b>E6PHL151535L</b> | \$2118 | \$1642 | \$1872 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|

## Hinged Right

|      |     |      |                     |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15¾" | 15" | 35⅞" | <b>E6PHL151535R</b> | \$2118 | \$1642 | \$1872 | +\$76 | +\$263 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate

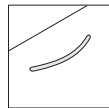


*Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 156</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished inset top and back panel</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for lateral file</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

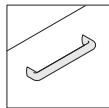
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



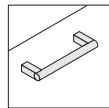
Contemporary

No cost



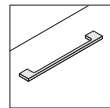
Jazz

+\$20 each



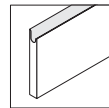
Bar

+\$27 each



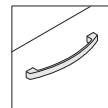
Nile

+\$27 each



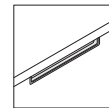
Integral\*

+\$27 each



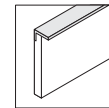
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U.S. Price                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Wood lateral file</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                               | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Laminate lateral file</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                 | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                         |
| <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            | ► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                              |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | Options                      |         |                                  |         |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case     |               | (Add \$ to Base Price)       |         |                                  |         |
|            |   |   |                 | Wood<br>Front    | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                         |         |                                  |         |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front |         | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               | Wood                         | Wood    | Wood                             | Wood    |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |                   |               | Group 2                      | Group 3 | Group 2                          | Group 3 |



|     |     |                    |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 45 $\frac{3}{8}$ " | <b>E6LFL243045E</b> | \$3553 | \$2570 | \$3173 | +\$260 | +\$913 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 24" | 36" | 45 $\frac{3}{8}$ " | <b>E6LFL243645E</b> | \$3787 | \$2741 | \$3374 | +\$260 | +\$913 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| :   | :   | :                  | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     | :      |

**For Canadian Pricing**

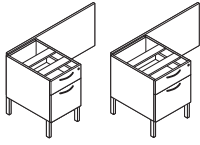
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Return Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 162

## Standard Includes

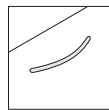
- Return credenzas:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- 15"W or 18"W box/file pedestal with unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- Style number
  - Wood or laminate color number for under-worksurface storage
  - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - Finish color number for pull
  - Finish color number for lock
  - Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

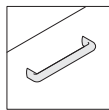
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



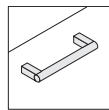
Contemporary

No cost



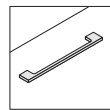
Jazz

+\$20 each



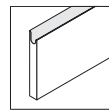
Bar

+\$27 each



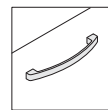
Nile

+\$27 each



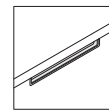
Integral\*

+\$27 each



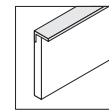
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Back panel spans past integrated pedestal in 42", 48", and 60" widths.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

|                            | Options                                  | U.S. Price              | Required to Specify                                                       |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>   | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>     |                         |                                                                           |
|                            | • Wood group 2                           | Prices at right         | Specify wood color number.                                                |
|                            | • Wood group 3                           | Prices at right         | Specify wood color number.                                                |
|                            | • Customiz stain                         | No cost                 | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                      |
|                            | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b> |                         |                                                                           |
|                            | • Laminate price group 2                 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number.                                            |
|                            | • Open Line laminate                     | +\$74                   | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                         |
|                            | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts            | plus cost of laminate   | Specify wood color number.                                                |
|                            | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts            | Prices at right         | Specify wood color number.                                                |
|                            | • Customiz stain                         | No cost                 | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                      |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>        | • Soft close drawer slides               | +\$33 per drawer        | Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .                                  |
| <b>Finished Back Panel</b> | <b>Laminate</b>                          | Prices at right         | Specify <i>with finished back panel</i> and select laminate color number. |
|                            | <b>Wood</b>                              | Prices at right         | Specify <i>with finished back panel</i> and select wood color number.     |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>     | <b>Lock</b>                              |                         |                                                                           |
|                            | • Ember chrome                           | No cost                 | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                              |
|                            | • Polished chrome                        | No cost                 | Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                           |
|                            | <b>Keying</b>                            |                         |                                                                           |
|                            | • Factory- and field-installed keying    |                         | ► Page 646                                                                |
| <b>Related Products</b>    | • Worksurfaces                           |                         | ► Page 272                                                                |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

| Dimension |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |                            |      |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|--|--|
| D         | W | H |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            |                                   |              |                               |              |                            |      |  |  |
|           |   |   |                 | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                              |              |                               |              |                            |      |  |  |
|           |   |   |                 |                  |                |            | Wood Case with Wood Front         |              | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |                            |      |  |  |
|           |   |   |                 |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3 | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 | <b>Finished Back Panel</b> |      |  |  |
|           |   |   |                 |                  |                |            |                                   |              |                               |              | Laminate                   | Wood |  |  |

42" 48" 60"

Back Panel Back Panel Back Panel

15" 15" 15"

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 42" | 27½" | <b>E6RN184227BL</b> | \$2339 | \$1749 | \$1983 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
| 18" | 48" | 27½" | <b>E6RN184827BL</b> | \$2379 | \$1789 | \$2023 | +\$179 | +\$623 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| 18" | 60" | 27½" | <b>E6RN186027BL</b> | \$2462 | \$1872 | \$2106 | +\$209 | +\$730 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$143 | +\$288 |

42" 48" 60"

Back Panel

15"

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 42" | 27½" | <b>E6RN184227BR</b> | \$2339 | \$1749 | \$1983 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
| 18" | 48" | 27½" | <b>E6RN184827BR</b> | \$2379 | \$1789 | \$2023 | +\$179 | +\$623 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| 18" | 60" | 27½" | <b>E6RN186027BR</b> | \$2462 | \$1872 | \$2106 | +\$209 | +\$730 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$143 | +\$288 |

## Leg Base Storage

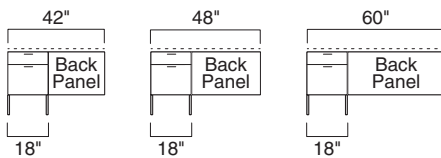


## Return Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

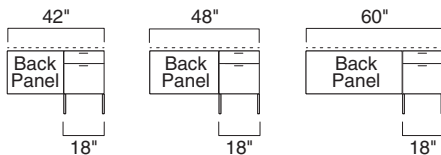
| Specification Information |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               |                                     |         |                                  |         |                     |      |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| • Dimension               |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |                                  |         |                     |      |
| D                         | W | H |                   | Wood<br>Case       | Laminate<br>Case  |               |                                     |         |                                  |         |                     |      |
|                           |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                                |         |                                  |         |                     |      |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front        |         | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |         |                     |      |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood                                | Wood    | Wood                             | Wood    | Finished Back Panel |      |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Group 2                             | Group 3 | Group 2                          | Group 3 | Laminate            | Wood |

## 18"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



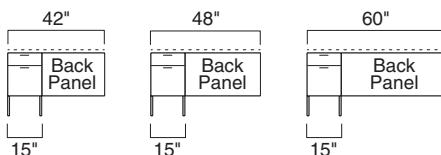
|     |     |         |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 42" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN184227CL</b> | \$2620 | \$2030 | \$2264 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
| 18" | 48" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN184827CL</b> | \$2660 | \$2070 | \$2304 | +\$179 | +\$623 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| 18" | 60" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN186027CL</b> | \$2744 | \$2154 | \$2388 | +\$209 | +\$730 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$143 | +\$288 |

## 18"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



|     |     |         |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | 42" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN184227CR</b> | \$2620 | \$2030 | \$2264 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
| 18" | 48" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN184827CR</b> | \$2660 | \$2070 | \$2304 | +\$179 | +\$623 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| 18" | 60" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN186027CR</b> | \$2744 | \$2154 | \$2388 | +\$209 | +\$730 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$143 | +\$288 |

## 24"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



|     |     |         |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 42" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN244227BL</b> | \$2339 | \$1749 | \$1983 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
| 24" | 48" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN244827BL</b> | \$2379 | \$1789 | \$2023 | +\$179 | +\$623 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| 24" | 60" | 27 1/2" | <b>E6RN246027BL</b> | \$2462 | \$1872 | \$2106 | +\$209 | +\$730 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$143 | +\$288 |

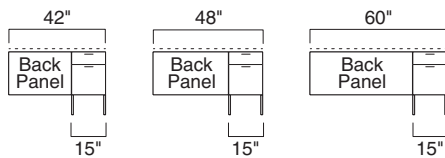
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

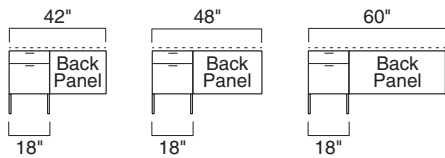
| Dimension |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |                               |         |                     |      |
|-----------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| D         | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | Wood Case with Wood Front         |         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |         | Finished Back Panel |      |
|           |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                              | Wood    | Wood                          | Wood    | Laminate            | Wood |
|           |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Group 2                           | Group 3 | Group 2                       | Group 3 |                     |      |

## 24"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



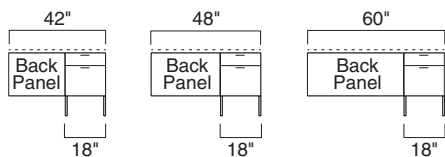
|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 42" | 27½" | <b>E6RN244227BR</b> | \$2339 | \$1749 | \$1983 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
| 24" | 48" | 27½" | <b>E6RN244827BR</b> | \$2379 | \$1789 | \$2023 | +\$179 | +\$623 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| 24" | 60" | 27½" | <b>E6RN246027BR</b> | \$2462 | \$1872 | \$2106 | +\$209 | +\$730 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$143 | +\$288 |
| .   | .   | .    | .                   | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .     | .      | .      | .      |

## 24"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 42" | 27½" | <b>E6RN244227CL</b> | \$2620 | \$2030 | \$2264 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
| 24" | 48" | 27½" | <b>E6RN244827CL</b> | \$2660 | \$2070 | \$2304 | +\$179 | +\$623 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| 24" | 60" | 27½" | <b>E6RN246027CL</b> | \$2744 | \$2154 | \$2388 | +\$209 | +\$730 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$143 | +\$288 |
| .   | .   | .    | .                   | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .     | .      | .      | .      |

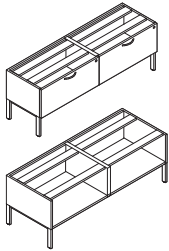
## 24"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 42" | 27½" | <b>E6RN244227CR</b> | \$2620 | \$2030 | \$2264 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
| 24" | 48" | 27½" | <b>E6RN244827CR</b> | \$2660 | \$2070 | \$2304 | +\$179 | +\$623 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| 24" | 60" | 27½" | <b>E6RN246027CR</b> | \$2744 | \$2154 | \$2388 | +\$209 | +\$730 | +\$30 | +\$101 | +\$143 | +\$288 |
| .   | .   | .    | .                   | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .     | .      | .      | .      |

# 60"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

## Standard Includes

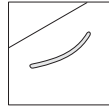
- ▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 164
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

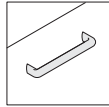
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



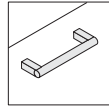
Contemporary

No cost



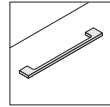
Jazz

+\$20 each



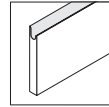
Bar

+\$27 each



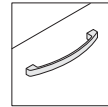
Nile

+\$27 each



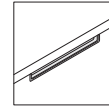
Integral\*

+\$27 each



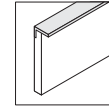
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

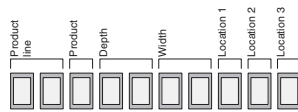
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

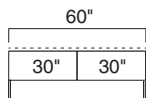
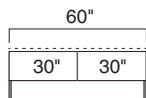
| Options                      | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2<br/>Prices at right</li> <li>• Wood group 3<br/>Prices at right</li> <li>• Customiz stain<br/>No cost</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain.                                                                                        |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2<br/>See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate<br/>+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts<br/>Prices at right</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts<br/>Prices at right</li> <li>• Customiz stain<br/>No cost</li> </ul> | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain. |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome<br/>No cost</li> <li>• Polished chrome<br/>No cost</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.<br>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.                                                                                                 |
|                              | <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ▶ Page 646                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight package<br/>No cost</li> <li>• Omit counterweight package<br/>–\$ 73 each</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with counterweight package.<br>Specify with no counterweight package.                                                                                                   |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unfinished full length back panel<br/>No cost</li> <li>• Laminate full length back panel<br/>+\$161</li> <li>• Wood full length back panel<br/>+\$320</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify with unfinished back panel.<br>Specify with laminate finished back panel.<br>Specify with wood finished back panel.                                                     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



*Tip: Credenizas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.*



| Suffix M                                                                          | Suffix N                                                                          | Suffix O                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| 18" x 30" File                                                                    | 24" x 30" File                                                                    | 24" x 30" Open                                                                    |

| • Style<br>Number | • Counter-<br>weight<br>Package | • U.S. Base Prices |                   | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)  |                              |                                  |                 |                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   |                                 | Wood<br>Case       | Laminate<br>Case  | Wood<br>Front<br>or<br>Open<br>Front | Wood                         |                                  |                 |                 |
|                   |                                 | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front |                                      | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate with<br>Case Wood Front | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |

|                  |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1860MM</b> | 2 | \$4703 | \$3810 | \$4140 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

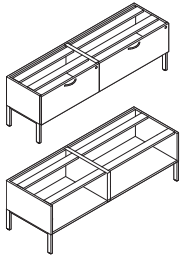
|                  |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2460NN</b> | 2    | \$4917 | \$4024 | \$4354 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2360OO</b> | N.A. | \$4044 | N.A.   | \$3433 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2460ON</b> | 1    | \$4174 | \$3472 | \$3637 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2460NO</b> | 1    | \$4174 | \$3472 | \$3637 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



► See page 1 for details.

# 66"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 164</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg; paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Storage brace</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

|                       | Options                                     | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .               |
|                       | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                     |
|                       | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  |
|                       | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .               |
| Lock and Keying       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .       |
|                       | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                         | Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .    |
|                       | <b>Keying</b>                               |                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                                 | ▶ Page 646                                         |
| Counterweight Package | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                         | Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .        |
|                       | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                     | Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .     |
| Back Panel            | • Unfinished full length back panel         | No cost                         | Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> .        |
|                       | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$176                          | Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> . |
|                       | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$352                          | Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .     |

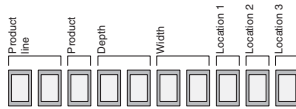
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

66"W Leg Base  
21 1/2"H Credenzas



*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

*Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.*

### Specification Information

| Suffix M       | Suffix N       | Suffix O       | Suffix P       | Suffix Q       | Suffix R       |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 18" x 30" File | 24" x 30" File | 24" x 30" Open | 18" x 36" File | 24" x 36" File | 24" x 36" Open |

#### Style Number

.....

#### Counter-weight Package

.....

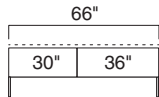
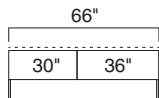
#### U.S. Base Prices

| Wood Case  |  | Laminate Case  |                          |
|------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| Wood Front |  | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front |
| .....      |  | .....          | .....                    |

#### Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

| Wood                      |              |                               |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Wood Case with Wood Front |              | Laminate with Case Wood Front |              |
| Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3 | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |



### Full Storage: 18"D x 66"W

|                  |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1866MP</b> | 2 | \$4941 | \$4048 | \$4378 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1866PM</b> | 2 | \$4941 | \$4048 | \$4378 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

### Full Storage: 24"D x 66"W

|                  |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466NQ</b> | 2    | \$5182 | \$4289 | \$4619 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466NR</b> | 1    | \$4338 | \$3636 | \$3801 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2366OR</b> | N.A. | \$4225 | N.A.   | \$3614 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2466OQ</b> | 1    | \$4439 | \$3737 | \$3902 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466QN</b> | 2    | \$5182 | \$4289 | \$4619 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466QO</b> | 1    | \$4439 | \$3737 | \$3902 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2366RO</b> | N.A. | \$4225 | N.A.   | \$3614 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2466RN</b> | 1    | \$4338 | \$3636 | \$3801 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



#### For Canadian Pricing

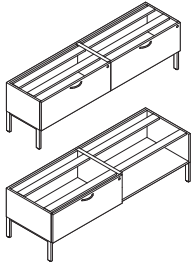
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# 72"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 164</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg; paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Storage brace</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |  |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |  |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |

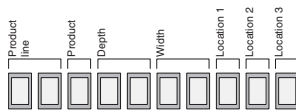
|                       | Options                                     | U.S. Price                                      | Required to Specify                                |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right                                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right                                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .               |
|                       | <hr/>                                       |                                                 |                                                    |
|                       | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left                         | Specify laminate color number.                     |
|                       | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                 | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  |
|                       | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .               |
|                       | <hr/>                                       |                                                 |                                                    |
|                       | <b>Lock and Keying</b>                      |                                                 |                                                    |
|                       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .       |
| • Polished chrome     | No cost                                     | Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . |                                                    |
|                       | <b>Keying</b>                               |                                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                                                 | ▶ Page 646                                         |
| Counterweight Package | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                                         | Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .        |
|                       | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                                     | Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .     |
| Back Panel            | <hr/>                                       |                                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Unfinished full length back panel         | No cost                                         | Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> .        |
|                       | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$193                                          | Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> . |
|                       | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$384                                          | Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .     |

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

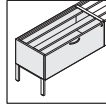


*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

*Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.*

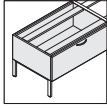
### Specification Information

#### Suffix P



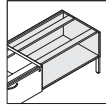
18" x 36" File

#### Suffix Q



24" x 36" File

#### Suffix R



24" x 36" Open

#### Style Number

.....

#### Counter-weight Package

.....

#### U.S. Base Prices

##### Wood Case

##### Wood Front

.....

##### Laminate Case

##### Laminate Front

.....

##### Wood Front or Open Front

.....

#### Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

##### Wood

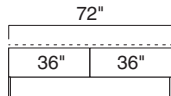
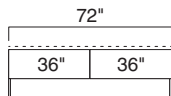
Wood Case with Wood Front

Wood Group 2

Laminate with Case Wood Front

Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3



### Full Storage: 18"D x 72"W

|                  |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1872PP</b> | 2     | \$5179 | \$4286 | \$4616 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| .....            | ..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  |

### Full Storage: 24"D x 72"W

|                  |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2472QQ</b> | 2     | \$5447 | \$4554 | \$4884 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2472QR</b> | 1     | \$4603 | \$3901 | \$4066 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2372RR</b> | N.A.  | \$3759 | N.A.   | \$3148 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2472RQ</b> | 1     | \$4603 | \$3901 | \$4066 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| .....            | ..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  |



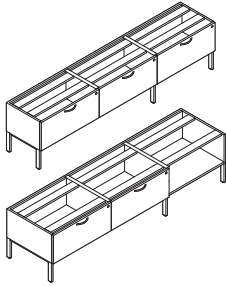
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 90"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Standard Includes

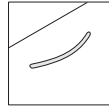
- Need help?  
Product details,  
page 164
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

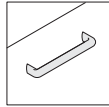
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



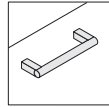
Contemporary

No cost



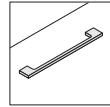
Jazz

+\$20 each



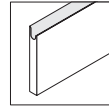
Bar

+\$27 each



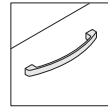
Nile

+\$27 each



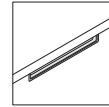
Integral\*

+\$27 each



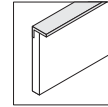
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each

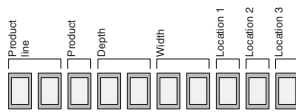


Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                       | Options                                     | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .               |
|                       | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                     |
|                       | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  |
|                       | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                       | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .               |
| Lock and Keying       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .       |
|                       | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                         | Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .    |
|                       | <b>Keying</b>                               |                                 |                                                    |
|                       | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                                 | ► Page 646                                         |
| Counterweight Package | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                         | Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .        |
|                       | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                     | Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .     |
| Back Panel            | • Unfinished full length back panel         | No cost                         | Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> .        |
|                       | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$240                          | Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> . |
|                       | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$480                          | Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .     |

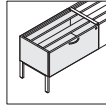


*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

*Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.*

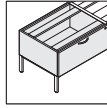
### Specification Information

#### Suffix M



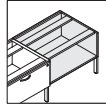
18" x 30" File

#### Suffix N



24" x 30" File

#### Suffix O



24" x 30" Open

#### Style Number

.....

#### Counter-weight Package

.....

#### U.S. Base Prices

##### Wood Case

##### Wood Front

.....

##### Laminate Case

##### Laminate Front

.....

##### Wood Front or Open Front

.....

#### Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

##### Wood

Wood Case with Wood Front

Wood Group 2

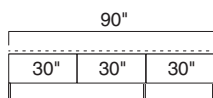
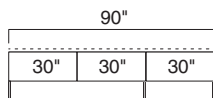
Wood Group 3

Wood Group 2

Laminate with Case Wood Front

Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3



### Full Storage: 18"D x 90"W

|                   |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1890MMM</b> | 3     | \$6950 | \$5610 | \$6105 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| .....             | ..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  |

### Full Storage: 24"D x 90"W

|                   |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490NNN</b> | 3     | \$7271 | \$5931 | \$6426 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2390OOO</b> | N.A.  | \$5042 | N.A.   | \$4275 | +\$220 | +\$779 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490NNO</b> | 2     | \$6528 | \$5379 | \$5709 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490NOO</b> | 1     | \$5784 | \$4826 | \$4991 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490ONN</b> | 2     | \$6528 | \$5379 | \$5709 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490OON</b> | 1     | \$5784 | \$4826 | \$4991 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| .....             | ..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  |



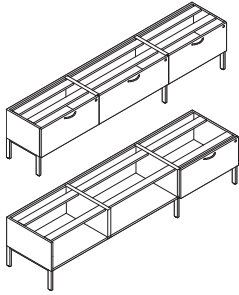
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 96"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 164

## Standard Includes

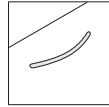
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

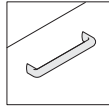
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



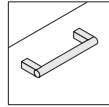
Contemporary

No cost



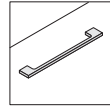
Jazz

+\$20 each



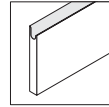
Bar

+\$27 each



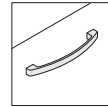
Nile

+\$27 each



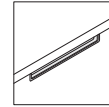
Integral\*

+\$27 each



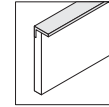
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                              |                                                    |
|                              | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                              | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .               |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                              |                                                    |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                     |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                         |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .               |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                              |                                                    |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                      | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .       |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                      | Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .    |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                              |                                                    |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                              | ► Page 646                                         |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                      | Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .        |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                  | Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .     |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Unfinished full length back panel         | No cost                      | Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> .        |
|                              | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$256                       | Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> . |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$512                       | Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .     |

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

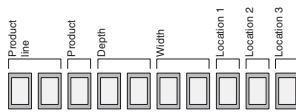


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

96"W Leg Base  
21 1/2"H Credenzas



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

### Specification Information

| Suffix M       | Suffix N       | Suffix O       | Suffix P       | Suffix Q       | Suffix R       |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 18" x 30" File | 24" x 30" File | 24" x 30" Open | 18" x 36" File | 24" x 36" File | 24" x 36" Open |

#### Style Number

.....

#### Counter-weight Package

.....

#### U.S. Base Prices

##### Wood Case

##### Wood Front

.....

##### Laminate Case

##### Laminate Front

.....

##### Wood Front or Open Front

.....

#### Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

##### Wood

Wood Case with Wood Front

Wood Group 2

.....

Laminate with Case Wood Front

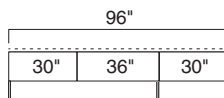
Wood Group 3

.....

Wood Group 2

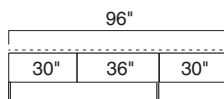
Wood Group 3

.....



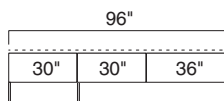
### Full Storage: 18"D x 96"W

| Style Number | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Price | Options                                  |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| E6C1896MPM   | 3                      | \$7187          | \$5847 \$6342 +\$280 +\$986 +\$88 +\$306 |

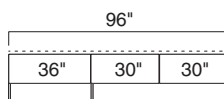


### Full Storage: 24"D x 96"W

| Style Number | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Price | Options                                  |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| E6C2496NQN   | 3                      | \$7536          | \$6196 \$6691 +\$280 +\$986 +\$88 +\$306 |
| E6C2496NQO   | 2                      | \$6793          | \$5644 \$5974 +\$260 +\$917 +\$58 +\$204 |
| E6C2496NRO   | 1                      | \$5948          | \$4990 \$5155 +\$242 +\$848 +\$30 +\$101 |
| E6C2396ORO   | N.A.                   | \$5206          | N.A. \$4439 +\$220 +\$779 N.A. N.A.      |
| E6C2496OQN   | 2                      | \$6793          | \$5644 \$5974 +\$260 +\$917 +\$58 +\$204 |
| E6C2496ORN   | 1                      | \$5948          | \$4990 \$5155 +\$242 +\$848 +\$30 +\$101 |



| Style Number | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Price | Options                                  |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| E6C2496NNR   | 2                      | \$6692          | \$5543 \$5873 +\$260 +\$917 +\$58 +\$204 |
| E6C2496OOQ   | 1                      | \$6049          | \$5091 \$5256 +\$242 +\$848 +\$30 +\$101 |



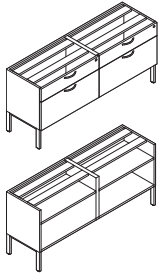
| Style Number | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Price | Options                                  |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| E6C2496RNN   | 2                      | \$6692          | \$5543 \$5873 +\$260 +\$917 +\$58 +\$204 |
| E6C2496QOO   | 1                      | \$6049          | \$5091 \$5256 +\$242 +\$848 +\$30 +\$101 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 18"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

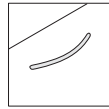
- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

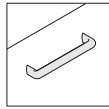
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



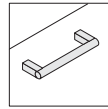
Contemporary

No cost



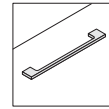
Jazz

+\$20 each



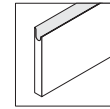
Bar

+\$27 each



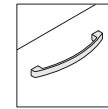
Nile

+\$27 each



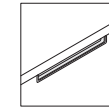
Integral\*

+\$27 each



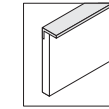
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

## Options

## U.S. Price

## Required to Specify

### Surface Materials

#### Wood underworksurface storage

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

Prices at right  
Prices at right  
No cost

Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify with *Customiz stain*.

#### Laminate underworksurface storage

- Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate

See information at left  
+\$ 74  
plus cost of laminate  
Prices at right

Specify laminate color number.  
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

Prices at right  
No cost

Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify with *Customiz stain*.

### Lock and Keying

#### Lock

- Ember chrome
- Polished chrome

No cost  
No cost

Specify with *9250 Ember Chrome lock*.  
Specify with *9201 Polished Chrome lock*.

#### Keying

- Factory- and field-installed keying units

▶ Page 646

### Shelves

- ¾" shelf
- Metal shelf

No cost  
No cost

Specify with *¾" shelf*.  
Specify with *metal shelf* and select paint color number.

### Counterweight Package

- Counterweight package
- Omit counterweight package

No cost  
–\$ 73 each

Specify with *counterweight package*.  
Specify with *no counterweight package*.

### Back Panel

- Laminate full length back panel
- Wood full length back panel

+\$161  
+\$320

Specify with *laminate finished back panel*.  
Specify with *wood finished back panel*.

### Technology Trough

- Technology trough for power and data routing: black

+\$ 59 each

Specify with *technology trough*.

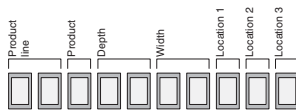
### Cut-Out

- Right side only
- Left side only
- Both sides
- No cut-outs

No cost  
No cost  
No cost  
No cost

Specify with *right cut-out*.  
Specify with *left cut-out*.  
Specify with *both cut-outs*.  
Specify with *no cut-outs*.

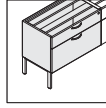
18"D x 60"W Leg Base  
27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Credenzas



*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

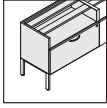
### Specification Information

#### Suffix C



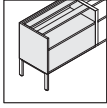
30" Box/  
File

#### Suffix U



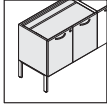
30" Open/  
File

#### Suffix F



30" Open

#### Suffix H



30" Hinged  
Doors

#### Style Number

#### Number of Tech Troughs

#### Counter-weight Package

#### U.S. Base Prices

#### Wood Case

#### Laminate Case

#### Wood Front

#### Laminate Front

#### Wood Front or Open Front

#### Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

#### Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood Front

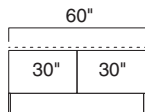
Wood  
Group 2

Laminate Case with  
Wood Front

Wood  
Group 3

Wood  
Group 2

Wood  
Group 3



### Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

|                  |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1860CC</b> | N.A. | 4    | \$5583 | \$4503 | \$4833 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1860CF</b> | N.A. | 2    | \$4937 | \$4082 | \$4247 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1860UU</b> | 2    | 4    | \$4934 | \$3854 | \$4184 | +\$249 | +\$875 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1860FC</b> | N.A. | 2    | \$4937 | \$4082 | \$4247 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1860FF</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4290 | N.A.   | \$3679 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C1860HH</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$5452 | \$4412 | \$4702 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| .                | .    | .    | .      | .      | .      | .      | .      | .     | .      |



#### For Canadian Pricing

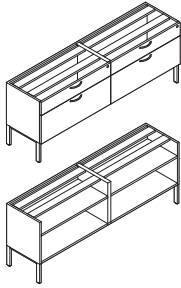
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# 18"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 168</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg; paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Storage brace</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

|                   | Options                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Wood group 2</li><li>Wood group 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>                                                                                         | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                               | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                        |
|                   | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li><li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li><li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul> | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| Lock and Keying   | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ember chrome</li><li>Polished chrome</li></ul>                                                                                                             | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                          | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                         |
|                   | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li></ul>                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             | ▶ Page 646                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Shelves           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>¾" shelf</li><li>Metal shelf</li></ul>                                                                                                                     | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                          | Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> .<br>Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                        |
|                   | <b>Counterweight Package</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Counterweight package</li><li>Omit counterweight package</li></ul>    | No cost<br>–\$ 73 each                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Back Panel        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Laminate full length back panel</li><li>Wood full length back panel</li></ul>                                                                              | +\$193<br>+\$384                                                                                            | Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> .<br>Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .                                                                                    |
|                   | <b>Technology Trough</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li></ul>         | +\$ 59 each                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Cut-Out           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Right side only</li><li>Left side only</li><li>Both sides</li><li>No cut-outs</li></ul>                                                                    | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost                                                                    | Specify <i>with right cut-out</i> .<br>Specify <i>with left cut-out</i> .<br>Specify <i>with both cut-outs</i> .<br>Specify <i>with no cut-outs</i> .                                   |

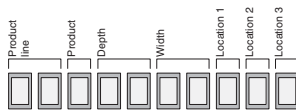
Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

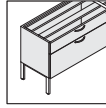
18"D x 72"W Leg Base  
27 1/2"H Credenzas



*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

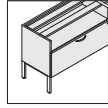
### Specification Information

#### Suffix K



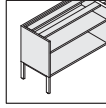
36" Box/  
File

#### Suffix V



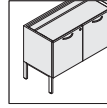
36" Open/  
File

#### Suffix S



36" Open

#### Suffix T



36" Hinged  
Doors

#### Style Number

#### Number of Tech Troughs

#### Counter- weight Package

#### U.S. Base Prices

#### Wood Case

#### Laminate Case

#### Wood Front

#### Laminate Front

#### Wood Front or Open Front

#### Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

#### Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood Front

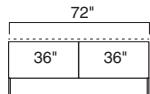
Laminate Case with  
Wood Front

Wood  
Group 2

Wood  
Group 3

Wood  
Group 2

Wood  
Group 3



### Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

|                  |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1872KK</b> | N.A. | 4    | \$6743 | \$5663 | \$5993 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1872VV</b> | 2    | 4    | \$5698 | \$4618 | \$4948 | +\$249 | +\$875 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1872SS</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4654 | N.A.   | \$4043 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C1872TT</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$5740 | \$4700 | \$4990 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



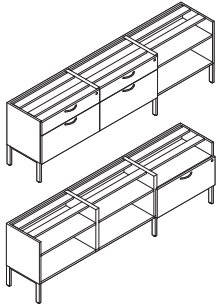
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 18"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

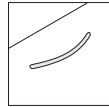
- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

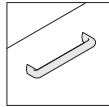
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



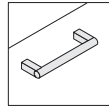
Contemporary

No cost



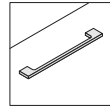
Jazz

+\$20 each



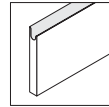
Bar

+\$27 each



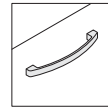
Nile

+\$27 each



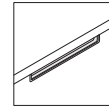
Integral\*

+\$27 each



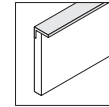
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



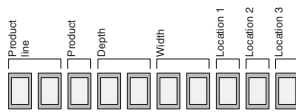
Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                              | Options                                               | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>                  |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                                        | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                                        | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>              |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                              | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                                  | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts                         | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts                         | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                           |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                                        | No cost                      | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                                     | No cost                      | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                                         |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units           |                              | ▶ Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                                         | No cost                      | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                               | No cost                      | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                          | –\$ 73 each                  | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel                     | +\$240                       | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel                         | +\$480                       | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |
| <b>Technology Trough</b>     | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black | +\$ 59 each                  | Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .                        |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>               | • Right side only                                     | No cost                      | Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> .                            |
|                              | • Left side only                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> .                             |
|                              | • Both sides                                          | No cost                      | Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> .                            |
|                              | • No cut-outs                                         | No cost                      | Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .                              |

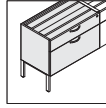
18"D x 90"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

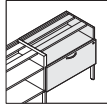
### Specification Information

#### Suffix C



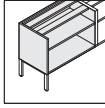
30" Box/  
File

#### Suffix U



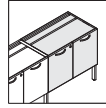
30" Open/  
File

#### Suffix F



30" Open

#### Suffix H



30" Hinged  
Doors

#### Style Number

#### Number of Tech Troughs

#### Counter- weight Package

#### U.S. Base Prices

#### Wood Case

#### Laminate Case

#### Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

#### Wood Front

#### Laminate Front

#### Wood Front or Open Front

#### Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood Front

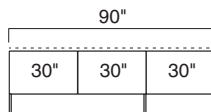
Laminate Case with  
Wood Front

Wood  
Group 2

Wood  
Group 3

Wood  
Group 2

Wood  
Group 3



### Full Storage: Three 30"W Positions

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1890CCF</b> | N.A. | 4    | \$7624 | \$6413 | \$6743 | +\$260 | +\$ 917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1890CFF</b> | N.A. | 2    | \$6978 | \$5989 | \$6154 | +\$242 | +\$ 848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1890UUF</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6975 | \$5764 | \$6094 | +\$323 | +\$1134 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1890UFF</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6652 | \$5663 | \$5828 | +\$273 | +\$ 955 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1890FCC</b> | N.A. | 4    | \$7624 | \$6413 | \$6743 | +\$260 | +\$ 917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1890FUU</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6975 | \$5764 | \$6094 | +\$323 | +\$1134 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1890FFC</b> | N.A. | 2    | \$6978 | \$5989 | \$6154 | +\$242 | +\$ 848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1890FFU</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6652 | \$5663 | \$5828 | +\$273 | +\$ 955 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1890FHH</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7492 | \$6321 | \$6611 | +\$260 | +\$ 917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1890FFH</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6911 | \$5942 | \$6087 | +\$242 | +\$ 848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1890HHF</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7492 | \$6321 | \$6611 | +\$260 | +\$ 917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1890HFF</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6911 | \$5942 | \$6087 | +\$242 | +\$ 848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



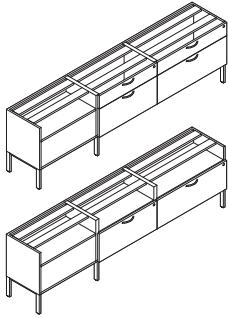
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 18"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 168</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underworksurface storage:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg; paint or metal</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Storage brace</li> <li>Standard close drawers</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood underworksurface storage               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate underworksurface storage               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br><br>Prices at right<br><br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br><br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember chrome</li> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>Keying               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>No cost<br><br>No cost                                                                                                                                        | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br><br>► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                       | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight package</li> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No cost<br>–\$ 73 each                                                                                                                                                   | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .<br>Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Back Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate full length back panel</li> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +\$256<br>+\$512                                                                                                                                                         | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .<br>Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Technology Trough</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | +\$ 59 each                                                                                                                                                              | Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Cut-Out</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right side only</li> <li>Left side only</li> <li>Both sides</li> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                 | Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> .<br>Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> .<br>Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> .<br>Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .                                                                                                                                                       |

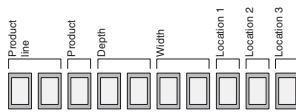
Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

18"D x 96"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



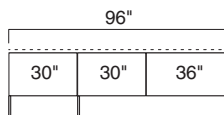
*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

### Specification Information

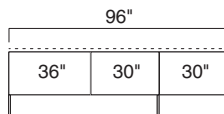
| Suffix C     | Suffix U      | Suffix F | Suffix H         | Suffix K     | Suffix V      | Suffix T         |
|--------------|---------------|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
|              |               |          |                  |              |               |                  |
| 30" Box/File | 30" Open/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Box/File | 36" Open/File | 36" Hinged Doors |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          |                                   |                               |              |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front |                                   |                               |              |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

### Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions and One 36"W Position



|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1896FCK</b> | N.A. | 4    | \$8203 | \$6992 | \$7322 | +\$260 | +\$ 917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1896FUV</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7356 | \$6145 | \$6475 | +\$323 | +\$1134 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1896FFK</b> | N.A. | 2    | \$7557 | \$6568 | \$6733 | +\$242 | +\$ 848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1896FFV</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7035 | \$6046 | \$6211 | +\$273 | +\$ 955 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1896FHT</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7636 | \$6465 | \$6755 | +\$260 | +\$ 917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1896FFT</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7055 | \$6086 | \$6231 | +\$242 | +\$ 848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



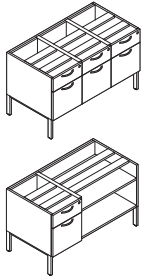
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C1896KCF</b> | N.A. | 4    | \$8203 | \$6992 | \$7322 | +\$260 | +\$ 917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1896KFF</b> | N.A. | 2    | \$7557 | \$6568 | \$6733 | +\$242 | +\$ 848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1896TFF</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7055 | \$6086 | \$6231 | +\$242 | +\$ 848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C1896VUF</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7356 | \$6145 | \$6475 | +\$323 | +\$1134 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C1896VFF</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7035 | \$6046 | \$6211 | +\$273 | +\$ 955 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 45"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For 15"W to 36"W single leg base units, see page 426.

Tip: A 45"W credenza can only be used in an open kneewell setting (without a back panel). Order a leg base L-shape end panel separately. If a kneewell with a back panel is needed, order a built up credenza.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

## Standard Includes

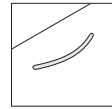
- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

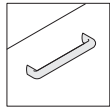
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



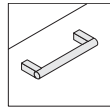
Contemporary

No cost



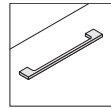
Jazz

+\$20 each



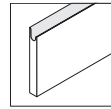
Bar

+\$27 each



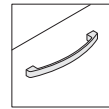
Nile

+\$27 each



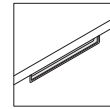
Integral\*

+\$27 each



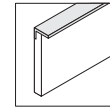
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

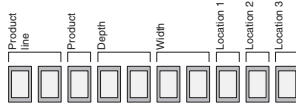
\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                  | +\$ 33 per drawer            | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                      | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                      | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                              | ▶ Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                  | No cost                      | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                               | No cost                      | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> select and paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                      | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                  | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$121                       | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$241                       | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |

▶ Options, continued on next page



24"D x 45"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

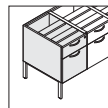
Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Options                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Technology Trough</b> | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black<br>+\$59 each                                                | Specify with technology trough.                                                                                       |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>           | • Right side only<br>• Left side only<br>• Both sides<br>• No cut-outs<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost | Specify with right cut-out.<br>Specify with left cut-out.<br>Specify with both cut-outs.<br>Specify with no cut-outs. |

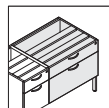
Specification Information

Suffix A



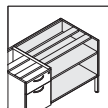
15" Box/File

Suffix D



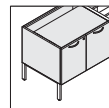
30" Box/File

Suffix E



30" Open

Suffix G



30" Hinged Doors

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood                              | Wood         | Wood                          | Wood         |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Wood Group 2 | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood Group 3 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |

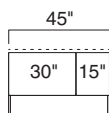
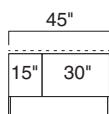
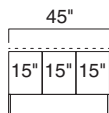
Full Storage: Three 15"W Positions

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2445AAA</b> | 3 | 3 | \$5808 | \$4758 | \$5098 | +\$227 | +\$787 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |

Full Storage: One 15"W Position and One 30"W Position

|                  |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2445AD</b> | 2    | 3 | \$4684 | \$3714 | \$4009 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2445AE</b> | 2    | 1 | \$4191 | \$3444 | \$3574 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2445AG</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$4539 | \$3589 | \$3864 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

|                  |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2445DA</b> | 2    | 3 | \$4684 | \$3714 | \$4009 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2445EA</b> | 2    | 1 | \$4191 | \$3444 | \$3574 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2445GA</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$4539 | \$3589 | \$3864 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

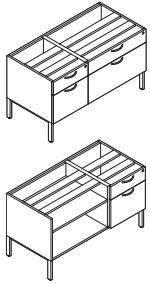


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# 24"D x 48"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

## Standard Includes

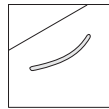
- ▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

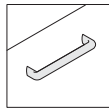
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



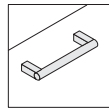
Contemporary

No cost



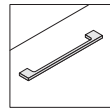
Jazz

+\$20 each



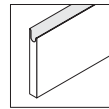
Bar

+\$27 each



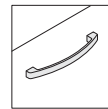
Nile

+\$27 each



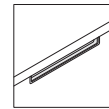
Integral\*

+\$27 each



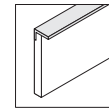
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

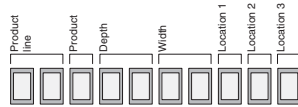
Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                  | +\$ 33 per drawer               | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
|                              |                                             |                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                         | Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                         | Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                                 | ▶ Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                  | No cost                         | Specify with ¾" <i>shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                               | No cost                         | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                         | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                     | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$128                          | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$256                          | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |

▶ Options, continued on next page



|                          | Options                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Technology Trough</b> | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black                                                                                      | +\$59 each                               | Specify <i>with technology trough</i> .                                                                                                               |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right side only</li> <li>• Left side only</li> <li>• Both sides</li> <li>• No cut-outs</li> </ul> | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost | Specify <i>with right cut-out</i> .<br>Specify <i>with left cut-out</i> .<br>Specify <i>with both cut-outs</i> .<br>Specify <i>with no cut-outs</i> . |

*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

| Suffix B                                                                          | Suffix D                                                                          | Suffix E                                                                          | Suffix G                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| 18" Box/File                                                                      | 30" Box/File                                                                      | 30" Open                                                                          | 30" Hinged<br>Doors                                                               |

| • Style<br>Number | • Number<br>of Tech<br>Troughs | • Counter-<br>weight<br>Package | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |                                      | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   |                                |                                 | Wood<br>Case       | Laminate<br>Case  |                                      |                                     |                                  |                 |                 |
|                   |                                |                                 | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front<br>or<br>Open<br>Front | Wood                                |                                  |                 |                 |
|                   |                                |                                 |                    |                   |                                      | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front        | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |                 |                 |
|                   |                                |                                 |                    |                   |                                      | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3                  | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |

|                  |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2448BD</b> | 2    | 3 | \$4883 | \$3913 | \$4208 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2448BE</b> | 2    | 1 | \$4390 | \$3643 | \$3773 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2448BG</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$4738 | \$3788 | \$4063 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

A diagram of a rectangular table with a total length of 48 inches. The table is divided into two sections: a 30-inch section and an 18-inch section.

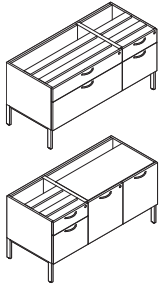
|                  |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2448DB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$4883 | \$3913 | \$4208 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2448EB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$4390 | \$3643 | \$3773 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2448GB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$4738 | \$3788 | \$4063 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 54"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

## Standard Includes

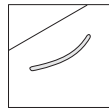
- ▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

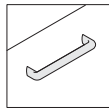
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



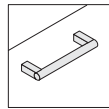
Contemporary

No cost



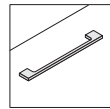
Jazz

+\$20 each



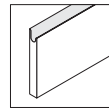
Bar

+\$27 each



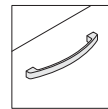
Nile

+\$27 each



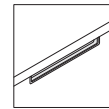
Integral\*

+\$27 each



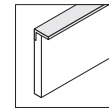
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 18"W drawers.

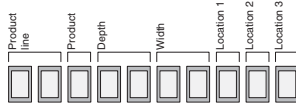
Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                  | +\$ 33 per drawer               | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
|                              |                                             |                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                         | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                         | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                                 | ▶ Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                  | No cost                         | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                               | No cost                         | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                         | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                     | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$143                          | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$288                          | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |

▶ Options, continued on next page

24"D x 54"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.*

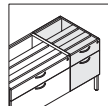
*Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.*

*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

| Options                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Technology Trough</b> | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black<br>+\$59 each                                                | Specify with technology trough.                                                                                       |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>           | • Right side only<br>• Left side only<br>• Both sides<br>• No cut-outs<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost | Specify with right cut-out.<br>Specify with left cut-out.<br>Specify with both cut-outs.<br>Specify with no cut-outs. |

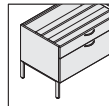
Specification Information

Suffix B



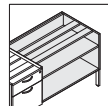
18" Box/File

Suffix I



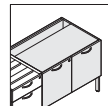
36" Box/File

Suffix J



36" Open

Suffix L



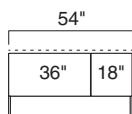
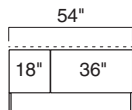
36" Hinged Doors

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood                              | Wood                      | Wood                          | Wood         |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3              | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

Full Storage: One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position

|                  |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2454BI</b> | 2    | 3 | \$5418 | \$4448 | \$4743 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2454BJ</b> | 2    | 1 | \$4562 | \$3815 | \$3945 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2454BL</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$4873 | \$3923 | \$4198 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

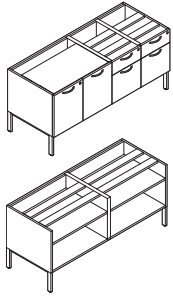
|                  |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2454IB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$5418 | \$4448 | \$4743 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2454JB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$4562 | \$3815 | \$3945 | +\$150 | +\$521 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2454LB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$4873 | \$3923 | \$4198 | +\$169 | +\$592 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.  
► Page 158

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

## Standard Includes

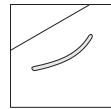
- Need help?  
Product details, page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

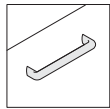
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections

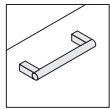
### Pull Shape



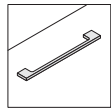
Contemporary



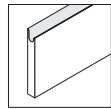
Jazz



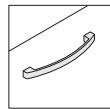
Bar



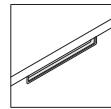
Nile



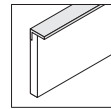
Integral\*



Transitional



Inset



Beam

No cost

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

## Options

## U.S. Price

## Required to Specify

### Surface Materials

#### Wood underworksurface storage

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

Prices at right  
Prices at right  
No cost

Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify with *Customiz stain*.

#### Laminate underworksurface storage

- Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate

See information at left  
+\$ 74  
plus cost of laminate  
Prices at right

Specify laminate color number.  
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

Prices at right  
No cost

Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify with *Customiz stain*.

### Drawer Slide

- Soft close drawer slides

+\$ 33 per drawer

Specify with *soft close drawers*.

### Lock and Keying

#### Lock

- Ember chrome
- Polished chrome

No cost  
No cost

Specify with *9250 Ember Chrome lock*.  
Specify with *9201 Polished Chrome lock*.

#### Keying

- Factory- and field-installed keying units

► Page 646

### Shelves

- ¾" shelf
- Metal shelf

No cost  
No cost

Specify with *¾" shelf*.  
Specify with *metal shelf* and select paint color number.

### Counterweight Package

- Counterweight package
- Omit counterweight package

No cost  
–\$ 73 each

Specify with *counterweight package*.  
Specify with *no counterweight package*.

### Back Panel

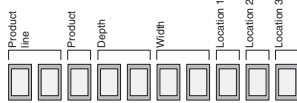
- Laminate full length back panel
- Wood full length back panel

+\$161  
+\$320

Specify with *laminate finished back panel*.  
Specify with *wood finished back panel*.

► Options, continued on next page

24"D x 60"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



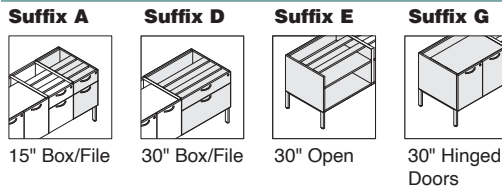
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

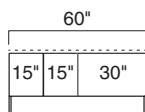
| Options                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Technology Trough</b> | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black<br>+\$59 each                                                                         | Specify with technology trough.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>           | • Right side only<br>• Left side only<br>• Both sides<br>• No cut-outs<br>• Kneewell<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost | Specify with right cut-out.<br>Specify with left cut-out.<br>Specify with both cut-outs.<br>Specify with no cut-outs.<br>Specify with kneewell cut-outs. |

Specification Information

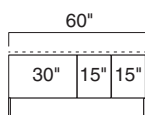


| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices                                         | Options                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case<br>Laminate Case                               | (Add \$ to Base Price)                                                                                                             |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front<br>Laminate Front<br>Wood Front or Open Front | Wood<br>Wood Case with Wood Front<br>Laminate Case with Wood Front<br>Wood Group 2<br>Wood Group 3<br>Wood Group 2<br>Wood Group 3 |

Full Storage: Two 15"W Positions and One 30"W Position

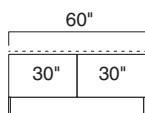


|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2460AAD</b> | 3 | 4 | \$6612 | \$5448 | \$5823 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2460AAE</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6118 | \$5177 | \$5387 | +\$225 | +\$784 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2460AAG</b> | 2 | 2 | \$6466 | \$5322 | \$5677 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |



|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2460DAA</b> | 3 | 4 | \$6612 | \$5448 | \$5823 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2460EAA</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6118 | \$5177 | \$5387 | +\$225 | +\$784 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2460GAA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$6466 | \$5322 | \$5677 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

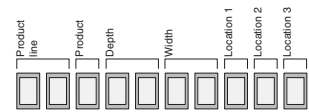


|                  |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2460DD</b> | 2    | 4    | \$5487 | \$4407 | \$4737 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2460DE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$4994 | \$4139 | \$4304 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2460DG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$5342 | \$3897 | \$4592 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2460ED</b> | 2    | 2    | \$4994 | \$4139 | \$4304 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2460EE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$4501 | N.A.   | \$3890 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2460EG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$4849 | \$4014 | \$4159 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2460GD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$5342 | \$3897 | \$4592 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2460GE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$4849 | \$4014 | \$4159 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2460GG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$5196 | \$4156 | \$4446 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix A     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A1    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 15" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 30" Kneewell |

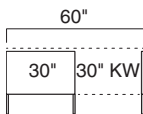
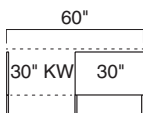
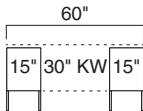
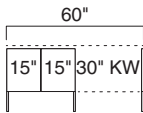
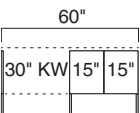
| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          | Wood                              |                               |              |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 30"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2460A1AA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$4922 | \$4036 | \$4246 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2460AAA1</b> | 2 | 2 | \$4922 | \$4036 | \$4246 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2460AA1A</b> | 2 | 2 | \$4831 | \$4145 | \$4355 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## 30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2460A1D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$3799 | \$3123 | \$3288 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2460A1E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3304 | N.A.   | \$2848 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2460A1G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3653 | \$2997 | \$3142 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2460DA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$3799 | \$3123 | \$3288 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2460EA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3304 | N.A.   | \$2848 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2460GA1</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3653 | \$2997 | \$3142 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



## For Canadian Pricing

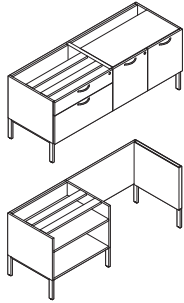
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# 24"D x 66"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate

24"D x 66"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.  
► Page 158

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

## Standard Includes

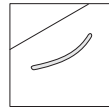
- Need help?  
Product details, page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

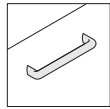
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections

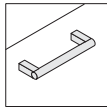
### Pull Shape



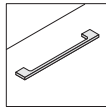
Contemporary



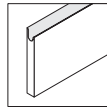
Jazz



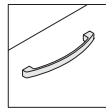
Bar



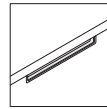
Nile



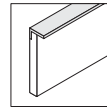
Integral\*



Transitional



Inset



Beam

No cost

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

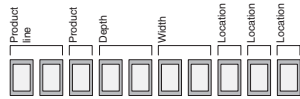
\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                  | +\$ 33 per drawer               | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                         | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                         | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                                 | ► Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                  | No cost                         | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                               | No cost                         | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                         | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                     | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$176                          | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$352                          | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |

► Options, continued on next page



## 24"D x 66"W Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

| Options                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Technology Trough</b> | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black<br>+\$59 each                                                                         | Specify with technology trough.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>           | • Right side only<br>• Left side only<br>• Both sides<br>• No cut-outs<br>• Kneewell<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost | Specify with right cut-out.<br>Specify with left cut-out.<br>Specify with both cut-outs.<br>Specify with no cut-outs.<br>Specify with kneewell cut-outs. |

## Specification Information

| Suffix A     | Suffix B     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
|              |              |              |          |                  |              |          |                  |
| 15" Box/File | 18" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          |                                |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood                           | Wood         | Wood                          | Wood         |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Case with Wood Front      | Wood Group 2 | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood Group 3 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |

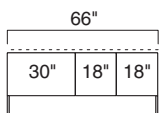
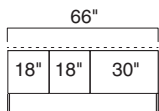
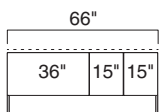
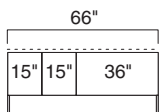
## Full Storage: Two 15"W Positions and One 36"W Position

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466AAI</b> | 3 | 4 | \$7147 | \$5983 | \$6358 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2466AAJ</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6290 | \$5349 | \$5559 | +\$225 | +\$784 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466AAL</b> | 2 | 2 | \$6601 | \$5457 | \$5812 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2466IAA</b> | 3 | 4 | \$7147 | \$5983 | \$6358 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2466JAA</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6290 | \$5349 | \$5559 | +\$225 | +\$784 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466LAA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$6601 | \$5457 | \$5812 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

## Full Storage: Two 18"W Positions and One 30"W Position

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466BBB</b> | 3 | 4 | \$7010 | \$5846 | \$6221 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2466BBE</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6517 | \$5576 | \$5786 | +\$225 | +\$784 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466BBG</b> | 2 | 2 | \$6865 | \$5721 | \$6076 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2466DBB</b> | 3 | 4 | \$7010 | \$5846 | \$6221 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2466EBB</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6517 | \$5576 | \$5786 | +\$225 | +\$784 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466GBB</b> | 2 | 2 | \$6865 | \$5721 | \$6076 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

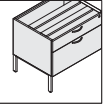
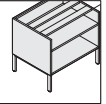
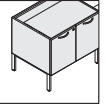
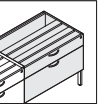
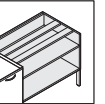
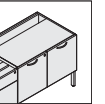
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



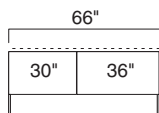
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

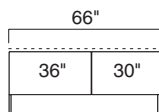
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix D                                                                          | Suffix E                                                                          | Suffix G                                                                          | Suffix I                                                                          | Suffix J                                                                           | Suffix L                                                                            |                                            |              |                               |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                                            |              |                               |              |
| 30" Box/File                                                                      | 30" Open                                                                          | 30" Hinged Doors                                                                  | 36" Box/File                                                                      | 36" Open                                                                           | 36" Hinged Doors                                                                    |                                            |              |                               |              |
| • <b>Style Number</b>                                                             | • <b>Number of Tech Troughs</b>                                                   | • <b>Counter-weight Package</b>                                                   | • <b>U.S. Base Prices</b>                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | • <b>Options</b><br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>Wood Case</b>                                                                  | <b>Laminate Case</b>                                                               |                                                                                     |                                            |              |                               |              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>Wood Front</b>                                                                 | <b>Laminate Front</b>                                                              | <b>Wood Front or Open Front</b>                                                     | <b>Wood</b>                                |              |                               |              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Case with Wood Front                  |              | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Group 2                               | Wood Group 3 | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Full Storage: One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position



|                  |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466DI</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6022 | \$4942 | \$5272 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466DJ</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5166 | \$4311 | \$4476 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466DL</b> | 1    | 2    | \$5477 | \$4032 | \$4727 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466EI</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5529 | \$4674 | \$4839 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466EJ</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$4673 | N.A.   | \$4062 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2466EL</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$4983 | \$4148 | \$4293 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466GI</b> | 1    | 2    | \$5877 | \$4432 | \$5127 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466GJ</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5021 | \$4186 | \$4331 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466GL</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$5332 | \$4292 | \$4582 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                  |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466ID</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6022 | \$4942 | \$5272 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466IE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5529 | \$4674 | \$4839 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466IG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$5877 | \$4432 | \$5127 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466JD</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5166 | \$4311 | \$4476 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466JE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$4673 | N.A.   | \$4062 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2466JG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5021 | \$4186 | \$4331 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466LD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$5477 | \$4032 | \$4727 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466LE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$4983 | \$4148 | \$4293 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466LG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$5332 | \$4292 | \$4582 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

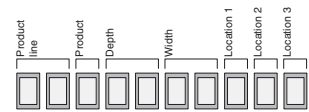


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 66"W Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

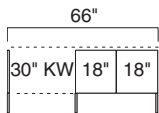
## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

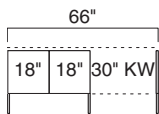
| Suffix B     | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A1    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 30" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                      |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |

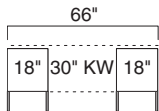
## 30"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466A1BB</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5321 | \$4435 | \$4645 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

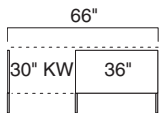


|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466BBA1</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5321 | \$4435 | \$4645 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466BA1B</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5230 | \$4544 | \$4754 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

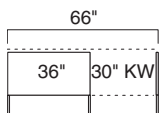
## 30"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position



|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466A1I</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4334 | \$3658 | \$3823 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                   |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C2466A1J</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3477 | N.A. | \$3021 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466A1L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3788 | \$3132 | \$3277 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466IA1</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4334 | \$3658 | \$3823 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                   |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C2466JA1</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3477 | N.A. | \$3021 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466LA1</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3788 | \$3132 | \$3277 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

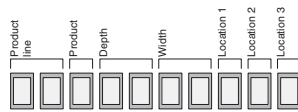


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 66"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix A     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A2    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 15" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Kneewell |

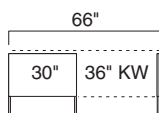
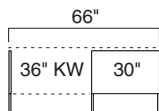
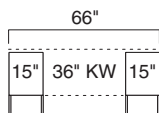
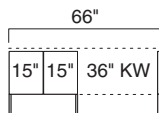
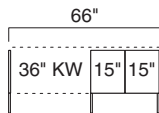
| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          | Wood                           | Wood         | Wood                          | Wood         |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Case with Wood Front      | Wood Group 2 | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood Group 3 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                                |              |                               |              |

### 36"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466A2AA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$4987 | \$4101 | \$4311 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466AAA2</b> | 2 | 2 | \$4987 | \$4101 | \$4311 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2466AA2A</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5103 | \$4417 | \$4627 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |

### 36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position

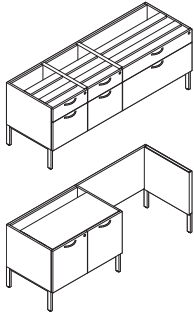
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2466A2D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$3862 | \$3186 | \$3351 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466A2E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3369 | N.A.   | \$2913 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2466A2G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3717 | \$3061 | \$3206 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466DA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$3862 | \$3186 | \$3351 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2466EA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3369 | N.A.   | \$2913 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2466GA2</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3717 | \$3061 | \$3206 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.  
► Page 158

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Standard Includes

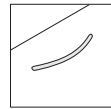
- Need help?  
Product details,  
page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

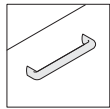
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



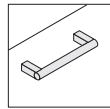
Contemporary

No cost



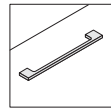
Jazz

+\$20 each



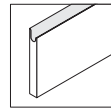
Bar

+\$27 each



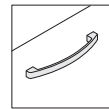
Nile

+\$27 each



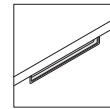
Integral\*

+\$27 each



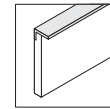
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



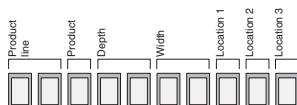
Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                  | +\$ 33 per drawer               | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                         | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                         | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                                 | ► Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                  | No cost                         | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                               | No cost                         | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                         | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                     | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$193                          | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$384                          | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |

► Options, continued on next page



|                   | Options                                               | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Technology Trough | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black | +\$59 each | Specify <i>with technology trough</i> . |
| Cut-Out           | • Right side only                                     | No cost    | Specify <i>with right cut-out</i> .     |
|                   | • Left side only                                      | No cost    | Specify <i>with left cut-out</i> .      |
|                   | • Both sides                                          | No cost    | Specify <i>with both cut-outs</i> .     |
|                   | • No cut-outs                                         | No cost    | Specify <i>with no cut-outs</i> .       |
|                   | • Kneewell                                            | No cost    | Specify <i>with kneewell cut-outs</i> . |

*Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.*

*Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.*

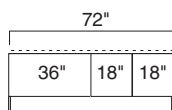
| Suffix B                                                                          | Suffix I                                                                          | Suffix J                                                                          | Suffix L                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| 18" Box/<br>File                                                                  | 36" Box/<br>File                                                                  | 36" Open                                                                          | 36" Hinged<br>Doors                                                               |

| Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Tech<br>Troughs | Counter-<br>weight<br>Package | U.S. Base Prices |                                      | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                              |                               | Wood<br>Case     | Laminate<br>Case                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|                 |                              |                               | Wood<br>Front    | Laminate<br>Front                    | <div>Wood</div> <div>Wood Case with<br/>Wood Front</div> <div>Wood<br/>Group 2</div> <div>Wood<br/>Group 3</div>                     |
|                 |                              |                               |                  | Wood<br>Front<br>or<br>Open<br>Front | <div>Laminate Case with<br/>Wood Front</div> <div>Wood</div> <div>Wood</div> <div>Wood<br/>Group 2</div> <div>Wood<br/>Group 3</div> |

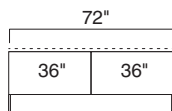
72"

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 18" | 18" | 36" |
|-----|-----|-----|

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2472BBI</b> | 3 | 4 | \$7545 | \$6381 | \$6756 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2472BBJ</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6689 | \$5748 | \$5958 | +\$225 | +\$784 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2472BBL</b> | 2 | 2 | \$7000 | \$5856 | \$6211 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |



|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2472IBB</b> | 3 | 4 | \$7545 | \$6381 | \$6756 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2472JBB</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6689 | \$5748 | \$5958 | +\$225 | +\$784 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2472LBB</b> | 2 | 2 | \$7000 | \$5856 | \$6211 | +\$244 | +\$853 | +\$88 | +\$306 |



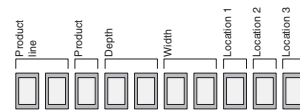
|           |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-----------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2472II | 2    | 4    | \$6557 | \$5477 | \$5807 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2472IJ | 2    | 2    | \$5701 | \$4846 | \$5011 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2472IL | 1    | 2    | \$6012 | \$4567 | \$5262 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2472JI | 2    | 2    | \$5701 | \$4846 | \$5011 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2472JJ | 2    | N.A. | \$4845 | N.A.   | \$4234 | +\$146 | +\$520 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| E6C2472JL | 1    | N.A. | \$5156 | \$4321 | \$4466 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2472LI | 1    | 2    | \$6012 | \$4567 | \$5262 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2472LJ | 1    | N.A. | \$5156 | \$4321 | \$4466 | +\$168 | +\$588 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2472LL | N.A. | N.A. | \$5467 | \$4427 | \$4717 | +\$187 | +\$658 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Leg Base Storage

## 24"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

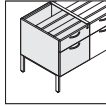


## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

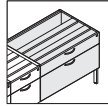
## Specification Information

## Suffix B



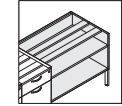
18" Box/File

## Suffix I



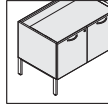
36" Box/File

## Suffix J

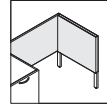


36" Open

## Suffix L

36" Hinged  
Doors

## Suffix A2



36" Kneewell

• Style  
Number• Number  
of Tech  
Troughs• Counter-  
weight  
Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

Wood  
CaseLaminate  
CaseWood  
FrontLaminate  
FrontWood  
Front  
or  
Open  
Front

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## • Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood FrontLaminate Case with  
Wood FrontWood  
Group 2Wood  
Group 3Wood  
Group 2Wood  
Group 3

## 36"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Price (Wood Case) | U.S. Base Price (Laminate Case) | U.S. Base Price (Wood Front or Open Front) | Options (Wood Case with Wood Front) | Options (Laminate Case with Wood Front) | Options (Wood Group 2) | Options (Wood Group 3) |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| E6C2472A2BB  | 2                      | 2                      | \$5385                      | \$4499                          | \$4709                                     | +\$201                              | +\$700                                  | +\$58                  | +\$204                 |

|             |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2472BBA2 | 2 | 2 | \$5385 | \$4499 | \$4709 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|-------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|             |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2472BA2B | 2 | 2 | \$5293 | \$4607 | \$4817 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|-------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

## 36"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position

|            |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2472A2I | 1 | 2 | \$4397 | \$3721 | \$3886 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|            |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| E6C2472A2J | 1 | N.A. | \$3541 | N.A. | \$3085 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|            |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2472A2L | N.A. | N.A. | \$3852 | \$3196 | \$3341 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|            |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2472IA2 | 1 | 2 | \$4397 | \$3721 | \$3886 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|            |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| E6C2472JA2 | 1 | N.A. | \$3541 | N.A. | \$3085 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|            |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2472LA2 | N.A. | N.A. | \$3852 | \$3196 | \$3341 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

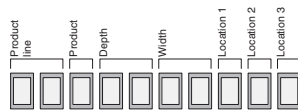


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 72"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



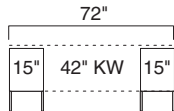
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix A     | Suffix B               | Suffix A3              | Suffix A6        |                |                          |                           |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                           |                               |
| 15" Box/File | 18" Box/File           | 42" Kneewell           | 54" Kneewell     |                |                          |                           |                               |
| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options                  |                           |                               |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | (Add \$ to Base Price)   |                           |                               |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood                      |                               |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  |

Tip: 42"W kneewell will always be centered within a 72"W credenza.

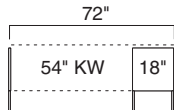


**42"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions**

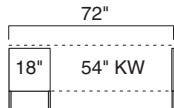
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2472AA3A</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5167 | \$4481 | \$4691 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |

**54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position**

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2472A6B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$3450 | \$2885 | \$3015 | +\$127 | +\$437 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |



|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2472BA6</b> | 1 | 1 | \$3450 | \$2885 | \$3015 | +\$127 | +\$437 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |



**For Canadian Pricing**

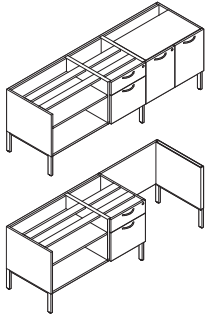
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# 24"D x 78"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.

► Page 158

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

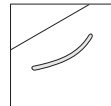
- Need help? Product details, page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

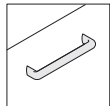
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



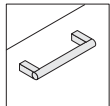
Contemporary

No cost



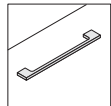
Jazz

+\$20 each



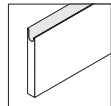
Bar

+\$27 each



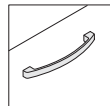
Nile

+\$27 each



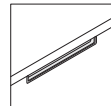
Integral\*

+\$27 each



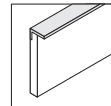
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

| Options                      | U.S. Price                                            | Required to Specify          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>                  |                              |
|                              | • Wood group 2                                        | Prices at right              |
|                              | • Wood group 3                                        | Prices at right              |
|                              | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>              |                              |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                              | See information at left      |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                                  | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts                         | Prices at right              |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts                         | Prices at right              |
|                              | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                            | +\$ 33 per drawer            |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                           |                              |
|                              | • Ember chrome                                        | No cost                      |
|                              | • Polished chrome                                     | No cost                      |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                                         |                              |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units           | ► Page 646                   |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                            | No cost                      |
|                              | • Metal shelf                                         | No cost                      |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                               | No cost                      |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                          | –\$ 73 each                  |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel                     | +\$208                       |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel                         | +\$416                       |
| <b>Technology Trough</b>     | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black | +\$ 59 each                  |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>               | • Right side only                                     | No cost                      |
|                              | • Left side only                                      | No cost                      |
|                              | • Both sides                                          | No cost                      |
|                              | • No cut-outs                                         | No cost                      |
|                              | • Kneewell                                            | No cost                      |
|                              |                                                       |                              |

Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify with *Customiz stain*.

Specify laminate color number.  
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with *Customiz stain*.

Specify with *soft close drawers*.

Specify with *9250 Ember Chrome lock*.  
Specify with *9201 Polished Chrome lock*.

Specify with *¾" shelf*.  
Specify with *metal shelf* and select paint color number.

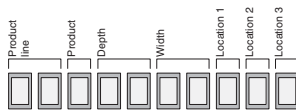
Specify with *counterweight package*.  
Specify with *no counterweight package*.

Specify with *laminate finished back panel*.  
Specify with *wood finished back panel*.

Specify with *technology trough*.

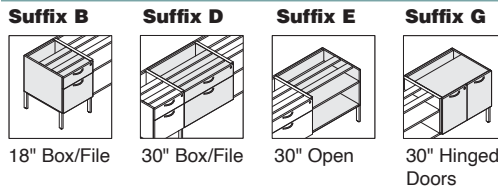
Specify with *right cut-out*.  
Specify with *left cut-out*.  
Specify with *both cut-outs*.  
Specify with *no cut-outs*.  
Specify with *kneewell cut-outs*.

24"D x 78"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



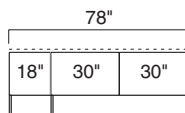
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### Specification Information

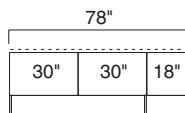


| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          | Wood                              | Wood         | Wood                          | Wood         |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Wood Group 2 | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood Group 3 |

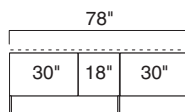
### Full Storage: One 18"W Position and Two 30"W Positions



|                   |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478BDD</b> | 3    | 5 | \$7522 | \$6202 | \$6662 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2478BDE</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7029 | \$5931 | \$6226 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478BDG</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7377 | \$6077 | \$6517 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2478BED</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7029 | \$5931 | \$6226 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478BEE</b> | 3    | 1 | \$6535 | \$5659 | \$5789 | +\$222 | +\$780 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2478BEG</b> | 2    | 1 | \$6884 | \$5806 | \$6081 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478BGD</b> | 1    | 3 | \$7377 | \$6077 | \$6517 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2478BGE</b> | 1    | 1 | \$6884 | \$5806 | \$6081 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478BGG</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$7232 | \$5952 | \$6372 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |



|                   |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478DDB</b> | 3    | 5 | \$7522 | \$6202 | \$6662 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2478DEB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7029 | \$5931 | \$6226 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478DGB</b> | 1    | 3 | \$7377 | \$6077 | \$6517 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2478EDB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7029 | \$5931 | \$6226 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478EEB</b> | 3    | 1 | \$6535 | \$5659 | \$5789 | +\$222 | +\$780 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2478EGB</b> | 1    | 1 | \$6884 | \$5806 | \$6081 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478GDB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7377 | \$6077 | \$6517 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2478GEB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$6884 | \$5806 | \$6081 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478GGB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$7232 | \$5952 | \$6372 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |



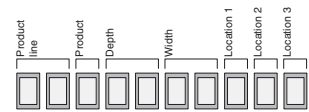
|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478DBE</b> | 3 | 3 | \$7029 | \$5931 | \$6226 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478DBG</b> | 2 | 3 | \$7377 | \$6077 | \$6517 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2478EBD</b> | 3 | 3 | \$7029 | \$5931 | \$6226 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478EBG</b> | 2 | 1 | \$6884 | \$5806 | \$6081 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478GBD</b> | 2 | 3 | \$7377 | \$6077 | \$6517 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2478GBE</b> | 2 | 1 | \$6884 | \$5806 | \$6081 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Leg Base Storage

## 24"D x 78"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix B     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A1    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 30" Kneewell |

## • Style Number

## • Number of Tech Troughs

## • Counterweight Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

## Wood Case

## Laminate Case

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## Wood Front

## Laminate Front

## Wood Front or Open Front

## • Wood

Wood Case with Wood Front

Laminate Case with Wood Front

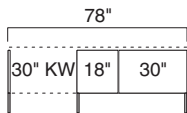
Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

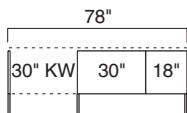
Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

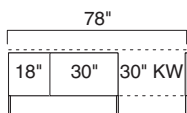
## 30"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position



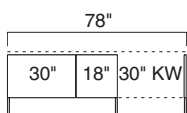
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478A1BD</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5834 | \$4791 | \$5086 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478A1BE</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5340 | \$4520 | \$4650 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2478A1BG</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5689 | \$4666 | \$4941 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



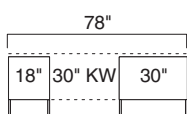
|                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478A1DB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$5834 | \$4791 | \$5086 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478A1EB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$5340 | \$4520 | \$4650 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2478A1GB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$5689 | \$4666 | \$4941 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



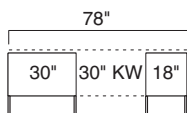
|                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478BDA1</b> | 2    | 3 | \$5834 | \$4791 | \$5086 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478BEA1</b> | 2    | 1 | \$5340 | \$4520 | \$4650 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2478BGA1</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$5689 | \$4666 | \$4941 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478DBA1</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5834 | \$4791 | \$5086 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478EBA1</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5340 | \$4520 | \$4650 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2478GBA1</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5689 | \$4666 | \$4941 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



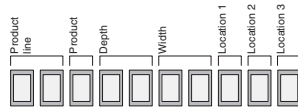
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478BA1D</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5834 | \$4864 | \$5159 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478BA1E</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5340 | \$4593 | \$4723 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2478BA1G</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5689 | \$4739 | \$5014 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478DA1B</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5834 | \$4864 | \$5159 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2478EA1B</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5340 | \$4593 | \$4723 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2478GA1B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5689 | \$4739 | \$5014 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 78"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas

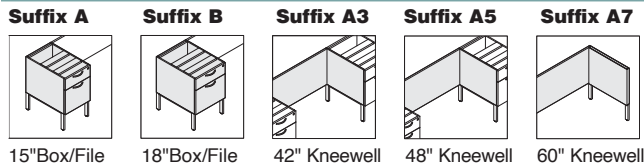


► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

*Tip: 42"W and 48"W kneewell will always be centered within a 78"W credenza.*



15"Box/File    18"Box/File    42" Kneewell    48" Kneewell    60" Kneewell

• **Style Number**

• **Number of Tech Troughs**

• **Counter-weight Package**

• **U.S. Base Prices**

• **Wood Case**    • **Laminate Case**

• **Wood Front**    • **Laminate Front**    • **Wood Front or Open Front**

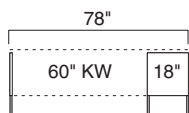
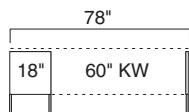
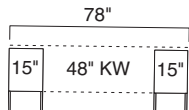
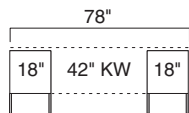
• **Options**

(Add \$ to Base Price)

• **Wood**

• Wood Case with Wood Front    • Laminate Case with Wood Front

• Wood Group 2    • Wood Group 3    • Wood Group 2    • Wood Group 3



**42"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions**

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478BA3B</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5358 | \$4672 | \$4882 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| :                  | : | : | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     | :      |

**48"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions**

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478AA5A</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5233 | \$4547 | \$4757 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| :                  | : | : | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     | :      |

**60"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position**

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478BA7</b> | 1 | 1 | \$3516 | \$2951 | \$3081 | +\$127 | +\$437 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2478A7B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$3516 | \$2951 | \$3081 | +\$127 | +\$437 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| :                 | : | : | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     | :      |



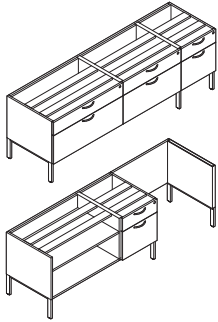
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 84"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.  
► Page 158

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

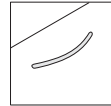
- Need help?  
Product details,  
page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

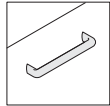
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



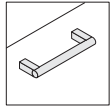
Contemporary

No cost



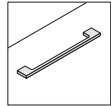
Jazz

+\$20 each



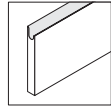
Bar

+\$27 each



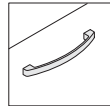
Nile

+\$27 each



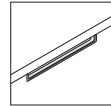
Integral\*

+\$27 each



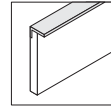
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



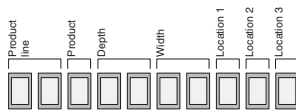
Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                              | Options                                               | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>                  |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                                        | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                                        | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>              |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                              | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                                  | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts                         | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts                         | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                            | +\$ 33 per drawer            | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                           |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                                        | No cost                      | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                                     | No cost                      | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                                         |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units           |                              | ► Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                                         | No cost                      | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                               | No cost                      | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                          | –\$ 73 each                  | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel                     | +\$224                       | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel                         | +\$449                       | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |
| <b>Technology Trough</b>     | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black | +\$ 59 each                  | Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .                        |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>               | • Right side only                                     | No cost                      | Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> .                            |
|                              | • Left side only                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> .                             |
|                              | • Both sides                                          | No cost                      | Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> .                            |
|                              | • No cut-outs                                         | No cost                      | Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .                              |
|                              | • Kneewell                                            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>kneewell cut-outs</i> .                        |

24"D x 84"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



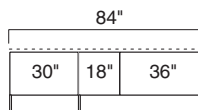
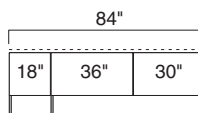
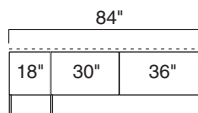
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### Specification Information

| Suffix B     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |          |                  |
| 18" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          |                                   |                               |              |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

### Full Storage: One 18"W Position, One 30"W Position, and One 36"W Position



|                   |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484BDI</b> | 3    | 5 | \$8057 | \$6737 | \$7197 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484BDJ</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7202 | \$6104 | \$6399 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BDL</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7513 | \$6213 | \$6653 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484BEI</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7564 | \$6466 | \$6761 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BEJ</b> | 3    | 1 | \$6708 | \$5832 | \$5962 | +\$222 | +\$780 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484BEL</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7019 | \$5941 | \$6216 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BGI</b> | 1    | 3 | \$7912 | \$6612 | \$7052 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484BGJ</b> | 1    | 1 | \$7056 | \$5978 | \$6253 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BGL</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$7367 | \$6087 | \$6507 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484BID</b> | 3    | 5 | \$8057 | \$6737 | \$7197 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484BIE</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7564 | \$6466 | \$6761 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BIG</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7912 | \$6612 | \$7052 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484BJD</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7202 | \$6104 | \$6399 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BJE</b> | 3    | 1 | \$6708 | \$5832 | \$5962 | +\$222 | +\$780 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484BJG</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7056 | \$5978 | \$6253 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BLD</b> | 1    | 3 | \$7513 | \$6213 | \$6653 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484BLE</b> | 1    | 1 | \$7019 | \$5941 | \$6216 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BLG</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$7367 | \$6087 | \$6507 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484DBJ</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7202 | \$6104 | \$6399 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484DBL</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7513 | \$6213 | \$6653 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484EBI</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7564 | \$6466 | \$6761 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484EBL</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7019 | \$5941 | \$6216 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484GBI</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7912 | \$6612 | \$7052 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484GBJ</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7056 | \$5978 | \$6253 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

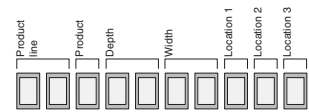
Leg Base Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

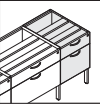
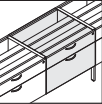
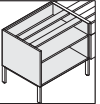
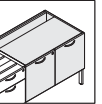
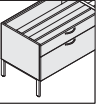
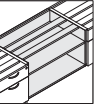
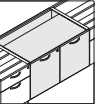
## 24"D x 84"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



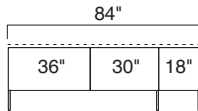
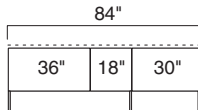
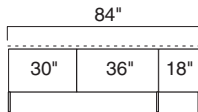
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## Specification Information

| Suffix B                                                                          | Suffix D                                                                          | Suffix E                                                                          | Suffix G                                                                          | Suffix I                                                                           | Suffix J                                                                            | Suffix L                                                                            |                                  |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |                 |
| 18" Box/File                                                                      | 30" Box/File                                                                      | 30" Open                                                                          | 30" Hinged<br>Doors                                                               | 36" Box/File                                                                       | 36" Open                                                                            | 36" Hinged<br>Doors                                                                 |                                  |                 |
| • <b>Style<br/>Number</b>                                                         | • <b>Number<br/>of Tech<br/>Troughs</b>                                           | • <b>Counter-<br/>weight<br/>Package</b>                                          | • <b>U.S. Base Prices</b>                                                         |                                                                                    | • <b>Options</b><br>(Add \$ to Base Price)                                          |                                                                                     |                                  |                 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>Wood<br/>Case</b>                                                              | <b>Laminate<br/>Case</b>                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                  |                 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>Wood<br/>Front</b>                                                             | <b>Laminate<br/>Front</b>                                                          | <b>Wood<br/>Front<br/>or<br/>Open<br/>Front</b>                                     | <b>Wood</b>                                                                         |                                  |                 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front                                                        | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |                 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Wood<br>Group 2                                                                     | Wood<br>Group 3                                                                     | Wood<br>Group 2                  | Wood<br>Group 3 |

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position, One 30"W Position, and One 36"W Position, continued



|                   |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484DIB</b> | 3    | 5 | \$8057 | \$6737 | \$7197 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484DJB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7202 | \$6104 | \$6399 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484DLB</b> | 1    | 3 | \$7513 | \$6213 | \$6653 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484EIB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7564 | \$6466 | \$6761 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484EJB</b> | 3    | 1 | \$6708 | \$5832 | \$5962 | +\$222 | +\$780 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484ELB</b> | 1    | 1 | \$7019 | \$5941 | \$6216 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484GIB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7912 | \$6612 | \$7052 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484GJB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7056 | \$5978 | \$6253 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484GLB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$7367 | \$6087 | \$6507 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484IBB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7564 | \$6466 | \$6761 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484IBG</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7912 | \$6612 | \$7052 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484JBD</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7202 | \$6104 | \$6399 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484JBG</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7056 | \$5978 | \$6253 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484LBD</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7513 | \$6213 | \$6653 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484LBE</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7019 | \$5941 | \$6216 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484IDB</b> | 3    | 5 | \$8057 | \$6737 | \$7197 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484IEB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7564 | \$6466 | \$6761 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484IGB</b> | 1    | 3 | \$7912 | \$6612 | \$7052 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484JDB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7202 | \$6104 | \$6399 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484JEB</b> | 3    | 1 | \$6708 | \$5832 | \$5962 | +\$222 | +\$780 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484JGB</b> | 1    | 1 | \$7056 | \$5978 | \$6253 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484LDB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$7513 | \$6213 | \$6653 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2484LEB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7019 | \$5941 | \$6216 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484LGB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$7367 | \$6087 | \$6507 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |



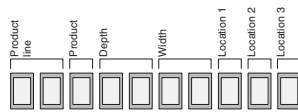
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



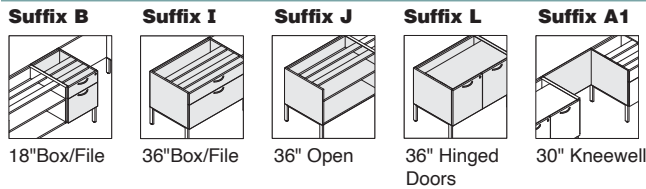
24"D x 84"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

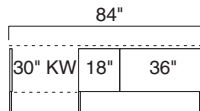
**Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

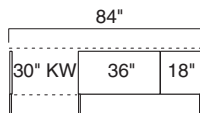


| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood Front                    |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  |

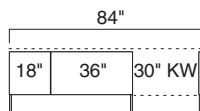
**30"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position**



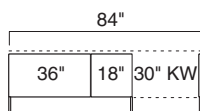
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484A1BI</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6369 | \$5326 | \$5621 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484A1BJ</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5512 | \$4692 | \$4822 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484A1BL</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5823 | \$4800 | \$5075 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



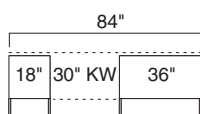
|                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484A1IB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$6369 | \$5326 | \$5621 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484A1JB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$5512 | \$4692 | \$4822 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484A1LB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$5823 | \$4800 | \$5075 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



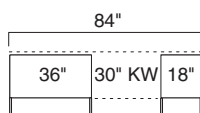
|                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484BIA1</b> | 2    | 3 | \$6369 | \$5326 | \$5621 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BJA1</b> | 2    | 1 | \$5512 | \$4692 | \$4822 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484BLA1</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$5823 | \$4800 | \$5075 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484IBA1</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6369 | \$5326 | \$5621 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484JBA1</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5512 | \$4692 | \$4822 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484LBA1</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5823 | \$4800 | \$5075 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484BA1I</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6369 | \$5399 | \$5694 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BA1J</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5512 | \$4765 | \$4895 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484BA1L</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5823 | \$4873 | \$5148 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

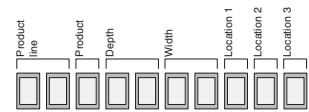


|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484IA1B</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6369 | \$5399 | \$5694 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484JA1B</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5512 | \$4765 | \$4895 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484LA1B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5823 | \$4873 | \$5148 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## 24"D x 84"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix B     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A2    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Kneewell |

## • Style Number

## • Number of Tech Troughs

## • Counter-weight Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

## Wood Case

## Laminate Case

## Wood Front

## Laminate Front

## Wood Front or Open Front

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## Wood

Wood Case with Wood Front

Laminate Case with Wood Front

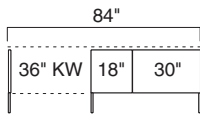
Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

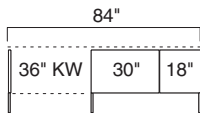
Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

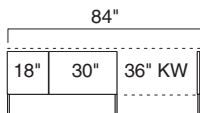
## 36"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position



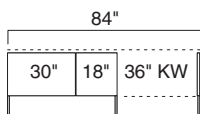
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484A2BD</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5897 | \$4854 | \$5149 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484A2BE</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5404 | \$4584 | \$4714 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484A2BG</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5752 | \$4729 | \$5004 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



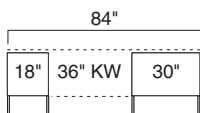
|                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484A2DB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$5897 | \$4854 | \$5149 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484A2EB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$5404 | \$4584 | \$4714 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484A2GB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$5752 | \$4729 | \$5004 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



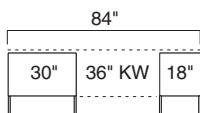
|                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484BDA2</b> | 2    | 3 | \$5897 | \$4854 | \$5149 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BEA2</b> | 2    | 1 | \$5404 | \$4584 | \$4714 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484BGA2</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$5752 | \$4729 | \$5004 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484DBA2</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5897 | \$4854 | \$5149 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484EBA2</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5404 | \$4584 | \$4714 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484GBA2</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5752 | \$4729 | \$5004 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



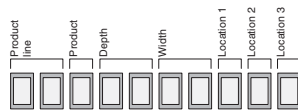
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484BA2D</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5897 | \$4927 | \$5222 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484BA2E</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5404 | \$4657 | \$4787 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484BA2G</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5752 | \$4802 | \$5077 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484DA2B</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5897 | \$4927 | \$5222 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2484EA2B</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5404 | \$4657 | \$4787 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484GA2B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5752 | \$4802 | \$5077 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 84"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



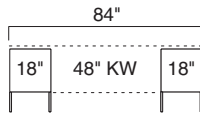
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information

| Suffix A       | Suffix B                 | Suffix D                 | Suffix E           | Suffix G         | Suffix A5                        | Suffix A6                 | Suffix A8                     |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                |                          |                          |                    |                  |                                  |                           |                               |
| 15" Box/File   | 18" Box/File             | 30" Box/File             | 30" Open           | 30" Hinged Doors | 48" Kneewell                     | 54" Kneewell              | 66" Kneewell                  |
| • Style Number | • Number of Tech Troughs | • Counter-weight Package | • U.S. Base Prices |                  | • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |
|                |                          |                          | Wood Case          | Laminate Case    |                                  |                           |                               |
|                |                          |                          | Wood Front         | Laminate Front   | Wood Front or Open Front         | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|                |                          |                          |                    |                  |                                  | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  |

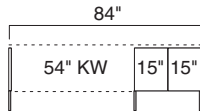
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: 48"W kneewell will always be centered within a 84"W credenza.



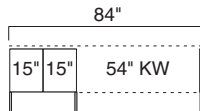
### 48"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484BA5B</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5423 | \$4737 | \$4947 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |

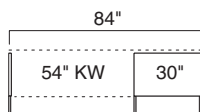


### 54"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484A6AA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5179 | \$4293 | \$4503 | +\$260 | +\$905 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

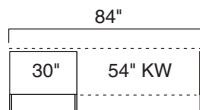


|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484AAA6</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5179 | \$4293 | \$4503 | +\$260 | +\$905 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

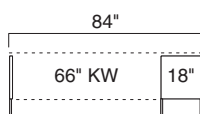


### 54"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484A6D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$4054 | \$3378 | \$3543 | +\$174 | +\$605 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484A6E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3561 | N.A.   | \$3105 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2484A6G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3909 | \$3253 | \$3398 | +\$174 | +\$605 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

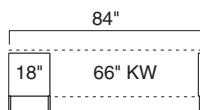


|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484DA6</b> | 1    | 2    | \$4054 | \$3378 | \$3543 | +\$174 | +\$605 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2484EA6</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3561 | N.A.   | \$3105 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2484GA6</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3909 | \$3253 | \$3398 | +\$174 | +\$605 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



### 66"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position

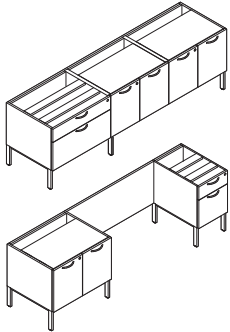
|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484A8B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$3579 | \$3014 | \$3144 | +\$127 | +\$437 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2484BA8</b> | 1 | 1 | \$3579 | \$3014 | \$3144 | +\$127 | +\$437 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

# 24"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.  
▶ Page 158

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

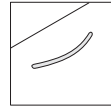
- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

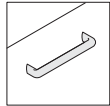
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



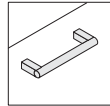
Contemporary

No cost



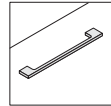
Jazz

+\$20 each



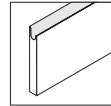
Bar

+\$27 each



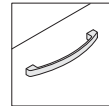
Nile

+\$27 each



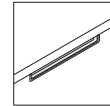
Integral\*

+\$27 each



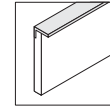
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



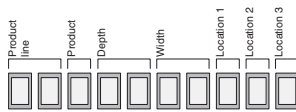
Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

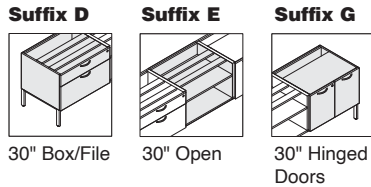
|                              | Options                                               | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>                  |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                                        | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                                        | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>              |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                              | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                                  | +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts                         | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts                         | Prices at right              | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                            | +\$ 33 per drawer            | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                           |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                                        | No cost                      | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                                     | No cost                      | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                                         |                              |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units           |                              | ▶ Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                                         | No cost                      | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                               | No cost                      | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                          | –\$ 73 each                  | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel                     | +\$240                       | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel                         | +\$480                       | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |
| <b>Technology Trough</b>     | • Technology trough for power and data routing: black | +\$ 59 each                  | Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .                        |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>               | • Right side only                                     | No cost                      | Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> .                            |
|                              | • Left side only                                      | No cost                      | Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> .                             |
|                              | • Both sides                                          | No cost                      | Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> .                            |
|                              | • No cut-outs                                         | No cost                      | Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .                              |
|                              | • Kneewell                                            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>kneewell cut-outs</i> .                        |

24"D x 90"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas

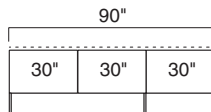


Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### Specification Information



| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          |                                   |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood                              |              |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Case with Wood Front         |              | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3 | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |



### Full Storage: Three 30"W Positions

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490DDD</b> | 3    | 6    | \$8126 | \$6692 | \$7187 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490DDE</b> | 3    | 4    | \$7633 | \$6422 | \$6752 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490DEE</b> | 3    | 2    | \$7139 | \$6150 | \$6315 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490DGE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7488 | \$5912 | \$6607 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490DDG</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7981 | \$6567 | \$7042 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490DEG</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7488 | \$5912 | \$6607 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490DGG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7836 | \$6442 | \$6897 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490EDD</b> | 3    | 4    | \$7633 | \$6422 | \$6752 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490EED</b> | 3    | 2    | \$7139 | \$6150 | \$6315 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490EGD</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7488 | \$5912 | \$6607 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490EEE</b> | 3    | N.A. | \$6646 | N.A.   | \$5879 | +\$220 | +\$779 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490EDG</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7488 | \$5912 | \$6607 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490EEG</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$6994 | \$6025 | \$6170 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490EGG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$7343 | \$6172 | \$6462 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490GDD</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7981 | \$6567 | \$7042 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490GED</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7488 | \$5912 | \$6607 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490GGD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7836 | \$6442 | \$6897 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490GDE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7488 | \$5912 | \$6607 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490GEE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$6994 | \$6025 | \$6170 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490GGE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$7343 | \$6172 | \$6462 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490GGG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7690 | \$6316 | \$6751 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

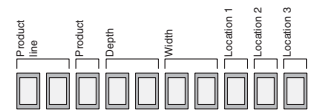
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Leg Base Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

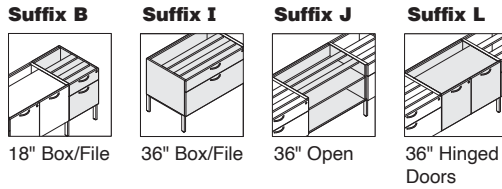
## 24"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                      |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |

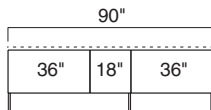
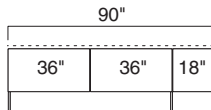
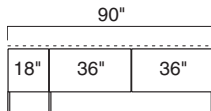
## Full Storage: One 18"W Position and Two 36"W Positions

|                   |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490BII</b> | 3    | 5 | \$8592 | \$7272 | \$7732 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490BIJ</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7737 | \$6639 | \$6934 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490BIL</b> | 2    | 3 | \$8048 | \$6748 | \$7188 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490BJI</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7737 | \$6639 | \$6934 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490BJJ</b> | 3    | 1 | \$6881 | \$6005 | \$6135 | +\$222 | +\$780 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490BJL</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7191 | \$6113 | \$6388 | +\$229 | +\$801 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490BLI</b> | 1    | 3 | \$8048 | \$6748 | \$7188 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490BLJ</b> | 1    | 1 | \$7191 | \$6113 | \$6388 | +\$229 | +\$801 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490BLL</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$7502 | \$6222 | \$6642 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

|                   |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490IIB</b> | 3    | 5 | \$8592 | \$7272 | \$7732 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490IJB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7737 | \$6639 | \$6934 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490ILB</b> | 1    | 3 | \$8048 | \$6748 | \$7188 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490JIB</b> | 3    | 3 | \$7737 | \$6639 | \$6934 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490JJB</b> | 3    | 1 | \$6881 | \$6005 | \$6135 | +\$222 | +\$780 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490JLB</b> | 1    | 1 | \$7191 | \$6113 | \$6388 | +\$229 | +\$801 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490LIB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$8048 | \$6748 | \$7188 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490LJB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$7191 | \$6113 | \$6388 | +\$229 | +\$801 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490LLB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$7502 | \$6222 | \$6642 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

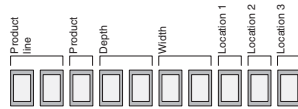
|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490IBJ</b> | 3 | 3 | \$7737 | \$6639 | \$6934 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490IBL</b> | 2 | 3 | \$8048 | \$6748 | \$7188 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490JBI</b> | 3 | 3 | \$7737 | \$6639 | \$6934 | +\$242 | +\$851 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490JBL</b> | 2 | 1 | \$7191 | \$6113 | \$6388 | +\$229 | +\$801 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490LBI</b> | 2 | 3 | \$8048 | \$6748 | \$7188 | +\$263 | +\$920 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2490LBJ</b> | 2 | 1 | \$7191 | \$6113 | \$6388 | +\$229 | +\$801 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

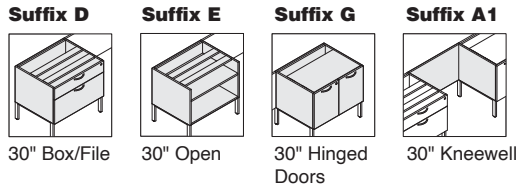
24"D x 90"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

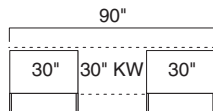
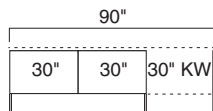
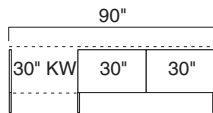
### Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counterweight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                       | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood Front                    |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  |

### 30"W Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions

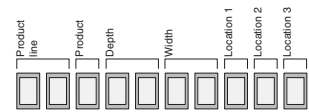


|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490A1DD</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6437 | \$5281 | \$5611 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490A1DE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5944 | \$5010 | \$5175 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490A1DG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6291 | \$4770 | \$5465 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490A1ED</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5944 | \$5010 | \$5175 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490A1EE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5451 | N.A.   | \$4840 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490A1EG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5798 | \$4884 | \$5029 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490A1GD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6291 | \$4770 | \$5465 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490A1GE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5798 | \$4884 | \$5029 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490A1GG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6146 | \$5030 | \$5320 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490DDA1</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6437 | \$5281 | \$5611 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490DEA1</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5944 | \$5010 | \$5175 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490DGA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6291 | \$4770 | \$5465 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490EDA1</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5944 | \$5010 | \$5175 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490EEA1</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5451 | N.A.   | \$4840 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490EGA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5798 | \$4884 | \$5029 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490GDA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6291 | \$4770 | \$5465 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490GEA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5798 | \$4884 | \$5029 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490GGA1</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6146 | \$5030 | \$5320 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490DA1D</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6437 | \$5357 | \$5687 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490DA1E</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5944 | \$5089 | \$5254 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490DA1G</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6291 | \$4846 | \$5541 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490EA1D</b> | 2    | 2    | \$5944 | \$5089 | \$5254 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490EA1E</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5451 | N.A.   | \$4840 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490EA1G</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5798 | \$4963 | \$5108 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490GA1D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6291 | \$4846 | \$5541 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490GA1E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5798 | \$4963 | \$5108 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490GA1G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6146 | \$5106 | \$5396 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix B     | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A2    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 36" Kneewell |

## • Style Number

## • Number of Tech Troughs

## • Counterweight Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

## Wood Case

## Laminate Case

## Wood Front

## Laminate Front

## Wood Front or Open Front

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## • Wood

Wood Case with Wood Front

Laminate Case with Wood Front

Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

## 36"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490A2BI</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6432 | \$5389 | \$5684 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490A2BJ</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5576 | \$4756 | \$4886 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490A2BL</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5888 | \$4865 | \$5140 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

|                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490A2IB</b> | 2    | 3 | \$6432 | \$5389 | \$5684 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490A2JB</b> | 2    | 1 | \$5576 | \$4756 | \$4886 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490A2LB</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$5888 | \$4865 | \$5140 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

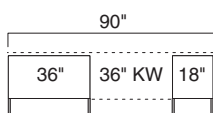
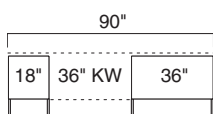
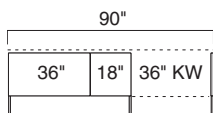
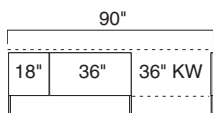
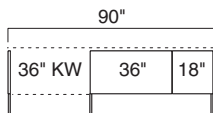
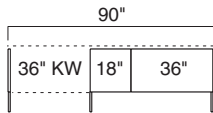
|                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490BIA2</b> | 2    | 3 | \$6432 | \$5389 | \$5684 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490BJA2</b> | 2    | 1 | \$5576 | \$4756 | \$4886 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490BLA2</b> | N.A. | 1 | \$5888 | \$4865 | \$5140 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490IBA2</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6432 | \$5389 | \$5684 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490JBA2</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5576 | \$4756 | \$4886 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490LBA2</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5888 | \$4865 | \$5140 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490BA2I</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6432 | \$5462 | \$5757 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490BA2J</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5576 | \$4829 | \$4959 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490BA2L</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5888 | \$4938 | \$5213 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

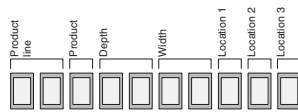
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490IA2B</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6432 | \$5462 | \$5757 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490JA2B</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5576 | \$4829 | \$4959 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490LA2B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5888 | \$4938 | \$5213 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page





24"D x 90"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

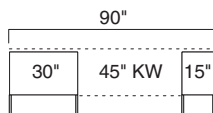
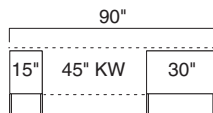
### Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix A     | Suffix B     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A4    | Suffix A6    |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              |              |              |          |                  |              |              |
| 15" Box/File | 18" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 45" Kneewell | 54" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          | Wood                           | Wood         | Wood                          | Wood         |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Case with Wood Front      | Wood Group 2 | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood Group 3 |

Tip: 45"W kneewell will always be centered within 90"W credenza.



### 45"W Kneewell with One 15"W Position and One 30"W Position

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490AA4D</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5795 | \$4825 | \$5120 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490AA4E</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5302 | \$4555 | \$4685 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490AA4G</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5857 | \$4907 | \$5182 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

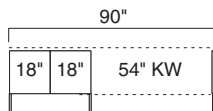
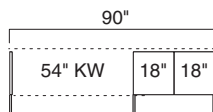
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490DA4A</b> | 2 | 3 | \$5795 | \$4825 | \$5120 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2490EA4A</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5302 | \$4555 | \$4685 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490GA4A</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5857 | \$4907 | \$5182 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

### 54"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490A6BB</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5577 | \$4691 | \$4901 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490BBA6</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5577 | \$4691 | \$4901 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

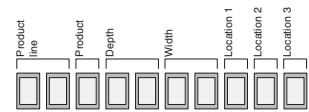
► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## 24"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

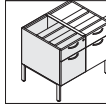


## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

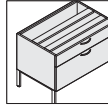
## Specification Information

## Suffix A



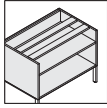
15" Box/File

## Suffix I



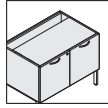
36" Box/File

## Suffix J

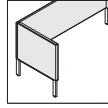


36" Open

## Suffix L

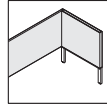
36" Hinged  
Doors

## Suffix A6



54" Kneewell

## Suffix A7



60" Kneewell

• Style  
Number• Number  
of Tech  
Troughs• Counter-  
weight  
Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

Wood  
CaseLaminate  
CaseWood  
FrontLaminate  
FrontWood  
Front  
or  
Open  
Front

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood FrontLaminate Case with  
Wood Front

Wood

Group 2

Wood

Group 3

Wood

Group 2

Wood

Group 3

## 54"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490A6I</b> | 1    | 2    | \$4589 | \$3913 | \$4078 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490A6J</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3733 | N.A.   | \$3277 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490A6L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4044 | \$3388 | \$3533 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

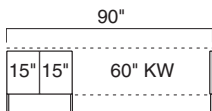
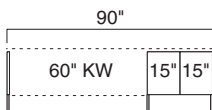
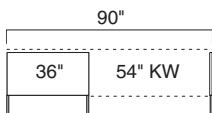
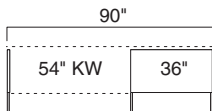
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490IA6</b> | 1    | 2    | \$4589 | \$3913 | \$4078 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490JA6</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3733 | N.A.   | \$3277 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490LA6</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4044 | \$3388 | \$3533 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## 60"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490A7AA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5243 | \$4357 | \$4567 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490AAA7</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5243 | \$4357 | \$4567 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

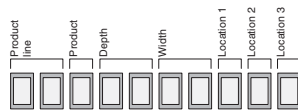


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 90"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix B     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A7    | Suffix A9    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |              |
| 18" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 60" Kneewell | 72" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |               |  | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |                          |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |  | Wood Front                        | Laminate Front                | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood         |
|              |                        |                        |                  |               |  | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |                          |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |               |  | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2             | Wood Group 3 |

### 60"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position

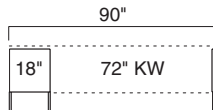
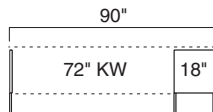
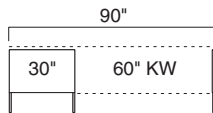
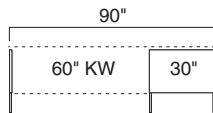
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490A7D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$4119 | \$3443 | \$3608 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490A7E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3625 | N.A.   | \$3169 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490A7G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3974 | \$3318 | \$3463 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490DA7</b> | 1    | 2    | \$4119 | \$3443 | \$3608 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2490EA7</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$3625 | N.A.   | \$3169 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2490GA7</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$3974 | \$3318 | \$3463 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

### 72"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490A9B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$3643 | \$3078 | \$3208 | +\$127 | +\$437 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

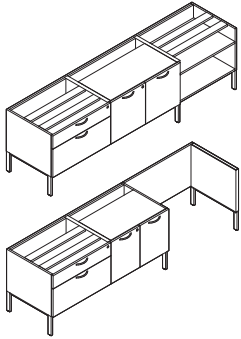
|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2490BA9</b> | 1 | 1 | \$3643 | \$3078 | \$3208 | +\$127 | +\$437 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.  
▶ Page 158

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

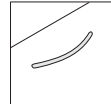
- ▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

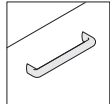
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



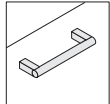
Contemporary

No cost



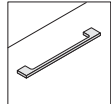
Jazz

+\$20 each



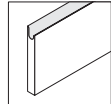
Bar

+\$27 each



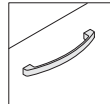
Nile

+\$27 each



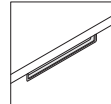
Integral\*

+\$27 each



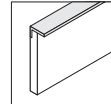
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

## Options

## U.S. Price

## Required to Specify

### Surface Materials

#### Wood underworksurface storage

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

Prices at right  
Prices at right  
No cost

Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify with *Customiz stain*.

#### Laminate underworksurface storage

- Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

See information at left  
+\$ 74  
plus cost of laminate  
Prices at right  
Prices at right  
No cost

Specify laminate color number.  
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify with *Customiz stain*.

### Drawer Slide

- Soft close drawer slides

+\$ 33 per drawer

Specify with *soft close drawers*.

### Lock and Keying

#### Lock

- Ember chrome
- Polished chrome

No cost  
No cost

Specify with *9250 Ember Chrome lock*.  
Specify with *9201 Polished Chrome lock*.

#### Keying

- Factory- and field-installed keying units

▶ Page 646

### Shelves

- ¾" shelf
- Metal shelf

No cost  
No cost

Specify with *¾" shelf*.  
Specify with *metal shelf* and select paint color number.

### Counterweight Package

- Counterweight package
- Omit counterweight package

No cost  
–\$ 73 each

Specify with *counterweight package*.  
Specify with *no counterweight package*.

### Back Panel

- Laminate full length back panel
- Wood full length back panel

+\$256  
+\$512

Specify with *laminate finished back panel*.  
Specify with *wood finished back panel*.

### Technology Trough

- Technology trough for power and data routing: black

+\$ 59 each

Specify with *technology trough*.

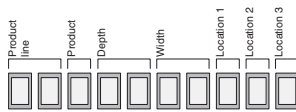
### Cut-Out

- Right side only
- Left side only
- Both sides
- No cut-outs
- Kneewell

No cost  
No cost  
No cost  
No cost  
No cost

Specify with *right cut-out*.  
Specify with *left cut-out*.  
Specify with *both cut-outs*.  
Specify with *no cut-outs*.  
Specify with *kneewell cut-outs*.

24"D x 96"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas

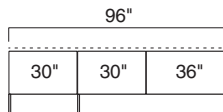


Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### Specification Information

| Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         |
|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
|              |          |                  |              |          |                  |
| 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counterweight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                       | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front       | Wood                      |                               |              |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |



### Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions and One 36"W Position

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DDI</b> | 3    | 6    | \$8661 | \$7227 | \$7722 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496DDJ</b> | 3    | 4    | \$7805 | \$6594 | \$6924 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DDL</b> | 2    | 4    | \$8116 | \$6702 | \$7177 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496DEJ</b> | 3    | 2    | \$7311 | \$6322 | \$6487 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496DEL</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7622 | \$6046 | \$6741 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DGJ</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7660 | \$6084 | \$6779 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DGL</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7971 | \$6577 | \$7032 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496EDI</b> | 3    | 4    | \$8168 | \$6957 | \$7287 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EDL</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7622 | \$6046 | \$6741 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EEI</b> | 3    | 2    | \$7674 | \$6685 | \$6850 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496EEJ</b> | 3    | N.A. | \$6818 | N.A.   | \$6051 | +\$220 | +\$779 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496EEL</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$7129 | \$6160 | \$6305 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496EGI</b> | 2    | 2    | \$8023 | \$6447 | \$7142 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EGL</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$7477 | \$6306 | \$6596 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GDI</b> | 2    | 4    | \$8516 | \$7102 | \$7577 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496GDJ</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7660 | \$6084 | \$6779 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GEI</b> | 2    | 2    | \$8023 | \$6447 | \$7142 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GEJ</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$7166 | \$6197 | \$6342 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GGI</b> | 1    | 2    | \$8371 | \$6977 | \$7432 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496GGJ</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$7515 | \$6344 | \$6634 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GGL</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7826 | \$6452 | \$6887 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

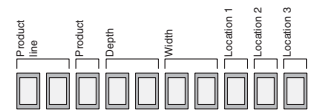
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Leg Base Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

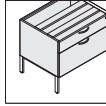


## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

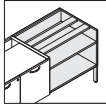
## Specification Information

## Suffix D



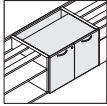
30" Box/File

## Suffix E

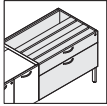


30" Open

## Suffix G

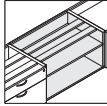
30" Hinged  
Doors

## Suffix I



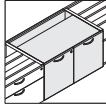
36" Box/File

## Suffix J



36" Open

## Suffix L

36" Hinged  
Doors• Style  
Number• Number  
of Tech  
Troughs• Counter-  
weight  
Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

Wood  
CaseLaminate  
CaseWood  
FrontLaminate  
FrontWood  
Front  
or  
Open  
Front

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood FrontLaminate Case with  
Wood Front

Wood

Wood

Wood

Wood

Group 2

Group 3

Group 2

Group 3

## Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions and One 36"W Position, continued

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DIE</b> | 3    | 4    | \$8168 | \$6957 | \$7287 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DIG</b> | 2    | 4    | \$8516 | \$7102 | \$7577 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496DJE</b> | 3    | 2    | \$7311 | \$6322 | \$6487 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496DJG</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7660 | \$6084 | \$6779 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DLE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7622 | \$6046 | \$6741 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DLG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7971 | \$6577 | \$7032 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496EID</b> | 3    | 4    | \$8168 | \$6957 | \$7287 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EIG</b> | 2    | 2    | \$8023 | \$6447 | \$7142 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EJD</b> | 3    | 2    | \$7311 | \$6322 | \$6487 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496EJE</b> | 3    | N.A. | \$6818 | N.A.   | \$6051 | +\$220 | +\$779 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496EJG</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$7166 | \$6197 | \$6342 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496ELD</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7622 | \$6046 | \$6741 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496ELG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$7477 | \$6306 | \$6596 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GID</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$8516 | \$7102 | \$7577 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496GIE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$8023 | \$6447 | \$7142 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GJD</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7660 | \$6084 | \$6779 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GJE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$7166 | \$6197 | \$6342 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GLD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7971 | \$6577 | \$7032 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496GLE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$7477 | \$6306 | \$6596 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GLG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7826 | \$6452 | \$6887 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

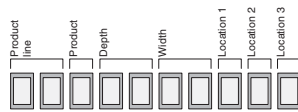
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

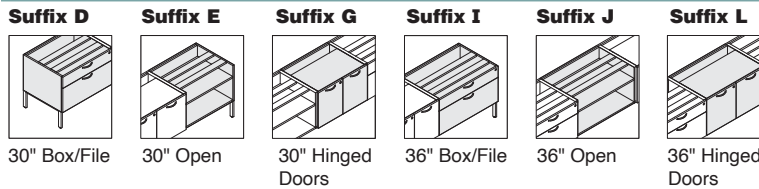
► See page 1 for details.



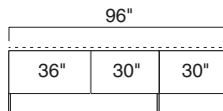
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counterweight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | Wood                              | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                       | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                          |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 3                  |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 3                  |



## Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions and One 36"W Position, continued

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496IDD</b> | 3    | 6    | \$8661 | \$7227 | \$7722 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496IDE</b> | 3    | 4    | \$8168 | \$6957 | \$7287 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496IDG</b> | 2    | 4    | \$8516 | \$7102 | \$7577 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496IEE</b> | 3    | 2    | \$7674 | \$6685 | \$6850 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496IEG</b> | 2    | 2    | \$8023 | \$6447 | \$7142 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496IGE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$8023 | \$6447 | \$7142 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496IGG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$8371 | \$6977 | \$7432 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496JDD</b> | 3    | 4    | \$7805 | \$6594 | \$6924 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496JDG</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7660 | \$6084 | \$6779 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496JED</b> | 3    | 2    | \$7311 | \$6322 | \$6487 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496JEE</b> | 3    | N.A. | \$6818 | N.A.   | \$6051 | +\$220 | +\$779 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496JEG</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$7166 | \$6197 | \$6342 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496JGD</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7660 | \$6084 | \$6779 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496JGG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$7515 | \$6344 | \$6634 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496LDD</b> | 2    | 4    | \$8116 | \$6702 | \$7177 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496LDE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7622 | \$6046 | \$6741 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496LED</b> | 2    | 2    | \$7622 | \$6046 | \$6741 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496LEE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$7129 | \$6160 | \$6305 | +\$242 | +\$848 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496LGD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7971 | \$6577 | \$7032 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |
| <b>E6C2496LGE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$7477 | \$6306 | \$6596 | +\$260 | +\$917 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496LGG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$7826 | \$6452 | \$6887 | +\$280 | +\$986 | +\$88 | +\$306 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

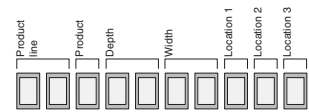


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

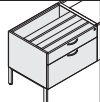
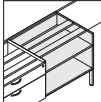
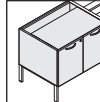
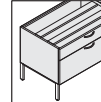
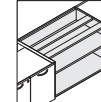
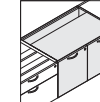
## 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## Specification Information

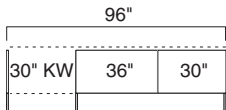
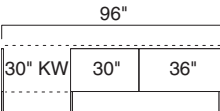
| Suffix D                                                                          | Suffix E                                                                          | Suffix G                                                                          | Suffix I                                                                          | Suffix J                                                                           | Suffix L                                                                            | Suffix A1                                                                           |                               |              |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                               |              |              |
| 30" Box/File                                                                      | 30" Open                                                                          | 30" Hinged Doors                                                                  | 36" Box/File                                                                      | 36" Open                                                                           | 36" Hinged Doors                                                                    | 30" Kneewell                                                                        |                               |              |              |
| Style Number                                                                      | Number of Tech Troughs                                                            | Counterweight Package                                                             | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)                                                   |                               |              |              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Wood Case                                                                         | Laminate Case                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |              |              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Wood Front                                                                        | Laminate Front                                                                     | Wood Front or Open Front                                                            | Wood                                                                                |                               |              |              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Case with Wood Front                                                           | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Group 2                                                                        | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position

|             |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2496A1DI | 2    | 4    | \$6972 | \$5816 | \$6146 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2496A1DJ | 2    | 2    | \$6116 | \$5182 | \$5347 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2496A1DL | 1    | 2    | \$6427 | \$4906 | \$5601 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2496A1EI | 2    | 2    | \$6479 | \$5545 | \$5710 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2496A1EJ | 2    | N.A. | \$5623 | N.A.   | \$4912 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| E6C2496A1EL | 1    | N.A. | \$5934 | \$5020 | \$5165 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2496A1GI | 1    | 2    | \$6826 | \$5305 | \$6000 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2496A1GJ | 1    | N.A. | \$5971 | \$5057 | \$5202 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2496A1GL | N.A. | N.A. | \$6282 | \$5166 | \$5456 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

|             |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| E6C2496A1ID | 2    | 4    | \$6972 | \$5816 | \$6146 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2496A1IE | 2    | 2    | \$6479 | \$5545 | \$5710 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2496A1IG | 1    | 2    | \$6826 | \$5305 | \$6000 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2496A1JD | 2    | 2    | \$6116 | \$5182 | \$5347 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2496A1JE | 2    | N.A. | \$5623 | N.A.   | \$4912 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| E6C2496A1JG | 1    | N.A. | \$5971 | \$5057 | \$5202 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2496A1LD | 1    | 2    | \$6427 | \$4906 | \$5601 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| E6C2496A1LE | 1    | N.A. | \$5934 | \$5020 | \$5165 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| E6C2496A1LG | N.A. | N.A. | \$6282 | \$5166 | \$5456 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

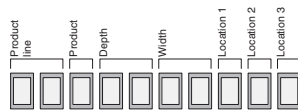


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 96"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A1    |
|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |          |                  |              |          |                  |              |
| 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 30" Kneewell |

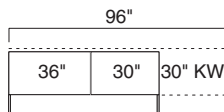
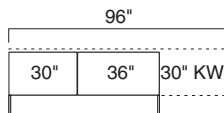
| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counterweight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                   |                               |
|              |                        |                       | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                          |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Case with Wood Front     |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 3                  |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 3                  |

### 30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position, continued

|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DIA1</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6972 | \$5816 | \$6146 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DJA1</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6116 | \$5182 | \$5347 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496DLA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6427 | \$4906 | \$5601 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EIA1</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6479 | \$5545 | \$5710 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496EJA1</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5623 | N.A.   | \$4912 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496ELA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5934 | \$5020 | \$5165 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GIA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6826 | \$5305 | \$6000 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GJA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5971 | \$5057 | \$5202 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GLA1</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6282 | \$5166 | \$5456 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496IDA1</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6972 | \$5816 | \$6146 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496IEA1</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6479 | \$5545 | \$5710 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496IGA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6826 | \$5305 | \$6000 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496JDA1</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6116 | \$5182 | \$5347 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496JEA1</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5623 | N.A.   | \$4912 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496JGA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5971 | \$5057 | \$5202 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496LDA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6427 | \$4906 | \$5601 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496LEA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5934 | \$5020 | \$5165 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496LGA1</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6282 | \$5166 | \$5456 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

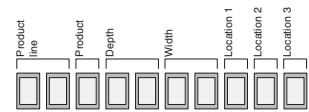
► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



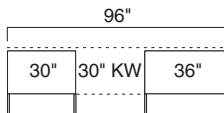
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

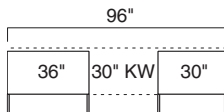
## Specification Information

| Suffix D       | Suffix E                 | Suffix G                 | Suffix I           | Suffix J       | Suffix L                  | Suffix A1                        |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                |                          |                          |                    |                |                           |                                  |
| 30" Box/File   | 30" Open                 | 30" Hinged Doors         | 36" Box/File       | 36" Open       | 36" Hinged Doors          | 30" Kneewell                     |
| • Style Number | • Number of Tech Troughs | • Counter-weight Package | • U.S. Base Prices |                |                           | • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                |                          |                          | Wood Case          | Laminate Case  |                           |                                  |
|                |                          |                          | Wood Front         | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front  |                                  |
|                |                          |                          |                    |                | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front    |
|                |                          |                          |                    |                | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                     |

## 30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position, continued



|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DA1I</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6972 | \$5892 | \$6222 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DA1J</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6116 | \$5261 | \$5426 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496DA1L</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6427 | \$4982 | \$5677 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EA1I</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6479 | \$5624 | \$5789 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496EA1J</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5623 | N.A.   | \$5012 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496EA1L</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5934 | \$5099 | \$5244 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GA1I</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6826 | \$5381 | \$6076 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GA1J</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5971 | \$5136 | \$5281 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GA1L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6282 | \$5242 | \$5532 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496IA1D</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6972 | \$5892 | \$6222 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496IA1E</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6479 | \$5624 | \$5789 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496IA1G</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6826 | \$5381 | \$6076 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496JA1D</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6116 | \$5261 | \$5426 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496JA1E</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5623 | N.A.   | \$5012 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496JA1G</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5971 | \$5136 | \$5281 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496LA1D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6427 | \$4982 | \$5677 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496LA1E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5934 | \$5099 | \$5244 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496LA1G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6282 | \$5242 | \$5532 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

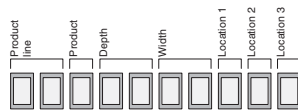


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

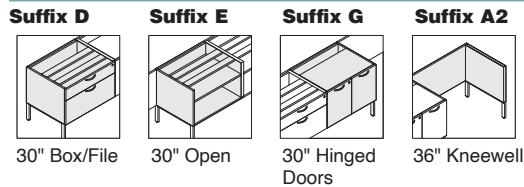
24"D x 96"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

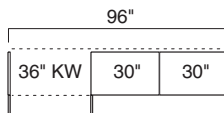
### Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

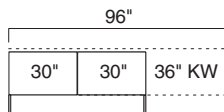


| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                      |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |

### 36"W Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions



|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A2DD</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6501 | \$5345 | \$5675 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496A2DE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6008 | \$5074 | \$5239 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496A2DG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6356 | \$4835 | \$5530 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496A2ED</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6008 | \$5074 | \$5239 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496A2EE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5514 | N.A.   | \$4803 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496A2EG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5863 | \$4949 | \$5094 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496A2GD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6356 | \$4835 | \$5530 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496A2GE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5863 | \$4949 | \$5094 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496A2GG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6210 | \$5094 | \$5384 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



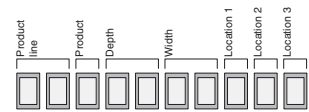
|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DDA2</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6501 | \$5345 | \$5675 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DEA2</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6008 | \$5074 | \$5239 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496DGA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6356 | \$4835 | \$5530 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EDA2</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6008 | \$5074 | \$5239 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496EEA2</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5514 | N.A.   | \$4803 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496EGA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5863 | \$4949 | \$5094 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GDA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6356 | \$4835 | \$5530 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GEA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5863 | \$4949 | \$5094 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GGA2</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6210 | \$5094 | \$5384 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

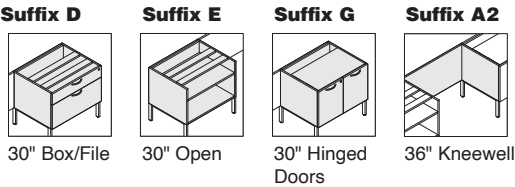
## 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



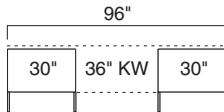
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counterweight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | Wood                              |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                       | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |



## 36"Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions, continued

|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DA2D</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6501 | \$5421 | \$5751 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496DA2E</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6008 | \$5153 | \$5318 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496DA2G</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6356 | \$4911 | \$5606 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EA2D</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6008 | \$5153 | \$5318 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496EA2E</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5514 | N.A.   | \$4903 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C2496EA2G</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5863 | \$5028 | \$5173 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GA2D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6356 | \$4911 | \$5606 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496GA2E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5863 | \$5028 | \$5173 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GA2G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6210 | \$5170 | \$5460 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

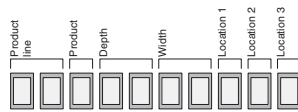


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 96"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

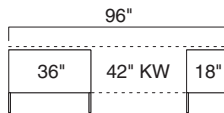
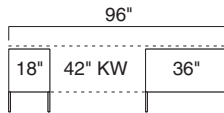
### Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix B     | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A3    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 42" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                      |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |

Tip: 42" kneewell will always be centered within 96"W credenza unit.



### 42"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position

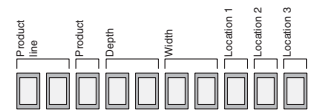
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496BA3I</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6497 | \$5527 | \$5822 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496BA3J</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5641 | \$4894 | \$5024 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496BA3L</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5951 | \$5001 | \$5276 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496IA3B</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6497 | \$5527 | \$5822 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496JA3B</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5641 | \$4894 | \$5024 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496LA3B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5951 | \$5001 | \$5276 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

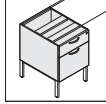


## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

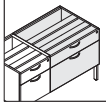
## Specification Information

## Suffix B



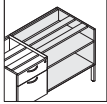
18" Box/File

## Suffix D



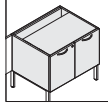
30" Box/File

## Suffix E

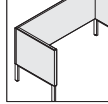


30" Open

## Suffix G

30" Hinged  
Doors

## Suffix A5



48" Kneewell

Style  
NumberNumber  
of Tech  
TroughsCounter-  
weight  
Package

## U.S. Base Prices

Wood  
CaseLaminate  
CaseWood  
FrontLaminate  
FrontWood  
Front  
or  
Open  
Front

## Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood FrontLaminate Case with  
Wood Front

Wood

Group 2

Wood

Group 3

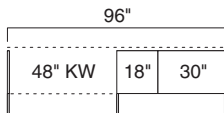
Wood

Group 2

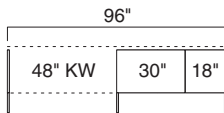
Wood

Group 3

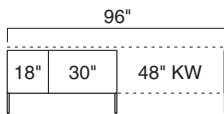
## 48"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position



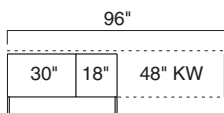
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A5BD</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6026 | \$4983 | \$5278 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496A5BE</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5533 | \$4713 | \$4843 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496A5BG</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5881 | \$4858 | \$5133 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



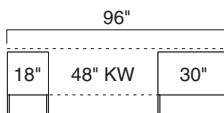
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A5DB</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6026 | \$4983 | \$5278 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496A5EB</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5533 | \$4713 | \$4843 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496A5GB</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5881 | \$4858 | \$5133 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



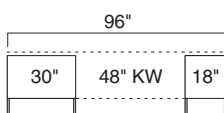
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496BDA5</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6026 | \$4983 | \$5278 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496BEA5</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5533 | \$4713 | \$4843 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496BGA5</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5881 | \$4858 | \$5133 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DBA5</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6026 | \$4983 | \$5278 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EBA5</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5533 | \$4713 | \$4843 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GBA5</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5881 | \$4858 | \$5133 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



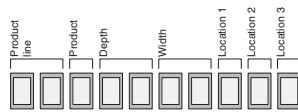
|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496BA5D</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6026 | \$5056 | \$5351 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496BA5E</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5533 | \$4786 | \$4916 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496BA5G</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5881 | \$4931 | \$5206 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DA5B</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6026 | \$5056 | \$5351 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C2496EA5B</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5533 | \$4786 | \$4916 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C2496GA5B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5881 | \$4931 | \$5206 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 96"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

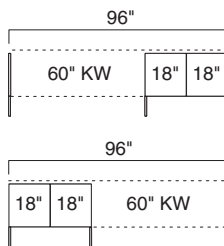
### Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix B     | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A7    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 60" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counterweight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                |                          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          | Wood                              | Wood         | Wood                          | Wood         |
|              |                        |                       | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Wood Group 2 | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood Group 3 |

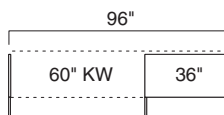
### 60"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A7BB</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5643 | \$4757 | \$4967 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496BBA7</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5643 | \$4757 | \$4967 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

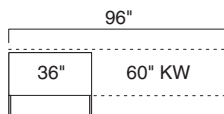
### 60"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position



|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A7I</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4654 | \$3978 | \$4143 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                   |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C2496A7J</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3799 | N.A. | \$3343 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A7L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4109 | \$3453 | \$3598 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496IA7</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4654 | \$3978 | \$4143 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                   |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C2496JA7</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3799 | N.A. | \$3343 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

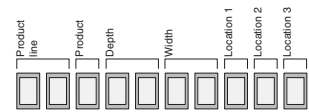
|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496LA7</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4109 | \$3453 | \$3598 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

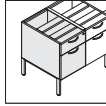


## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

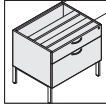
## Specification Information

## Suffix A



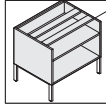
15" Box/File

## Suffix D



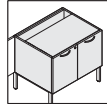
30" Box/File

## Suffix E

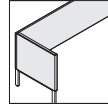


30" Open

## Suffix G

30" Hinged  
Doors

## Suffix A8



66" Kneewell

• Style  
Number• Number  
of Tech  
Troughs• Counter-  
weight  
Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

Wood  
CaseLaminate  
CaseWood  
FrontLaminate  
FrontWood  
Front  
or  
Open  
Front

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## • Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood FrontLaminate Case with  
Wood Front

Wood

Wood

Wood

Wood

Group 2

Group 3

Group 2

Group 3

## 66"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A8AA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5307 | \$4421 | \$4631 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496AAA8</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5307 | \$4421 | \$4631 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

## 66"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A8D</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4182 | \$3506 | \$3671 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

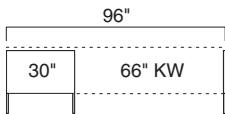
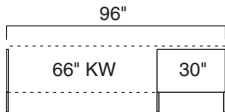
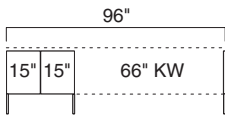
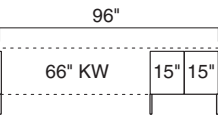
|                   |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C2496A8E</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3689 | N.A. | \$3233 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496A8G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4036 | \$3380 | \$3525 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                   |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496DA8</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4182 | \$3506 | \$3671 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                   |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C2496EA8</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3689 | N.A. | \$3233 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|                   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C2496GA8</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4036 | \$3380 | \$3525 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



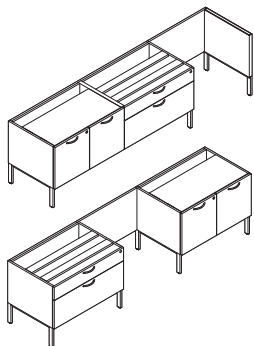
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 102"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate

24"D x 102"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas

*Tip: 102"W credenzas are only available with a kneewell and a combination of one or two storage components.*

*Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.*

*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

*Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.*

*Tip: Any credenza 102" or 108"W ships knockdown.*

*Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.*  
▶ Page 158

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.*

*Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.*

*Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.*

## Standard Includes

▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 168

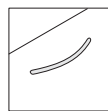
- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Requires to Specify

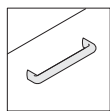
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Required Selections

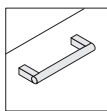
### Pull Shape



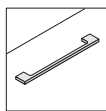
Contemporary



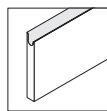
Jazz



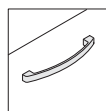
Bar



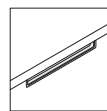
Nile



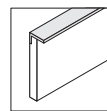
Integral\*



Transitional



Inset



Beam

No cost

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

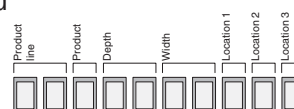
+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right                 | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                  | +\$ 33 per drawer               | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                         | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                         | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                                 |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                                 | ▶ Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                  | No cost                         | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                               | No cost                         | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                         | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$ 73 each                     | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |
| <b>Back Panel</b>            | • Laminate full length back panel           | +\$272                          | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .             |
|                              | • Wood full length back panel               | +\$545                          | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                 |

▶ Options, continued on next page





*Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.*

*Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.*

*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                              | U.S. Price                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Technology Trough</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>                                                | \$59 each                                           | Specify <i>with technology trough</i> .                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right side only</li> <li>Left side only</li> <li>Both sides</li> <li>No cut-outs</li> <li>Kneewell</li> </ul> | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost | Specify <i>with right cut-out</i> .<br>Specify <i>with left cut-out</i> .<br>Specify <i>with both cut-outs</i> .<br>Specify <i>with no cut-outs</i> .<br>Specify <i>with kneewell cut-outs</i> . |

| Suffix I                                                                          | Suffix J                                                                          | Suffix L                                                                          | Suffix A1                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| 36" Box/File                                                                      | 36" Open                                                                          | 36" Hinged<br>Doors                                                               | 30" Kneewall                                                                      |

| • Style<br>Number | • Number<br>of Tech<br>Troughs | • Counter-<br>weight<br>Package | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |                                      | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   |                                |                                 | Wood<br>Case       | Laminate<br>Case  |                                      | Wood                                |                                  |                 |                 |
|                   |                                |                                 | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front<br>or<br>Open<br>Front | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front        | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |                 |                 |
|                   |                                |                                 |                    |                   |                                      | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3                  | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |

### 30"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions

|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102A1II</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7508 | \$6352 | \$6682 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A1IJ</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6651 | \$5717 | \$5882 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A1IL</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6962 | \$5441 | \$6136 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A1JI</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6651 | \$5717 | \$5882 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A1JJ</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5795 | N.A.   | \$5084 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102A1JL</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6106 | \$5192 | \$5337 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A1LI</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6962 | \$5441 | \$6136 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A1LJ</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6106 | \$5192 | \$5337 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A1LL</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6417 | \$5301 | \$5591 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

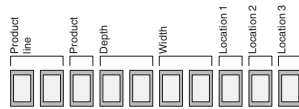
|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102IIA1</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7508 | \$6352 | \$6682 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102IJA1</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6651 | \$5717 | \$5882 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102ILA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6962 | \$5441 | \$6136 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102JIA1</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6651 | \$5717 | \$5882 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102JJA1</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5795 | N.A.   | \$5084 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102JLA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6106 | \$5192 | \$5337 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LIA1</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6962 | \$5441 | \$6136 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102LJA1</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6106 | \$5192 | \$5337 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LLA1</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6417 | \$5301 | \$5591 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

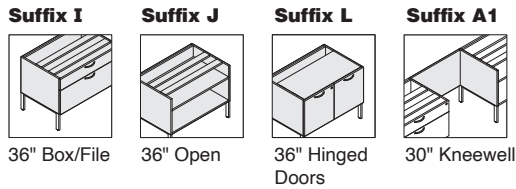
▶ See page 1 for details.



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

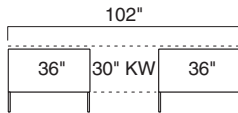


| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                      |                               |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |

## 30"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions, continued

|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102IA1I</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7508 | \$6352 | \$6682 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102IA1J</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6651 | \$5717 | \$5882 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102IA1L</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6962 | \$5441 | \$6136 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102JA1I</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6651 | \$5717 | \$5882 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102JA1J</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5795 | N.A.   | \$5084 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102JA1L</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6106 | \$5192 | \$5337 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LA1I</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6962 | \$5441 | \$6136 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102LA1J</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6106 | \$5192 | \$5337 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LA1L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6417 | \$5377 | \$5667 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

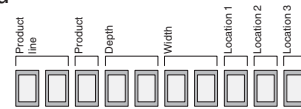


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

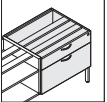
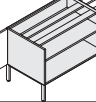
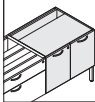
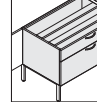
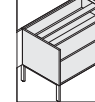
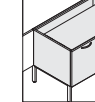
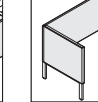
## 24"D x 102"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



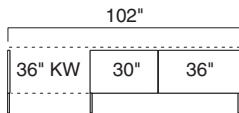
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

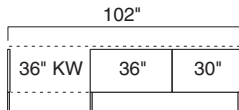
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix D                                                                          | Suffix E                                                                          | Suffix G                                                                          | Suffix I                                                                          | Suffix J                                                                           | Suffix L                                                                            | Suffix A2                                                                           |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                               |
| 30" Box/File                                                                      | 30" Open                                                                          | 30" Hinged Doors                                                                  | 36" Box/File                                                                      | 36" Open                                                                           | 36" Hinged Doors                                                                    | 36" Kneewell                                                                        |                               |
| Style Number                                                                      | Number of Tech Troughs                                                            | Counter-weight Package                                                            | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)                                                   |                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Wood Case                                                                         | Laminate Case                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Wood Front                                                                        | Laminate Front                                                                     | Wood Front or Open Front                                                            | Wood                                                                                | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Case with Wood Front                                                           | Wood Case with Wood Front     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Group 2                                                                        | Wood Group 3                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Group 2                                                                        | Wood Group 3                  |

## 36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position



|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102A2DI</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7036 | \$5880 | \$6210 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A2DJ</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6180 | \$5246 | \$5411 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A2DL</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6491 | \$4970 | \$5665 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A2EI</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6543 | \$5609 | \$5774 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A2EJ</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5686 | N.A.   | \$4975 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102A2EL</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5997 | \$5083 | \$5228 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A2GI</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6891 | \$5370 | \$6065 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A2GJ</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6035 | \$5121 | \$5266 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A2GL</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6346 | \$5230 | \$5520 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102A2ID</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7036 | \$5880 | \$6210 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A2IE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6543 | \$5609 | \$5774 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A2IG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6891 | \$5370 | \$6065 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A2JD</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6180 | \$5246 | \$5411 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A2JE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5686 | N.A.   | \$4975 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102A2JG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6035 | \$5121 | \$5266 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A2LD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6491 | \$4970 | \$5665 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A2LE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5997 | \$5083 | \$5228 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A2LG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6346 | \$5230 | \$5520 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

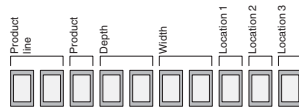
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 102"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A2    |
|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |          |                  |              |          |                  |              |
| 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 36" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                   |                               |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                          |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Case with Wood Front     |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 3                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 3                  |

## 36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position, continued

|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102DIA2</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7036 | \$5880 | \$6210 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102DJA2</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6180 | \$5246 | \$5411 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102DLA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6491 | \$4970 | \$5665 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102EIA2</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6543 | \$5609 | \$5774 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102EJA2</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5686 | N.A.   | \$4975 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102ELA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5997 | \$5083 | \$5228 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102GIA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6891 | \$5370 | \$6065 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102GJA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6035 | \$5121 | \$5266 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102GLA2</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6346 | \$5230 | \$5520 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102IDA2</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7036 | \$5880 | \$6210 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102IEA2</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6543 | \$5609 | \$5774 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102IGA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6891 | \$5370 | \$6065 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102JDA2</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6180 | \$5246 | \$5411 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102JEA2</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5686 | N.A.   | \$4975 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102JGA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6035 | \$5121 | \$5266 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LDA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6491 | \$4970 | \$5665 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102LEA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5997 | \$5083 | \$5228 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LGA2</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6346 | \$5230 | \$5520 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

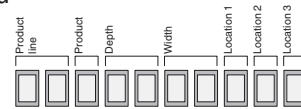


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

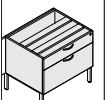
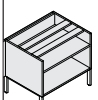
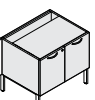
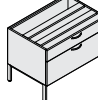
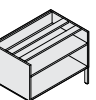
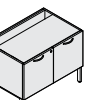
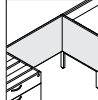
## 24"D x 102"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



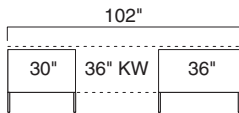
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

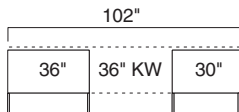
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix D                                                                          | Suffix E                                                                          | Suffix G                                                                          | Suffix I                                                                          | Suffix J                                                                           | Suffix L                                                                            | Suffix A2                                                                           |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                               |
| 30" Box/File                                                                      | 30" Open                                                                          | 30" Hinged Doors                                                                  | 36" Box/File                                                                      | 36" Open                                                                           | 36" Hinged Doors                                                                    | 36" Kneewell                                                                        |                               |
| <b>Style Number</b>                                                               | <b>Number of Tech Troughs</b>                                                     | <b>Counterweight Package</b>                                                      | <b>U.S. Base Prices</b>                                                           |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | <b>Options</b><br>(Add \$ to Base Price)                                            |                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>Wood Case</b>                                                                  | <b>Laminate Case</b>                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>Wood Front</b>                                                                 | <b>Laminate Front</b>                                                              | <b>Wood Front or Open Front</b>                                                     | <b>Wood</b>                                                                         |                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Case with Wood Front                                                           | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood Group 2                                                                        | Wood Group 3                  |

## 36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position, continued



|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102DA2I</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7036 | \$5880 | \$6210 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102DA2J</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6180 | \$5246 | \$5411 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102DA2L</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6491 | \$5046 | \$5741 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102EA2I</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6543 | \$5609 | \$5774 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102EA2J</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5686 | N.A.   | \$4975 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102EA2L</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5997 | \$5162 | \$5307 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102GA2I</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6891 | \$5370 | \$6065 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102GA2J</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6035 | \$5121 | \$5266 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102GA2L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6346 | \$5306 | \$5596 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102IA2D</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7036 | \$5880 | \$6210 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102IA2E</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6543 | \$5609 | \$5774 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102IA2G</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6891 | \$5370 | \$6065 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102JA2D</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6180 | \$5246 | \$5411 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102JA2E</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5686 | N.A.   | \$4975 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102JA2G</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6035 | \$5121 | \$5266 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LA2D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6491 | \$5046 | \$5741 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102LA2E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5997 | \$5162 | \$5307 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LA2G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6346 | \$5306 | \$5596 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

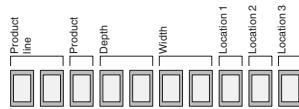
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



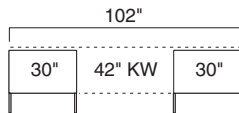
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A3    |
|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |          |                  |              |
| 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 42" Kneewell |

Tip: 42"W kneewell will always be centered within 102"W credenza.



| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                          |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  |

## 42"W Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions

|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102DA3D</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6566 | \$5486 | \$5816 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102DA3E</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6071 | \$5216 | \$5381 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102DA3G</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6420 | \$4975 | \$5670 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102EA3D</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6071 | \$5216 | \$5381 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102EA3E</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5578 | N.A.   | \$4967 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24102EA3G</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5926 | \$5091 | \$5236 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102GA3D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6420 | \$4975 | \$5670 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102GA3E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5926 | \$5091 | \$5236 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102GA3G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6275 | \$5235 | \$5525 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

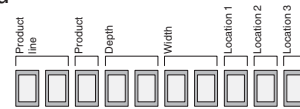


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 102"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

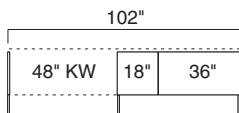
## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

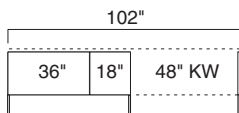
| Suffix B     | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A5    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 48" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | Wood Case with Wood Front      | Laminate Case with Wood Front | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front       | Wood                          | Wood         | Wood         |

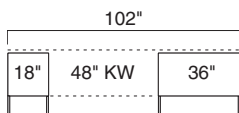
## 48"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position



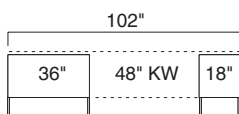
|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102A5BI</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6562 | \$5519 | \$5814 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A5BJ</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5705 | \$4885 | \$5015 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A5BL</b> | 1 | 1 | \$6016 | \$4993 | \$5268 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102IBA5</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6562 | \$5519 | \$5814 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102JBA5</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5705 | \$4885 | \$5015 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LBA5</b> | 1 | 1 | \$6016 | \$4993 | \$5268 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102BA5I</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6562 | \$5592 | \$5887 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102BA5J</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5705 | \$4958 | \$5088 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102BA5L</b> | 1 | 1 | \$6016 | \$5066 | \$5341 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102IA5B</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6562 | \$5592 | \$5887 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102JA5B</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5705 | \$4958 | \$5088 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102LA5B</b> | 1 | 1 | \$6016 | \$5066 | \$5341 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

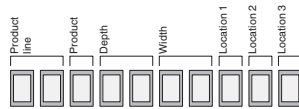


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 102"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

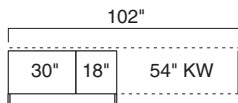
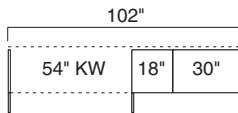
| Suffix B     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A6    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 54" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options                  |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | (Add \$ to Base Price)   |                               |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood                          |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Case with Wood Front     |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 3                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 3                  |

**54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position**

|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102A6BD</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6089 | \$5046 | \$5341 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102A6BE</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5596 | \$4776 | \$4906 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102A6BG</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5944 | \$4921 | \$5196 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102DBA6</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6089 | \$5046 | \$5341 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24102EBA6</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5596 | \$4776 | \$4906 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24102GBA6</b> | 1 | 1 | \$5944 | \$4921 | \$5196 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

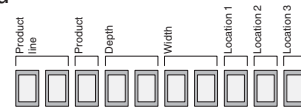
► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## 24"D x 102"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

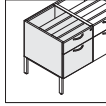


## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

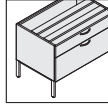
## Specification Information

## Suffix B



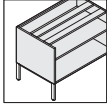
18" Box/File

## Suffix I



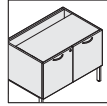
36" Box/File

## Suffix J

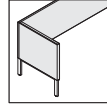


36" Open

## Suffix L

36" Hinged  
Doors

## Suffix A8



66" Kneewell

• Style  
Number• Number  
of Tech  
Troughs• Counter-  
weight  
Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

Wood  
CaseLaminate  
CaseWood  
FrontLaminate  
FrontWood  
Front  
or  
Open  
Front

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood FrontLaminate Case with  
Wood FrontWood  
Group 2Wood  
Group 3Wood  
Group 2Wood  
Group 3

## 66"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | Wood Case | Laminate Case | Wood Front | Options                    |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|
| E6C24102A8BB | 2                      | 2                      | \$5497    | \$4611        | \$4821     | +\$201 +\$700 +\$58 +\$204 |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | Wood Case | Laminate Case | Wood Front | Options                    |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|
| E6C24102BBA8 | 2                      | 2                      | \$5497    | \$4611        | \$4821     | +\$201 +\$700 +\$58 +\$204 |

## 66"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | Wood Case | Laminate Case | Wood Front | Options                    |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|
| E6C24102A8I  | 1                      | 2                      | \$4717    | \$4039        | \$4204     | +\$146 +\$504 +\$30 +\$101 |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | Wood Case | Laminate Case | Wood Front | Options                 |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|
| E6C24102A8J  | 1                      | N.A.                   | \$3861    | N.A.          | \$3405     | +\$124 +\$436 N.A. N.A. |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | Wood Case | Laminate Case | Wood Front | Options                    |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|
| E6C24102A8L  | N.A.                   | N.A.                   | \$4172    | \$3516        | \$3661     | +\$146 +\$504 +\$30 +\$101 |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | Wood Case | Laminate Case | Wood Front | Options                    |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|
| E6C24102IA8  | 1                      | 2                      | \$4717    | \$4039        | \$4204     | +\$146 +\$504 +\$30 +\$101 |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | Wood Case | Laminate Case | Wood Front | Options                 |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|
| E6C24102JA8  | 1                      | N.A.                   | \$3861    | N.A.          | \$3405     | +\$124 +\$436 N.A. N.A. |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | Wood Case | Laminate Case | Wood Front | Options                    |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|
| E6C24102LA8  | N.A.                   | N.A.                   | \$4172    | \$3516        | \$3661     | +\$146 +\$504 +\$30 +\$101 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

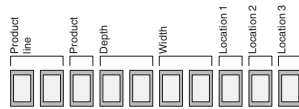


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

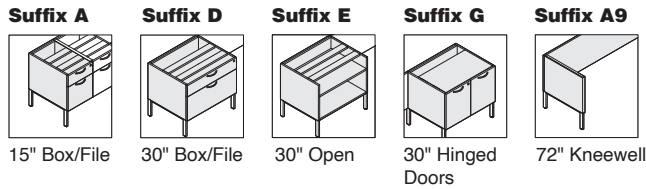
24"D x 102"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

*Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.*



| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options                   |                               |         |         |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |         |         |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front  | Wood                          | Wood    | Wood    |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                           | Group 2                       | Group 3 | Group 2 |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                           |                               |         | Group 3 |

**72"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions**

|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102A9AA</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5371 | \$4485 | \$4695 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102AAA9</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5371 | \$4485 | \$4695 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

**72"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position**

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102A9D</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4247 | \$3571 | \$3736 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

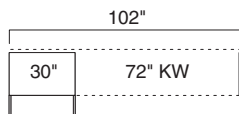
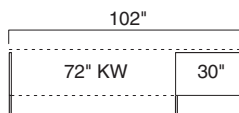
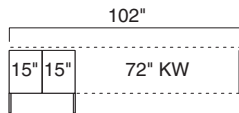
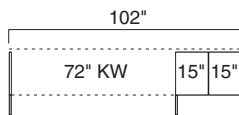
|                    |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|--------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C24102A9E</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3754 | N.A. | \$3298 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|--------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102A9G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4102 | \$3446 | \$3591 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102DA9</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4247 | \$3571 | \$3736 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                    |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|--------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C24102EA9</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3754 | N.A. | \$3298 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|--------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

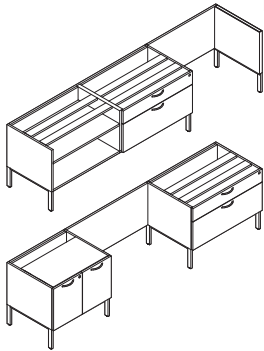
|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24102GA9</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4102 | \$3446 | \$3591 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 108"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 168

## Standard Includes

- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
  - 7 Finish color number for pull
  - 8 Finish color number for lock
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

Tip: 108"W credenzas are only available with a kneewell and a combination of one or two storage components.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Any credenza 102" or 108"W ships knockdown.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

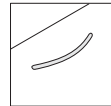
Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 18"W drawers.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.  
► Page 158

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

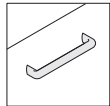
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



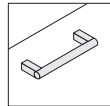
Contemporary

No cost



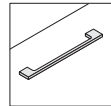
Jazz

+\$20 each



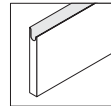
Bar

+\$27 each



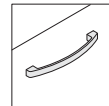
Nile

+\$27 each



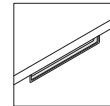
Integral\*

+\$27 each



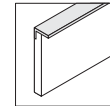
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

|                              | Options                                     | U.S. Price                  | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>     | <b>Wood underworksurface storage</b>        |                             |                                                                |
|                              | • Wood group 2                              | Prices at right             | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3                              | Prices at right             | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                     | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                              | <b>Laminate underworksurface storage</b>    |                             |                                                                |
|                              | • Laminate price group 2                    | See information at left     | Specify laminate color number.                                 |
|                              | • Open Line laminate                        | +\$74 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                              | • Wood group 2 on wood fronts               | Prices at right             | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Wood group 3 on wood fronts               | Prices at right             | Specify wood color number.                                     |
|                              | • Customiz stain                            | No cost                     | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>          | • Soft close drawer slides                  | +\$33 per drawer            | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                       |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>       | <b>Lock</b>                                 |                             |                                                                |
|                              | • Ember chrome                              | No cost                     | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                   |
|                              | • Polished chrome                           | No cost                     | Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                |
|                              | <b>Keying</b>                               |                             |                                                                |
|                              | • Factory- and field-installed keying units |                             | ► Page 646                                                     |
| <b>Shelves</b>               | • ¾" shelf                                  | No cost                     | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .                                 |
|                              | • Metal shelf                               | No cost                     | Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Counterweight Package</b> | • Counterweight package                     | No cost                     | Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .                    |
|                              | • Omit counterweight package                | –\$73 each                  | Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .                 |

► Options, continued on next page

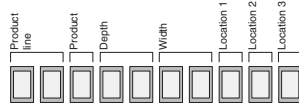


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 108"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Options, continued from previous page

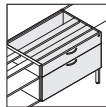
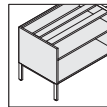
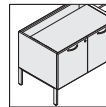
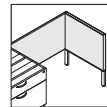
| Options                                               | U.S. Price  | Required to Specify                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Back Panel</b>                                     |             |                                            |
| • Laminate full length back panel                     | +\$288      | Specify with laminate finished back panel. |
| • Wood full length back panel                         | +\$577      | Specify with wood finished back panel.     |
| <b>Technology Trough</b>                              |             |                                            |
| • Technology trough for power and data routing: black | +\$ 59 each | Specify with technology trough.            |
| <b>Cut-Out</b>                                        |             |                                            |
| • Right side only                                     | No cost     | Specify with right cut-out.                |
| • Left side only                                      | No cost     | Specify with left cut-out.                 |
| • Both sides                                          | No cost     | Specify with both cut-outs.                |
| • No cut-outs                                         | No cost     | Specify with no cut-outs.                  |
| • Kneewell                                            | No cost     | Specify with kneewell cut-outs.            |

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

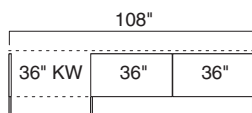
Specification Information

| Suffix I                                                                          | Suffix J                                                                          | Suffix L                                                                          | Suffix A2                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| 36" Box/File                                                                      | 36" Open                                                                          | 36" Hinged Doors                                                                  | 36" Kneewell                                                                      |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options                  |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | (Add \$ to Base Price)   |                               |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood                          |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Case with Wood Front     |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 3                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 2                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Wood Group 3                  |

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

36"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions



|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108A2II</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7571 | \$6415 | \$6745 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108A2IJ</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6715 | \$5781 | \$5946 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A2IL</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7026 | \$5505 | \$6200 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108A2JI</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6715 | \$5781 | \$5946 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A2JJ</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5860 | N.A.   | \$5149 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24108A2JL</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6170 | \$5256 | \$5401 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A2LI</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7026 | \$5505 | \$6200 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108A2LJ</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6170 | \$5256 | \$5401 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A2LL</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6481 | \$5365 | \$5655 | +\$246 | +\$867 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

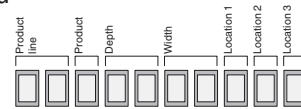


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 108"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

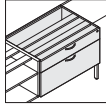


## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

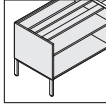
## Specification Information

## Suffix I



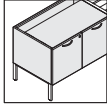
36" Box/File

## Suffix J

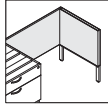


36" Open

## Suffix L

36" Hinged  
Doors

## Suffix A2



36" Kneewell

• Style  
Number• Number  
of Tech  
Troughs• Counter-  
weight  
Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

Wood  
CaseLaminate  
CaseWood  
FrontLaminate  
FrontWood  
Front  
or  
Open  
Front

## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood FrontLaminate Case with  
Wood Front

Wood

Group 2

Wood

Group 3

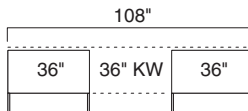
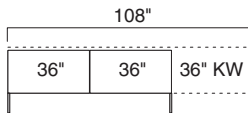
Wood

Group 2

Wood

Group 3

## 36"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions, continued



|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108IIA2</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7571 | \$6415 | \$6745 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108IJA2</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6715 | \$5781 | \$5946 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108ILA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7026 | \$5505 | \$6200 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108JIA2</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6715 | \$5781 | \$5946 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108JJA2</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5860 | N.A.   | \$5149 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24108JLA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6170 | \$5256 | \$5401 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108LIA2</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7026 | \$5505 | \$6200 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108LJA2</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6170 | \$5256 | \$5401 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108LLA2</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6481 | \$5365 | \$5655 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108IA2I</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7571 | \$6415 | \$6745 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108IA2J</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6715 | \$5781 | \$5946 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108IA2L</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7026 | \$5505 | \$6200 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108JA2I</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6715 | \$5781 | \$5946 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108JA2J</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5860 | N.A.   | \$5149 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24108JA2L</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6170 | \$5256 | \$5401 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108LA2I</b> | 1    | 2    | \$7026 | \$5505 | \$6200 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108LA2J</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6170 | \$5256 | \$5401 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108LA2L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6481 | \$5441 | \$5731 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

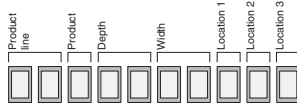
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 108"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

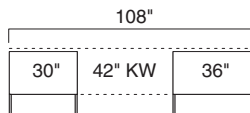
## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

| Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A3    |
|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |          |                  |              |          |                  |              |
| 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 42" Kneewell |

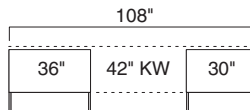
| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options                  |                | (Add \$ to Base Price)    |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | Wood Front               | Laminate Front |                           |                               |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Front     | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          |                | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  |

Tip: 42"W kneewell will always be centered within a 108"W credenza.



## 42"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position

|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108DA3I</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7101 | \$5945 | \$6275 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108DA3J</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6244 | \$5310 | \$5475 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108DA3L</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6555 | \$5110 | \$5805 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108EA3I</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6606 | \$5672 | \$5837 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108EA3J</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5751 | N.A.   | \$5040 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24108EA3L</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6062 | \$5227 | \$5372 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108GA3I</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6955 | \$5434 | \$6129 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108GA3J</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6098 | \$5184 | \$5329 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108GA3L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6409 | \$5369 | \$5659 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



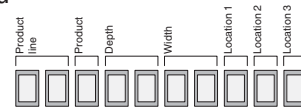
|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108IA3D</b> | 2    | 4    | \$7101 | \$5945 | \$6275 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108IA3E</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6606 | \$5672 | \$5837 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108IA3G</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6955 | \$5434 | \$6129 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108JA3D</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6244 | \$5310 | \$5475 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108JA3E</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5751 | N.A.   | \$5040 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24108JA3G</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6098 | \$5184 | \$5329 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108LA3D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6555 | \$5110 | \$5805 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108LA3E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$6062 | \$5227 | \$5372 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108LA3G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6409 | \$5369 | \$5659 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 108"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

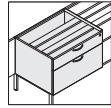


## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

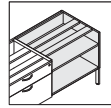
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## Suffix D



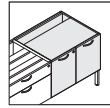
30" Box/File

## Suffix E

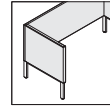


30" Open

## Suffix G

30" Hinged  
Doors

## Suffix A5



48" Kneewell

• Style  
Number• Number  
of Tech  
Troughs• Counter-  
weight  
Package

## • U.S. Base Prices

Wood  
CaseLaminate  
CaseWood  
FrontLaminate  
FrontWood  
Front  
or  
Open  
Front

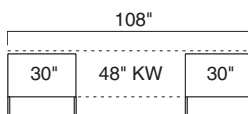
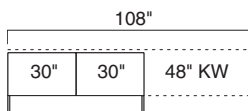
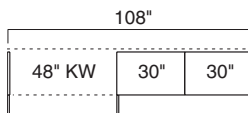
## • Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

## Wood

Wood Case with  
Wood FrontLaminate Case with  
Wood FrontWood  
Group 2Wood  
Group 3Wood  
Group 2Wood  
Group 3

## 48"W Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions



|                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108A5DD</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6630 | \$5474 | \$5804 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108A5DE</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6137 | \$5203 | \$5368 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A5DG</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6485 | \$4964 | \$5659 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108A5ED</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6137 | \$5203 | \$5368 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A5EE</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5644 | N.A.   | \$4933 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24108A5EG</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5992 | \$5078 | \$5223 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A5GD</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6485 | \$4964 | \$5659 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108A5GE</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5992 | \$5078 | \$5223 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A5GG</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6339 | \$5223 | \$5513 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108DDA5</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6630 | \$5474 | \$5804 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108DEA5</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6137 | \$5203 | \$5368 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108DGA5</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6485 | \$4964 | \$5659 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108EDA5</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6137 | \$5203 | \$5368 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108EEA5</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5644 | N.A.   | \$4933 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24108EGA5</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5992 | \$5078 | \$5223 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108GDA5</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6485 | \$4964 | \$5659 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108GEA5</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5992 | \$5078 | \$5223 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108GGA5</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6339 | \$5223 | \$5513 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108DA5D</b> | 2    | 4    | \$6630 | \$5550 | \$5880 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108DA5E</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6137 | \$5282 | \$5447 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108DA5G</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6485 | \$5040 | \$5735 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108EA5D</b> | 2    | 2    | \$6137 | \$5282 | \$5447 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108EA5E</b> | 2    | N.A. | \$5644 | N.A.   | \$5033 | +\$196 | +\$695 | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| <b>E6C24108EA5G</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5992 | \$5157 | \$5302 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108GA5D</b> | 1    | 2    | \$6485 | \$5040 | \$5735 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108GA5E</b> | 1    | N.A. | \$5992 | \$5157 | \$5302 | +\$218 | +\$764 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108GA5G</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$6339 | \$5299 | \$5589 | +\$237 | +\$834 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



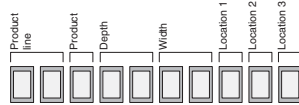
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 108"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

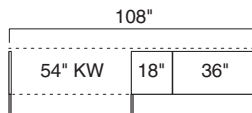
**Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

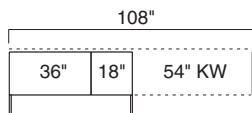
| Suffix B     | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A6    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 54" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options                  |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  | (Add \$ to Base Price)   |                               |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front | Wood Case with Wood Front     |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                |                          | Laminate Case with Wood Front |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                | Wood Group 2             | Wood Group 3                  |
|              |                        |                        |                  |                | Wood Group 2             | Wood Group 3                  |

**54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position**



|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108A6BI</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6624 | \$5581 | \$5876 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108A6BJ</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5769 | \$4949 | \$5079 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A6BL</b> | 1 | 1 | \$6080 | \$5057 | \$5332 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108IBA6</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6624 | \$5581 | \$5876 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108JBA6</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5769 | \$4949 | \$5079 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108LBA6</b> | 1 | 1 | \$6080 | \$5057 | \$5332 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

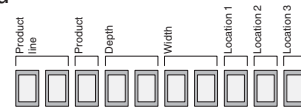
► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## 24"D x 108"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

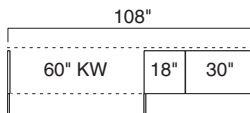
## Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

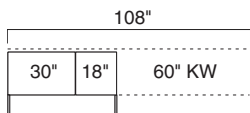
| Suffix B     | Suffix D     | Suffix E | Suffix G         | Suffix A7    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 30" Box/File | 30" Open | 30" Hinged Doors | 60" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counterweight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                                   |                           |                               |              |
|              |                        |                       | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front          | Wood                      |                               |              |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 |
|              |                        |                       |                  |                |                                   |                           |                               | Wood Group 3 |

## 60"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position



|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108A7BD</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6155 | \$5112 | \$5407 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108A7BE</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5661 | \$4841 | \$4971 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108A7BG</b> | 1 | 1 | \$6009 | \$4986 | \$5261 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |



|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108DBA7</b> | 2 | 3 | \$6155 | \$5112 | \$5407 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
| <b>E6C24108EBA7</b> | 2 | 1 | \$5661 | \$4841 | \$4971 | +\$201 | +\$698 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| <b>E6C24108GBA7</b> | 1 | 1 | \$6009 | \$4986 | \$5261 | +\$221 | +\$767 | +\$58 | +\$204 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

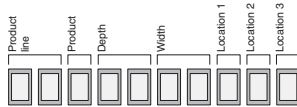


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 108"W Leg Base  
27½"H Credenzas



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

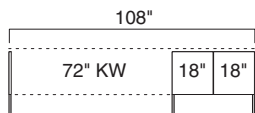
Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

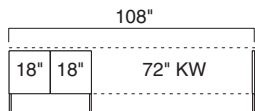
| Suffix B     | Suffix I     | Suffix J | Suffix L         | Suffix A9    |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|              |              |          |                  |              |
| 18" Box/File | 36" Box/File | 36" Open | 36" Hinged Doors | 72" Kneewell |

| Style Number | Number of Tech Troughs | Counter-weight Package | U.S. Base Prices |                | Options                  |  | (Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                               |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |                          |  | Wood                   |              | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|              |                        |                        | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front or Open Front |  | Wood Group 2           | Wood Group 3 | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

72"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

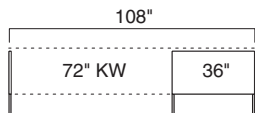


|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108A9BB</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5770 | \$4884 | \$5094 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



|                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108BBA9</b> | 2 | 2 | \$5770 | \$4884 | \$5094 | +\$201 | +\$700 | +\$58 | +\$204 |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

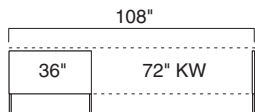
72"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108A9I</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4782 | \$4104 | \$4269 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                    |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|--------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C24108A9J</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3926 | N.A. | \$3415 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|--------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108A9L</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4237 | \$3581 | \$3726 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



|                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108IA9</b> | 1 | 2 | \$4782 | \$4104 | \$4269 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|

|                    |   |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |      |
|--------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <b>E6C24108JA9</b> | 1 | N.A. | \$3926 | N.A. | \$3415 | +\$124 | +\$436 | N.A. | N.A. |
|--------------------|---|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

|                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>E6C24108LA9</b> | N.A. | N.A. | \$4237 | \$3581 | \$3726 | +\$146 | +\$504 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



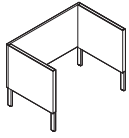
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Kneewells

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Worksurface not included in kneewell style number, order separately.

Tip: A single kneewell ships knocked down.

Tip: A kneewell cannot share its storage legs with other leg base units as its storage legs have a different plate.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of kneewell.

| Standard Includes                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kneewell:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza</li> <li>Unfinished open top</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for kneewell<br>3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |  |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Options                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>               | <b>Wood kneewell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| • Wood group 2                         | Prices below and at right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Specify wood color number.                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| • Wood group 3                         | Prices below and at right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Specify wood color number.                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| • Customiz stain                       | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                        | <b>Laminate kneewell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| • Laminate price group 2               | See information at left                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| • Open Line laminate                   | +\$74 plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>Back Panel</b>                      | • Unfinished full length back panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>unfinished back panel</i> .                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|                                        | • Laminate full length back panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                                        | • Wood full length back panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .                                                                                                                                                      |  |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |               | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                     |      |
|------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case       | Laminate Case | Wood Case                      |              | Finished Back Panel |      |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front      | Wood Front    | Wood Group 2                   | Wood Group 3 | Laminate            | Wood |

### 30"W Kneewell

|     |     |      |                  |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 27½" | <b>E6C2430A1</b> | \$1288 | \$1088 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|

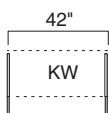
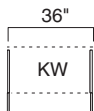
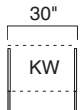
### 36"W Kneewell

|     |     |      |                  |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 36" | 27½" | <b>E6C2436A2</b> | \$1359 | \$1159 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|

### 42"W Kneewell

|     |     |      |                  |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 42" | 27½" | <b>E6C2442A3</b> | \$1430 | \$1230 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$112 | +\$224 |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



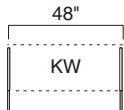
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                     |      |
|------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case       | Laminate Case | Wood Case                         |              | Finished Back Panel |      |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front      | Wood Front    | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3 | Laminate            | Wood |

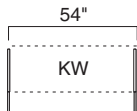
## 48"W Kneewell

|     |     |      |                  |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 48" | 27½" | <b>E6C2448A5</b> | \$1502 | \$1302 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$128 | +\$256 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                | :      | :      | :     | :      | :      | :      |



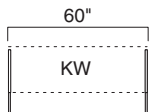
## 54"W Kneewell

|     |     |      |                  |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 54" | 27½" | <b>E6C2454A6</b> | \$1572 | \$1372 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$143 | +\$288 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                | :      | :      | :     | :      | :      | :      |



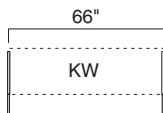
## 60"W Kneewell

|     |     |      |                  |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 60" | 27½" | <b>E6C2460A7</b> | \$1645 | \$1445 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$161 | +\$320 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                | :      | :      | :     | :      | :      | :      |



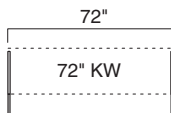
## 66"W Kneewell

|     |     |      |                  |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 66" | 27½" | <b>E6C2466A8</b> | \$1715 | \$1515 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$176 | +\$352 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                | :      | :      | :     | :      | :      | :      |



## 72"W Kneewell

|     |     |      |                  |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" | 72" | 27½" | <b>E6C2472A9</b> | \$1787 | \$1587 | +\$50 | +\$176 | +\$193 | +\$384 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                | :      | :      | :     | :      | :      | :      |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

*Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.*

*Tip: Leg base freestanding bookcases may be ganged when a suspension/ganging hardware kit is used, and share legs at the seam. Note: The exteriors of each will be defaced.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

*Tip: Specify optional 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.*

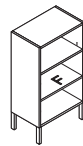
| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 174</li> <li>Open bookcase               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> <b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Shelves</b><br><b>Heavy load shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 45"H and 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H bookcases</li> <li>On 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H bookcases</li> </ul> <b>Metal shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>      | +\$ 50<br>+\$123<br><br>No cost                                                                                                     | Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .<br>Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .<br><br>Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.                                |

| Specification Information |   |   |                  |               |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|---|---|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)                                                |
| D                         | W | H | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                                                                  |
|                           |   |   | Open Front       | Open Front    | <b>Wood</b><br>Wood Case with Open Front<br><br>Wood : Wood<br>Group 2 : Group 3 |

## Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

### Open



### 45"H Bookcases

|     |     |     |                     |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 30" | 45" | <b>E6BFL153045P</b> | \$2404 | \$1901 | +\$190 | +\$671 |
| 15" | 36" | 45" | <b>E6BFL153645P</b> | \$2517 | \$2014 | +\$190 | +\$671 |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

F=Fixed Shelf



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

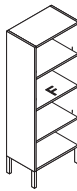
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price)     |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                          |
|            |   |   |                 | Open<br>Front    | Open<br>Front | <b>Wood</b><br>Wood Case with Open Front |
|            |   |   |                 |                  |               | Wood : Wood<br>Group 2 : Group 3         |

## Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

## Open

65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 30" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BFL153065P</b> | \$2837 | \$2334 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 36" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BFL153665P</b> | \$2972 | \$2469 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |

72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 30" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BFL153072P</b> | \$3040 | \$2537 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 36" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BFL153672P</b> | \$3185 | \$2682 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |

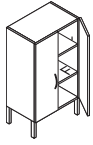
F=Fixed Shelf

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Hinged-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, be sure to keep the extras for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Specify optional 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, page 174</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bookcase with hinged doors:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U.S. Price                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                        | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See information at left<br>+\$ 74                                                                                    | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                        | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 30"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>On 36"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>On 30"W x 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H bookcases</li> <li>On 36"W x 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H bookcases</li> <li>On 30"W x 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H bookcases</li> <li>On 36"W x 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H bookcases</li> </ul> | +\$ 739 per door<br>+\$ 814 per door<br>+\$ 914 per door<br>+\$1069 per door<br>+\$ 992 per door<br>+\$1106 per door | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                       |
| <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                                                                              | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 30"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>On 36"W x 45"H bookcases</li> <li>On 30"W x 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H bookcases</li> <li>On 36"W x 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H bookcases</li> <li>On 30"W x 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H bookcases</li> <li>On 36"W x 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H bookcases</li> </ul> | +\$1016 per door<br>+\$1118 per door<br>+\$1257 per door<br>+\$1468 per door<br>+\$1363 per door<br>+\$1518 per door | Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. |
| <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                                                                              | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

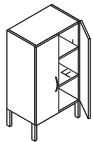
| Options                                     | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shelves</b>                              |            |                                                           |
| <b>Heavy load shelves</b>                   |            |                                                           |
| • On 45"H and 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H bookcases | +\$ 50     | Specify with heavy load shelves.                          |
| • On 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H bookcases          | +\$123     | Specify with heavy load shelves.                          |
| <b>Metal shelves</b>                        |            |                                                           |
| • Metal shelf                               | No cost    | Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S. Base Prices | Options                |
|------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|
| D W H      | Number |                  | (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|            |        | <b>Wood Case</b> | <b>Laminate Case</b>   |
|            |        | <b>Wood</b>      | <b>Laminate</b>        |
|            |        | <b>Front</b>     | <b>Front</b>           |
|            |        |                  | <b>Wood</b>            |
|            |        |                  | Wood Case with         |
|            |        |                  | Wood Front             |
|            |        |                  | Laminate Case          |
|            |        |                  | with Wood Front        |
|            |        |                  | Wood                   |
|            |        |                  | Wood                   |
|            |        |                  | Group 2                |
|            |        |                  | Group 3                |
|            |        |                  | Wood                   |
|            |        |                  | Group 2                |
|            |        |                  | Group 3                |

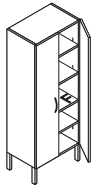
## Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

## With Two Doors

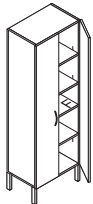


## 45"H Bookcases

|                    |     |     |                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 30" | 45" | <b>E6BFL153045D</b> | \$3115 | \$2378 | \$2831 | +\$240 | +\$847 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 36" | 45" | <b>E6BFL153645D</b> | \$3232 | \$2495 | \$2948 | +\$264 | +\$931 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| :                  | :   | :   | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |

65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H Bookcases

|                    |     |                    |                     |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 30" | 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6BFL153065D</b> | \$3548 | \$2811 | \$3264 | +\$429 | +\$1500 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 36" | 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6BFL153665D</b> | \$3683 | \$2946 | \$3399 | +\$460 | +\$1610 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| :                  | :   | :                  | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :      | :      |

72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Bookcases

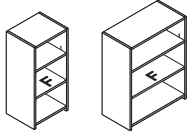
|                    |     |                    |                     |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 30" | 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | <b>E6BFL153072D</b> | \$3753 | \$3016 | \$3469 | +\$460 | +\$1610 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 36" | 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | <b>E6BFL153672D</b> | \$3898 | \$3161 | \$3614 | +\$460 | +\$1610 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| :                  | :   | :                  | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :      | :      |

F=Fixed Shelf



# Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.*

*Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single- or double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: 36 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 65 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43 1/2"H stacking bookcases align with 72 1/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48 9/16"H align with 77 1/2"H storage.*

F=Fixed shelf

| Standard Includes                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 176</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open bookcase:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Unfinished inset back</li> <li>Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |                                                                                                      |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| Surface Materials                             | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                  |
|                                               | <b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .     |
|                                               | <b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                      | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                          | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                  |
| <b>Finished Inset Back</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate</li> <li>Wood</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                           | +\$153<br>+\$297                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back</i> .<br>Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> . |
| <b>Shelves</b>                                | <b>Heavy load shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H bookcases</li> <li>On 48 9/16"H bookcases</li> </ul>                                                                                                     | +\$ 50<br>+\$ 74                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .<br>Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .                 |
|                                               | <b>Metal shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.                                     |
| <b>Related Products</b>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>Finished back panels for stacking bookcases</li> </ul>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ► Page 550<br>► Page 566<br>► Page 585<br>► Page 535                                                 |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)                                            |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                                                              |
|            |   |   |                 | Open<br>Front    | Open<br>Front | Wood<br>Wood Case with<br>Open Front<br>Wood<br>Group 2      Wood<br>Group 3 |

36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Bookcases

## Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 15" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS151536P</b> | \$1290 | \$ 851 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 18" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS151836P</b> | \$1402 | \$ 963 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 30" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS153036P</b> | \$1808 | \$1369 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 36" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6BS153636P</b> | \$1920 | \$1481 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |

43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Bookcases

## Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

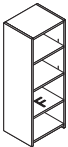
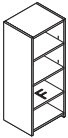
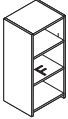
|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 15" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS151543P</b> | \$1422 | \$ 983 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 18" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS151843P</b> | \$1531 | \$1092 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 30" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS153043P</b> | \$1987 | \$1548 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |
| 15" | 36" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6BS153643P</b> | \$2101 | \$1662 | +\$190 | +\$ 671 |

48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Bookcases

## Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|     |     |                                   |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 15" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS151548P</b> | \$1550 | \$1111 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 18" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS151848P</b> | \$1662 | \$1223 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 30" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS153048P</b> | \$2166 | \$1727 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |
| 15" | 36" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BS153648P</b> | \$2281 | \$1842 | +\$355 | +\$1240 |

F = Fixed shelf



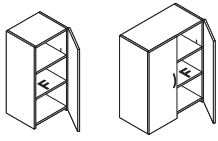
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H align with 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 176</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bookcase with door(s), if selected:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Single door on 15"W units</li> <li>Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units</li> <li>Unfinished inset back</li> <li>Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for bookcase</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate bookcase</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br><br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> , plus cost of laminate<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Painted Glass Door(s) for Bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15"W</li> <li>On 18"W</li> <li>On 30"W</li> <li>On 36"W</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15"W</li> <li>On 18"W</li> <li>On 30"W</li> <li>On 36"W</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | +\$ 368<br>+\$ 406<br>+\$ 736<br>+\$ 812<br>+\$ 406<br>+\$ 458<br>+\$ 812<br>+\$ 916<br>No cost                                             | Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.             |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15"W</li> <li>On 18"W</li> <li>On 30"W</li> <li>On 36"W</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Non-locking glass door(s) for 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15"W</li> <li>On 18"W</li> <li>On 30"W</li> <li>On 36"W</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                             | +\$ 503<br>+\$ 559<br>+\$1006<br>+\$1118<br>+\$ 559<br>+\$ 627<br>+\$1118<br>+\$1254                                                        | Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single- and double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

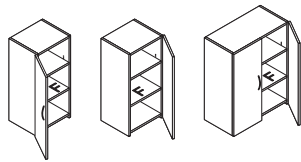
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

| Options                                                | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases, continued</b> |            |                                                               |
| <b>Frame</b>                                           |            |                                                               |
| • Painted metal frame for glass doors                  | No cost    | Specify with frame and select paint glass doors color number. |
| <b>Finished Inset Back</b>                             |            |                                                               |
| • Laminate                                             | +\$153     | Specify with laminate finished inset back.                    |
| • Wood                                                 | +\$297     | Specify with wood finished inset back.                        |
| <b>Shelves</b>                                         |            |                                                               |
| <b>Heavy load shelves</b>                              |            |                                                               |
| • On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H                             | +\$ 50     | Specify with heavy load shelves.                              |
| • On 48 9/16"H                                         | +\$ 74     | Specify with heavy load shelves.                              |
| <b>Metal shelves</b>                                   |            |                                                               |
| • Metal shelf                                          | No cost    | Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.     |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                |            |                                                               |
| • Single-high overhead cabinets                        |            | ► Page 550                                                    |
| • Organizer, open, and accessory shelves               |            | ► Page 566                                                    |
| • Suspension/ganging hardware kit                      |            | ► Page 585                                                    |
| • Finished back panels for stacking bookcases          |            | ► Page 535                                                    |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | Wood                              |                               |              |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## Stacking Bookcases



## 36 5/8"H Bookcases

## Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

|         |     |         |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------|-----|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 15" | 36 5/8" | <b>E6BS151536L</b> | \$1720 | \$ 977 | \$1219 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 7/8" | 18" | 36 5/8" | <b>E6BS151836L</b> | \$1833 | \$1090 | \$1332 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

|         |     |         |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------|-----|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 15" | 36 5/8" | <b>E6BS151536R</b> | \$1720 | \$ 977 | \$1219 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 7/8" | 18" | 36 5/8" | <b>E6BS151836R</b> | \$1833 | \$1090 | \$1332 | +\$222 | +\$779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

|         |     |         |                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|---------|-----|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 30" | 36 5/8" | <b>E6BS153036D</b> | \$2534 | \$1919 | \$2282 | +\$240 | +\$847 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 7/8" | 36" | 36 5/8" | <b>E6BS153636D</b> | \$2758 | \$2289 | \$2652 | +\$240 | +\$847 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

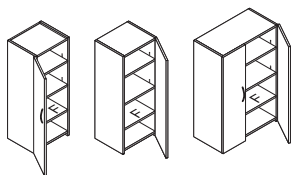
## Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices        |                                 |                         | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                                  |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>Laminate Front | Wood Case<br>Wood Front | Wood                              |              |                                  |              |
|            |   |   |              |                         |                                 |                         | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      |              | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |              |
|            |   |   |              |                         |                                 |                         | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3 | Wood Group 2                     | Wood Group 3 |

## Stacking Bookcases



## 43 1/2"H Bookcases

## Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

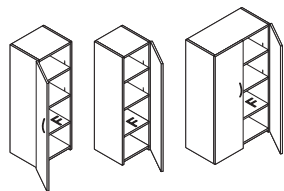
|         |     |         |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|---------|-----|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 15" | 43 1/2" | <b>E6BS151543L</b> | \$1848 | \$1105 | \$1347 | +\$222 | +\$ 779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 7/8" | 18" | 43 1/2" | <b>E6BS151843L</b> | \$1961 | \$1218 | \$1460 | +\$222 | +\$ 779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|         |     |         |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|---------|-----|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 15" | 43 1/2" | <b>E6BS151543R</b> | \$1848 | \$1105 | \$1347 | +\$222 | +\$ 779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 7/8" | 18" | 43 1/2" | <b>E6BS151843R</b> | \$1961 | \$1218 | \$1460 | +\$222 | +\$ 779 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|         |     |         |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|---------|-----|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 30" | 43 1/2" | <b>E6BS153043D</b> | \$2715 | \$2100 | \$2463 | +\$240 | +\$ 847 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 7/8" | 36" | 43 1/2" | <b>E6BS153643D</b> | \$2935 | \$2466 | \$2829 | +\$264 | +\$ 931 | +\$74 | +\$260 |



## 48 9/16"H Bookcases

## Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|         |     |          |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|---------|-----|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 15" | 48 9/16" | <b>E6BS151548L</b> | \$1978 | \$1235 | \$1477 | +\$387 | +\$1351 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 7/8" | 18" | 48 9/16" | <b>E6BS151848L</b> | \$2088 | \$1345 | \$1587 | +\$405 | +\$1416 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|         |     |          |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|---------|-----|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 15" | 48 9/16" | <b>E6BS151548R</b> | \$1978 | \$1235 | \$1477 | +\$387 | +\$1351 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 7/8" | 18" | 48 9/16" | <b>E6BS151848R</b> | \$2088 | \$1345 | \$1587 | +\$405 | +\$1416 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

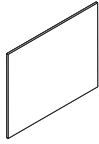
## Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

|         |     |          |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|---------|-----|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 7/8" | 30" | 48 9/16" | <b>E6BS153048D</b> | \$2894 | \$2279 | \$2642 | +\$429 | +\$1500 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 15 7/8" | 36" | 48 9/16" | <b>E6BS153648D</b> | \$3111 | \$2642 | \$3005 | +\$429 | +\$1500 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

F= Fixed shelf

# Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Finished Back Panels for  
Stacking Bookcases

Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 176</li> <li>• Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Price                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Wood back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <b>Laminate back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open line laminate</li> </ul> | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>No cost<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Specification Information |   |   |              |                  |          |                        |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options                |
| D                         | W | H |              | Wood             | Laminate | (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |          | Wood                   |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |          | Group 2                |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |          | Group 3                |

## Back Panel

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

|      |     |                                  |                  |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 15" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB1536V</b> | \$280 | \$216 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 18" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB1836V</b> | \$300 | \$236 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 30" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB3036V</b> | \$391 | \$327 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB3636V</b> | \$412 | \$348 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

|      |     |                                  |                  |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 15" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB1543V</b> | \$308 | \$244 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 18" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB1843V</b> | \$322 | \$258 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 30" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB3043V</b> | \$442 | \$378 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB3643V</b> | \$462 | \$398 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

### Finished Back Panels for Use with 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H Stacking Bookcases

|      |     |                                   |                  |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 15" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB1548V</b> | \$319 | \$255 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 18" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB1848V</b> | \$324 | \$260 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 30" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB3048V</b> | \$467 | \$403 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB3648V</b> | \$485 | \$421 | +\$74 | +\$260 |

Leg Base Storage



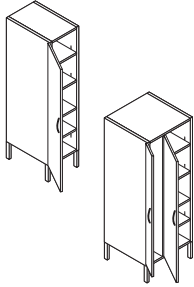
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

*Tip: Two 15"W towers can share four legs at the corners if a tower brace is used. Specify the tower brace separately as well as the suspension/ganging hardware kit.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.*

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.*

*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

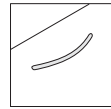
*Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 181</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tower:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Single door on 15 1/2"W units</li> <li>Two doors on 24"W units:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Standard drawer close</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

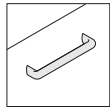
## Required Selections

### Pull Shape



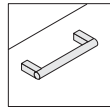
Contemporary

No cost



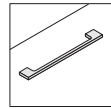
Jazz

+\$20 each



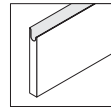
Bar

+\$27 each



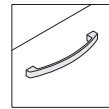
Nile

+\$27 each



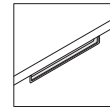
Integral\*

+\$27 each



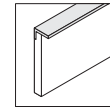
Transitional

+\$27 each



Inset

+\$27 each



Beam

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>No cost<br><br><br>                                                                                                                                   | Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br><br>► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/4" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                               | Specify with 3/4" <i>shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Painted Glass Door for Towers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Non-locking glass door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 55 1/4"H and 65 5/8"H wood towers</li> <li>On 72 1/2"H wood towers</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +\$449<br>+\$487                                                                                                                                                 | Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No cost                                                                                                                                                          | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

► Options, continued on next page

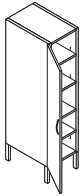
## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                       | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door for Towers</b> | <b>Non-locking glass door</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers                                                                                                                                                                                        | +\$627     | Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.                                                               |
|                                       | • On 72½"H wood towers                                                                                                                                                                                                  | +\$681     | Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.                                                               |
|                                       | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | • Painted metal frame for glass doors                                                                                                                                                                                   | No cost    | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                 |
| <b>Related Products</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>• Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul> |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 550</li> <li>► Page 558</li> <li>► Page 566</li> <li>► Page 585</li> </ul> |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                               |              |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | Wood                              |                               |              |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## Leg Base Towers



## Towers with Door Hinged Left

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 15½" | 55¼" | <b>E6TWL181555L</b> | \$2589 | \$1841 | \$2151 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 15½" | 55¼" | <b>E6TWL241555L</b> | \$3019 | \$2271 | \$2581 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TWL241565A</b> | \$3210 | \$2462 | \$2772 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |      |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15½" | 72½" | <b>E6TWL241572A</b> | \$3279 | \$2531 | \$2841 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

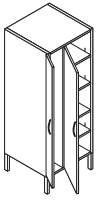


## Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |              |                      |                              |                      |                           |                               |                           |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices     |                              |                      | Options                   |                               |                           |
| D                         | W | H |              | Wood Case Wood Front | Laminate Case Laminate Front | Wood Case Wood Front | (Add \$ to Base Price)    |                               |                           |
|                           |   |   |              |                      |                              |                      | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |                           |
|                           |   |   |              |                      |                              |                      | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3 |

## Leg Base Towers



## Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

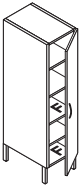
## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TWL242465C</b> | \$4013 | \$3090 | \$3575 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TWL242472C</b> | \$4101 | \$3178 | \$3663 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

· · · · · · · · · · ·



## Towers with Door Hinged Right

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |                                  |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6TWL181555R</b> | \$2589 | \$1841 | \$2151 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

|     |                                  |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6TWL241555R</b> | \$3019 | \$2271 | \$2581 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |                                  |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TWL241565B</b> | \$3210 | \$2462 | \$2772 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |                                  |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TWL241572B</b> | \$3279 | \$2531 | \$2841 | +\$336 | +\$1175 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

· · · · · · · · · · ·

F= Fixed shelf

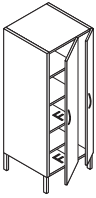
## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices           |                                    |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |         |         |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood Case<br>Wood<br>Front | Laminate Case<br>Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                              |                                  |         |         |
|            |   |   |                 |                            |                                    |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |         |
|            |   |   |                 |                            |                                    |               | Wood                              | Wood                             | Wood    | Wood    |
|            |   |   |                 |                            |                                    |               | Group 2                           | Group 3                          | Group 2 | Group 3 |

## Leg Base Towers



## Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

## Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TWL242465D</b> | \$4013 | \$3090 | \$3575 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TWL242472D</b> | \$4101 | \$3178 | \$3663 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F=Fixed shelf



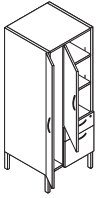
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

*Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.*

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

*Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15"W drawers.*

*Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.*

*Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

*Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 181</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tower:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Single door on 15<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"W units</li> <li>• Two doors on 24"W units:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>– Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished inset back on 55<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>", 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>", and 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H towers</li> <li>• Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>• Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>• Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>• One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> <li>• Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |  |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |  |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |

|                                      | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>             | <b>Wood tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                  | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                          |
|                                      | <b>Laminate tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                        | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                       |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                      | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                          |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b>                  | • Soft close drawer slides                                                                                                                                                                                            | +\$ 33 per drawer                                          | Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .                                                                                  |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>               | <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | No cost<br>No cost                                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                           |
|                                      | <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                 |                                                            | ► Page 646                                                                                                                |
| <b>Shelves</b>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\frac{3}{4}</math>" shelf</li> <li>• Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                            | No cost<br>No cost                                         | Specify <i>with <math>\frac{3}{4}</math>" shelf</i> .<br>Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number. |
| <b>Painted Glass Door for Towers</b> | <b>Non-locking glass door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 55<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>"H and 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"H wood towers</li> <li>• On 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H wood towers</li> </ul> | +\$361<br>+\$380                                           | Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.                    |
|                                      | <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                    | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                  |

► Options, continued on next page

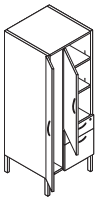
## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                       | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door for Towers</b> | <b>Non-locking glass door</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +\$503     | Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.                                                               |
|                                       | • On 72½"H wood towers                                                                                                                                                                                                  | +\$531     | Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.                                                               |
|                                       | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | • Painted metal frame for glass doors                                                                                                                                                                                   | No cost    | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                 |
| <b>Related Products</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>• Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul> |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 550</li> <li>► Page 558</li> <li>► Page 566</li> <li>► Page 585</li> </ul> |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                           |                               |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | Wood                              | Wood                      | Wood                          | Wood         |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood Case with Wood Front         | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3              | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Leg Base Towers



## Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

## Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 24" | 55¼" | <b>E6TWL182455T</b> | \$3726 | \$2803 | \$3288 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 55¼" | <b>E6TWL242455T</b> | \$3774 | \$2851 | \$3336 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TWL242465G</b> | \$4320 | \$3397 | \$3882 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 72½" | <b>E6TWL242472G</b> | \$4416 | \$3493 | \$3978 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

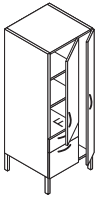
## Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices         |                                    |               | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                              |                                  |         |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| D            | W | H |                   | Wood Case<br>Wood<br>Front | Laminate Case<br>Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                                | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|              |   |   |                   |                            |                                    |               |                                     | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|              |   |   |                   |                            |                                    |               |                                     | Group 2                      | Group 3                          | Group 2 |
|              |   |   |                   |                            |                                    |               |                                     |                              |                                  | Group 3 |

## Leg Base Towers



## Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

## Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 18" | 24" | 55¼" | <b>E6TWL182455W</b> | \$3726 | \$2803 | \$3288 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 55¼" | <b>E6TWL242455W</b> | \$3774 | \$2851 | \$3336 | +\$335 | +\$1174 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

## Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65⅝" | <b>E6TWL242465H</b> | \$4320 | \$3397 | \$3882 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 72½" | <b>E6TWL242472H</b> | \$4416 | \$3493 | \$3978 | +\$389 | +\$1367 | +\$74 | +\$260 |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|

F= Fixed Shelf



## For Canadian Pricing

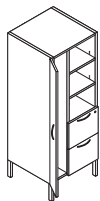
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

## Wood Veneer or Laminate

Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 181</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tower: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wardrobe on 24"W units: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right</li> <li>Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished inset back on 65<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" and 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H towers</li> <li>Dovetail drawer construction</li> <li>Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only</li> <li>Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only</li> <li>One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random</li> <li>Standard close drawer slides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for tower</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Finish color number for pull</li> <li>Finish color number for lock</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W drawers.*

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.*

*Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Laminate tower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Drawer Slide</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close drawer slides</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +\$33 per drawer                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>No cost<br><br>No cost                                                                                                                               | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br><br>► Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><math>\frac{3}{4}</math>" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                              | Specify with <i><math>\frac{3}{4}</math>" shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                 | ► Page 550<br>► Page 558<br>► Page 566<br>► Page 585                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

► **Specification Information, on next page**

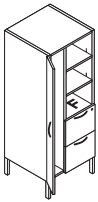
## Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices        |                                 |                         | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |              |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>Laminate Front | Wood Case<br>Wood Front | Wood                              |                                  |              |              |
|            |   |   |              |                         |                                 |                         | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |              |              |
|            |   |   |              |                         |                                 |                         | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3                     | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

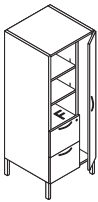
## Leg Base Towers



## Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left and Wardrobe Left

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TWL242465K</b> | \$4288 | \$3440 | \$3850 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TWL242472K</b> | \$4382 | \$3534 | \$3944 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |



## Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right and Wardrobe Right

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6TWL242465L</b> | \$4288 | \$3440 | \$3850 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 24" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6TWL242472L</b> | \$4382 | \$3534 | \$3944 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| :   | :   | :                                | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |

F= Fixed Shelf

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

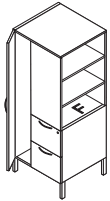
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               |                              |                                  |         |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options                    |                                  |         |
| D                         | W | H |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case     |               | (Add \$ to Base Price)       |                                  |         |
|                           |   |   |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                         |                                  |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front | Laminate Case<br>with Wood Front |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood                         | Wood                             | Wood    |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               | Group 2                      | Group 3                          | Group 2 |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                   |               |                              |                                  | Group 3 |

## Leg Base Towers



## Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left and Wardrobe Left

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |                    |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6TWL242465M</b> | \$4288 | \$3440 | \$3850 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| :   | :   | :                  | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |

## Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right and Wardrobe Right

## Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

|     |     |                    |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | <b>E6TWL242465N</b> | \$4288 | \$3440 | \$3850 | +\$391 | +\$1366 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| :   | :   | :                  | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |

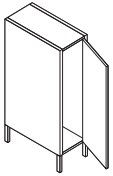
Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Leg Base Wardrobes

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: To ensure proper stability, 12"W wardrobes must attach to building wall or to adjacent furniture.*

*Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.*

*Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).*

*Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.*

*Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 181</li> <li>• Wardrobes:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Storage leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Finish color number for pull</li> <li>7 Finish color number for lock</li> <li>8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |

| Required Selections                             |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
| Pull Shape                                      |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
|                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |
| Contemporary                                    | Jazz       | Bar        | Nile       | Integral*  | Transitional | Inset      | Beam       |  |
| No cost                                         | +\$20 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each | +\$27 each   | +\$27 each | +\$38 each |  |
| *Not available on laminate or composite fronts. |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |  |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood wardrobe               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate wardrobe               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost<br><br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br><br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lock               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Keying               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No cost<br>No cost<br><br>No cost                                                                                                                                | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br><br>▶ Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Painted Glass Doors for Wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-locking glass doors on 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H wardrobes               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12"W +\$399</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Non-locking glass doors on 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wardrobes               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12"W +\$424</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Non-locking glass doors on 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wardrobes               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12"W +\$444</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Frame               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | No cost                                                                                                                                                          | Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.<br><br>Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                      |

▶ Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

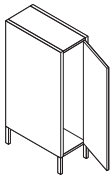
|                                          | Options                                           | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Wardrobe</b> | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H wardrobes</b> |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • 12"W                                            | +\$559     | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H wardrobes</b> |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • 12"W                                            | +\$594     | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
|                                          | <b>Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H wardrobes</b> |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • 12"W                                            | +\$620     | Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. |
| <b>Related Products</b>                  | <b>Frame</b>                                      |            |                                                      |
|                                          | • Painted metal frame for glass doors             | No cost    | Specify with frame and select paint color number.    |
|                                          | • Single-high overhead cabinets                   |            | ► Page 550                                           |
|                                          | • Double-high overhead cabinets                   |            | ► Page 558                                           |
|                                          | • Organizer, open, and accessory shelves          |            | ► Page 566                                           |
|                                          | • Suspension/ganging hardware kit                 |            | ► Page 585                                           |

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H, 72½"H, wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

## Specification Information

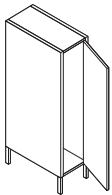
| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |                |            | Options                   |                               |              |              |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case  |            | (Add \$ to Base Price)    |                               |              |              |
|            |   |   |              | Wood Front       | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                      |                               |              |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Case with Wood Front | Laminate Case with Wood Front |              |              |
|            |   |   |              |                  |                |            | Wood Group 2              | Wood Group 3                  | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 55¼"H Wardrobes



|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 12" | 55¼" | <b>E6KWL241255L</b> | \$2670 | \$1922 | \$2232 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12" | 55¼" | <b>E6KWL241255R</b> | \$2670 | \$1922 | \$2232 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |

## 65⅝"H Wardrobes



|     |     |      |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 12" | 65⅝" | <b>E6KWL241265L</b> | \$2922 | \$2174 | \$2484 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12" | 65⅝" | <b>E6KWL241265R</b> | \$2922 | \$2174 | \$2484 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| :   | :   | :    | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :     | :      |

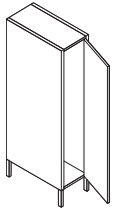
Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

## Leg Base Wardrobes, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                   |                    |                |            |                        |                 |         |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                |            | • Options              |                 |         |
| D                         | W | H |                   | Wood Case          | Laminate Case  |            | (Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |         |
|                           |   |   |                   | Wood Front         | Laminate Front | Wood Front | Wood                   |                 |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                |            | Wood Case with         | Laminate Case   |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                |            | Wood Front             | with Wood Front |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                |            |                        |                 |         |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                |            | Wood                   | Wood            | Wood    |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                |            | Group 2                | Group 3         | Group 2 |
|                           |   |   |                   |                    |                |            |                        |                 | Group 3 |

72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Wardrobes

|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 12" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6KWL241272L</b> | \$2986 | \$2238 | \$2548 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 24" | 12" | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6KWL241272R</b> | \$2986 | \$2238 | \$2548 | +\$312 | +\$1091 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
|     |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Above Worksurface Storage

## Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, Hutch Kits, Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboard with Slatwall, and Wood Panels with Slatwall

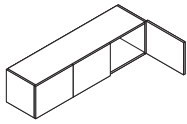
|                                                                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets                                                           | 550 |
| 22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets                                                           | 555 |
| Double-High Overhead Cabinets                                                                | 558 |
| Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel                                                         | 562 |
| Organizer, Open, and Accessory Shelves                                                       | 566 |
| Blade Accessory Shelf                                                                        | 570 |
| Desktop Organizers                                                                           | 572 |
| Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage                                                      | 574 |
| Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers                             | 576 |
| Hutch Kits with Tackboard                                                                    | 580 |
| Hutch Kits—Open                                                                              | 583 |
| Accessories                                                                                  | 584 |
| Floating Back Panel                                                                          | 586 |
| Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers | 588 |
| Light Valances for Overheads                                                                 | 594 |

## Service Modules

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| 32¼"H Single-High Service Modules        | 596 |
| 36⅝"H Single-High Service Modules        | 598 |
| 43½"H Single-High Service Modules        | 600 |
| Double-High Service Modules              | 604 |
| Blade Accessory Shelf                    | 608 |
| Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall | 609 |
| Magnetic Back Painted Glass              | 612 |
| Light Valances for Service Modules       | 616 |

# 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: 15"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H plinth and leg base storage.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets can attach to Enhanced Montage Off-Mod panels using end mount brackets.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot attach to 45"H or 55"H Montage panels using back-mount brackets.*

*Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.*

*Tip: Sliding doors only cover  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the opening. Sliding doors do not lock.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 184        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead cabinet:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges</li> <li>Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges</li> <li>ADA opening/closing option, if selected</li> <li>Sliding doors have safety stops</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Bracket selection (see below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Options                                             | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                            | <b>Wood overhead cabinet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                        |
|                                                     | <b>Laminate overhead cabinet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b>  | <b>Non-locking glass door for hinged doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | +\$323 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                     | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                |
|                                                     | <b>Non-locking glass door for sliding doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units</li> <li>On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units</li> <li>On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$323<br>+\$361<br>+\$399                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.                             |
|                                                     | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for sliding glass door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b> | <b>Non-locking glass door for hinged doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | +\$453 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                              |
|                                                     | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                |
|                                                     | <b>Non-locking glass door for sliding doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units</li> <li>On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units</li> <li>On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$453<br>+\$503<br>+\$559                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.  |
|                                                     | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for sliding glass door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify <i>with mirrored frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                       |

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.*

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.*

► Page 585

*Tip: Single-high overhead cabinets cannot be mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A. walls lower than 38"H. They are not designed to function as a seat.*

*Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.*

*Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.*

*Tip: Finished proud back panels or inserts can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.*

► Page 576

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.*

|                                                                                                | Options                                                                                   | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Brackets</b>                                                                                | <b>Available on all depths</b>                                                            |            |                                                                   |
|                                                                                                | • No brackets                                                                             | No cost    | Specify with no brackets.                                         |
|                                                                                                | • For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module                        | +\$ 32     | Specify with Montage back-mount brackets.                         |
|                                                                                                | • For use with Montage—end mount brackets                                                 | +\$ 32     | Specify with Montage end-mount brackets and select finish.        |
|                                                                                                | • Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)                                                         |            |                                                                   |
|                                                                                                | —66"W and smaller                                                                         | +\$ 96     | Specify with wall-mounted brackets.                               |
|                                                                                                | —72"W and larger                                                                          | +\$131     | Specify with wall-mounted brackets.                               |
|                                                                                                | • For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"H and 72"W and less                           | +\$ 32     | Specify with V.I.A. mounting package and select finish.           |
| <b>Available only on 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D and 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall</b> |                                                                                           |            |                                                                   |
|                                                                                                | • For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module                         | +\$ 32     | Specify with Answer brackets.                                     |
|                                                                                                | • For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module | +\$ 32     | Specify with Privacy Wall brackets.                               |
| <b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b>                                                                     | • ADA opening/closing on hinged doors                                                     | No cost    | Specify with ADA opening.                                         |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                         | <b>Lock</b>                                                                               |            |                                                                   |
|                                                                                                | • On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors                                                           | +\$ 72     | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock. |
|                                                                                                | • On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors                            | +\$144     | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock. |
|                                                                                                | • On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged doors                                                    | +\$216     | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock. |
|                                                                                                | <b>Keying</b>                                                                             |            |                                                                   |
|                                                                                                | • Factory- and field-installed keying                                                     |            | ► Page 646                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                        | • Plinth base and leg base high pedestals                                                 |            | ► Pages 380 and 430                                               |
|                                                                                                | • Finished back panels for overhead storage                                               |            | ► Page 576                                                        |
|                                                                                                | • Hutch kits                                                                              |            | ► Page 580                                                        |
|                                                                                                | • Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit                                 |            | ► Pages 584–585                                                   |
|                                                                                                | • Wall-mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers                      |            | ► Page 588                                                        |
|                                                                                                | • Light valance                                                                           |            | ► Page 594                                                        |
|                                                                                                | • Blade accessory shelf                                                                   |            | ► Page 570                                                        |
|                                                                                                | • Stacking bookcases                                                                      |            | ► Pages 392 and 530                                               |
|                                                                                                | • Plinth base and leg base towers                                                         |            | ► Pages 400 and 536                                               |
|                                                                                                | • Metal light housing                                                                     |            | ► Page 628                                                        |
|                                                                                                | • LED shelf light                                                                         |            | ► Page 629                                                        |

## ► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

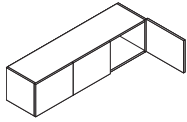
## 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Options, on previous page

#### Specification Information

| • Dimensions<br>D      W | • Style<br>Number | • Number<br>of Doors | • U.S. Base Prices              |                                         |                 | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |                                  |                 |        |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                          |                   |                      | • Wood<br>Case<br>Wood<br>Front | • Laminate<br>Case<br>Laminate<br>Front | • Wood<br>Front | • Wood                              |                 | • Wood                           |                 | • Wood |
|                          |                   |                      |                                 |                                         |                 | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front        |                 | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |                 |        |
|                          |                   |                      |                                 |                                         |                 | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3 | Wood<br>Group 2                  | Wood<br>Group 3 |        |

### Single-High Overheads—15" High



#### With Hinged Doors

|                                  |     |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | <b>E60S153015H</b> | 2 | \$1612 | \$ 975 | \$1307 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | <b>E60S153615H</b> | 2 | \$1724 | \$1087 | \$1419 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | <b>E60S154215H</b> | 3 | \$1813 | \$1176 | \$1508 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 48" | <b>E60S154815H</b> | 3 | \$1901 | \$1264 | \$1596 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 54" | <b>E60S155415H</b> | 3 | \$2027 | \$1390 | \$1722 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>E60S156015H</b> | 3 | \$2152 | \$1515 | \$1847 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 66" | <b>E60S156615H</b> | 4 | \$2262 | \$1560 | \$1892 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>E60S157215H</b> | 4 | \$2367 | \$1595 | \$1927 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 78" | <b>E60S157815H</b> | 4 | \$2443 | \$1618 | \$1950 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 84" | <b>E60S158415H</b> | 5 | \$2525 | \$1652 | \$1984 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 90" | <b>E60S159015H</b> | 5 | \$2605 | \$1746 | \$2078 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 96" | <b>E60S159615H</b> | 5 | \$2863 | \$1842 | \$2174 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 18"                              | 30" | <b>E60S183015H</b> | 2 | \$1776 | \$1139 | \$1471 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18"                              | 36" | <b>E60S183615H</b> | 2 | \$1898 | \$1261 | \$1593 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18"                              | 42" | <b>E60S184215H</b> | 3 | \$1994 | \$1357 | \$1689 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18"                              | 48" | <b>E60S184815H</b> | 3 | \$2088 | \$1451 | \$1783 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18"                              | 54" | <b>E60S185415H</b> | 3 | \$2229 | \$1592 | \$1924 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18"                              | 60" | <b>E60S186015H</b> | 3 | \$2367 | \$1730 | \$2062 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18"                              | 66" | <b>E60S186615H</b> | 4 | \$2487 | \$1785 | \$2117 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18"                              | 72" | <b>E60S187215H</b> | 4 | \$2605 | \$1833 | \$2165 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 18"                              | 78" | <b>E60S187815H</b> | 4 | \$2689 | \$1864 | \$2196 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 18"                              | 84" | <b>E60S188415H</b> | 5 | \$2778 | \$1905 | \$2237 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 18"                              | 90" | <b>E60S189015H</b> | 5 | \$2863 | \$2004 | \$2336 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 18"                              | 96" | <b>E60S189615H</b> | 5 | \$3150 | \$2129 | \$2461 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

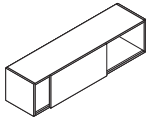
### ► Specification Information, continued on next page

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D    W | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Doors | U.S. Base Prices      |                           |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                      |                 |                    | Wood<br>Case<br>Front | Laminate<br>Case<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood<br>Case with<br>Wood Front   | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |

## Single-High Overheads—15" High



## With Sliding Doors

|                                      |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36" | <b>E60S153615S</b> | 1 | \$1724 | \$1087 | \$1419 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42" | <b>E60S154215S</b> | 1 | \$1813 | \$1176 | \$1508 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 48" | <b>E60S154815S</b> | 1 | \$1901 | \$1264 | \$1596 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 54" | <b>E60S155415S</b> | 1 | \$2027 | \$1390 | \$1722 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 60" | <b>E60S156015S</b> | 1 | \$2152 | \$1515 | \$1847 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 66" | <b>E60S156615S</b> | 1 | \$2262 | \$1560 | \$1892 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 72" | <b>E60S157215S</b> | 1 | \$2367 | \$1595 | \$1927 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 78" | <b>E60S157815S</b> | 1 | \$2443 | \$1618 | \$1950 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 84" | <b>E60S158415S</b> | 1 | \$2525 | \$1652 | \$1984 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 90" | <b>E60S159015S</b> | 1 | \$2605 | \$1746 | \$2078 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 96" | <b>E60S159615S</b> | 1 | \$2863 | \$1842 | \$2174 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 36"                              | <b>E60S183615S</b> | 1 | \$1898 | \$1261 | \$1593 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 42"                              | <b>E60S184215S</b> | 1 | \$1994 | \$1357 | \$1689 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 48"                              | <b>E60S184815S</b> | 1 | \$2088 | \$1451 | \$1783 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 54"                              | <b>E60S185415S</b> | 1 | \$2229 | \$1592 | \$1924 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 60"                              | <b>E60S186015S</b> | 1 | \$2367 | \$1730 | \$2062 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 66"                              | <b>E60S186615S</b> | 1 | \$2487 | \$1785 | \$2117 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 72"                              | <b>E60S187215S</b> | 1 | \$2605 | \$1833 | \$2165 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 78"                              | <b>E60S187815S</b> | 1 | \$2689 | \$1864 | \$2196 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 84"                              | <b>E60S188415S</b> | 1 | \$2778 | \$1905 | \$2237 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 90"                              | <b>E60S189015S</b> | 1 | \$2863 | \$2004 | \$2336 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 18" 96"                              | <b>E60S189615S</b> | 1 | \$3150 | \$2129 | \$2461 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

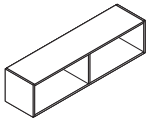


## 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                 |                       |                  |               |                                   |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions<br>D      W    | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Dividers | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|                           |                 |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                   |         |
|                           |                 |                       | Open<br>Front    | Open<br>Front | Wood                              |         |
|                           |                 |                       |                  |               | Wood Case with Open Front         |         |
|                           |                 |                       |                  |               | Wood                              | Wood    |
|                           |                 |                       |                  |               | Group 2                           | Group 3 |

### Single-High Overheads—15" High



#### Open

|      |     |                    |   |        |        |        |        |
|------|-----|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15"  | 30" | <b>E6OS153015P</b> | 0 | \$1200 | \$ 694 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 36" | <b>E6OS153615P</b> | 1 | \$1292 | \$ 786 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 42" | <b>E6OS154215P</b> | 1 | \$1381 | \$ 875 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 48" | <b>E6OS154815P</b> | 1 | \$1549 | \$1043 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 54" | <b>E6OS155415P</b> | 1 | \$1635 | \$1129 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 60" | <b>E6OS156015P</b> | 1 | \$1719 | \$1213 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 66" | <b>E6OS156615P</b> | 1 | \$1806 | \$1300 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 72" | <b>E6OS157215P</b> | 3 | \$1893 | \$1387 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 78" | <b>E6OS157815P</b> | 3 | \$1956 | \$1450 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 84" | <b>E6OS158415P</b> | 3 | \$2020 | \$1514 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 90" | <b>E6OS159015P</b> | 3 | \$2081 | \$1575 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 96" | <b>E6OS159615P</b> | 3 | \$2290 | \$1784 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 30" | <b>E6OS173015P</b> | 0 | \$1319 | \$ 813 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 36" | <b>E6OS173615P</b> | 1 | \$1421 | \$ 915 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 42" | <b>E6OS174215P</b> | 1 | \$1521 | \$1015 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 48" | <b>E6OS174815P</b> | 1 | \$1704 | \$1198 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 54" | <b>E6OS175415P</b> | 1 | \$1799 | \$1293 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 60" | <b>E6OS176015P</b> | 1 | \$1893 | \$1387 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 66" | <b>E6OS176615P</b> | 1 | \$1987 | \$1481 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 72" | <b>E6OS177215P</b> | 3 | \$2081 | \$1575 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 78" | <b>E6OS177815P</b> | 3 | \$2151 | \$1645 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 84" | <b>E6OS178415P</b> | 3 | \$2218 | \$1712 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 90" | <b>E6OS179015P</b> | 3 | \$2290 | \$1784 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 96" | <b>E6OS179615P</b> | 3 | \$2519 | \$2013 | +\$124 | +\$437 |



#### For Canadian Pricing

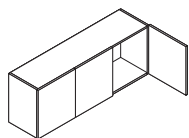
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate

22"H Single-High  
Overhead Cabinets



*Tip: 22"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 72 1/2"H plinth and leg base storage.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.*

*Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.*

*Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 184                                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead cabinet:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges</li> <li>Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges</li> <li>ADA opening/closing option, if selected</li> <li>Sliding doors have safety stops</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Bracket selection (see below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632.                                                                                      |
| Options                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>Wood overhead cabinet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                               | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            | <b>Laminate overhead cabinet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                       | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b>                                                                                         | <b>Non-locking glass door for hinged doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | +\$323 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                            | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                        |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b>                                                                                        | <b>Non-locking glass door for hinged doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | +\$453 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                            | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                        |
| <b>Brackets</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>Available on all depths</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brackets</li> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—66"W and smaller</li> <li>—72"W and larger</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No cost<br>+\$ 96<br>+\$131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify with <i>no brackets</i> .<br>Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> .<br>Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> . |
| <b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b>                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .                                                                                               |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | +\$ 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | +\$144                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | +\$216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                                |
|                                                                                                                                            | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ▶ Page 646                                                                                                                      |

▶ Options, continued on next page

Above Worksurface  
Storage

## 22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.*  
► Page 585

*Tip: Finished proud back panels can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.*  
► Page 576

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.*

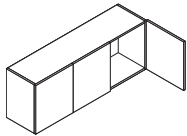
### Related Products

- Plinth base and leg base high pedestals  
► Pages 380 and 430
- Finished back panels for overhead storage  
► Page 576
- Hutch kits  
► Page 580
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit  
► Pages 584–585
- Wall-mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers  
► Page 588
- Light valance  
► Page 594
- Blade accessory shelf  
► Page 570
- Stacking bookcases  
► Pages 392 and 530
- Plinth base and leg base towers  
► Pages 400 and 536
- Metal light housing  
► Page 628
- LED shelf light  
► Page 629

### Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D W | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Doors | U.S. Base Prices      |                           |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |                                  |         |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                   |                 |                    | Wood<br>Case<br>Front | Laminate<br>Case<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                              |         | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |         |
|                   |                 |                    |                       |                           |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      | Wood    | Wood                             | Wood    |
|                   |                 |                    |                       |                           |               | Group 2                           | Group 2 | Group 2                          | Group 3 |

### Single-High Overheads—22" High



#### With Hinged Doors

|                                  |     |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | <b>E60S153022H</b> | 2 | \$2570 | \$1933 | \$2265 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | <b>E60S153622H</b> | 2 | \$2625 | \$1988 | \$2320 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | <b>E60S154222H</b> | 3 | \$2670 | \$2033 | \$2365 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 48" | <b>E60S154822H</b> | 3 | \$2714 | \$2077 | \$2409 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 54" | <b>E60S155422H</b> | 3 | \$2776 | \$2139 | \$2471 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>E60S156022H</b> | 3 | \$2959 | \$2322 | \$2654 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 66" | <b>E60S156622H</b> | 4 | \$3107 | \$2405 | \$2737 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>E60S157222H</b> | 4 | \$3255 | \$2483 | \$2815 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 78" | <b>E60S157822H</b> | 4 | \$3361 | \$2536 | \$2868 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 84" | <b>E60S158422H</b> | 5 | \$3472 | \$2599 | \$2931 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 90" | <b>E60S159022H</b> | 5 | \$3580 | \$2721 | \$3053 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 96" | <b>E60S159622H</b> | 5 | \$3939 | \$2918 | \$3250 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

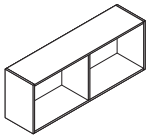
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                 |                       |                  |               |                                          |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions<br>D      W    | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Dividers | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)        |  |
|                           |                 |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                          |  |
|                           |                 |                       | Open<br>Front    | Open<br>Front | <b>Wood</b><br>Wood Case with Open Front |  |
|                           |                 |                       |                  |               | Wood      Wood                           |  |
|                           |                 |                       |                  |               | Group 2   Group 3                        |  |

Single-High Overheads—22" High



Open

|     |     |                    |   |        |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 30" | <b>E60S153022P</b> | 0 | \$1982 | \$1476 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 36" | <b>E60S153622P</b> | 1 | \$2030 | \$1524 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 42" | <b>E60S154222P</b> | 1 | \$2075 | \$1569 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 48" | <b>E60S154822P</b> | 1 | \$2158 | \$1652 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 54" | <b>E60S155422P</b> | 1 | \$2201 | \$1695 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 60" | <b>E60S156022P</b> | 1 | \$2338 | \$1832 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 66" | <b>E60S156622P</b> | 1 | \$2476 | \$1970 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 72" | <b>E60S157222P</b> | 3 | \$2613 | \$2107 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15" | 78" | <b>E60S157822P</b> | 3 | \$2714 | \$2208 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15" | 84" | <b>E60S158422P</b> | 3 | \$2813 | \$2307 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15" | 90" | <b>E60S159022P</b> | 3 | \$2915 | \$2409 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15" | 96" | <b>E60S159622P</b> | 3 | \$3245 | \$2739 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| :   | :   | :                  | : | :      | :      | :      | :      |



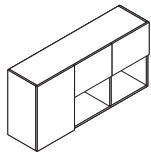
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: Double-high units cannot be mounted on panels or suspended between freestanding bookcases or supported by open hutch kits.*

*Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.*

*Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.*

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers is ordered separately.*  
▶ Page 585

*Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.*

*Tip: Double-high overheads line up with 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted on 18⅞"H hutch kits.*

| Standard Includes                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 184       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead cabinet:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges</li> <li>Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges</li> <li>ADA opening/closing option, if selected</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Bracket selection (see below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Options                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                           | <b>Wood overhead cabinet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                    | <b>Laminate overhead cabinet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets</b> | <b>Non-locking glass doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Small door</li> <li>Large door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +\$323 per door<br>+\$361 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                    | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Overhead Cabinets</b>  | <b>Non-locking glass doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Small door</li> <li>Large door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +\$453 per door<br>+\$503 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify with <i>mirroredglass doors</i> and select finish.                                                                                                                                |
|                                                    | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged glass door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Brackets</b>                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brackets</li> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—66"W and smaller</li> <li>—72"W and larger</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No cost<br>+\$ 96<br>+\$131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify with <i>no brackets</i> .<br>Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> .<br>Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> .                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                             | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On combination units</li> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> <li>On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W all closed units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +\$ 72<br>+\$114<br>+\$216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .<br>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . |
|                                                    | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ▶ Page 646                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Shelves</b>                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .<br>Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Products</b>                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>Hutch kits</li> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>Wall-Mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers</li> <li>Light valance</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ▶ Page 576<br>▶ Page 580<br>▶ Page 585<br><br>▶ Page 588<br>▶ Page 594                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

**Related Products, continued**

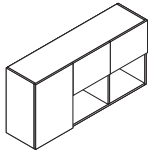
- Blade accessory shelf
- Plinth base and leg base towers
- Metal light housing
- LED shelf light

- Page 570
- Pages 400 and 536
- Page 628
- Page 629

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions<br>D W | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Doors | U.S. Base Prices      |                           |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   |                 |                    | Wood<br>Case<br>Front | Laminate<br>Case<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                              |                                  |                 |                 |
|                   |                 |                    |                       |                           |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |                 |                 |
|                   |                 | Small Large        |                       |                           |               | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3                  | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |

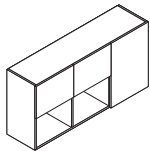
**Double-High Overheads—30" High**



Left-Hand  
Unit

**Left-Hand Combination**

|                                      |                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 60" | <b>E60D156030L</b> | 2 | 1 | \$3396 | \$2551 | \$3185 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 66" | <b>E60D156630L</b> | 3 | 1 | \$3569 | \$2724 | \$3358 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 72" | <b>E60D157230L</b> | 3 | 1 | \$3744 | \$2899 | \$3533 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 78" | <b>E60D157830L</b> | 3 | 1 | \$3872 | \$3027 | \$3661 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 84" | <b>E60D158430L</b> | 3 | 2 | \$3999 | \$3154 | \$3788 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 90" | <b>E60D159030L</b> | 3 | 2 | \$4127 | \$3282 | \$3916 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 96" | <b>E60D159630L</b> | 3 | 2 | \$4548 | \$3703 | \$4337 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |



Right-Hand  
Unit

**Right-Hand Combination**

|                                      |                    |   |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 60" | <b>E60D156030R</b> | 2 | 1 | \$3396 | \$2551 | \$3185 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 66" | <b>E60D156630R</b> | 3 | 1 | \$3569 | \$2724 | \$3358 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 72" | <b>E60D157230R</b> | 3 | 1 | \$3744 | \$2899 | \$3533 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 78" | <b>E60D157830R</b> | 3 | 1 | \$3872 | \$3027 | \$3661 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 84" | <b>E60D158430R</b> | 3 | 2 | \$3999 | \$3154 | \$3788 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 90" | <b>E60D159030R</b> | 3 | 2 | \$4127 | \$3282 | \$3916 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 96" | <b>E60D159630R</b> | 3 | 2 | \$4548 | \$3703 | \$4337 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |

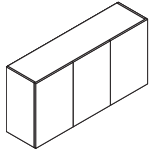
► Specification Information, continued on next page

## Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                 |                    |                               |                           |               |                                   |                                  |                 |                 |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Dimensions<br>D    W      | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Doors | U.S. Base Prices              |                           |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |  |
|                           |                 |                    | Wood<br>Case<br>Wood<br>Front | Laminate<br>Case<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood                              |                                  |                 |                 |  |
|                           |                 |                    |                               |                           |               | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |                 |                 |  |
|                           |                 | Small    Large     |                               |                           |               | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3                  | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |  |

## Double-High Overheads—30" High



### All Closed

|            |                    |      |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------|--------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 157/8" 60" | <b>E60D156030C</b> | N.A. | 3 | \$3485 | \$2640 | \$3306 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 157/8" 66" | <b>E60D156630C</b> | N.A. | 4 | \$3663 | \$2818 | \$3484 | +\$104 | +\$361 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 157/8" 72" | <b>E60D157230C</b> | N.A. | 4 | \$3836 | \$2991 | \$3657 | +\$124 | +\$436 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 157/8" 78" | <b>E60D157830C</b> | N.A. | 4 | \$3964 | \$3119 | \$3785 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 157/8" 84" | <b>E60D158430C</b> | N.A. | 5 | \$4093 | \$3248 | \$3914 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 157/8" 90" | <b>E60D159030C</b> | N.A. | 5 | \$4219 | \$3374 | \$4040 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 157/8" 96" | <b>E60D159630C</b> | N.A. | 5 | \$4640 | \$3795 | \$4461 | +\$126 | +\$436 | +\$103 | +\$360 |

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

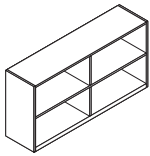
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                 |                       |                  |               |                                   |         |
|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Dividers | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
| D                         | W | H |                 |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                   |         |
|                           |   |   |                 |                       | Open<br>Front    | Open<br>Front | <b>Wood</b>                       |         |
|                           |   |   |                 |                       |                  |               | Wood Case with Open Front         |         |
|                           |   |   |                 |                       |                  |               | Wood                              | Wood    |
|                           |   |   |                 |                       |                  |               | Group 2                           | Group 3 |

## Double-High Overheads—30" High



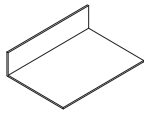
| Open |     |     |                    |   |        |        |        |        |
|------|-----|-----|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15"  | 60" | 30" | <b>E60D156030P</b> | 1 | \$2738 | \$1891 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15"  | 66" | 30" | <b>E60D156630P</b> | 1 | \$2912 | \$2065 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15"  | 72" | 30" | <b>E60D157230P</b> | 3 | \$3086 | \$2239 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 78" | 30" | <b>E60D157830P</b> | 3 | \$3215 | \$2368 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 84" | 30" | <b>E60D158430P</b> | 3 | \$3343 | \$2496 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 90" | 30" | <b>E60D159030P</b> | 3 | \$3469 | \$2622 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 96" | 30" | <b>E60D159630P</b> | 3 | \$3891 | \$3044 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| .    | .   | .   | .                  | . | .      | .      | .      | .      |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel



| Standard Includes                            |                                                               | Required to Specify                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 188 | • Floating shelf: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge   | 1 Style number                                                               |
|                                              | • Shelf back panel: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge | 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)                          |
|                                              | • Attachment brackets                                         | 3 Shelf back panel height (see below under Required Selections)              |
|                                              |                                                               | 4 Floating shelf depth (see below under Required Selections)                 |
|                                              |                                                               | 5 Floating shelf with shelf back panel (see below under Required Selections) |
|                                              |                                                               | 6 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)                         |
|                                              |                                                               | 7 Wood veneer color number for floating shelf                                |
|                                              |                                                               | 8 Wood veneer color number for shelf back panel                              |
|                                              |                                                               | 9 Options, if selected (see below)                                           |
|                                              |                                                               | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 631.                                   |

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

|                                                   | Required Selections                                              | U.S. Price                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Size Option</b>                                | • Modular<br>• Parametric                                        | No cost<br>No cost                                                       | Specify with modular.<br>Specify with parametric.                                                    |
| <b>Shelf Back Panel Height</b>                    | • 15"H<br>• 22"H<br>• 30"H                                       | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right                    | Specify with 15"H.<br>Specify with 22"H.<br>Specify with 30"H.                                       |
| <b>Floating Shelf Depth</b>                       | • 6"D<br>• 12"D                                                  | Prices at right<br>Prices at right                                       | Specify with 6"D.<br>Specify with 12"D.                                                              |
| <b>Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel Width</b> | • 36"W<br>• 54"W<br>• 72"W<br>• 90"W                             | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify with 36"W.<br>Specify with 54"W.<br>Specify with 72"W.<br>Specify with 90"W.                 |
| <b>Color Scheme</b>                               | • Single finish<br>• Multiple laminates<br>• Laminate/veneer mix | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost                                            | Specify with single finish.<br>Specify with multiple laminates.<br>Specify with laminate/veneer mix. |

|                                   | Options                                                        | U.S. Price                     | Required to Specify                               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>          | <b>Single finish floating shelf and shelf back panel</b>       |                                |                                                   |
|                                   | • Laminate                                                     | Prices at right                | Specify laminate finish number.                   |
|                                   | • Open Line laminate (OLL)                                     | +\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                                   | • Wood group 2                                                 | Prices at right                | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                   | • Wood group 3                                                 | Prices at right                | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                   | <b>Multiple laminates floating shelf and shelf back panel</b>  |                                |                                                   |
|                                   | • Laminate                                                     | Prices at right                | Specify laminate finish number.                   |
|                                   | • Open Line laminate (OLL)                                     | +\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                                   | <b>Laminate/veneer mix floating shelf and shelf back panel</b> |                                |                                                   |
|                                   | • Laminate                                                     | Prices at right                | Specify laminate finish number.                   |
| <b>Shelf Back Panel Thickness</b> | • Open Line laminate (OLL)                                     | +\$74<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                                   | • Wood group 2                                                 | Prices at right                | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                   | • Wood group 3                                                 | Prices at right                | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                                   | • 3/4" thick                                                   | No cost                        | Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness.           |
|                                   | • 1" thick                                                     | Prices below                   | Specify with 1" back panel thickness.             |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

|                            | Defaulted Components  | U.S. Price                               | Condition                                                                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Attachment Brackets</b> | • Two brackets        | +\$101<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price | Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf. |
|                            | • Three brackets      | +\$153<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price |                                                                                |
|                            | • Four brackets       | +\$204<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price |                                                                                |
|                            | • Five brackets       | +\$255<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price |                                                                                |
|                            | • Six brackets        | +\$306<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price |                                                                                |
|                            |                       |                                          |                                                                                |
| <b>Related Products</b>    | • Floating back panel |                                          | ► Page 586                                                                     |

### Shelf Back Panel 1" Thickness Upcharges

| Dimensions |   | Modular Width |      |      |      |
|------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|
| D          | H | 36"W          | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|            |   |               |      |      |      |

#### 6"D Shelf Back Panel

|     |      |          |          |          |           |
|-----|------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 6"D | 15"H | +\$22.68 | +\$34.02 | +\$45.36 | +\$ 56.70 |
| 6"D | 22"H | +\$30.24 | +\$45.36 | +\$60.48 | +\$ 75.60 |
| 6"D | 30"H | +\$38.88 | +\$58.32 | +\$77.76 | +\$ 97.20 |
|     |      |          |          |          |           |

#### 12"D Shelf Back Panel

|      |      |          |          |          |           |
|------|------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 12"D | 15"H | +\$29.16 | +\$43.74 | +\$58.32 | +\$ 72.90 |
| 12"D | 22"H | +\$36.72 | +\$55.08 | +\$73.44 | +\$ 91.80 |
| 12"D | 30"H | +\$45.36 | +\$68.04 | +\$90.72 | +\$113.40 |
|      |      |          |          |          |           |

► Specification Information, on next page



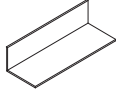
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel, continued

### ► Options, on previous page

#### Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions Height | U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments) |      |      |      |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|              |                   | 36"W                                        | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |



### 6"D Floating Shelf

#### Wood Group 1

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 767.28 | \$1037.52 | \$1186.80 | \$1407.90 |
|              | 22"H | \$ 888.24 | \$1135.80 | \$1373.28 | \$1590.60 |
|              | 30"H | \$1009.20 | \$1338.84 | \$1577.76 | \$1777.80 |

#### Laminate

|              |      |           |          |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 631.20 | \$833.40 | \$ 914.64 | \$1067.70 |
|              | 22"H | \$ 706.80 | \$863.64 | \$1010.40 | \$1162.20 |
|              | 30"H | \$ 775.92 | \$988.92 | \$1137.12 | \$1227.00 |

#### Wood Group 2

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 873.12 | \$1196.28 | \$1398.48 | \$1672.50 |
|              | 22"H | \$1029.36 | \$1347.48 | \$1655.52 | \$1893.00 |
|              | 30"H | \$1190.64 | \$1611.00 | \$1888.80 | \$2166.60 |

#### Wood Group 3

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 948.72 | \$1309.68 | \$1549.68 | \$1861.50 |
|              | 22"H | \$1130.16 | \$1498.68 | \$1857.12 | \$2145.00 |
|              | 30"H | \$1320.24 | \$1805.40 | \$2148.00 | \$2490.60 |

#### Laminate/Wood Mix

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 699.24 | \$ 935.46 | \$1050.72 | \$1237.80 |
|              | 22"H | \$ 797.52 | \$ 999.72 | \$1191.84 | \$1389.00 |
|              | 30"H | \$ 892.56 | \$1163.88 | \$1370.40 | \$1518.60 |

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

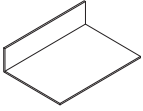
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| Style<br>Number | Dimensions<br>Height | U.S. Base<br>Prices (with Bracket Attachments) |      |      |      |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                 |                      | 36"W                                           | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |



**12"D Floating Shelf**

**Wood Group 1**

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 860.16 | \$1173.60 | \$1389.84 | \$1542.90 |
|              | 22"H | \$ 958.80 | \$1272.96 | \$1501.44 | \$1693.20 |
|              | 30"H | \$1084.80 | \$1355.04 | \$1625.28 | \$2031.60 |

**Laminate**

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 685.20 | \$ 911.16 | \$1039.92 | \$1129.80 |
|              | 22"H | \$ 738.48 | \$ 942.48 | \$1085.28 | \$1173.00 |
|              | 30"H | \$ 812.64 | \$ 946.80 | \$1111.20 | \$1389.00 |

**Wood Group 2**

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 996.24 | \$1377.72 | \$1662.00 | \$1834.50 |
|              | 22"H | \$1130.16 | \$1530.00 | \$1795.20 | \$2060.40 |
|              | 30"H | \$1296.48 | \$1672.56 | \$1988.16 | \$2485.20 |

**Wood Group 3**

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$1093.44 | \$1523.52 | \$1856.40 | \$2077.50 |
|              | 22"H | \$1252.56 | \$1713.60 | \$2040.00 | \$2366.40 |
|              | 30"H | \$1447.68 | \$1899.36 | \$2290.56 | \$2863.20 |

**Laminate/Wood Mix**

|              |      |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6FSH</b> | 15"H | \$ 772.68 | \$1042.38 | \$1214.88 | \$1348.50 |
|              | 22"H | \$ 848.64 | \$1107.72 | \$1281.12 | \$1448.40 |
|              | 30"H | \$ 948.72 | \$1150.92 | \$1383.36 | \$1729.20 |

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.



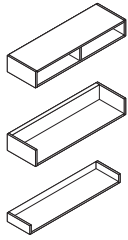
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Organizer, Open, and Accessory Shelves

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When back mounting 7½"H shelves on Montage panels, approximately 4" of the mounting bracket will be visible above the shelf.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Open and organizer shelves can attach to Enhanced Montage off-mod panels using end-mount brackets.*

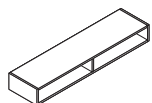
*Tip: Open shelves and organizer shelves should not be wall-mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A.—mounted below 38". They are not designed to function as a seat, or for heavy, bulk storage such as books.*

*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

*Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.*

| Standard Includes                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 190   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Organizer or open shelf: unfinished back</li> <li>Accessory shelf back: 4799 Platinum Metallic only</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf<br>3 Bracket selection (see below)<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Options                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                       | <b>Wood organizer or open shelf</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                      | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Brackets for Organizer and Open Shelves</b> | <b>Laminate organizer or open shelf</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                         | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Products</b>                        | <b>Available on 15"D and 17¼"D units</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brackets</li> <li>For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module</li> <li>For use with Montage—end mount brackets</li> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—66"W and smaller</li> <li>—72"W and larger</li> </ul> </li> <li>For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"D and 72"W and less</li> </ul>                                           | No cost<br>+\$ 32<br>+\$ 32<br>+\$ 96<br>+\$131<br>+\$ 32                                                                                                                          | Specify <i>with no brackets</i> .<br>Specify <i>with Montage back-mount brackets</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with Montage end-mount brackets</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> .<br>Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> .<br>Specify <i>with V.I.A. mounting package</i> and select finish. |
| <b>Related Products</b>                        | <b>Available only on 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module</li> <li>For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +\$ 32<br>+\$ 32                                                                                                                                                                   | Specify <i>with Answer brackets</i> .<br>Specify <i>with Privacy Wall brackets</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Related Products</b>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plinth base and leg base high pedestals</li> <li>Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>Hutch kits</li> <li>Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>Wall-mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers</li> <li>Light valance</li> <li>Stacking bookcases</li> <li>Plinth base and leg base towers</li> <li>Metal light housing</li> <li>LED shelf light</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                    | ► Pages 380 and 430<br>► Page 576<br>► Page 580<br>► Pages 584–585<br>► Page 588<br>► Page 594<br>► Pages 392 and 530<br>► Pages 400 and 536<br>► Page 618<br>► Page 629                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



### Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Dividers | U.S. Base Prices |                  | Options<br>(Add \$ Base Price) |                 |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| D          | W | H |                 |                       | Wood<br>Case     | Laminate<br>Case | Wood                           | Wood            |
|            |   |   |                 |                       |                  |                  | Wood<br>Group 2                | Wood<br>Group 3 |

### Organizer Shelves with Dividers

|      |     |     |                  |   |        |        |        |        |
|------|-----|-----|------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15"  | 30" | 7½" | <b>E60015307</b> | 0 | \$1194 | \$ 889 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 36" | 7½" | <b>E60015367</b> | 1 | \$1227 | \$ 922 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 42" | 7½" | <b>E60015427</b> | 1 | \$1285 | \$1019 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 48" | 7½" | <b>E60015487</b> | 1 | \$1344 | \$1073 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 54" | 7½" | <b>E60015547</b> | 1 | \$1363 | \$1092 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 60" | 7½" | <b>E60015607</b> | 1 | \$1385 | \$1114 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 66" | 7½" | <b>E60015667</b> | 1 | \$1405 | \$1134 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 15"  | 72" | 7½" | <b>E60015727</b> | 1 | \$1451 | \$1146 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 78" | 7½" | <b>E60015787</b> | 1 | \$1510 | \$1239 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 84" | 7½" | <b>E60015847</b> | 3 | \$1568 | \$1297 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 90" | 7½" | <b>E60015907</b> | 3 | \$1627 | \$1322 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 15"  | 96" | 7½" | <b>E60015967</b> | 3 | \$1789 | \$1426 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 30" | 7½" | <b>E60017307</b> | 0 | \$1314 | \$1009 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 36" | 7½" | <b>E60017367</b> | 1 | \$1350 | \$1045 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 42" | 7½" | <b>E60017427</b> | 1 | \$1414 | \$1109 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 48" | 7½" | <b>E60017487</b> | 1 | \$1478 | \$1173 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 54" | 7½" | <b>E60017547</b> | 1 | \$1500 | \$1195 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 60" | 7½" | <b>E60017607</b> | 1 | \$1524 | \$1219 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 66" | 7½" | <b>E60017667</b> | 1 | \$1558 | \$1253 | +\$ 64 | +\$226 |
| 17¼" | 72" | 7½" | <b>E60017727</b> | 1 | \$1596 | \$1291 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 78" | 7½" | <b>E60017787</b> | 1 | \$1660 | \$1355 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 84" | 7½" | <b>E60017847</b> | 3 | \$1725 | \$1420 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 90" | 7½" | <b>E60017907</b> | 3 | \$1788 | \$1483 | +\$124 | +\$437 |
| 17¼" | 96" | 7½" | <b>E60017967</b> | 3 | \$1968 | \$1605 | +\$124 | +\$437 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

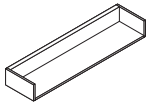
| Specification Information |  |  |                   |                         |                    |                  |                                  |                 |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| • Dimensions<br>D W H     |  |  | • Style<br>Number | • Number<br>of Dividers | • U.S. Base Prices |                  | • Options<br>(Add \$ Base Price) |                 |
|                           |  |  |                   |                         | Wood<br>Case       | Laminate<br>Case | Wood                             |                 |
|                           |  |  |                   |                         |                    |                  | Wood<br>Group 2                  | Wood<br>Group 3 |

**Open Shelves with No Dividers**

|     |     |     |                  |      |        |       |       |        |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 15" | 30" | 7½" | <b>E6OF15307</b> | N.A. | \$ 869 | \$598 | +\$64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 36" | 7½" | <b>E6OF15367</b> | N.A. | \$ 900 | \$629 | +\$64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 42" | 7½" | <b>E6OF15427</b> | N.A. | \$ 960 | \$689 | +\$64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 48" | 7½" | <b>E6OF15487</b> | N.A. | \$ 978 | \$707 | +\$64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 54" | 7½" | <b>E6OF15547</b> | N.A. | \$1014 | \$743 | +\$64 | +\$226 |
| 15" | 60" | 7½" | <b>E6OF15607</b> | N.A. | \$1047 | \$776 | +\$64 | +\$226 |
| :   | :   | :   | :                | :    | :      | :     | :     | :      |

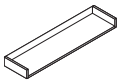
**Accessory Shelves**

|     |      |     |                  |      |        |       |       |        |
|-----|------|-----|------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 12" | 30⅜" | 3¾" | <b>E6AS12303</b> | N.A. | \$ 833 | \$528 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 12" | 36⅜" | 3¾" | <b>E6AS12363</b> | N.A. | \$ 859 | \$554 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 12" | 45⅜" | 3¾" | <b>E6AS12453</b> | N.A. | \$ 920 | \$615 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 12" | 48⅜" | 3¾" | <b>E6AS12483</b> | N.A. | \$ 941 | \$636 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| :   | :    | :   | :                | :    | :      | :     | :     | :      |



*Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*

*Tip: Installation hardware included with open shelves is black.*



*Tip: Accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets or service modules. They do not mount to walls or panels.*

*Tip: Accessory shelves must be aligned with a partition or end panel at each end.*



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

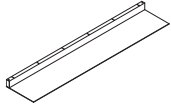
► See page 1 for details.





# Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Overheads, Side Support, and Hutch Kit



*Tip: Blade accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets or service modules. They do not mount to walls or panels.*

*Tip: Blade accessory shelf is aluminum. It is not magnetic.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal blade shelf: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Two end caps</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |
| Related Products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>• Hutch kits</li> <li>• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> <li>• Wall-mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers</li> <li>• Metal light housing</li> <li>• LED shelf light</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                     | ► Page 576<br>► Page 580<br><br>► Pages 584–585<br><br>► Page 588<br>► Page 628<br>► Page 629  |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|------------|--------------|------------|
| D W H      |              |            |

### For Use with Overhead Applications

|                                  |                                  |                                  |                   |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA144830</b> | \$ 912 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA145430</b> | \$1033 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA146030</b> | \$1155 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA146630</b> | \$1277 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA147230</b> | \$1397 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA147830</b> | \$1519 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA148430</b> | \$1640 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA149030</b> | \$1761 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA149630</b> | \$1883 |

### For Use with Single Side Support or Single Hutch Kit

|                                  |                                   |                                  |                   |        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14473S</b> | \$ 912 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14533S</b> | \$1033 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14593S</b> | \$1155 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14653S</b> | \$1277 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14713S</b> | \$1397 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14773S</b> | \$1519 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14833S</b> | \$1640 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14893S</b> | \$1761 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14953S</b> | \$1883 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

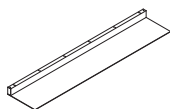
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style | • U.S. |
|--------------|---|---|---------|--------|
| D            | W | H | Number  | Price  |

**For Use with Two Sided Hutch Kits**

|         |          |         |                   |        |
|---------|----------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 14 1/8" | 46 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14463M</b> | \$ 912 |
| 14 1/8" | 52 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14523M</b> | \$1033 |
| 14 1/8" | 58 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14583M</b> | \$1155 |
| 14 1/8" | 64 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14643M</b> | \$1277 |
| 14 1/8" | 70 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14703M</b> | \$1397 |
| 14 1/8" | 76 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14763M</b> | \$1519 |
| 14 1/8" | 82 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14823M</b> | \$1640 |
| 14 1/8" | 88 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14883M</b> | \$1761 |
| 14 1/8" | 94 5/16" | 3 3/16" | <b>E6BA14943M</b> | \$1883 |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Desktop Organizers

Wood Veneer or Laminate

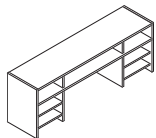
**Caution:** Vertical organizer must be used against a wall with a service module or a hutch kit with a full back. A hutch kit with a partial back can be used if the vertical organizer is placed in the corner of the hutch kit.

**Tip:** If there is a need to support an overhead, use a stacking paper organizer rather than a vertical organizer. The vertical organizer fits under an overhead but does not attach.  
▶ See *Stacking Paper Organizer*, page 585.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

**Tip:** When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

**Tip:** The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.



| Standard Includes                      |                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for organizer<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                  |
| Surface Materials                      | Options                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|                                        | <b>Wood desktop organizer</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                   | +\$ 50<br>+\$176<br>No cost                                                                                                                         | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . |
|                                        | <b>Laminate desktop organizer</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                           | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                          | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
| <b>Related Products</b>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Back panel for desktop organizers</li> </ul>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                     | ▶ Page 576                                                                                       |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |               |
|------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |
|            |   |   |              |                  |               |

## Desktop Organizers

### Combo Organizers

|     |     |                                  |                    |        |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 60" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>AWAO156021C</b> | \$3036 | \$2237 |
| 15" | 72" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>AWAO157221C</b> | \$3701 | \$2721 |

### Vertical Organizers

|                                  |                                  |                                   |                    |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>AWAO141418V</b> | \$ 920 | \$ 640 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | <b>AWAO141421V</b> | \$ 920 | \$ 640 |
| :                                | :                                | :                                 | :                  | :      | :      |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 184 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tackboard insert, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1</li> <li>Wood or laminate back insert, if selected: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for tackboard insert, if selected<br>3 Wood or laminate color number for back insert, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

Tip: The use of insert panels creates a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Tackboard insert</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 13<br>+\$ 59<br>+\$ 80<br>+\$129<br>+\$ 17 | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                          | <b>Wood back insert</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>                                                                                                           | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost             | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                  |
|                          | <b>Laminate back insert</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                       | See information at left<br>+\$ 74                         | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                               |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.       |
|------------|--------|------------|
| W H        | Number | Base Price |
|            |        |            |

## Tackable Insert Back Panels

### Single-High Cabinet Application

|      |      |                  |       |
|------|------|------------------|-------|
| 28¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT2813C</b> | \$256 |
| 34¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT3413C</b> | \$275 |
| 40¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT4013C</b> | \$297 |
| 46¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT4613C</b> | \$317 |
| 52¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT5213C</b> | \$341 |
| 58¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT5813C</b> | \$361 |
| 64¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT6413C</b> | \$402 |
| 70¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT7013C</b> | \$440 |
| 76¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT7613C</b> | \$460 |
| 82¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT8213C</b> | \$484 |
| 88¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT8813C</b> | \$505 |
| 94¼" | 13¼" | <b>E6IT9413C</b> | \$557 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions<br>W H | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                   |                 | Wood<br>Group 1  | Laminate | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |

**Insert Back Panels**

**Single-High Cabinet Application**

|         |         |                  |       |       |       |        |
|---------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 28 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH2813C</b> | \$276 | \$212 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 34 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH3413C</b> | \$297 | \$233 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 40 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH4013C</b> | \$318 | \$254 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 46 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH4613C</b> | \$338 | \$274 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 52 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH5213C</b> | \$348 | \$284 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 58 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH5813C</b> | \$359 | \$295 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 64 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH6413C</b> | \$378 | \$314 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 70 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH7013C</b> | \$401 | \$337 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 76 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH7613C</b> | \$418 | \$354 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 82 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH8213C</b> | \$441 | \$377 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 88 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH8813C</b> | \$460 | \$396 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 94 1/4" | 13 1/4" | <b>E6IH9413C</b> | \$519 | \$455 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

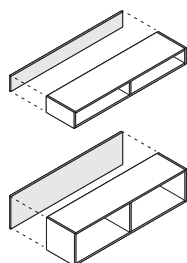
**For Use with Organizer Shelves**

|         |        |                 |       |       |       |        |
|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 28 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH285S</b> | \$156 | \$118 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 34 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH345S</b> | \$166 | \$128 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 40 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH405S</b> | \$174 | \$136 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 46 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH465S</b> | \$186 | \$148 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 52 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH525S</b> | \$193 | \$155 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 58 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH585S</b> | \$201 | \$163 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 64 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH645S</b> | \$213 | \$175 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 70 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH705S</b> | \$221 | \$183 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 76 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH765S</b> | \$231 | \$193 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 82 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH825S</b> | \$238 | \$200 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 88 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH885S</b> | \$247 | \$209 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 94 1/4" | 5 3/4" | <b>E6IH945S</b> | \$257 | \$219 | +\$30 | +\$101 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 184 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

|                   | Options                    | U.S. Price                    | Required to Specify                               |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <b>Wood back panel</b>     |                               |                                                   |
|                   | • Wood group 2             | Prices below and at right     | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                   | • Wood group 3             | Prices below and at right     | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                   | • Customiz stain           | No cost                       | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .              |
|                   | <b>Laminate back panel</b> |                               |                                                   |
|                   | • Laminate price group 2   | See information at left +\$74 | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                   | • Open Line laminate       | plus cost of laminate         | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options                                                       |
|--------------|---|---|---------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| D            | W | H | Number  | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | (Add \$ to Base Price)<br><br>Wood<br>Group 2 : Wood<br>Group 3 |

## Finished Back Panel



### Finished Back Panels for Use with 7 1/2" H Shelves

|      |     |        |                 |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 30" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB307S</b> | \$157 | \$121 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB367S</b> | \$169 | \$133 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 42" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB427S</b> | \$179 | \$143 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 48" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB487S</b> | \$190 | \$154 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 54" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB547S</b> | \$198 | \$162 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 60" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB607S</b> | \$204 | \$168 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 66" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB667S</b> | \$216 | \$180 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 72" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB727S</b> | \$226 | \$190 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 78" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB787S</b> | \$236 | \$200 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 84" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB847S</b> | \$248 | \$212 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 90" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB907S</b> | \$261 | \$225 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 96" | 7 1/2" | <b>E6NB967S</b> | \$297 | \$261 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood<br>Group 1  | Laminate | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |

**Finished Back Panel, continued**

**Finished Back Panels for Use with 15"H Overhead Storage**

|      |     |     |                  |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|-----|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 30" | 15" | <b>E6NB3015C</b> | \$261 | \$200 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 15" | <b>E6NB3615C</b> | \$280 | \$219 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 42" | 15" | <b>E6NB4215C</b> | \$308 | \$247 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 48" | 15" | <b>E6NB4815C</b> | \$319 | \$258 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 54" | 15" | <b>E6NB5415C</b> | \$329 | \$268 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 60" | 15" | <b>E6NB6015C</b> | \$338 | \$277 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 66" | 15" | <b>E6NB6615C</b> | \$357 | \$296 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 72" | 15" | <b>E6NB7215C</b> | \$378 | \$317 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 78" | 15" | <b>E6NB7815C</b> | \$394 | \$333 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 84" | 15" | <b>E6NB8415C</b> | \$416 | \$355 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 90" | 15" | <b>E6NB9015C</b> | \$434 | \$373 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 96" | 15" | <b>E6NB9615C</b> | \$490 | \$429 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

**Finished Back Panels for Use with Open or Organizer Shelves on 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Hutch**

|      |     |                                  |                  |       |       |       |        |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3/4" | 30" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB3014V</b> | \$261 | \$197 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB3614V</b> | \$280 | \$216 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 42" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB4214V</b> | \$308 | \$244 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 48" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB4814V</b> | \$319 | \$255 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 54" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB5414V</b> | \$329 | \$268 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 3/4" | 60" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB6014V</b> | \$338 | \$274 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 66" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB6614V</b> | \$357 | \$296 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 72" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB7214V</b> | \$378 | \$314 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 78" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB7814V</b> | \$394 | \$333 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 84" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB8414V</b> | \$416 | \$352 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 90" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB9014V</b> | \$434 | \$370 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 96" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB9614V</b> | \$490 | \$426 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information                                                                                                |     |                                  |                   |                    |          |                                     |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| • Dimensions                                                                                                             |     |                                  | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |          | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
| D                                                                                                                        | W   | H                                |                   | Wood<br>Group 1    | Laminate | Wood                                |                 |
|                                                                                                                          |     |                                  |                   |                    |          | Wood<br>Group 2                     | Wood<br>Group 3 |
| Finished Back Panels for Use with 22"H Overheads                                                                         |     |                                  |                   |                    |          |                                     |                 |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 30" | 22"                              | E6NB3022C         | \$305              | \$241    | +\$30                               | +\$101          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 36" | 22"                              | E6NB3622C         | \$324              | \$260    | +\$30                               | +\$101          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 42" | 22"                              | E6NB4222C         | \$351              | \$287    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 48" | 22"                              | E6NB4822C         | \$360              | \$296    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 54" | 22"                              | E6NB5422C         | \$371              | \$307    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 60" | 22"                              | E6NB6022C         | \$382              | \$318    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 66" | 22"                              | E6NB6622C         | \$402              | \$338    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 72" | 22"                              | E6NB7222C         | \$420              | \$356    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 78" | 22"                              | E6NB7822C         | \$440              | \$376    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 84" | 22"                              | E6NB8422C         | \$459              | \$395    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 90" | 22"                              | E6NB9022C         | \$478              | \$414    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 96" | 22"                              | E6NB9622C         | \$535              | \$471    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| Finished Back Panels for Use with Single-High Overheads on 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H Hutch and Desktop Organizers |     |                                  |                   |                    |          |                                     |                 |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 30" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB3021V         | \$305              | \$241    | +\$30                               | +\$101          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 36" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB3621V         | \$324              | \$260    | +\$30                               | +\$101          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 42" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB4221V         | \$351              | \$287    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 48" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB4821V         | \$360              | \$296    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 54" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB5421V         | \$371              | \$307    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 60" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB6021V         | \$382              | \$318    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 66" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB6621V         | \$402              | \$338    | +\$50                               | +\$176          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 72" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB7221V         | \$420              | \$356    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 78" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB7821V         | \$440              | \$376    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 84" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB8421V         | \$459              | \$395    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 90" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB9021V         | \$478              | \$414    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                     | 96" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | E6NB9621V         | \$535              | \$471    | +\$74                               | +\$260          |

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |          | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                 |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood<br>Group 1  | Laminate | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3 |

**Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overhead on 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H Hutch, Single-High Overhead on 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H Hutch, and Single-High Service Modules**

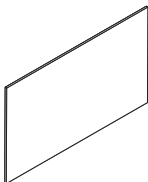
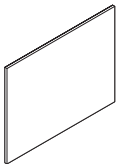
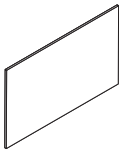
|      |     |                                  |                  |       |       |        |        |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 30" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB3036V</b> | \$391 | \$327 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 36" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB3636V</b> | \$412 | \$348 | +\$ 50 | +\$176 |
| 3/4" | 42" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB4236V</b> | \$439 | \$375 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 48" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB4836V</b> | \$447 | \$383 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 54" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB5436V</b> | \$459 | \$395 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 60" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB6036V</b> | \$469 | \$405 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 66" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB6636V</b> | \$488 | \$424 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 3/4" | 72" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB7236V</b> | \$508 | \$444 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 78" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB7836V</b> | \$528 | \$464 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 84" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB8436V</b> | \$548 | \$484 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 90" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB9036V</b> | \$565 | \$501 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 96" | 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6NB9636V</b> | \$622 | \$558 | +\$134 | +\$468 |

**Finished Back Panels for Use with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H Single-High Service Modules**

|      |     |                                  |                  |       |       |        |        |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 60" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB6043V</b> | \$508 | \$444 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 66" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB6643V</b> | \$526 | \$462 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 72" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB7243V</b> | \$543 | \$479 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 78" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB7843V</b> | \$565 | \$501 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 84" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB8443V</b> | \$583 | \$519 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 90" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB9043V</b> | \$602 | \$538 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 96" | 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6NB9643V</b> | \$658 | \$594 | +\$165 | +\$571 |

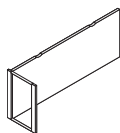
**Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overheads on 18<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H Hutch and Double-High Service Modules**

|      |     |                                   |                  |       |       |        |        |
|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3/4" | 60" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB6048V</b> | \$545 | \$481 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 66" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB6648V</b> | \$564 | \$500 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 3/4" | 72" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB7248V</b> | \$580 | \$516 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 78" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB7848V</b> | \$602 | \$538 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 84" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB8448V</b> | \$622 | \$558 | +\$134 | +\$468 |
| 3/4" | 90" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB9048V</b> | \$639 | \$575 | +\$165 | +\$571 |
| 3/4" | 96" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6NB9648V</b> | \$695 | \$631 | +\$165 | +\$571 |



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Hutch Kits with Tackboard



*Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets mounted on one-sided hutch kits attach to a tower or stacking bookcase on the other side. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.*

*Tip: Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.*

*Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.*

*Tip: Tackboards are 3" shorter when used in conjunction with a blade accessory shelf.*

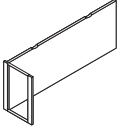
*Tip: When tackboards are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.*

| Standard Includes                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 193</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Side support(s): paint</li> <li>Tackboard with cable scallops, if selected: vertical surface fabric: price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> <li>End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for tackboard</li> <li>3 Color number for side supports and end cover, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Options                                               | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                              | <b>Tackboard</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 13</li> <li>+\$ 59</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$129</li> <li>+\$ 17</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>fabric color number</i>.</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |
| <b>Related Products</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>Worktools for slatwall</li> </ul>                                                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 550</li> <li>► Page 558</li> <li>► Page 566</li> <li>► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

### Specification Information

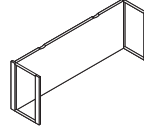
| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|
| D          | W | H |              |                 | D          | W | H |              |                 |

### For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves



#### One Support Hutch Kit

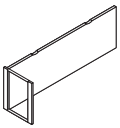
|     |     |                                  |                    |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 15" | 30" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO153021T</b> | \$1205 |
| 15" | 36" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO153621T</b> | \$1266 |
| 15" | 42" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO154221T</b> | \$1327 |
| 15" | 48" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO154821T</b> | \$1385 |
| 15" | 54" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO155421T</b> | \$1454 |
| 15" | 60" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO156021T</b> | \$1521 |
| 15" | 66" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO156621T</b> | \$1595 |
| 15" | 72" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO157221T</b> | \$1670 |
| 15" | 78" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO157821T</b> | \$1747 |
| 15" | 84" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO158421T</b> | \$1821 |
| 15" | 90" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO159021T</b> | \$1895 |
| 15" | 96" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HO159621T</b> | \$2043 |



#### Two Support Hutch Kits

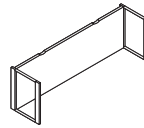
|     |     |                                  |                    |        |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 15" | 30" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT153021T</b> | \$1576 |
| 15" | 36" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT153621T</b> | \$1635 |
| 15" | 42" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT154221T</b> | \$1694 |
| 15" | 48" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT154821T</b> | \$1756 |
| 15" | 54" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT155421T</b> | \$1823 |
| 15" | 60" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT156021T</b> | \$1890 |
| 15" | 66" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT156621T</b> | \$1967 |
| 15" | 72" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT157221T</b> | \$2040 |
| 15" | 78" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT157821T</b> | \$2113 |
| 15" | 84" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT158421T</b> | \$2189 |
| 15" | 90" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT159021T</b> | \$2261 |
| 15" | 96" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6HT159621T</b> | \$2413 |

### For Double-High Overhead Cabinets



#### One Support Hutch Kits

|     |     |                                   |                    |        |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 15" | 60" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HO156018T</b> | \$1397 |
| 15" | 66" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HO156618T</b> | \$1472 |
| 15" | 72" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HO157218T</b> | \$1547 |
| 15" | 78" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HO157818T</b> | \$1623 |
| 15" | 84" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HO158418T</b> | \$1698 |
| 15" | 90" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HO159018T</b> | \$1771 |
| 15" | 96" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HO159618T</b> | \$1921 |



#### Two Support Hutch Kits

|     |     |                                   |                    |        |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 15" | 60" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HT156018T</b> | \$1767 |
| 15" | 66" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HT156618T</b> | \$1842 |
| 15" | 72" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HT157218T</b> | \$1917 |
| 15" | 78" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HT157818T</b> | \$1992 |
| 15" | 84" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HT158418T</b> | \$2068 |
| 15" | 90" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HT159018T</b> | \$2140 |
| 15" | 96" | 18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6HT159618T</b> | \$2291 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

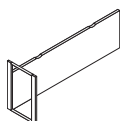
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|
| D          | W | H |              |                 | D          | W | H |              |                 |

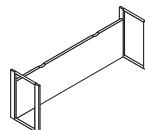
## For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

Tip: When tackboards or wood panels with or without slatwall are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard or panel is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.



## One Support Hutch Kit for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

|     |     |      |                     |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|
| 15" | 48" | 18½" | <b>E6HO154818TB</b> | \$1385 |
| 15" | 60" | 18½" | <b>E6HO156018TB</b> | \$1521 |
| 15" | 72" | 18½" | <b>E6HO157218TB</b> | \$1670 |
| 15" | 84" | 18½" | <b>E6HO158418TB</b> | \$1821 |
| 15" | 96" | 18½" | <b>E6HO159618TB</b> | \$2043 |

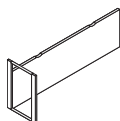


## Two Support Hutch Kits for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

|     |     |      |                     |        |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|
| 15" | 48" | 18½" | <b>E6HT154818TB</b> | \$1756 |
| 15" | 60" | 18½" | <b>E6HT156018TB</b> | \$1890 |
| 15" | 72" | 18½" | <b>E6HT157218TB</b> | \$2040 |
| 15" | 84" | 18½" | <b>E6HT158418TB</b> | \$2189 |
| 15" | 96" | 18½" | <b>E6HT159618TB</b> | \$2413 |

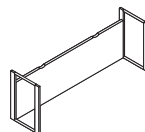
## For Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Tip: When tackboards are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.



## One Support Hutch Kits for Use Blade Accessory Shelf

|     |     |         |                     |        |
|-----|-----|---------|---------------------|--------|
| 15" | 60" | 157/16" | <b>E6HO156015TB</b> | \$1397 |
| 15" | 72" | 157/16" | <b>E6HO157215TB</b> | \$1547 |
| 15" | 84" | 157/16" | <b>E6HO158415TB</b> | \$1698 |
| 15" | 96" | 157/16" | <b>E6HO159615TB</b> | \$1921 |



## Two Support Hutch Kits for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

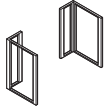
|     |     |         |                     |        |
|-----|-----|---------|---------------------|--------|
| 15" | 60" | 157/16" | <b>E6HT156015TB</b> | \$1767 |
| 15" | 72" | 157/16" | <b>E6HT157215TB</b> | \$1917 |
| 15" | 84" | 157/16" | <b>E6HT158415TB</b> | \$2068 |
| 15" | 96" | 157/16" | <b>E6HT159615TB</b> | \$2291 |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



*Tip: Open hutch kits support single-high cabinets, open and organizer shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.*

*Tip: Open hutch kits are not an appropriate application with the blade accessory shelf.*

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 193
- Two side supports, non-handed: paint
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for side supports
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

## Related Products

- Single-high overhead cabinets ▶ Page 550
- Organizer, open, and accessory shelves ▶ Page 566

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D          | W | H | Number | Price |

## Two Support Hutch Kits

### Open

|      |    |      |                  |        |
|------|----|------|------------------|--------|
| 15"  | 7" | 7"   | <b>E6HT157P</b>  | \$ 883 |
| 15"  | 7" | 14½" | <b>E6HT1514P</b> | \$ 981 |
| 15"  | 7" | 17¼" | <b>E6HT1517P</b> | \$1030 |
| 15"  | 7" | 21⅝" | <b>E6HT1521P</b> | \$1106 |
| 17¼" | 7" | 7"   | <b>E6HT177P</b>  | \$ 966 |
| 17¼" | 7" | 14½" | <b>E6HT1714P</b> | \$1075 |
| 17¼" | 7" | 17¼" | <b>E6HT1717P</b> | \$1127 |
| 17¼" | 7" | 21⅝" | <b>E6HT1721P</b> | \$1210 |



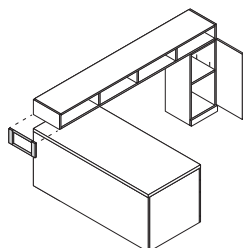
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories

## Side Support Frame



Tip: Use 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H side support frame when overhead cabinet or shelf is used with a plinth base or leg base high pedestal.

Tip: Refer to height matrix to verify alignment with free-standing components, page 16.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 193</li> <li>Side support frame: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Color number for side supports</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Related Products                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>Organizer and open shelves</li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 550</li> <li>▶ Page 558</li> <li>▶ Page 566</li> </ul>                                                       |

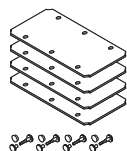
| Specification Information        |      |                                  |                 |            |
|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Dimensions                       |      |                                  | Style Number    | U.S. Price |
| D                                | W    | H                                |                 |            |
| 15"                              | 3/4" | 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | <b>E6AB156S</b> | \$396      |
| 15"                              | 3/4" | 7"                               | <b>E6AB157</b>  | \$412      |
| 15"                              | 3/4" | 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | <b>E6AB158</b>  | \$412      |
| 15"                              | 3/4" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6AB1514</b> | \$461      |
| 15"                              | 3/4" | 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6AB1517</b> | \$484      |
| 15"                              | 3/4" | 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6AB1518</b> | \$484      |
| 15"                              | 3/4" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6AB1521</b> | \$523      |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3/4" | 7"                               | <b>E6AB177</b>  | \$453      |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3/4" | 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | <b>E6AB178</b>  | \$453      |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3/4" | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6AB1714</b> | \$508      |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3/4" | 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6AB1717</b> | \$535      |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3/4" | 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6AB1718</b> | \$535      |
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 3/4" | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6AB1721</b> | \$574      |
| :                                | :    | :                                | :               | :          |

## Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 185</li> <li>Attachment kit: Bronze only</li> <li>Four bolts</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |

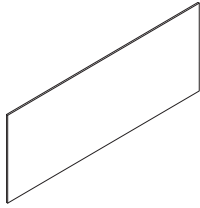
| Specification Information |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Style Number              | U.S. Price |
| <b>AWAK</b>               | \$33       |
| :                         | :          |

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application. Fasteners may be used to attach 1/2"-1" thick panels together.





# Floating Back Panel



Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed on widths of 60" or less.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</li> <li>• Back panel: 3/4" thick wood group 1 veneer with matching edge</li> <li>• Attachment brackets</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Wood veneer color number</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 631.</p> |

|                    | Required Selections                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Size Option</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>                                       | No cost<br>No cost                                                                          | Specify with modular.<br>Specify with parametric.                                                         |
| <b>Height</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8"H</li> <li>• 15"H</li> <li>• 22"H</li> <li>• 36"H</li> <li>• 48"H</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify with 8"H.<br>Specify with 15"H.<br>Specify with 22"H.<br>Specify with 36"H.<br>Specify with 48"H. |
| <b>Width</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> </ul>                | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right                    | Specify with 36"W.<br>Specify with 54"W.<br>Specify with 72"W.<br>Specify with 90"W.                      |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number. |
| <b>Thickness</b>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" thick</li> <li>• 1" thick</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | No cost<br>Prices at right                                                                                          | Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness.<br>Specify with 1" back panel thickness.                                                                                                  |
| <b>Grain Direction</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                  | Specify with vertical grain direction.<br>Specify with horizontal grain direction.                                                                                                |

|                            | Defaulted Components                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Condition                                                                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Attachment Brackets</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two brackets</li> <li>• Three brackets</li> <li>• Four brackets</li> <li>• Five brackets</li> <li>• Six brackets</li> </ul> | +\$102<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price<br>+\$153<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price<br>+\$204<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price<br>+\$255<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price<br>+\$306<br>Included in<br>U.S. Base Price | Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf. |

|                         |                                                                                          |            |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Related Products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floating shelf with shelf back panel</li> </ul> | ▶ Page 562 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## 1" Thickness Upcharges

| • Dimensions<br>Height | • Modular Width |          |           |           |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | 36"W            | 54"W     | 72"W      | 90"W      |
| 8"                     | +\$ 8.64        | +\$12.96 | +\$ 17.28 | +\$ 21.60 |
| 15"                    | +\$16.20        | +\$24.30 | +\$ 32.40 | +\$ 40.50 |
| 22"                    | +\$23.76        | +\$35.64 | +\$ 47.52 | +\$ 59.40 |
| 36"                    | +\$38.88        | +\$58.32 | +\$ 77.76 | +\$ 97.20 |
| 48"                    | +\$51.84        | +\$77.76 | +\$103.68 | +\$129.60 |

### Specification Information

| • Style<br>Number | • Dimensions<br>Height | • U.S. Base<br>Prices (with Bracket Attachments) |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                   |                        | 36"W                                             | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |

## Floating Back Panel

### Wood Veneer

|                |      |           |           |           |           |
|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6LBPSH</b> | 8"H  | \$ 459.12 | \$ 593.64 | \$ 710.88 | \$ 809.40 |
|                | 15"H | \$ 577.20 | \$ 776.70 | \$ 895.20 | \$1119.00 |
|                | 22"H | \$ 711.84 | \$ 913.32 | \$1091.04 | \$1363.80 |
|                | 36"H | \$ 931.44 | \$1241.64 | \$1500.00 | \$1875.00 |
|                | 48"H | \$1069.68 | \$1449.00 | \$1932.00 | \$2328.60 |

### Laminate

|                |      |           |           |           |           |
|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6LBPSH</b> | 8"H  | \$ 433.20 | \$ 554.76 | \$ 659.04 | \$ 744.60 |
|                | 15"H | \$ 528.60 | \$ 703.80 | \$ 798.00 | \$ 997.50 |
|                | 22"H | \$ 640.56 | \$ 806.40 | \$ 964.32 | \$1205.40 |
|                | 36"H | \$ 814.80 | \$1086.12 | \$1292.64 | \$1615.80 |
|                | 48"H | \$ 931.44 | \$1241.64 | \$1655.52 | \$2026.20 |

### Wood Group 2

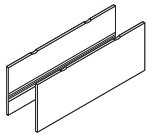
|                |      |           |           |           |           |
|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6LBPSH</b> | 8"H  | \$ 479.28 | \$ 623.88 | \$ 751.20 | \$ 859.80 |
|                | 15"H | \$ 615.00 | \$ 833.40 | \$ 970.80 | \$1213.50 |
|                | 22"H | \$ 767.28 | \$ 996.48 | \$1186.08 | \$1482.60 |
|                | 36"H | \$1022.16 | \$1358.28 | \$1655.52 | \$2069.40 |
|                | 48"H | \$1173.36 | \$1604.52 | \$2139.36 | \$2544.60 |

### Wood Group 3

|                |      |           |           |           |           |
|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>E6LBPSH</b> | 8"H  | \$ 493.68 | \$ 645.48 | \$ 780.00 | \$ 895.80 |
|                | 15"H | \$ 642.00 | \$ 873.90 | \$1024.80 | \$1281.00 |
|                | 22"H | \$ 806.88 | \$1055.88 | \$1265.28 | \$1581.60 |
|                | 36"H | \$1086.96 | \$1455.48 | \$1785.12 | \$2231.40 |
|                | 48"H | \$1259.76 | \$1734.12 | \$2312.16 | \$2760.60 |

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

# Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 200

## Standard Includes

- Tackboard, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1
- Wood group 1 panel, if selected: wood
- Slatwall on wood panel, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- Cable routing scallop(s) on top edge
- Attachment support: fastener, spacer, and velcro strip
- End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
  - 3 Wood color number and slatwall color number for wood panel, if selected
  - 4 Color number for end cover, if selected
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Tackboard</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group COM</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 13<br>+\$ 59<br>+\$ 80<br>+\$129<br>+\$ 17 | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                          | <b>Wood panel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>                                                                                                                 | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost             | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Double-high overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> <li>• Worktools for slatwall</li> </ul>                             |                                                           | ► Page 550<br>► Page 558<br>► Page 566<br>► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .                                                                                                                  |

*Tip: One scallop centered comes standard on 30"W–54"W tackboards and wood panels. Two scallops come standard left and right on tackboards and wood panels 60"W and wider.*

*Tip: When wall-mounted, cords and cables can be routed behind the tackboards or wood panels. Daisy chain option is not recommended.*

*Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>W H | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Base<br>Price | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
|                   |                 |                       | Wood                              | Wood    |
|                   |                 |                       | Group 2                           | Group 3 |

## Wall-Mounted Tackboards

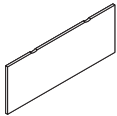
### For Use with Double-High Overhead

|     |      |                  |       |      |      |
|-----|------|------------------|-------|------|------|
| 60" | 18½" | <b>E6IT6018M</b> | \$415 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 66" | 18½" | <b>E6IT6618M</b> | \$442 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72" | 18½" | <b>E6IT7218M</b> | \$467 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 78" | 18½" | <b>E6IT7818M</b> | \$499 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 84" | 18½" | <b>E6IT8418M</b> | \$526 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 90" | 18½" | <b>E6IT9018M</b> | \$556 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 96" | 18½" | <b>E6IT9618M</b> | \$591 | N.A. | N.A. |

### For Use with Single-High Overhead

|     |      |                  |       |      |      |
|-----|------|------------------|-------|------|------|
| 30" | 21½" | <b>E6IT3021M</b> | \$293 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36" | 21½" | <b>E6IT3621M</b> | \$322 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 42" | 21½" | <b>E6IT4221M</b> | \$356 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 48" | 21½" | <b>E6IT4821M</b> | \$387 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 54" | 21½" | <b>E6IT5421M</b> | \$401 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 60" | 21½" | <b>E6IT6021M</b> | \$421 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 66" | 21½" | <b>E6IT6621M</b> | \$450 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72" | 21½" | <b>E6IT7221M</b> | \$476 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 78" | 21½" | <b>E6IT7821M</b> | \$507 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 84" | 21½" | <b>E6IT8421M</b> | \$535 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 90" | 21½" | <b>E6IT9021M</b> | \$565 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 96" | 21½" | <b>E6IT9621M</b> | \$601 | N.A. | N.A. |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



*Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions | • Style | • U.S.     | • Options              |
|--------------|---------|------------|------------------------|
| W H          | Number  | Base Price | (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|              |         |            | <b>Wood</b>            |
|              |         |            | Wood : Wood            |
|              |         |            | Group 2 : Group 3      |

**Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall**

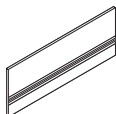
**For Use with Double-High Overhead**

|     |      |                  |        |      |      |
|-----|------|------------------|--------|------|------|
| 60" | 18½" | <b>E6IT6018W</b> | \$1004 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 66" | 18½" | <b>E6IT6618W</b> | \$1053 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72" | 18½" | <b>E6IT7218W</b> | \$1094 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 78" | 18½" | <b>E6IT7818W</b> | \$1139 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 84" | 18½" | <b>E6IT8418W</b> | \$1185 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 90" | 18½" | <b>E6IT9018W</b> | \$1232 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 96" | 18½" | <b>E6IT9618W</b> | \$1276 | N.A. | N.A. |

**For Use with Single-High Overhead**

|     |      |                  |        |      |      |
|-----|------|------------------|--------|------|------|
| 30" | 21½" | <b>E6IT3021W</b> | \$ 882 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36" | 21½" | <b>E6IT3621W</b> | \$ 916 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 42" | 21½" | <b>E6IT4221W</b> | \$ 944 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 48" | 21½" | <b>E6IT4821W</b> | \$ 973 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 54" | 21½" | <b>E6IT5421W</b> | \$ 991 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 60" | 21½" | <b>E6IT6021W</b> | \$1021 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 66" | 21½" | <b>E6IT6621W</b> | \$1071 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72" | 21½" | <b>E6IT7221W</b> | \$1113 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 78" | 21½" | <b>E6IT7821W</b> | \$1159 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 84" | 21½" | <b>E6IT8421W</b> | \$1205 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 90" | 21½" | <b>E6IT9021W</b> | \$1253 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 96" | 21½" | <b>E6IT9621W</b> | \$1297 | N.A. | N.A. |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                 |                       |                                   |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions<br>W H         | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Base<br>Price | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|                           |                 |                       | <b>Wood</b>                       |         |
|                           |                 |                       | Wood                              | Wood    |
|                           |                 |                       | Group 2                           | Group 3 |

## Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall

### For Use with Double-High Overhead

|     |      |                  |        |       |        |
|-----|------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 60" | 18½" | <b>E6IS6018M</b> | \$1004 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 66" | 18½" | <b>E6IS6618M</b> | \$1053 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 72" | 18½" | <b>E6IS7218M</b> | \$1094 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 78" | 18½" | <b>E6IS7818M</b> | \$1139 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 84" | 18½" | <b>E6IS8418M</b> | \$1185 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 90" | 18½" | <b>E6IS9018M</b> | \$1232 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 96" | 18½" | <b>E6IS9618M</b> | \$1276 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

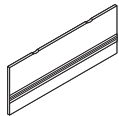
### For Use with Single-High Overhead

|     |      |                  |        |       |        |
|-----|------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 30" | 21½" | <b>E6IS3021M</b> | \$ 882 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 36" | 21½" | <b>E6IS3621M</b> | \$ 916 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 42" | 21½" | <b>E6IS4221M</b> | \$ 944 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 48" | 21½" | <b>E6IS4821M</b> | \$ 973 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 54" | 21½" | <b>E6IS5421M</b> | \$ 991 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 60" | 21½" | <b>E6IS6021M</b> | \$1021 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 66" | 21½" | <b>E6IS6621M</b> | \$1071 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 72" | 21½" | <b>E6IS7221M</b> | \$1113 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 78" | 21½" | <b>E6IS7821M</b> | \$1159 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 84" | 21½" | <b>E6IS8421M</b> | \$1205 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 90" | 21½" | <b>E6IS9021M</b> | \$1253 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 96" | 21½" | <b>E6IS9621M</b> | \$1297 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

## End Covers for Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall and Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall

|      |                |        |      |      |
|------|----------------|--------|------|------|
| 15⅜" | <b>E6AE15B</b> | \$ 124 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18½" | <b>E6AE18</b>  | \$ 150 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 21½" | <b>E6AE21</b>  | \$ 176 | N.A. | N.A. |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



*Tip: Specify end covers for tackboards with slatwall and wood panels with slatwall when ends will be visible. End covers are available in black and anodized aluminum and must be ordered separately from wall-mounted wood panels with Slatwall.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |                |                   |                        |         |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------|
| • Dimensions              |   | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Options              |         |
| W                         | H |                |                   | (Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|                           |   |                |                   | <b>Wood</b>            |         |
|                           |   |                |                   | Wood                   | Wood    |
|                           |   |                |                   | Group 2                | Group 3 |

## Wall-Mounted Tackboards for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

### For Use with Double-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf

|     |                                  |                  |        |      |      |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------|------|
| 60" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6IT6015B</b> | \$ 415 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6IT7215B</b> | \$ 467 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 84" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6IT8415B</b> | \$ 526 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 96" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6IT9615B</b> | \$ 591 | N.A. | N.A. |

### For Use with Single-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf

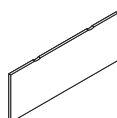
|     |                                  |                  |        |      |      |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------|------|
| 48" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT4818B</b> | \$ 387 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 60" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT6018M</b> | \$ 415 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 66" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT6618M</b> | \$ 442 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT7218M</b> | \$ 467 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 78" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT7818M</b> | \$ 499 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 84" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT8418M</b> | \$ 526 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 90" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT9018M</b> | \$ 556 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 96" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT9618M</b> | \$ 591 | N.A. | N.A. |

## Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

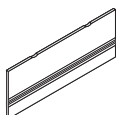
### For Use with Single-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf

|     |                                  |                   |        |      |      |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|------|
| 48" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT4818WB</b> | \$ 956 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 60" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT6018W</b>  | \$1004 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT7218W</b>  | \$1094 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 84" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT8418W</b>  | \$1185 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 96" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IT9618W</b>  | \$1276 | N.A. | N.A. |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.



Tip: Due to dimensional capability, style numbers ending in different suffixes within this section are also for use with blade accessory shelf.



Tip: Specify end covers for tackboards with slatwall when ends will be visible. End covers are available in black and anodized aluminum.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

| • <b>Dimensions</b> | • <b>Style</b> | • <b>U.S.</b>     | • <b>Options</b>       |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                     |                |                   |                        |
| <b>W      H</b>     | <b>Number</b>  | <b>Base Price</b> | (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                     |                |                   | <b>Wood</b>            |
|                     |                |                   | Wood : Wood            |
|                     |                |                   | Group 2 : Group 3      |

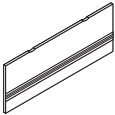
**Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf**

**For Use with Double-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf**

|     |                                  |                  |        |       |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 60" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6IS6015B</b> | \$ 988 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 72" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6IS7215B</b> | \$1076 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 84" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6IS8415B</b> | \$1165 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 96" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>E6IS9615B</b> | \$1255 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

**For Use with Single-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf**

|     |                                  |                  |        |       |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 48" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IS4818B</b> | \$ 956 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 60" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IS6018M</b> | \$1004 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 72" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IS7218M</b> | \$1094 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 84" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IS8418M</b> | \$1185 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 96" | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>E6IS9618M</b> | \$1276 | +\$50 | +\$176 |



**For Canadian Pricing**

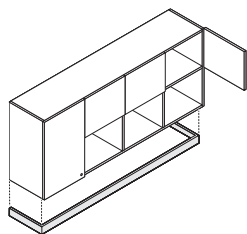
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Light Valances for Overheads

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for valances up to 60"W, and horizontally for valance sizes wider than 60".*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood light valance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Laminate light valance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$101</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$ 74</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul> |

| Specification Information |   |   |              |                  |          |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |          |
| D                         | W | H |              | Wood Group 1     | Laminate |
|                           |   |   |              |                  |          |

## Light Valances

### For Use with Overhead 2-Sided Hutch Application or Service Modules

|      |          |    |                |       |       |
|------|----------|----|----------------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 28 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL28V</b> | \$223 | \$184 |
| 3/4" | 34 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL34V</b> | \$234 | \$195 |
| 3/4" | 40 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL40V</b> | \$244 | \$205 |
| 3/4" | 46 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL46V</b> | \$254 | \$215 |
| 3/4" | 52 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL52V</b> | \$263 | \$224 |
| 3/4" | 58 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL58V</b> | \$268 | \$229 |
| 3/4" | 64 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL64V</b> | \$280 | \$241 |
| 3/4" | 70 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL70V</b> | \$292 | \$253 |
| 3/4" | 76 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL76V</b> | \$304 | \$265 |
| 3/4" | 82 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL82V</b> | \$315 | \$276 |
| 3/4" | 88 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL88V</b> | \$328 | \$289 |
| 3/4" | 94 5/16" | 2" | <b>E6AL94V</b> | \$361 | \$322 |
|      |          |    |                |       |       |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

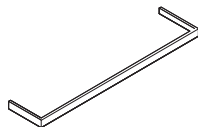
**Specification Information**

| Dimensions |   |   | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices |          |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| D          | W | H |                 | Wood<br>Group 1  | Laminate |

**Light Valances, continued**

**For Use with Wall-Mounted Overhead Application**

|                                  |                                  |    |                |       |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------|-------|-------|
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL30W</b> | \$312 | \$273 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL36W</b> | \$325 | \$286 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL42W</b> | \$340 | \$301 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL48W</b> | \$353 | \$314 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL54W</b> | \$359 | \$320 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL60W</b> | \$366 | \$327 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL66W</b> | \$380 | \$341 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL72W</b> | \$392 | \$353 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL78W</b> | \$405 | \$366 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL84W</b> | \$417 | \$378 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL90W</b> | \$431 | \$392 |
| 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL96W</b> | \$457 | \$418 |



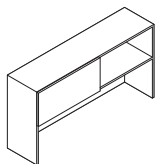
*Tip: Valances for use with wall-mounted overhead cabinets do not match the width of the cabinet. They are inset from the ends approximately 5/8".*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 32¼"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



*Tip: 32¼"H single-high service modules align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21½"H storage.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.*

| Standard Includes                               |                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 196    | • Service module:<br>–Wood group 1 case with wood front<br>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front<br>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for service module<br>3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected<br>4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected<br>5 Options, if selected (see below) | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632.                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | • Unfinished back<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Surface Materials                               | Options                                                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | <b>Wood service module</b><br>• Wood group 2<br>• Wood group 3<br>• Customiz stain                                                                                              | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                            |
|                                                 | <b>Laminate service module</b><br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate<br><br>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts<br>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts<br>• Customiz stain    | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                   | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| <b>Finished Inset Back</b>                      | <b>Finished inset back</b><br>• Laminate<br>• Wood                                                                                                                              | +\$176<br>+\$356                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back</i> .<br>Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules</b>  | <b>Non-locking sliding glass door</b><br>• On 60"W<br>• On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W<br>• On 90"W and 96"W                                                                     | +\$323<br>+\$361<br>+\$399                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.                              |
|                                                 | <b>Frame</b><br>• Painted metal frame for glass doors                                                                                                                           | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules</b> | <b>Non-locking sliding glass door</b><br>• On 60"W<br><br>• On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W<br>• On 90"W and 96"W                                                                 | +\$453<br><br>+\$503<br>+\$559                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.   |
|                                                 | <b>Frame</b><br>• Painted metal frame for glass doors                                                                                                                           | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Related Products</b>                         | • Tackboards for use with service modules<br>• Blade accessory shelf                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ▶ Page 609<br>▶ Page 608                                                                                                                                                                    |

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**



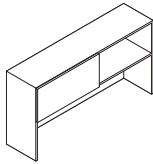
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options on previous page

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions<br>D      W | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)                                            |                                  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
|                          |                   | Wood<br>Case       | Laminate<br>Case  |               | Wood                                                                           |                                  |  |  |
|                          |                   | Wood<br>Front      | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front                                                   | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |  |  |
|                          |                   |                    |                   |               | Wood      Wood      Wood      Wood<br>Group 2    Group 3    Group 2    Group 3 |                                  |  |  |

**Single-High Service Module—32 1/4" High**



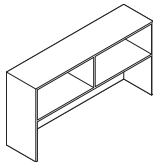
**Sliding Door**

|     |     |                    |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15" | 60" | <b>E6MS156032S</b> | \$3269 | \$2621 | \$2953 | +\$271 | +\$ 948 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15" | 66" | <b>E6MS156632S</b> | \$3541 | \$2893 | \$3225 | +\$271 | +\$ 948 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15" | 72" | <b>E6MS157232S</b> | \$3811 | \$3163 | \$3495 | +\$271 | +\$ 948 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15" | 78" | <b>E6MS157832S</b> | \$3988 | \$3340 | \$3672 | +\$271 | +\$ 948 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15" | 84" | <b>E6MS158432S</b> | \$4170 | \$3522 | \$3854 | +\$271 | +\$ 948 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15" | 90" | <b>E6MS159032S</b> | \$4349 | \$3701 | \$4033 | +\$415 | +\$1441 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 15" | 96" | <b>E6MS159632S</b> | \$4565 | \$3917 | \$4249 | +\$415 | +\$1441 | +\$30 | +\$101 |

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions<br>D      W | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                  |  | • Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price)  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                          |                   | Wood<br>Case       | Laminate<br>Case |  | Wood                                 |  |  |  |
|                          |                   | Open<br>Front      | Open<br>Front    |  | Wood Case with Open Front            |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |                    |                  |  | Wood      Wood<br>Group 2    Group 3 |  |  |  |

**Single-High Service Module—32 1/4" High**

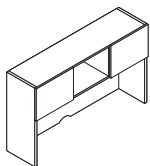


**Open**

|     |     |                    |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 60" | <b>E6MS156032P</b> | \$2856 | \$2353 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 66" | <b>E6MS156632P</b> | \$3037 | \$2534 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 72" | <b>E6MS157232P</b> | \$3219 | \$2716 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 78" | <b>E6MS157832P</b> | \$3353 | \$2850 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 84" | <b>E6MS158432P</b> | \$3487 | \$2984 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 90" | <b>E6MS159032P</b> | \$3618 | \$3115 | +\$385 | +\$1340 |
| 15" | 96" | <b>E6MS159632P</b> | \$4058 | \$3555 | +\$385 | +\$1340 |

# 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 196

## Standard Includes

- Service module:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H single-high service modules align with the top of 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.*

*Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*  
*Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.*

*Tip: Specify an optional tack-board or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.*

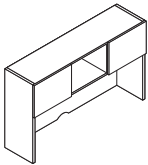
|                                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials                        | <b>Wood service module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood group 2</li><li>• Wood group 3</li><li>• Customiz stain</li></ul>                                   | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
|                                          | <b>Laminate service module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Laminate price group 2</li><li>• Open Line laminate</li></ul>                                        | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li><li>• Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li><li>• Customiz stain</li></ul>                                | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
| Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules  | <b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Door</li></ul>                                                                                       | +\$323 per door                                            | Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.                                               |
|                                          | <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li></ul>                                                                          | No cost                                                    | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                         |
| Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules | <b>Non-locking glass doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Door</li></ul>                                                                                       | +\$453 per door                                            | Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.                                      |
|                                          | <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li></ul>                                                                          | No cost                                                    | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                         |
| ADA on Hinged Doors                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li></ul>                                                                                       | No cost                                                    | Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .                                                                |
| Lock and Keying                          | <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• On combination units</li></ul>                                                                                          | +\$130                                                     | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li></ul>                                                                            | +\$130                                                     | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units</li></ul>                                                                                  | +\$195                                                     | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                 |
|                                          | <b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li></ul>                                                                         |                                                            | ▶ Page 646                                                                                       |
| Related Products                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Finished back panels for overhead storage</li><li>• Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall for use with service modules</li></ul> |                                                            | ▶ Page 576                                                                                       |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Light valance</li><li>• Blade accessory shelf</li><li>• Metal light housing</li><li>• LED shelf light</li></ul>                     |                                                            | ▶ Page 609<br>▶ Page 616<br>▶ Page 608<br>▶ Page 628<br>▶ Page 629                               |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

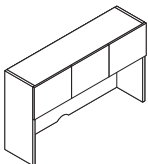
| Dimensions<br>D    W | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Doors | U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                      |                 |                    | Wood<br>Case     | Laminate<br>Case  |               | Wood                              |                                  |                 |                 |
|                      |                 |                    | Wood<br>Front    | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |                 |                 |
|                      |                 |                    |                  |                   |               | Wood<br>Group 2                   | Wood<br>Group 3                  | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |

## Single-High Service Module—36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" High



### Combination Open and Closed

|                                      |                     |   |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60" | <b>E6MST156036M</b> | 2 | \$3142 | \$2494 | \$2826 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66" | <b>E6MST156636M</b> | 2 | \$3412 | \$2764 | \$3096 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72" | <b>E6MST157236M</b> | 2 | \$3680 | \$3032 | \$3364 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78" | <b>E6MST157836M</b> | 2 | \$3861 | \$3213 | \$3545 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84" | <b>E6MST158436M</b> | 4 | \$4042 | \$3394 | \$3726 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90" | <b>E6MST159036M</b> | 4 | \$4220 | \$3572 | \$3904 | +\$435 | +\$1516 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96" | <b>E6MST159636M</b> | 4 | \$4435 | \$3787 | \$4119 | +\$435 | +\$1516 | +\$50 | +\$176 |



### All Closed

|                                      |                     |   |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60" | <b>E6MST156036C</b> | 3 | \$3269 | \$2621 | \$2953 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66" | <b>E6MST156636C</b> | 4 | \$3541 | \$2893 | \$3225 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72" | <b>E6MST157236C</b> | 4 | \$3811 | \$3163 | \$3495 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78" | <b>E6MST157836C</b> | 4 | \$3988 | \$3340 | \$3672 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84" | <b>E6MST158436C</b> | 5 | \$4170 | \$3522 | \$3854 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90" | <b>E6MST159036C</b> | 5 | \$4349 | \$3701 | \$4033 | +\$435 | +\$1516 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96" | <b>E6MST159636C</b> | 5 | \$4565 | \$3917 | \$4249 | +\$435 | +\$1516 | +\$50 | +\$176 |



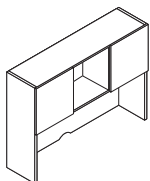
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 43½"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 196

## Standard Includes

- Service module:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
  - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
  - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 632.

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip:* 43½"H single-high service modules align with the top of 72½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

*Tip:* Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

*Tip:* ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

*Tip:* If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

*Tip:* Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.

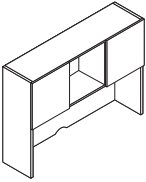
|                                                 | Options                                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                        | <b>Wood service module</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                             | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost              | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . |
|                                                 | <b>Laminate service module</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                       | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .              |
| <b>Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules</b>  | <b>Non-locking glass doors</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                       | +\$323 per door                                            | Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.                                               |
|                                                 | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                        | No cost                                                    | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                         |
| <b>Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules</b> | <b>Non-locking glass doors</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                       | +\$453 per door                                            | Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.                                      |
|                                                 | <b>Frame</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                        | No cost                                                    | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                         |
| <b>ADA on Hinged Doors</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>                                                                                        | No cost                                                    | Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .                                                                |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                          | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On combination units</li> </ul>                                                                                                       | +\$130                                                     | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                 |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> </ul>                                                                             | +\$130                                                     | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                 |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units</li> </ul>                                                                                   | +\$195                                                     | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                 |
| <b>Related Products</b>                         | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                        |                                                            | ► Page 646                                                                                       |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>• Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall for use with service modules</li> </ul> |                                                            | ► Page 576                                                                                       |
|                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light valance</li> <li>• Blade accessory shelf</li> <li>• Metal light housing</li> <li>• LED shelf light</li> </ul>                   |                                                            | ► Page 609<br>► Page 616<br>► Page 608<br>► Page 628<br>► Page 629                               |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

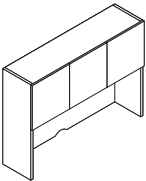
| Dimensions<br>D    W | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Doors | U.S. Base Prices |                   |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |              |                                  |              |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                      |                 |                    | Wood<br>Case     | Laminate<br>Case  |               | Wood                              |              | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front |              |
|                      |                 |                    | Wood<br>Front    | Laminate<br>Front | Wood<br>Front | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front      |              | Wood Case with<br>Wood Front     |              |
|                      |                 |                    |                  |                   |               | Wood Group 2                      | Wood Group 3 | Wood Group 2                     | Wood Group 3 |

### Single-High Service Module—43½" High



#### Combination Open and Closed

|          |                     |   |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|----------|---------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15¾" 60" | <b>E6MST156043M</b> | 2 | \$3877 | \$3229 | \$3561 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 66" | <b>E6MST156643M</b> | 2 | \$4206 | \$3558 | \$3890 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 72" | <b>E6MST157243M</b> | 2 | \$4537 | \$3889 | \$4221 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 78" | <b>E6MST157843M</b> | 2 | \$4757 | \$4109 | \$4441 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 84" | <b>E6MST158443M</b> | 4 | \$4978 | \$4330 | \$4662 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 90" | <b>E6MST159043M</b> | 4 | \$5198 | \$4550 | \$4882 | +\$435 | +\$1516 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 96" | <b>E6MST159643M</b> | 4 | \$5464 | \$4816 | \$5148 | +\$435 | +\$1516 | +\$50 | +\$176 |



#### All Closed

|          |                     |   |        |        |        |        |         |       |        |
|----------|---------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 15¾" 60" | <b>E6MST156043C</b> | 3 | \$4004 | \$3356 | \$3688 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 66" | <b>E6MST156643C</b> | 4 | \$4336 | \$3688 | \$4020 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 72" | <b>E6MST157243C</b> | 4 | \$4666 | \$4018 | \$4350 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 78" | <b>E6MST157843C</b> | 4 | \$4885 | \$4237 | \$4569 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 84" | <b>E6MST158443C</b> | 5 | \$5107 | \$4459 | \$4791 | +\$291 | +\$1023 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 90" | <b>E6MST159043C</b> | 5 | \$5327 | \$4679 | \$5011 | +\$435 | +\$1516 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 15¾" 96" | <b>E6MST159643C</b> | 5 | \$5594 | \$4946 | \$5278 | +\$435 | +\$1516 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

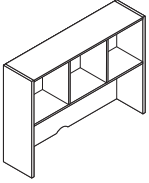


## 43½"H Single-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | Number of Dividers | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| D          | W | H |              |                    | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                   |         |
|            |   |   |              |                    | Open Front       | Open Front    | Wood                              |         |
|            |   |   |              |                    |                  |               | Wood Case with Open Front         |         |
|            |   |   |              |                    |                  |               | Wood                              | Wood    |
|            |   |   |              |                    |                  |               | Group 2                           | Group 3 |



#### Open

|     |     |      |                     |   |        |        |        |         |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15" | 60" | 43½" | <b>E6MST156043P</b> | 1 | \$3392 | \$2889 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 66" | 43½" | <b>E6MST156643P</b> | 3 | \$3677 | \$3174 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 72" | 43½" | <b>E6MST157243P</b> | 3 | \$3965 | \$3462 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 78" | 43½" | <b>E6MST157843P</b> | 3 | \$4161 | \$3658 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 84" | 43½" | <b>E6MST158443P</b> | 3 | \$4359 | \$3856 | +\$241 | +\$ 847 |
| 15" | 90" | 43½" | <b>E6MST159043P</b> | 3 | \$4553 | \$4050 | +\$385 | +\$1340 |
| 15" | 96" | 43½" | <b>E6MST159643P</b> | 3 | \$4933 | \$4430 | +\$385 | +\$1340 |
| .   | .   | .    | .                   | . | .      | .      | .      | .       |



#### For Canadian Pricing

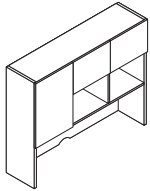
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Double-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Double-high service modules align with the top of 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29" high.*

*Tip: Shelves are not adjustable.*

*Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.*

*Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.*

*Tip: Only the tall door will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.*

*Tip: If using a modesty panel on worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.*

*Tip: Specify an optional tack-board or wood panel with slat-wall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.*



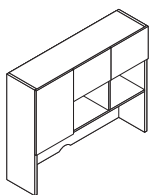
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 196 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Service Module:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood group 1 case with wood front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front</li> <li>–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unfinished back</li> <li>Hinged doors have soft-close hinges</li> <li>Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood or laminate color number for service module</li> <li>Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</p> |                                                                                                                            |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |
| Surface Materials                            | Wood service module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                        |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                           |
|                                              | Laminate service module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | See information at left<br>+\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                        |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                           |
| Painted Glass Doors for Service              | Non-locking glass doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Small door</li> <li>Large door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +\$323 per door<br>+\$361 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.                   |
|                                              | Frame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                   |
| Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules     | Non-locking glass doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Small door</li> <li>Large door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +\$453 per door<br>+\$503 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.<br>Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. |
|                                              | Frame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.                                                                   |
| ADA on Hinged Doors                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ADA opening/closing on hinged doors</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .                                                                                          |
| Lock and Keying                              | Lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On combination units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | +\$ 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                           |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +\$130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                           |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | +\$195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .                                           |
|                                              | Keying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ▶ Page 646                                                                                                                 |
| Shelves                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¾" shelf</li> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> .<br>Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.                           |
| Related Products                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished back panels for overhead storage</li> <li>Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall for use with service modules</li> <li>Light valance</li> <li>Blade accessory shelf</li> <li>Metal light housing</li> <li>LED shelf light</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>▶ Page 576</p> <p>▶ Page 609</p> <p>▶ Page 616</p> <p>▶ Page 608</p> <p>▶ Page 628</p> <p>▶ Page 629</p>                |

## Specification Information

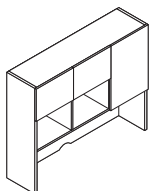
| Dimensions<br>D W | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Doors | U.S. Base Prices |                  |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   |                 |                    | Wood<br>Case     | Laminate<br>Case | Wood<br>Front | Wood<br>Case with<br>Wood Front   | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |
|                   |                 | Small Large        |                  |                  |               |                                   |                                  |                 |                 |

## 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" High — Combination Open and Closed



### Left-Hand

|                                      |                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60" | <b>E6MDT156048L</b> | 2 | 1 | \$4614 | \$3746 | \$4228 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66" | <b>E6MDT156648L</b> | 3 | 1 | \$5003 | \$4135 | \$4617 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72" | <b>E6MDT157248L</b> | 3 | 1 | \$5394 | \$4526 | \$5008 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78" | <b>E6MDT157848L</b> | 3 | 1 | \$5655 | \$4787 | \$5269 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84" | <b>E6MDT158448L</b> | 3 | 2 | \$5915 | \$5047 | \$5529 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90" | <b>E6MDT159048L</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6176 | \$5308 | \$5790 | +\$434 | +\$1517 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96" | <b>E6MDT159648L</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6493 | \$5625 | \$6107 | +\$434 | +\$1517 | +\$103 | +\$360 |



### Right-Hand

|                                      |                     |   |   |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60" | <b>E6MDT156048R</b> | 2 | 1 | \$4614 | \$3746 | \$4228 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66" | <b>E6MDT156648R</b> | 3 | 1 | \$5003 | \$4135 | \$4617 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72" | <b>E6MDT157248R</b> | 3 | 1 | \$5394 | \$4526 | \$5008 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78" | <b>E6MDT157848R</b> | 3 | 1 | \$5655 | \$4787 | \$5269 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84" | <b>E6MDT158448R</b> | 3 | 2 | \$5915 | \$5047 | \$5529 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90" | <b>E6MDT159048R</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6176 | \$5308 | \$5790 | +\$434 | +\$1517 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96" | <b>E6MDT159648R</b> | 3 | 2 | \$6493 | \$5625 | \$6107 | +\$434 | +\$1517 | +\$103 | +\$360 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Above  
Worksurface  
Storage

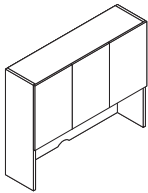
## Double-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D    W | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Doors | U.S. Base Prices |                  |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |                                  |                 |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                      |                 |                    | Wood<br>Case     | Laminate<br>Case | Wood<br>Front | Wood<br>Case with<br>Wood Front   | Laminate Case with<br>Wood Front | Wood<br>Group 2 | Wood<br>Group 3 |
|                      |                 | Small    Large     |                  |                  |               |                                   |                                  |                 |                 |

### 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" High — Combination Open and Closed



#### All Closed

|                                      |                     |      |   |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60" | <b>E6MDT156048C</b> | N.A. | 3 | \$4741 | \$3873 | \$4355 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66" | <b>E6MDT156648C</b> | N.A. | 4 | \$5134 | \$4266 | \$4748 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 72" | <b>E6MDT157248C</b> | N.A. | 4 | \$5523 | \$4655 | \$5137 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 78" | <b>E6MDT157848C</b> | N.A. | 4 | \$5783 | \$4915 | \$5397 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 84" | <b>E6MDT158448C</b> | N.A. | 5 | \$6044 | \$5176 | \$5658 | +\$292 | +\$1021 | +\$ 74 | +\$260 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 90" | <b>E6MDT159048C</b> | N.A. | 5 | \$6305 | \$5437 | \$5919 | +\$434 | +\$1517 | +\$103 | +\$360 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 96" | <b>E6MDT159648C</b> | N.A. | 5 | \$6621 | \$5753 | \$6235 | +\$434 | +\$1517 | +\$103 | +\$360 |

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



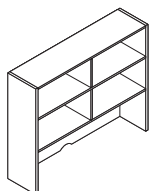
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |   |   |                 |                       |                  |               |                                   |         |
|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style<br>Number | Number<br>of Dividers | U.S. Base Prices |               | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
| D                         | W | H |                 |                       | Wood Case        | Laminate Case |                                   |         |
|                           |   |   |                 |                       | Open<br>Front    | Open<br>Front | Wood                              |         |
|                           |   |   |                 |                       |                  |               | Wood Case with Open Front         |         |
|                           |   |   |                 |                       |                  |               | Wood                              | Wood    |
|                           |   |   |                 |                       |                  |               | Group 2                           | Group 3 |



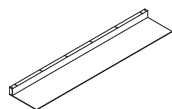
| Open |     |                                   |                     |   |        |        |        |         |
|------|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 15"  | 60" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6MDT156048P</b> | 1 | \$3929 | \$3046 | +\$292 | +\$1023 |
| 15"  | 66" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6MDT156648P</b> | 3 | \$4318 | \$3435 | +\$292 | +\$1023 |
| 15"  | 72" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6MDT157248P</b> | 3 | \$4711 | \$3828 | +\$292 | +\$1023 |
| 15"  | 78" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6MDT157848P</b> | 3 | \$4969 | \$4086 | +\$292 | +\$1023 |
| 15"  | 84" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6MDT158448P</b> | 3 | \$5229 | \$4346 | +\$292 | +\$1023 |
| 15"  | 90" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6MDT159048P</b> | 3 | \$5489 | \$4606 | +\$434 | +\$1515 |
| 15"  | 96" | 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6MDT159648P</b> | 3 | \$5806 | \$4923 | +\$434 | +\$1515 |
| .    | .   | .                                 | .                   | . | .      | .      | .      | .       |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Service Modules



*Tip: Blade accessory shelf must attach to the underside of a service module.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 190</li> <li>• Metal blade shelf: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Two end caps</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Related Products                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service modules</li> <li>• Metal light housing</li> <li>• LED shelf light</li> </ul> |

| Specification Information |   |   |         |  |        |
|---------------------------|---|---|---------|--|--------|
| • Dimensions              |   |   | • Style |  | • U.S. |
| D                         | W | H | Number  |  | Price  |

## For Use with Service Modules and Two-Sided Hutch Kits

|                                  |                                   |                                  |                   |        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 46 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14463M</b> | \$ 912 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 52 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14523M</b> | \$1033 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 58 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14583M</b> | \$1155 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 64 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14643M</b> | \$1277 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 70 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14703M</b> | \$1397 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 76 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14763M</b> | \$1519 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14823M</b> | \$1640 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14883M</b> | \$1761 |
| 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 94 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>E6BA14943M</b> | \$1883 |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall

For Use with Service Modules

Tackboards and Wood  
Panels with Slatwall

*Tip: Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall feature two scallops along the top edge to facilitate task light cord routing.*

*Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 200 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tackboard, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1</li> <li>Wood group 1 panel, if selected: wood</li> <li>Slatwall on wood panel, if selected: 0835 Black Paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</li> <li>Cable routing scallop(s) on top edge</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected<br>3 Wood color number and slatwall color number for wood panel, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Options                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                     | <b>Tackboard</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>                                                                                                                             | No cost<br>+\$ 13<br>+\$ 59<br>+\$ 80<br>+\$129<br>+\$ 17                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                                              | <b>Wood panel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                   | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Products</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-high service modules</li> <li>Double-high service modules</li> <li>Worktools for slatwall</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ▶ Page 596<br>▶ Page 604<br>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .                                                                                                                                |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   | Service Module Width | Tackboard Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Wood Panel with Slatwall Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add \$ to Base Price) |         |
|------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| W          | H |                      |                        |                 |                                       |                 | Wood                          | Wood    |
|            |   |                      |                        |                 |                                       |                 | Group 2                       | Group 3 |

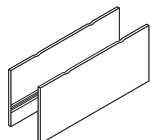
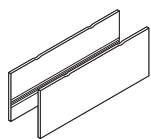
## Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall

### For Use with 32 1/4" H Single-High Service Modules

|         |         |     |                  |       |      |      |      |      |
|---------|---------|-----|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 58 1/2" | 17 1/4" | 60" | <b>E6IT5817S</b> | \$373 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 64 1/2" | 17 1/4" | 66" | <b>E6IT6417S</b> | \$409 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 70 1/2" | 17 1/4" | 72" | <b>E6IT7017S</b> | \$447 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 76 1/2" | 17 1/4" | 78" | <b>E6IT7617S</b> | \$467 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 82 1/2" | 17 1/4" | 84" | <b>E6IT8217S</b> | \$492 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 88 1/2" | 17 1/4" | 90" | <b>E6IT8817S</b> | \$513 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 94 1/2" | 17 1/4" | 96" | <b>E6IT9417S</b> | \$566 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

### For Use with 36 5/8" H and 43 1/2" H Single-High Service Modules

|         |         |     |                   |       |                   |        |       |        |
|---------|---------|-----|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 58 3/8" | 21 1/2" | 60" | <b>E6ITT5821S</b> | \$373 | <b>E6IST5821S</b> | \$ 853 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 64 3/8" | 21 1/2" | 66" | <b>E6ITT6421S</b> | \$415 | <b>E6IST6421S</b> | \$1071 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 70 3/8" | 21 1/2" | 72" | <b>E6ITT7021S</b> | \$447 | <b>E6IST7021S</b> | \$1113 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 76 3/8" | 21 1/2" | 78" | <b>E6ITT7621S</b> | \$467 | <b>E6IST7621S</b> | \$ 957 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 82 3/8" | 21 1/2" | 84" | <b>E6ITT8221S</b> | \$492 | <b>E6IST8221S</b> | \$1175 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 88 3/8" | 21 1/2" | 90" | <b>E6ITT8821S</b> | \$523 | <b>E6IST8821S</b> | \$1008 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 94 3/8" | 21 1/2" | 96" | <b>E6ITT9421S</b> | \$576 | <b>E6IST9421S</b> | \$1297 | +\$50 | +\$176 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Above Worksurface  
Storage



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

| Specification Information |   |                      |                        |                 |                                       |                 |                               |              |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Dimensions                |   | Service Module Width | Tackboard Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Wood Panel with Slatwall Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add \$ to Base Price) |              |
| W                         | H |                      |                        |                 |                                       |                 | Wood                          |              |
|                           |   |                      |                        |                 |                                       |                 | Wood Group 2                  | Wood Group 3 |

## Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall

### For Use with 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Single-High Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

|                                  |                                  |     |                   |       |                   |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 60" | <b>E6ITT5818S</b> | \$373 | <b>E6IST5818S</b> | \$ 853 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 66" | <b>E6ITT6418S</b> | \$409 | <b>E6IST6418S</b> | \$1053 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 72" | <b>E6ITT7018S</b> | \$447 | <b>E6IST7018S</b> | \$1094 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 78" | <b>E6ITT7618S</b> | \$467 | <b>E6IST7618S</b> | \$ 957 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 84" | <b>E6ITT8218S</b> | \$492 | <b>E6IST8218S</b> | \$1156 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 90" | <b>E6ITT8818S</b> | \$513 | <b>E6IST8818S</b> | \$1008 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 96" | <b>E6ITT9418S</b> | \$566 | <b>E6IST9418S</b> | \$1276 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

### For Use with Double-High Service Modules

|                                  |                                  |     |                   |       |                   |        |       |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 60" | <b>E6ITT5818S</b> | \$373 | <b>E6IST5818S</b> | \$ 853 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 66" | <b>E6ITT6418S</b> | \$409 | <b>E6IST6418S</b> | \$1053 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 72" | <b>E6ITT7018S</b> | \$447 | <b>E6IST7018S</b> | \$1094 | +\$30 | +\$101 |
| 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 78" | <b>E6ITT7618S</b> | \$467 | <b>E6IST7618S</b> | \$ 957 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 84" | <b>E6ITT8218S</b> | \$492 | <b>E6IST8218S</b> | \$1156 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 90" | <b>E6ITT8818S</b> | \$513 | <b>E6IST8818S</b> | \$1008 | +\$50 | +\$176 |
| 94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 96" | <b>E6ITT9418S</b> | \$566 | <b>E6IST9418S</b> | \$1276 | +\$50 | +\$176 |

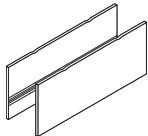
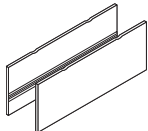
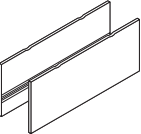
## Tackboards

### For Use with 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Single-High Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

|                                  |                                  |     |                  |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>E6IT5814B</b> | \$367 |  |  |  |  |
| 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>E6IT7014B</b> | \$447 |  |  |  |  |
| 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 84" | <b>E6IT8214B</b> | \$492 |  |  |  |  |
| 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 96" | <b>E6IT9414B</b> | \$566 |  |  |  |  |

### For Use with Double-High Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

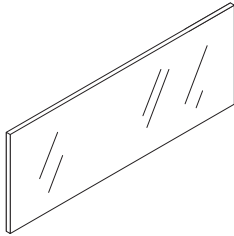
|                                  |                                  |     |                  |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>E6IT5815B</b> | \$367 |  |  |  |  |
| 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>E6IT7015B</b> | \$455 |  |  |  |  |
| 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 84" | <b>E6IT8215B</b> | \$501 |  |  |  |  |
| 94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 96" | <b>E6IT9415B</b> | \$576 |  |  |  |  |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Magnetic Back Painted Glass



*Tip: Modular selections account for the height needed to install, and offer a way to run low-voltage wires along the top.*

*Tip: Application only applies when modular size option is selected.*

*Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.*

*Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.*

*Tip: Mirrored bronze is not offered in magnetic back painted glass, due to the extreme difficulty in completely erasing any writing.*

*Tip: Specifying with cord management makes the glass panel  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shorter to allow room for cords. Cord management may only be selected when an overhead application is specified and may be chosen with all overhead options.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                     | Required to Specify                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 202 | • Frame: paint price groups 1 and 2 | 1 Style number                                                                                 |
|                                              | • Glass: back painted glass         | 2 Paint color number for frame                                                                 |
|                                              | • Attachment hardware: black paint  | 3 Back painted glass color number for glass                                                    |
|                                              |                                     | 4 Size option (see below under Required Selections)                                            |
|                                              |                                     | 5 Application, if modular size selected (see below under Required Selections)                  |
|                                              |                                     | 6 Service module, if service module application selected (see below under Required Selections) |
|                                              |                                     | 7 Overhead, if overhead application selected (see below under Required Selections)             |
|                                              |                                     | 8 Options, if selected (see below)                                                             |
|                                              |                                     | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632.                                                     |

|                       | Required Selections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Size Option</b>    | • Modular<br>• Parametric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Prices at right<br>Prices at right                                                                                                                   | Specify with modular.<br>Specify with parametric.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Application</b>    | <b>For modular sizes</b><br>• Service module<br>• Overhead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prices at right<br>Prices at right                                                                                                                   | Specify with service module application.<br>Specify with overhead application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Service Module</b> | <b>For modular sizes with service module application</b><br>• Organizer<br>• Organizer with blade accessory shelf<br>• Single-high 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module<br>• Single-high 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf<br>• Single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module<br>• Single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf<br>• Double-high service module<br>• Double-high service module with blade accessory shelf | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify with organizer.<br>Specify with organizer with blade accessory shelf.<br>Specify with single-high 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module.<br>Specify with single-high 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf.<br>Specify with single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module.<br>Specify with single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf.<br>Specify with double-high service module.<br>Specify with double-high service module with blade accessory shelf. |
| <b>Overhead</b>       | <b>For modular sizes with overhead application</b><br>• Single-high overhead<br>• Single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf<br>• Double-high overhead<br>• Double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right                                                                             | Specify with single-high overhead.<br>Specify with single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf.<br>Specify with double-high overhead.<br>Specify with double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                          | Options                                                                                              | U.S. Price         | Required to Specify                                                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Frame</b><br>• Paint price groups 1 and 2<br><b>Glass</b><br>• Back painted glass                 | No cost<br>No cost | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify back painted glass color number. |
| <b>Cord Management</b>   | <b>For modular sizes with overhead application</b><br>• No cord management<br>• With cord management | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with no cord management.<br>Specify with cord management.       |

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

### Related Products

- Single-high service modules ► Page 596
- Double-high service modules ► Page 604
- Blade accessory shelves ► Page 608
- Desktop organizers ► Page 572
- Single-high overheads ► Page 550
- Double-high overheads ► Page 558
- Worksurface accessories ► Page 566

### Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Prices |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|              |              | 30"W             | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |

### Modular Sizes

#### For Use with Single-High Overhead

|              |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 21½" | \$1413 | \$1658 | \$1865 | \$2146 | \$2391 | \$2636 | \$2879 | \$3124 | \$3369 | \$3613 | \$3858 | \$4102 |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### For Use with Single-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

|              |      |      |      |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 18¾" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1887 | N.A. | \$2314 | N.A. | \$2742 | N.A. | \$3170 | N.A. | \$3598 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|

#### For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 13½" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1679 | \$1831 | \$1985 | \$2138 | \$2291 | \$2445 | \$2597 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 10⅞" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1679 | N.A. | \$1985 | N.A. | \$2291 | N.A. | \$2597 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|

#### For Use with Single-High 32¼"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 13⅝" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1679 | N.A. | \$1985 | N.A. | \$2291 | N.A. | \$2597 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|

#### For Use with Single-High 32¼"H Service Module

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 16¾" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1993 | \$2176 | \$2359 | \$2543 | \$2725 | \$2909 | \$3092 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### For Use with Single-High 36⅝"H and 43½"H Service Module

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 21¼" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$2636 | \$2879 | \$3124 | \$3369 | \$3613 | \$3858 | \$4102 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### For Use with Single-High 36⅝"H and 43½"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

|              |     |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 18" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$2314 | \$2528 | \$2742 | \$2955 | \$3170 | \$3383 | \$3598 |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### For Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 14⅞" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1679 | N.A. | \$1985 | N.A. | \$2291 | N.A. | \$2597 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|

#### For Use with Double-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 15¾" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1993 | N.A. | \$2359 | N.A. | \$2725 | N.A. | \$3092 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|

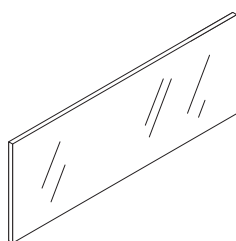
#### For Use with Double-High Service Module

|              |     |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 18" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$2314 | \$2528 | \$2742 | \$2955 | \$3170 | \$3383 | \$3598 |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### For Use with Double-High Overhead

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | 18¾" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$2314 | \$2528 | \$2742 | \$2955 | \$3170 | \$3383 | \$3598 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Nominal widths are shown.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

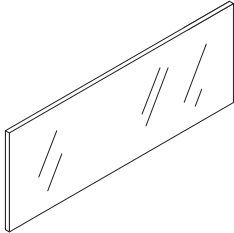
Above Worksurface  
Storage

## Magnetic Back Painted Glass, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | U.S. Prices |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|              |              | <30"W       | 30"W–<br>32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 33"W–<br>35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 36"W–<br>38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 39"W–<br>41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 42"W–<br>44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 45"W–<br>47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 48"W–<br>50 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 51"W–<br>53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 54"W–<br>56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 57"W–<br>59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W |



#### Parametric Sizes

|              |                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>E6GBP</b> | <15"H                                    | \$ 837 | \$ 913 | \$ 988 | \$1065 | \$1142 | \$1219 | \$1295 | \$1372 | \$1448 | \$1526 | \$1602 |
|              | 15"H–17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$ 987 | \$1077 | \$1168 | \$1261 | \$1353 | \$1443 | \$1535 | \$1626 | \$1719 | \$1811 | \$1901 |
|              | 18"H–20 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$1141 | \$1245 | \$1353 | \$1460 | \$1567 | \$1673 | \$1780 | \$1887 | \$1994 | \$2100 | \$2207 |
|              | 21"H–23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$1294 | \$1413 | \$1536 | \$1658 | \$1780 | \$1902 | \$2025 | \$2146 | \$2270 | \$2391 | \$2513 |
|              | 24"H–26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$1446 | \$1582 | \$1719 | \$1856 | \$1994 | \$2132 | \$2270 | \$2407 | \$2545 | \$2683 | \$2820 |
|              | 27"H–29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$1600 | \$1750 | \$1902 | \$2056 | \$2208 | \$2361 | \$2514 | \$2667 | \$2820 | \$2973 | \$3125 |
|              | 30"H–32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$1753 | \$1919 | \$2087 | \$2254 | \$2423 | \$2591 | \$2759 | \$2927 | \$3095 | \$3263 | \$3431 |
|              | 33"H–35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$1906 | \$2087 | \$2270 | \$2453 | \$2637 | \$2820 | \$3004 | \$3188 | \$3370 | \$3554 | \$3738 |
|              | 36"H–38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$2060 | \$2254 | \$2453 | \$2652 | \$2851 | \$3050 | \$3249 | \$3447 | \$3645 | \$3845 | \$4043 |
|              | 39"H–41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$2212 | \$2423 | \$2637 | \$2851 | \$3065 | \$3279 | \$3494 | \$3708 | \$3922 | \$4135 | \$4349 |
|              | 42"H–44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | \$2366 | \$2591 | \$2820 | \$3050 | \$3279 | \$3509 | \$3738 | \$3967 | \$4197 | \$4426 | \$4656 |
|              | 45"H–48"H                                | \$2522 | \$2762 | \$3008 | \$3253 | \$3498 | \$3743 | \$3988 | \$4233 | \$4478 | \$4724 | \$4968 |

Tip: The minimum parametric size is 14"W X 6"H. The maximum parametric size is 102"W X 48"H.

Tip: If using parametric sizing with an overhead, subtract <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from the height for cord management.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

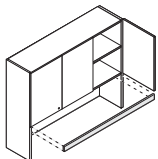
60"W- 63"W- 66"W- 69"W- 72"W- 75"W- 78"W- 81"W- 84"W- 87"W- 90"W- 93"W- 96"W- 99"W-  
62<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 65<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 68<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 74<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 77<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 80<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 83<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 86<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 89<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 92<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 95<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 98<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W 102"W

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$1679 | \$1754 | \$1831 | \$1907 | \$1985 | \$2061 | \$2138 | \$2214 | \$2291 | \$2368 | \$2445 | \$2520 | \$2597 | \$2675 |
| \$1993 | \$2085 | \$2176 | \$2268 | \$2359 | \$2451 | \$2543 | \$2634 | \$2725 | \$2817 | \$2909 | \$3001 | \$3092 | \$3185 |
| \$2314 | \$2421 | \$2528 | \$2635 | \$2742 | \$2849 | \$2955 | \$3062 | \$3170 | \$3277 | \$3383 | \$3490 | \$3598 | \$3707 |
| \$2636 | \$2758 | \$2879 | \$3003 | \$3124 | \$3247 | \$3369 | \$3491 | \$3613 | \$3736 | \$3858 | \$3980 | \$4102 | \$4228 |
| \$2957 | \$3095 | \$3232 | \$3369 | \$3507 | \$3644 | \$3782 | \$3920 | \$4058 | \$4195 | \$4333 | \$4471 | \$4608 | \$4748 |
| \$3279 | \$3431 | \$3584 | \$3737 | \$3890 | \$4042 | \$4196 | \$4348 | \$4502 | \$4654 | \$4807 | \$4960 | \$5113 | \$5268 |
| \$3600 | \$3769 | \$3936 | \$4104 | \$4273 | \$4441 | \$4609 | \$4777 | \$4945 | \$5113 | \$5282 | \$5450 | \$5617 | \$5790 |
| \$3921 | \$4104 | \$4288 | \$4472 | \$4655 | \$4839 | \$5021 | \$5206 | \$5390 | \$5572 | \$5756 | \$5940 | \$6123 | \$6310 |
| \$4242 | \$4441 | \$4641 | \$4839 | \$5038 | \$5237 | \$5436 | \$5634 | \$5833 | \$6031 | \$6231 | \$6430 | \$6628 | \$6831 |
| \$4563 | \$4778 | \$4993 | \$5207 | \$5420 | \$5634 | \$5849 | \$6063 | \$6277 | \$6490 | \$6704 | \$6920 | \$7134 | \$7352 |
| \$4886 | \$5114 | \$5345 | \$5573 | \$5804 | \$6032 | \$6262 | \$6491 | \$6721 | \$6949 | \$7180 | \$7409 | \$7639 | \$7873 |
| \$5213 | \$5458 | \$5704 | \$5949 | \$6193 | \$6439 | \$6684 | \$6929 | \$7174 | \$7419 | \$7664 | \$7909 | \$8155 | \$8405 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 196 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

|                          | Options                       | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood light valance</b>     |                                 |                                                   |
|                          | • Wood group 2                | +\$ 30                          | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                          | • Wood group 3                | +\$101                          | Specify wood color number.                        |
|                          | • Customiz stain              | No cost                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .              |
|                          | <b>Laminate light valance</b> |                                 |                                                   |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2      | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                          | • Open Line laminate          | +\$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Style | • U.S. Base Prices |          |
|--------------|---|---|---------|--------------------|----------|
| D            | W | H | Number  | Wood               | Laminate |

### For Use with Service Modules and Overheads

|      |                                   |    |                |       |       |
|------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 58 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL58V</b> | \$268 | \$229 |
| 3/4" | 64 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL64V</b> | \$280 | \$241 |
| 3/4" | 70 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL70V</b> | \$292 | \$253 |
| 3/4" | 76 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL76V</b> | \$304 | \$265 |
| 3/4" | 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL82V</b> | \$315 | \$276 |
| 3/4" | 88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL88V</b> | \$328 | \$289 |
| 3/4" | 94 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2" | <b>E6AL94V</b> | \$361 | \$322 |



▶ See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

## Electrical and Cable Management

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Technology Zones                                    | 618 |
| Modular Harnesses                                   | 619 |
| Harness-to-Harness Connector                        | 619 |
| Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed                    | 620 |
| Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed                     | 620 |
| Power Units with Cord Pass-Through                  | 621 |
| Flip Up Power Unit                                  | 621 |
| Power/Data Boxes                                    | 622 |
| Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug | 622 |
| Convenience Communication Outlet Housing            | 623 |
| Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit                         | 623 |
| Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket                  | 624 |
| Cable Tray                                          | 624 |
| 2½" Round Grommet                                   | 624 |
| Wire Guide Clips                                    | 625 |
| Wire Clips                                          | 625 |
| Velcro Wire Clips                                   | 625 |
| Wire Manager                                        | 626 |
| Cord Reels                                          | 626 |
| Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension                 | 626 |
| Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension            | 627 |
| Cable and Fiber Reels                               | 627 |
| Termination Plate                                   | 627 |
| Power Shroud                                        | 628 |
| Metal Light Housing                                 | 628 |
| LED Shelf Lights                                    | 629 |



# Electrical and Cable Management

## Technology Zones

*Tip: When using modular technology zones, it is mandatory to confirm the exact circuit configuration for the six outlets to meet customer requirements. The standard configuration may not meet the customer needs.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 246</li> <li>Technology zones: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for technology zones</li> <li>3 Power schematic and line type for modular technology zones</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 632.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Power Schematics and Line Options for Modular</b><br><b>3+1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Line 2</li> <li>Line 3</li> <li>Line 4</li> </ul> <b>2+2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Line 2</li> <li>Line 3</li> <li>Line 4</li> </ul> <b>3SN</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Line 2</li> <li>Line 3</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 4.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 4.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 1 and line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 1 and line 3.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|-------|--------------|------------|
| :     | :            | :          |
| :     | :            | :          |

## Technology Zones

### Modular (42" Flexible Conduit)

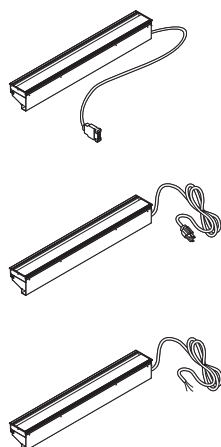
|     |                |       |
|-----|----------------|-------|
| 24" | <b>E6VZ24M</b> | \$830 |
|-----|----------------|-------|

### Corded (9' Power Cord)

|     |                |       |
|-----|----------------|-------|
| 24" | <b>E6VZ24C</b> | \$798 |
|-----|----------------|-------|

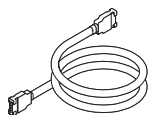
### Hardwire (6' Flexible Conduit)

|     |                |       |
|-----|----------------|-------|
| 24" | <b>E6VZ24H</b> | \$830 |
|-----|----------------|-------|



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Harnesses



| Standard Includes                            |                           | Required to Specify                                                       |                           |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 246 | • Non-PVC modular harness | 1 Style number<br>2 Power schematic<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |                           |
|                                              |                           |                                                                           |                           |
| Options                                      |                           | U.S. Price                                                                | Required to Specify       |
| <b>Power Schematics</b>                      | • 3+1                     | No cost                                                                   | Specify <i>with 3+1</i> . |
|                                              | • 2+2                     | No cost                                                                   | Specify <i>with 2+2</i> . |
|                                              | • 3SN                     | No cost                                                                   | Specify <i>with 3SN</i> . |
| <b>PVC</b>                                   | • PVC modular harness     | -\$10                                                                     | Specify <i>with PVC</i> . |
| Specification Information                    |                           |                                                                           |                           |
| Length                                       | Style Number              | U.S. Base Price                                                           |                           |
| 18"                                          | <b>CQVH18</b>             | \$125                                                                     |                           |
| 30"                                          | <b>CQVH30</b>             | \$125                                                                     |                           |
| 36"                                          | <b>CQVH36</b>             | \$125                                                                     |                           |
| 42"                                          | <b>CQVH42</b>             | \$125                                                                     |                           |
| :                                            | :                         | :                                                                         |                           |

## Harness-to-Harness Connector

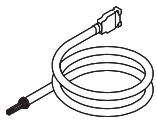


| Standard Includes                            |             | Required to Specify                                                       |                           |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 246 | • Connector | 1 Style number<br>2 Power schematic<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |                           |
|                                              |             |                                                                           |                           |
| Options                                      |             | U.S. Price                                                                | Required to Specify       |
| <b>Power Schematics</b>                      | • 3+1       | No cost                                                                   | Specify <i>with 3+1</i> . |
|                                              | • 2+2       | No cost                                                                   | Specify <i>with 2+2</i> . |
|                                              | • 3SN       | No cost                                                                   | Specify <i>with 3SN</i> . |
| Specification Information                    |             |                                                                           |                           |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Price  |                                                                           |                           |
| <b>CQVA</b>                                  | \$31        |                                                                           |                           |
| :                                            | :           |                                                                           |                           |



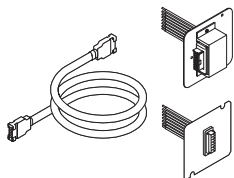
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



| Standard Includes                            |                          | Required to Specify                |                     |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 247 | • Non-PVC infeed harness | 1 Style number                     | 2 Power schematic   |
|                                              |                          | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |                     |
| Options                                      |                          | U.S. Price                         | Required to Specify |
| <b>Power Schematics</b>                      | • 3+1                    | No cost                            | Specify with 3+1.   |
|                                              | • 2+2                    | No cost                            | Specify with 2+2.   |
|                                              | • 3SN                    | No cost                            | Specify with 3SN.   |
| <b>PVC</b>                                   | • PVC infeed harness     | –\$10                              | Specify with PVC.   |
| Specification Information                    |                          |                                    |                     |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Base Price          |                                    |                     |
| CQVI12H                                      | \$256                    |                                    |                     |

## Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed

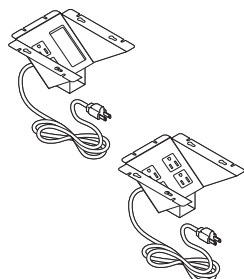


| Standard Includes                            |                                         | Required to Specify                |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 247 | • Non-PVC infeed harness                | 1 Style number                     | 2 Power schematic           |
|                                              | • Straight/flush junction box faceplate | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |                             |
| Options                                      |                                         | U.S. Price                         | Required to Specify         |
| <b>Power Schematics</b>                      | • 3+1                                   | No cost                            | Specify with 3+1.           |
|                                              | • 2+2                                   | No cost                            | Specify with 2+2.           |
|                                              | • 3SN                                   | No cost                            | Specify with 3SN.           |
| <b>Faceplate</b>                             | • 90° junction box faceplate            | +\$43                              | Specify with 90° faceplate. |
| <b>PVC</b>                                   | • PVC infeed harness                    | –\$10                              | Specify with PVC.           |
| Specification Information                    |                                         |                                    |                             |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Base Price                         |                                    |                             |
| CQVI12M                                      | \$347                                   |                                    |                             |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



Tip: Power units are installed in locations below square grommets and extend below the worksurface.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W 2-high lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 1.5 high storage.

Tip: Power unit with cord pass through cannot be used next to glass modesty panel, adjustable height leg, or gate leg.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 248</li> <li>Power unit: black textured paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>6' power cord with three-prong plug, when applicable: black plastic only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H      | Number | Price |
|            |        |       |

## Power Unit—Two Electrical Outlets

### Corded

|                                   |                                  |                                 |              |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 6 <sup>57</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6VPC</b> | \$244 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|

### Hardwired

|                                   |                                  |                                 |              |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 6 <sup>57</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6VPH</b> | \$302 |
| :                                 | :                                | :                               | :            | :     |

## Power Unit—Four Electrical Outlets

### Corded

|                                   |                                  |                                 |               |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 6 <sup>57</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6VP4C</b> | \$331 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|

### Hardwired

|                                   |                                  |                                 |               |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 6 <sup>57</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>E6VP4H</b> | \$444 |
| :                                 | :                                | :                               | :             | :     |

## Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5".

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 248</li> <li>Power unit: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>Two outlets: black plastic</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for power unit |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H      | Number | Price |
|            |        |       |

## Flip Up Power Unit

|                                 |                                 |    |              |       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|
| 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 2" | <b>AWVFP</b> | \$307 |
| :                               | :                               | :  | :            | :     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Power/Data Boxes

|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 248 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power/data box: black paint only</li> <li>Power/power box: black paint only</li> <li>Data/data box: black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D          | W | H | Number | Price |
|            |   |   |        |       |

### Power Box

#### Power/Data Box

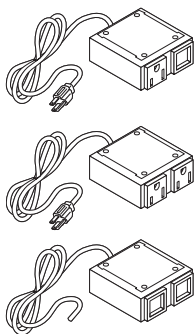
|    |    |    |              |       |
|----|----|----|--------------|-------|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | <b>AWVBC</b> | \$248 |
|    |    |    |              |       |

#### Power/Power Box

|    |    |    |              |       |
|----|----|----|--------------|-------|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | <b>AWVBP</b> | \$248 |
|    |    |    |              |       |

#### Data/Data Box

|    |    |    |              |       |
|----|----|----|--------------|-------|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | <b>AWVBD</b> | \$248 |
|    |    |    |              |       |



## Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

► Page 623

|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 249 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Convenience receptacle with three outlets: plastic</li> <li>8' power cord with grounded plug: black only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for receptacle<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

### Related Products

- Above-worksurface clamp kit
- Below-worksurface mounting bracket

- Page 623
- Page 624

### Specification Information

| Dimensions |        |        | Style          | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|
| D          | W      | H      | Number         | Price |
|            |        |        |                |       |
| 2 3/4"     | 5 1/4" | 2 1/2" | <b>GFUTP96</b> | \$142 |
|            |        |        |                |       |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



*Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.*

► See below.

*Tip: Convenience communication outlet housing can be connected to convenience tri-receptacles side by side.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                            |       | Required to Specify                                                                                |        |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 249 | • Housing for field-installed modular communications<br>faceplate: plastic |       | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for housing<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |        |
| Related Products                             |                                                                            |       |                                                                                                    |        |
| • Above-worksurface clamp kit                |                                                                            |       | ► See below                                                                                        |        |
| • Below-worksurface mounting bracket         |                                                                            |       | ► Page 624                                                                                         |        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                            |       |                                                                                                    |        |
| • Dimensions                                 |                                                                            |       | • Style                                                                                            | • U.S. |
| D                                            | W                                                                          | H     | Number                                                                                             | Price  |
| 23/4"                                        | 51/4"                                                                      | 21/2" | GFUCH                                                                                              | \$68   |

## Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



| Standard Includes                                     |                                                                                             | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 249          | • Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only | Style number        |
| Related Products                                      |                                                                                             |                     |
| • Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug |                                                                                             | ► Page 622          |
| • Convenience communication outlet housing            |                                                                                             | ► See above         |
| Specification Information                             |                                                                                             |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number<br>•<br>•                         | • U.S.<br>• Price<br>•<br>•                                                                 |                     |
| GFUTMC                                                | \$21                                                                                        |                     |
| •                                                     |                                                                                             |                     |

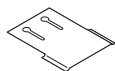


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

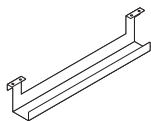


*Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles and convenience communication outlet housing below the worksurface.*

*Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                       | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 249 | • Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only             | Style number        |
| Related Products                             |                                                       |                     |
|                                              | • Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug | ► Page 622          |
|                                              | • Convenience communication outlet housing            | ► Page 623          |
| Specification Information                    |                                                       |                     |
| • Style Number                               | • U.S. Price                                          |                     |
| GFUTMB                                       | \$13                                                  |                     |

## Cable Tray



*Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.*

| Standard Includes                            |     |     | Required to Specify                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 249 |     |     | • Cable tray: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware<br><br>Style number |
| Specification Information                    |     |     |                                                                             |
| • Dimensions                                 |     |     | • U.S.                                                                      |
| D                                            | W   | H   | Style Number Price                                                          |
| 3"                                           | 32" | 5¼" | AWAA \$77                                                                   |

## 2½" Round Grommet



*Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.*

*Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 250 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Grommet: paint or metal</li><li>• Installation instructions</li></ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or metal color number for grommet<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 632. |

| Specification Information |      |         |        |
|---------------------------|------|---------|--------|
| • Dimensions              |      | • Style | • U.S. |
| D                         | W    | Number  | Price  |
| 21½"                      | 21½" | AWAG2   | \$72   |

## Wire Guide Clips



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 250 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                     |                     |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                          |                     |
| 32WCP                                        | \$41                                                                                                                |                     |

## Wire Clips



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 250 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carton of six: black plastic only</li> <li>Foam tape</li> <li>Mounting screws</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                                 |                     |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                                      |                     |
| 999CHT                                       | \$73                                                                                                                            |                     |

## Velcro Wire Clips



*Tip: Attaches under work-surfaces with screws or around leg.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 250 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Package of four wire clips: black plastic only</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul> | Style number        |  |

| Specification Information |    |     |           |        |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-----------|--------|
| • Dimensions              |    |     | • Style   | • U.S. |
| D                         | W  | H   | Number    | Price  |
| 1½"                       | 8" | 1½" | TS5LEGCLP | \$56   |

Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

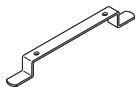


## Wire Manager



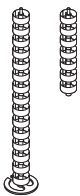
| Standard Includes                            |    |     | Required to Specify                                              |              |
|----------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 250 |    |     | • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape:<br>black plastic only | Style number |
| Specification Information                    |    |     |                                                                  |              |
| • Dimensions                                 |    |     | • Style                                                          | • U.S.       |
| D                                            | W  | H   | Number                                                           | Price        |
| 1"                                           | ¾" | 25" | AWVW                                                             | \$16         |

## Cord Reels



| Standard Includes                            |                                              | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 250 | • Carton of six cord reels: black paint only | Style number        |
|                                              | • Attachment hardware                        |                     |
| Specification Information                    |                                              |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number<br>•<br>•                | • U.S.<br>• Price<br>•<br>•                  |                     |
| 98767                                        | \$74                                         |                     |
| •                                            |                                              |                     |

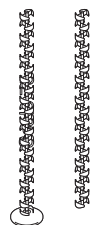
## Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 251 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li><li>• Floor plate: metallic aluminum only</li></ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |
| • Length                                     | • Style<br>Number                                                                                                                                                       | • U.S.<br>Price     |
| •                                            | •                                                                                                                                                                       | •                   |
| <b>Vertebral Cable Riser</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |
| 31½"                                         | <b>DAVC</b>                                                                                                                                                             | \$152               |
| •                                            | •                                                                                                                                                                       | •                   |
| <b>Vertebral Cable Riser Extension</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |
| 15¾"                                         | <b>DAVCE</b>                                                                                                                                                            | \$ 44               |
| •                                            | •                                                                                                                                                                       | •                   |

Tip: 15 3/4" L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

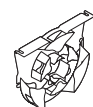
## Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension



Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

| Standard Includes                            |     |     | Required to Specify                                         |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 251 |     |     | • Wire manager: black plastic only<br>• Attachment hardware |        | Style number |
| Specification Information                    |     |     |                                                             |        |              |
| • Dimensions                                 |     |     | • Style                                                     | • U.S. |              |
| D                                            | W   | H   | Number                                                      | Price  |              |
|                                              |     |     |                                                             |        |              |
| Skeleton Bone Wire Manager                   |     |     |                                                             |        |              |
| 1½"                                          | 1¾" | 38" | TS5SKLBNE                                                   | \$198  |              |
|                                              |     |     |                                                             |        |              |
| Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension         |     |     |                                                             |        |              |
| 1½"                                          | 1¾" | 36" | TS5SKEXT                                                    | \$169  |              |

## Cable and Fiber Reels



| Standard Includes                            |  |                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 252 |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Package of four reels: black plastic only</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul> | Style number        |

| Specification Information |    |     |         |        |
|---------------------------|----|-----|---------|--------|
| • Dimensions              |    |     | • Style | • U.S. |
| D                         | W  | H   | Number  | Price  |
| 1¼"                       | 8" | 8⅝" | 98766   | \$175  |

## Termination Plate

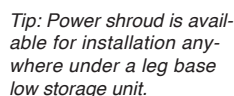


| Standard Includes                            |  |  | Required to Specify                                            |  |              |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 252 |  |  | • Termination plate: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware |  | Style number |

| Specification Information |        |        |         |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| • Dimensions              |        |        | • Style | • U.S. |
| D                         | W      | H      | Number  | Price  |
| 3/4"                      | 7 1/8" | 7 1/8" | 98765   | \$26   |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



|                   | Options                                    | U.S. Price | Required to Specify         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Surface Materials | • Metal                                    | No cost    | Specify paint color number. |
| Related Products  | • Leg base credenzas<br>• Leg base storage |            | ▶ Page 448<br>▶ Page 448    |

| Specification Information |    |     |         |        |
|---------------------------|----|-----|---------|--------|
| • Dimensions              |    |     | • Style | • U.S. |
| D                         | W  | H   | Number  | Price  |
| 2"                        | 3" | 8¾" | E6PS238 | \$101  |

*Tip: Light ordered separately.*  
▶ See page 629

|                   | Options                                       | U.S. Price | Required to Specify               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | • Metal                                       | No cost    | Specify paint color number.       |
| Related Products  | • Blade accessory shelf<br>• LED shelf lights |            | ▶ Pages 570 and 608<br>▶ Page 629 |

| Specification Information |      |    |         |        |
|---------------------------|------|----|---------|--------|
| • Dimensions              |      |    | • Style | • U.S. |
| D                         | W    | H  | Number  | Price  |
| 3¾"                       | 19"  | ¾" | E6LH19M | \$138  |
| 3¾"                       | 43½" | ¾" | E6LH43M | \$193  |
| 3¾"                       | 68"  | ¾" | E6LH68M | \$248  |



## LED Shelf Lights

*Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.*

*Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal housing is required.*

|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 255 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover</li> <li>Power supply with cord</li> <li>Soft touch switch</li> <li>Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting</li> <li>Ultra energy efficient LED light source</li> <li>Universal magnetic mounting</li> <li>Polycarbonate matte film diffuser</li> <li>Continuous dimming</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for cover:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |

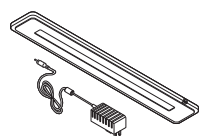
|                 | Options                                                                                | U.S. Price | Required to Specify        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Mounting</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fastener kit for use with wood shelf</li> </ul> | +\$8       | Specify with fastener kit. |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Lamp    | Style  | U.S.       |
|------------|---|---|---------|--------|------------|
| D          | W | H | Wattage | Number | Base Price |
| :          | : | : | :       | :      | :          |
| :          | : | : | :       | :      | :          |

### LED Standard Light

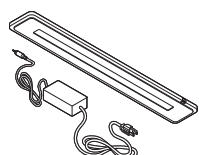
|        |     |      |           |              |       |
|--------|-----|------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| 2 1/2" | 18" | 1/2" | 9.6 watts | <b>LSL18</b> | \$377 |
| :      | :   | :    | :         | :            | :     |



*Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.*

### LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

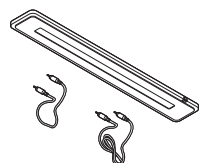
|        |     |      |           |                |       |
|--------|-----|------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| 2 1/2" | 18" | 1/2" | 9.6 watts | <b>LSL18YA</b> | \$405 |
| :      | :   | :    | :         | :              | :     |



*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.*

### LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

|        |     |      |           |                |       |
|--------|-----|------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| 2 1/2" | 18" | 1/2" | 9.6 watts | <b>LSL18YB</b> | \$370 |
| :      | :   | :    | :         | :              | :     |



*Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.*



---

# Elective Elements Surface Materials

|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Elective Elements Surface Materials</b>                                         | <b>632</b> |
| <b>Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits</b>                                | <b>638</b> |
| <b>Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix</b>                          | <b>639</b> |
| <b>Elective Elements Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix</b>               | <b>640</b> |
| <b>Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications</b> | <b>641</b> |
| <b>Elective Elements Color Coordination Matrix</b>                                 | <b>642</b> |

# Elective Elements Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

**Surface Materials Binders** include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

► Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 638 for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

*Tip: Make sure to check the cut selection across the entire order. There is no prevention to mixing cuts on a product or an order.*

### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple\*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

- 3042 QC/OP Ash\*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple\*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

*Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer worksurfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill worksurfaces.*

## Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

### Wood Group 1

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple\*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

### Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple\*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

### Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

*\*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

**Steelcase Surfaces****Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 2**

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo  
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

**Wood Group 3**

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre  
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

*Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.*

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

*Tip: 3032 Dark Thin Line Bamboo is only available with a square worksurface profile.*

**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

**Flat-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite  
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite  
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite  
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Ⓔ = Established

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite  
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite  
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite  
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite  
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite  
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite  
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite  
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite  
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

*Tip: Known for their color consistency, composite veneers feature a clear coat finish. Because the veneers are sourced in large lots, overall color within a specific purchase order should have minimal color inconsistency. However, composite customers should know that colors may vary slightly from dye lot to dye lot. This inconsistency may be noticed when replacement pieces are ordered that may be from different dye lots, or when a new project phase is installed. Also note that composite veneers tend to fade and lighten over time, especially with sun exposure.*

*Tip: Composite veneers are only available with a square worksurface profile, and wood integral pulls are not available.*

*Tip: Be conscious if mixing the flat cut and the quarter cut in composites, there may be large variation in color.*

**Natural Veneer**

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

**Flat-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut  
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple  
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Wood Group 3**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

**Flat-cut full-fill finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Wood Group 3**

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple  
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut  
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

**Rift-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

**Planked Veneer**

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

**Wood Group 1**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry  
3P51 OP Planked Maple  
3P61 OP Planked Oak  
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

**Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Specials at no additional cost.



**Laminate****Steelcase Surfaces****High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1****Fiber Laminate**

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 2850 | Vanadium Fiber       |
| 2851 | Rhyme Fiber <b>E</b> |
| 2852 | Tungsten Fiber       |
| 2854 | Vellum Fiber         |
| 2859 | Novell Fiber         |
| 2860 | Granite Fiber        |
| 2861 | Coconut Fiber        |
| 2862 | Stucco Fiber         |

**Metallic Laminate**

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 2503 | Brushed Silver <b>E</b> |
|------|-------------------------|

**Micro Laminate**

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| 2920 | Marl Micro            |
| 2921 | Gypsum Micro          |
| 2922 | Clay Micro            |
| 2923 | Shadow Micro <b>E</b> |

**Patina Laminate**

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 2870 | Blonde Bronze Patina    |
| 2871 | Blackened Bronze Patina |
| 2873 | Instant Iron Patina     |

**Solid Laminate**

|      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| 2722 | Cream <b>E</b>      |
| 2730 | Arctic White        |
| 2746 | Black               |
| 2759 | Warm White <b>E</b> |
| 2811 | Mist <b>E</b>       |
| 2883 | Seagull             |
| 2884 | Milk                |
| 2885 | Dune                |
| 2HMG | Merle               |

**Speckle Laminate**

|      |                           |
|------|---------------------------|
| 2820 | Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>   |
| 2822 | Woodrose Speckle <b>E</b> |
| 2823 | Driftwood Speckle         |
| 2824 | Smoke Speckle             |
| 2825 | Vanadium Speckle          |

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**Woodgrain Laminate**

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 2406 | Clear Cherry                       |
| 2409 | Clear Maple                        |
| 2410 | Graphite Walnut                    |
| 2412 | Natural Cherry                     |
| 2422 | Medium Cherry                      |
| 2511 | Winter on Maple                    |
| 2536 | Blackwood                          |
| 2538 | Clear Walnut                       |
| 2539 | Warm Oak <b>E</b>                  |
| 2592 | Blonde on Maple                    |
| 2714 | Natural Walnut                     |
| 2772 | Medium Mahogany on Walnut <b>E</b> |
| 2HAK | Clear Oak                          |
| 2HAN | Ash Noce                           |
| 2HAT | Acacia                             |
| 2HAW | Ash Wenge                          |
| 2HBN | Bisque Noce                        |
| 2HBW | Bisque Wenge                       |
| 2HCN | Clay Noce                          |
| 2HCW | Clay Wenge                         |
| 2HSN | Storm Noce                         |
| 2HSW | Storm Wenge                        |

**turnstone Laminate Collection**

|      |                  |
|------|------------------|
| 2535 | Virginia Walnut  |
| 2614 | Chocolate Walnut |

*Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.*

**Select Surfaces****High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 2****Textured Woodgrain Laminate**

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 2TH2 | Fawn Cypress   |
| 2TH3 | Weathered Char |
| 2TH4 | Saddle Oak     |
| 2TH5 | Veranda Teak   |
| 2TH6 | Persian Cherry |
| 2TH7 | Walnut Heights |

**Textured Industrial Laminate**

|      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| 2UH1 | Reclaimed Aggregate |
| 2UH2 | Reclaimed Gravel    |
| 2UH4 | Cement              |
| 2UH6 | Sheetrock           |

**Custom Surfaces****Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**How to Order**

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

**To order an Open Line laminate:**

- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

*Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 640 to determine the correct finish.*

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Paint**

*Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.*

**Steelcase Surfaces****Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

|      |                 |
|------|-----------------|
| 4242 | Milk            |
| 4710 | Low Gloss Black |

**Textured Paint**

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 7207 | Black          |
| 7225 | Sand           |
| 7236 | Fog <b>E</b>   |
| 7237 | Slate <b>E</b> |
| 7238 | Fieldstone     |
| 7239 | Midnight       |
| 7241 | Arctic White   |
| 7243 | Seagull        |
| 7278 | Dark Bronze    |
| 7360 | Merle          |

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

|      |                             |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 4728 | Nickel Metallic             |
| 4743 | Mineral Metallic            |
| 4744 | Pearl Metallic              |
| 4750 | Champagne Metallic          |
| 4752 | Steel Metallic <b>E</b>     |
| 4788 | Gold Dust Metallic <b>E</b> |
| 4798 | Sterling Metallic           |
| 4799 | Platinum Metallic           |
| 4803 | Near Black Metallic         |

**Textured Metallic Paint**

|      |                   |
|------|-------------------|
| 7245 | Carbon Metallic   |
| 7246 | Midnight Metallic |

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass frame

**Price Group 1****Textured Paint**

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| 7241 | Arctic White |
| 7278 | Dark Bronze  |

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

|      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| 4728 | Nickel Metallic     |
| 4803 | Near Black Metallic |

Applies to:

- Universal privacy screen

**Price Group 1****Textured Paint**

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| 7241 | Arctic White |
| 7360 | Merle        |

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

|      |                   |
|------|-------------------|
| 4799 | Platinum Metallic |
|------|-------------------|

Applies to:

- Sarto privacy screen bracket
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen bracket

**Price Group 1**

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| 7360 | Merle |
|------|-------|

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet

**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| 7241 | Arctic White |
| 7278 | Dark Bronze  |

**Price Group 2****Standard Paint**

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 0835 | Black <b>E</b> |
|------|----------------|

**Smooth Metallic Paint**

|      |                   |
|------|-------------------|
| 4799 | Platinum Metallic |
|------|-------------------|

**E** = Established

## Plastic

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- Floating shelf with shelf back panel
- Floating back panel

6000 Black  
6001 Coffee  
6009 Arctic White  
6034 Natural Cherry  
6036 Medium Cherry  
6037 Winter on Maple  
6038 Blonde on Maple  
6041 Natural Walnut  
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**

6052 Milk  
6053 Seagull  
6213 Acacia  
6219 Clear Oak  
6231 Graphite Walnut  
6234 Clear Cherry  
6237 Clear Maple  
6243 Blackwood  
6245 Clear Walnut  
6246 Warm Oak **E**  
6249 Platinum Solid  
6271 Plywood  
6527 Merle  
6615 Grey V5  
6619 Ice **E**  
6631 Cream  
6635 Dawn **E**  
6636 Mist  
6654 Sand  
6655 Warm White  
6689 Brushed Silver **E**  
6694 Slate  
6695 Midnight  
6697 Fog  
6698 Fieldstone  
6703 Ash Wenge  
6704 Storm Wenge  
6705 Bisque Wenge  
6706 Clay Wenge  
6707 Ash Noce  
6708 Bisque Noce  
6709 Clay Noce  
6710 Storm Noce

Applies to:

- SOTO storage
- 6009 Arctic White  
6302 Baltic  
6338 Chili  
6527 Merle  
6BE2 Light Peacock  
6BE3 Cotton Candy

**E** = Established

Applies to:

- Convenience communication outlet housing

- Convenience tri-receptacle
- 6000 Black  
6009 Arctic White  
6249 Platinum Solid  
6651 Tungsten **E**  
6652 Titanium **E**  
6654 Sand  
6681 Grotto **E**

### Select Surfaces

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress  
6T03 Weathered Char  
6T04 Saddle Oak  
6T05 Veranda Teak  
6T06 Persian Cherry  
6T07 Walnut Heights  
6T08 Aggregate  
6T09 Gravel  
6T10 Cement  
6T12 Sheetrock

## Plated Metal

### Steelcase Surfaces

9201 Polished Chrome  
9211 Nickel  
9212 Silver  
9250 Ember Chrome

## Metal

### Steelcase Surfaces

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum  
8044 Black Anodized Aluminum  
8046 Polished Aluminum

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome  
9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Glass

### Steelcase Surfaces

6509 Mirrored Bronze  
6521 Truffle  
6571 Aubergine  
6575 Peacock  
6576 Jungle  
6577 Merlot  
6578 Lagoon  
6579 Saffron  
6580 Ice White  
6581 Blue Jay  
6582 Wasabi  
6583 Rose  
6584 Tangerine  
6585 Fuchsia  
6586 Citrus Green  
6587 Gold  
6588 Purple Berry  
6589 Mercury  
6590 Black  
6591 Merle  
6592 Asphalt  
6593 Greyscale  
6594 Tan  
6595 Winter  
6597 Honey

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass

6521 Truffle  
6571 Aubergine  
6575 Peacock  
6576 Jungle  
6577 Merlot  
6578 Lagoon  
6579 Saffron  
6580 Ice White  
6581 Blue Jay  
6582 Wasabi  
6583 Rose  
6584 Tangerine  
6585 Fuchsia  
6586 Citrus Green  
6587 Gold  
6588 Purple Berry  
6589 Mercury  
6590 Black  
6591 Merle  
6592 Asphalt  
6593 Greyscale  
6594 Tan  
6595 Winter  
6597 Honey

## Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Tackboard Surfaces Fabric Matrix* in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for fabric availability on Elective Elements.

### Steelcase Surfaces

#### Price Group 1

Abacus **E**  
Alloy  
Boccie  
Buzz2  
Charm  
Lapel  
Optic  
Pianista  
Rhythm  
Tinsel

#### Price Group 2

Bariloge  
Bouquet **E**  
Code  
Flip: Orbit  
Flip: TexHex  
Fresco  
Latch  
Milano **E**

#### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Universal screens

#### Price Group 1

Abacus **E**  
Buzz2

#### Price Group 2

Code  
Cogent: Connect  
Designtex: Crossweave  
Designtex: Gamut  
Latch  
*Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.*

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Graded-In program.

#### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Sarto screens

#### Price Group A

Sprite

## Price Group 1

Abacus **E**  
Alloy  
Boccie  
Buzz2  
Charm  
Lapel  
Link  
Optic  
Pianista  
Playground **E**  
Rhythm

## Price Group 2

Bariloge  
Bouquet **E**  
Cogent: Connect  
Flip: Orbit  
Flip: TexHex  
Fresco  
Latch  
Milano **E**

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Custom Surfaces Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

### Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [steelcase.com](http://steelcase.com)

### For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

## Seating Upholstery

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.
- Available on cushion tops only.

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

Buzz2  
Era  
Jacks **E**  
Link  
Playground **E**

### Price Group 2

Chainmail  
Cogent: Connect  
Cogent: Trails  
Nitelights  
Seating Vinyl **E**  
Spyder **E**  
Stand In

### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by  
DesignTex  
Gaja – Cradle to Cradle  
Certified™ Silver  
Imperma  
Redeem  
Retrieve  
Texel

### Price Group 5

Bo Peep  
Remix  
Silk

### Price Group 6

Brisa

### Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

## Leather

Steelcase Leather

## Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

#### Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

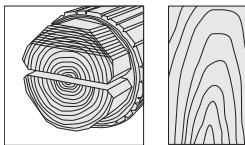
**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

**E** = Established

**E** = Established

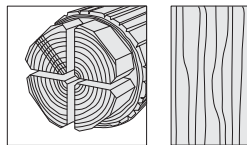
# Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits

## Veneer Cut Guidelines



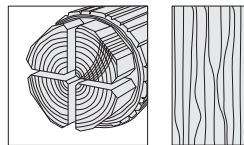
### Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



### Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



### Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

## Wood Touch-Up Kits

### How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J. Kaltz Co. Specify the desired Steelcase finish code (i.e. 3422). Each kit, priced at \$9.98, contains one brush tip marker and one fil-stick. A minimum order of \$15 is required. Shipping, estimated at approximately \$5 per kit, is extra. Dealer will be charged directly. No additional discounts apply.

Place orders as follows:

- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>
- Email: [susan.bothwell@jkaltzco.com](mailto:susan.bothwell@jkaltzco.com)

Orders placed before noon Eastern Standard Time will ship the same day via standard ground shipping and will arrive in three to five days. Express shipment is not available due to the combustible nature of the materials.

# Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix

Elective Element Metal and  
Paint Accessory Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

|                                                       | Metal Finishes |                      |                      |                        |                        |                          |            |                   |              |                  |            |                              |                              |                      |             |             |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                                                       | 0835 Black E   | 4710 Low Gloss Black | 4728 Nickel Metallic | 4798 Sterling Metallic | 4799 Platinum Metallic | 4803 Near Black Metallic | 7207 Black | 7241 Arctic White | 7243 Seagull | 7278 Dark Bronze | 7360 Merle | 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum | 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum | 9201 Polished Chrome | 9211 Nickel | 9212 Silver | 9250 Ember Chrome |
| Locks                                                 | •              | •                    | •                    | •                      | •                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | •                | •          | •                            | •                            | ■                    | •           | •           | ■                 |
| Contemporary pull                                     | ■              | •                    | •                    | •                      | •                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | •                | •          | •                            | •                            | ■                    | ■           | ■           | •                 |
| Jazz pull                                             | ■              | •                    | •                    | •                      | ■                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | •                | •          | •                            | •                            | ■                    | ■           | ■           | •                 |
| Bar pull                                              | ■              | •                    | •                    | •                      | •                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | •                | •          | •                            | •                            | ■                    | ■           | ■           | •                 |
| Nile pull                                             | ■              | •                    | •                    | •                      | ■                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | ■                | •          | •                            | •                            | ■                    | ■           | •           | •                 |
| Transitional pull                                     | ■              | •                    | •                    | •                      | ■                      | •                        | •          |                   |              | ■                | •          |                              | •                            | •                    | ■           | •           | •                 |
| Inset pull                                            | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | ■                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Beam pull                                             | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Round grommet                                         | ■              | •                    | •                    | •                      | ■                      | •                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | •                            | •                            | ■                    | ■           | •           | •                 |
| Square grommet                                        | •              | •                    | •                    | •                      | •                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | ■                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Square glass grommet frame                            | •              | •                    | •                    | •                      | •                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Rectangular column                                    | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Column                                                | ■              | •                    | ■                    | ■                      | ■                      | ■                        | ■          | ■                 | •            | ■                | ■          | •                            | •                            | ■                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Disk column                                           | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | ■                      | ■                        | ■          | ■                 | •            | ■                | ■          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Gate leg                                              | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | ■                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Adjustable-height legs (lower leg)                    | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Freestanding table base                               | •              | •                    | •                    | •                      | ■                      | •                        | ■          | •                 | •            | •                | ■          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Parallel slip-fit support                             | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Storage leg                                           | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | ■                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Side support frames                                   | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Hutch kits                                            | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Slatwall                                              | ■              | •                    | •                    | •                      | •                      | •                        | •          | ■                 | •            | •                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Montage bracket for shelves and single-high overheads | •              | ■                    | •                    | ■                      | ■                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | •                | •          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Modesty hanging brackets                              | ■              | •                    | •                    | •                      | ■                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | •                | •          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Steel back on glass modesty panel                     | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | ■                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                |            | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Frame for glass doors                                 | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Blade accessory shelf                                 | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | ■                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Metal shelf                                           | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | ■                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                |            | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Technology zone                                       | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Cable access cover                                    | •              | •                    | •                    | •                      | •                      | •                        | •          | •                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Power shroud                                          | •              | •                    | •                    | •                      | ■                      | •                        | •          | •                 | ■            | •                | ■          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Metal light housing                                   | •              | •                    | •                    | •                      | •                      | •                        | ■          | ■                 | •            | •                | •          | •                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |
| Frame for magnetic back painted glass                 | •              | •                    | ■                    | •                      | •                      | ■                        | •          | ■                 | •            | ■                | •          | ■                            | •                            | •                    | •           | •           | •                 |

# Elective Elements Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

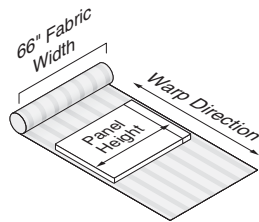
The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

| 2K Number Selection | Plastic Edge Color                      | 2K Number Selection                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Plastic Edge Color           |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2K00                | 6619 Ice <b>E</b>                       | 2KAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6707 Ash Noce                |
| 2K01                | 6245 Clear Walnut                       | 2KAW                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6703 Ash Wenge               |
| 2K03                | 6246 Warm Oak <b>E</b>                  | 2KBL                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6243 Blackwood               |
| 2K04                | 6234 Clear Cherry                       | 2KBN                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6708 Bisque Noce             |
| 2K10                | 6041 Natural Walnut                     | 2KBS                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6689 Brushed Silver <b>E</b> |
| 2K15                | 6615 Grey V5                            | 2KBW                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6705 Bisque Wenge            |
| 2K21                | 6036 Medium Cherry                      | 2KCN                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6709 Clay Noce               |
| 2K22                | 6631 Cream                              | 2KCW                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6706 Clay Wenge              |
| 2K27                | 6034 Natural Cherry                     | 2KMI                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6527 Merle                   |
| 2K28                | Vellum Fiber Match                      | 2KSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6710 Storm Noce              |
| 2K34                | Novell Fiber Match                      | 2KSW                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6704 Storm Wenge             |
| 2K35                | 6697 Fog                                | <b>Select Surfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |
| 2K36                | 6695 Midnight                           | 2KT2                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6T02 Fawn Cypress            |
| 2K37                | 6242 Virginia Walnut                    | 2KT3                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6T03 Weathered Char          |
| 2K38                | 6009 Arctic White                       | 2KT4                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6T04 Saddle Oak              |
| 2K48                | 6654 Sand                               | 2KT5                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6T05 Veranda Teak            |
| 2K49                | 6053 Seagull                            | 2KT6                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6T06 Persian Cherry          |
| 2K50                | 6052 Milk                               | 2KT7                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6T07 Walnut Heights          |
| 2K52                | 6249 Platinum Solid                     | <i>Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.</i> |                              |
| 2K59                | 6655 Warm White                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K60                | Granite Fiber Match                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K65                | 6037 Winter on Maple                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K71 <b>E</b>       | 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut <b>E</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K73                | Instant Iron Patina Match               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K74                | 6237 Clear Maple                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K75                | 6231 Graphite Walnut                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K78                | 6694 Slate                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K79                | 6698 Fieldstone                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K81                | 6038 Blonde on Maple                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K92                | 6000 Black                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K93                | 6001 Coffee                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K94                | 6635 Dawn <b>E</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2K98                | 6636 Mist                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2KAC                | 6213 Acacia                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 2KAK                | 6219 Clear Oak                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |

**E** = Established

# Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

Elective Elements  
Specification Guidelines for  
Vertical Fabric Applications



**Warp horizontal** means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

## Application Topics

*Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.*

### Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

### Surface Materials

**Representatives** are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

**For further information regarding COM fabrics,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Additional fabric** is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

## Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

| Fabric                          | Standard | Tackboards |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Abacus                          | D        | H          |
| Alloy                           | D        | H          |
| Bariolage                       | D        | H          |
| Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex | D        | H          |
| Boccie                          | D        | H          |
| Bouquet                         | D        | H          |
| Buzz2                           | D        | H          |
| Code                            | D        | H          |
| Charm*                          | D        | H          |
| Flip: Orbit                     | D        | HO         |
| Flip: TexHex                    | D        | HO         |
| Fresco                          | D        | H          |
| Lapel                           | D        | H          |
| Latch                           | D        | H          |
| Milano <sup>E</sup>             | D        | H          |
| Optic                           | D        | H          |
| Pianista                        | D        | HO         |
| Rhythm                          | D        | H          |
| Tinsel*                         | D        | H          |

D = Directional  
H = Warp horizontal  
HO = Horizontal only  
ND = Non-directional

**For Designtex Graded-In** Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

\*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

<sup>E</sup> = Established



# Elective Elements Color Coordination Matrix

**1 mm plastic edge trim color** is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 634.

**All laminates**, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

| Laminate Color                             | Default 1 mm Plastic Color          |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Fiber</b>                               |                                     |
| <b>2850</b> Vanadium Fiber                 | <b>6654</b> Sand                    |
| <b>2851</b> Rhyme Fiber <b>E</b>           | <b>6631</b> Cream                   |
| <b>2852</b> Tungsten Fiber                 | <b>6636</b> Mist                    |
| <b>2854</b> Vellum Fiber                   | Vellum Match                        |
| <b>2859</b> Novell Fiber                   | Novell Match                        |
| <b>2860</b> Granite Fiber                  | Granite Match                       |
| <b>2861</b> Coconut Fiber                  | <b>6654</b> Sand                    |
| <b>2862</b> Stucco Fiber                   | <b>6053</b> Seagull                 |
| <b>Metallic</b>                            |                                     |
| <b>2503</b> Brushed Silver <b>E</b>        | <b>6689</b> Brushed Silver <b>E</b> |
| <b>Micro</b>                               |                                     |
| <b>2920</b> Marl Micro                     | <b>6053</b> Seagull                 |
| <b>2921</b> Gypsum Micro                   | <b>6654</b> Sand                    |
| <b>2922</b> Clay Micro                     | <b>6654</b> Sand                    |
| <b>2923</b> Shadow Micro <b>E</b>          | <b>6249</b> Platinum Solid          |
| <b>Patina</b>                              |                                     |
| <b>2870</b> Blonde Bronze Patina           | <b>6654</b> Sand                    |
| <b>2871</b> Blackened Bronze Patina        | Blackened Bronze Match              |
| <b>2873</b> Instant Iron Patina            | Instant Iron Match                  |
| <b>Solid</b>                               |                                     |
| <b>2722</b> Cream <b>E</b>                 | <b>6631</b> Cream                   |
| <b>2730</b> Arctic White                   | <b>6009</b> Arctic White            |
| <b>2746</b> Black                          | <b>6000</b> Black                   |
| <b>2759</b> Warm White <b>E</b>            | <b>6655</b> Warm White              |
| <b>2811</b> Mist <b>E</b>                  | <b>6636</b> Mist                    |
| <b>2883</b> Seagull                        | <b>6053</b> Seagull                 |
| <b>2884</b> Milk                           | <b>6052</b> Milk                    |
| <b>2885</b> Dune                           | <b>6654</b> Sand                    |
| <b>2HMG</b> Merle                          | <b>6527</b> Merle                   |
| <b>Speckle</b>                             |                                     |
| <b>2820</b> Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>        | <b>6631</b> Cream                   |
| <b>2822</b> Woodrose Speckle <b>E</b>      | <b>6635</b> Dawn <b>E</b>           |
| <b>2823</b> Driftwood Speckle              | <b>6631</b> Cream                   |
| <b>2824</b> Smoke Speckle                  | <b>6636</b> Mist                    |
| <b>2825</b> Vanadium Speckle               | <b>6619</b> Ice <b>E</b>            |
| <b>Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces</b>  |                                     |
| <b>2TH2</b> Fawn Cypress                   | <b>6T02</b> Fawn Cypress            |
| <b>2TH3</b> Weathered Char                 | <b>6T03</b> Weathered Char          |
| <b>2TH4</b> Saddle Oak                     | <b>6T04</b> Saddle Oak              |
| <b>2TH5</b> Veranda Teak                   | <b>6T05</b> Veranda Teak            |
| <b>2TH6</b> Persian Cherry                 | <b>6T06</b> Persian Cherry          |
| <b>2TH7</b> Walnut Heights                 | <b>6T07</b> Walnut Heights          |
| <b>Textured Industrial—Select Surfaces</b> |                                     |
| <b>2UH1</b> Reclaimed Aggregate            | <b>6T08</b> Aggregate               |
| <b>2UH2</b> Reclaimed Gravel               | <b>6T09</b> Gravel                  |
| <b>2UH4</b> Cement                         | <b>6T10</b> Cement                  |
| <b>2UH6</b> Sheetrock                      | <b>6T12</b> Sheetrock               |

**E** = Established

**1 mm plastic edge trim color** is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 634.

**All laminates**, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

| Laminate Color                                     | Default 1 mm Plastic Color                         |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Woodgrain</b>                                   |                                                    |
| <b>2406</b> Clear Cherry                           | <b>6234</b> Clear Cherry                           |
| <b>2409</b> Clear Maple                            | <b>6237</b> Clear Maple                            |
| <b>2410</b> Graphite Walnut                        | <b>6231</b> Graphite Walnut                        |
| <b>2412</b> Natural Cherry                         | <b>6034</b> Natural Cherry                         |
| <b>2422</b> Medium Cherry                          | <b>6036</b> Medium Cherry                          |
| <b>2511</b> Winter on Maple                        | <b>6037</b> Winter on Maple                        |
| <b>2535</b> Virginia Walnut                        | <b>6242</b> Virginia Walnut                        |
| <b>2538</b> Clear Walnut                           | <b>6245</b> Clear Walnut                           |
| <b>2539</b> Warm Oak <sup>E</sup>                  | <b>6246</b> Warm Oak <sup>E</sup>                  |
| <b>2592</b> Blonde on Maple                        | <b>6038</b> Blonde on Maple                        |
| <b>2614</b> Chocolate Walnut                       | <b>6677</b> Chocolate Walnut                       |
| <b>2714</b> Natural Walnut                         | <b>6041</b> Natural Walnut                         |
| <b>2772</b> Medium Mahogany on Walnut <sup>E</sup> | <b>6045</b> Medium Mahogany on Walnut <sup>E</sup> |
| <b>2HAK</b> Clear Oak                              | <b>6219</b> Clear Oak                              |
| <b>2HAN</b> Ash Noce                               | <b>6707</b> Ash Noce                               |
| <b>2HAT</b> Acacia                                 | <b>6213</b> Acacia                                 |
| <b>2HAW</b> Ash Wenge                              | <b>6703</b> Ash Wenge                              |
| <b>2HBN</b> Bisque Noce                            | <b>6708</b> Bisque Noce                            |
| <b>2HBW</b> Bisque Wenge                           | <b>6705</b> Bisque Wenge                           |
| <b>2HCN</b> Clay Noce                              | <b>6709</b> Clay Noce                              |
| <b>2HCW</b> Clay Wenge                             | <b>6706</b> Clay Wenge                             |
| <b>2HSN</b> Storm Noce                             | <b>6710</b> Storm Noce                             |
| <b>2HSW</b> Storm Wenge                            | <b>6704</b> Storm Wenge                            |

<sup>E</sup> = Established



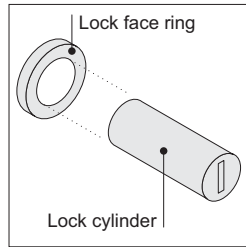
---

# Elective Elements Resources

|                           |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>    | <b>646</b> |
| <b>Style Number Index</b> | <b>648</b> |

# Lock and Keying

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

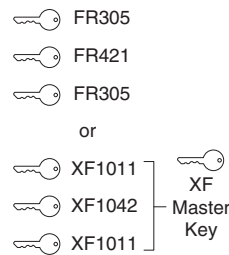
**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

## Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*  
 ▶ See below.

### Key Random



### Required to Specify

|                          |       |                                 |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Master key random</b> | +\$27 | Specify with master key random. |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|

## Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

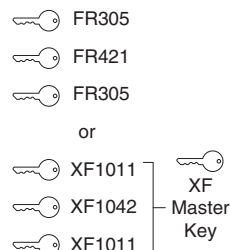
**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

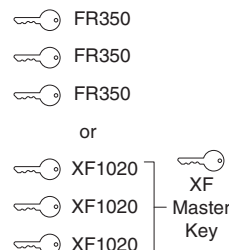
### Key Random



**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

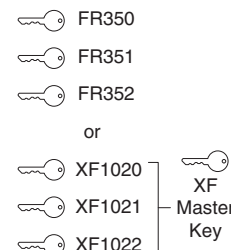
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*  
 ▶ See example at right.

### Key Specific



**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

### Key Consecutive



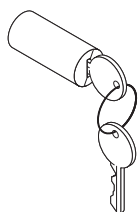
**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

|    |                                |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 10 | LOCK9201FR FR320               |
| 5  | LOCK9201FR FR350               |
| 15 | LOCK9201XF XF1100              |
| 30 | Total                          |
| 1  | 877102003SR standard lock tool |
| 1  | 877102002SR master lock tool   |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



*Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.*

*Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

- |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder for use on Elective Elements products: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

| Options                       | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                            |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Key specific</b>           | No cost    | Select key number from FR305–FR454.                                                            |
| <b>Key consecutive</b>        | No cost    | Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.          |
| <b>Master key random</b>      | +\$27 each | Specify <i>master key random</i> .                                                             |
| <b>Master key specific</b>    | +\$27 each | Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.                                                         |
| <b>Master key consecutive</b> | +\$27 each | Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150. |

### Specification Information

| Color | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|
| :     | :            | :               |

### FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

|                 |                   |         |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>LOCK9201FR</b> | No cost |
| Ember Chrome    | <b>LOCK9250FR</b> | No cost |
| :               | :                 | :       |

*Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.*

### Standard Lock Tool

|   |                    |      |
|---|--------------------|------|
|   | <b>877102003SR</b> | \$27 |
| : | :                  | :    |

### XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

|                 |                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>LOCK9201XF</b> | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |
| Ember Chrome    | <b>LOCK9250XF</b> | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |
| :               | :                 | :                                                                                 |

### Master Lock Tool

|   |                    |      |
|---|--------------------|------|
|   | <b>877102002SR</b> | \$27 |
| : | :                  | :    |



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index

| Style Number       | Page | Description            |
|--------------------|------|------------------------|
| <b>32WCP</b>       | 625  | Wire Guide Clip        |
| <b>877102002SR</b> | 647  | Master Lock Tool       |
| <b>877102003SR</b> | 647  | Standard Lock Tool     |
| <b>98765</b>       | 627  | Termination Plate      |
| <b>98766</b>       | 627  | Cable/Fiber Reel       |
| <b>98767</b>       | 626  | Cord Reels             |
| <b>999CHT</b>      | 625  | Wire Clips             |
| <b>ASHC1921X1</b>  | 311  | Plastic Drawer         |
| <b>AWAA</b>        | 624  | Cable Tray             |
| <b>AWAC23212</b>   | 311  | Wood Center Dwr        |
| <b>AWAD15B</b>     | 370  | Drawer Dividers        |
| <b>AWAD18B</b>     | 370  | Drawer Dividers        |
| <b>AWAF100</b>     | 356  | Felt Tape              |
| <b>AWAG2</b>       | 624  | Round Grommet          |
| <b>AWAH</b>        | 585  | Suspn/Gang Hrdw Kit    |
| <b>AWAK</b>        | 584  | Cabinet Attachment Kit |
| <b>AWAO141418V</b> | 572  | Desktop Organizers     |
| <b>AWAO141421V</b> | 572  | Desktop Organizer      |
| <b>AWAO156021C</b> | 572  | Desktop Organizer      |
| <b>AWAO157221C</b> | 572  | Desktop Organizer      |
| <b>AWAP15A</b>     | 370  | Pencil Tray            |
| <b>AWAP15B</b>     | 370  | Pencil Tray            |
| <b>AWAP18B</b>     | 370  | Pencil Tray            |
| <b>AWQB</b>        | 356  | Bracket                |
| <b>AWQD422</b>     | 354  | Disk Column            |
| <b>AWQE45</b>      | 352  | WS Brace               |
| <b>AWQE51</b>      | 352  | WS Brace               |
| <b>AWQE57</b>      | 352  | WS Brace               |
| <b>AWQE69</b>      | 352  | WS Brace               |
| <b>AWQF</b>        | 356  | Bracket                |
| <b>AWQP4</b>       | 354  | Column                 |
| <b>AWQT22</b>      | 355  | FS Table Bs            |
| <b>AWQT28</b>      | 355  | FS Table Bs            |
| <b>AWVBC</b>       | 622  | Power/Data Box         |
| <b>AWVBD</b>       | 622  | Power/Power Box        |
| <b>AWVBP</b>       | 622  | Data/Data Box          |
| <b>AWVFP</b>       | 621  | Flip Up Power Unit     |
| <b>AWVW</b>        | 626  | Wire Mgr               |
| <b>CQVA</b>        | 619  | Harnes-to-Harnes Con   |
| <b>CQVH18</b>      | 619  | Modular Harness        |
| <b>CQVH30</b>      | 619  | Modular Harness        |
| <b>CQVH36</b>      | 619  | Modular Harness        |
| <b>CQVH42</b>      | 619  | Modular Harness        |
| <b>CQVI12H</b>     | 620  | Power Infeeds          |
| <b>CQVI12M</b>     | 620  | Power Infeeds          |
| <b>DAVC</b>        | 626  | Cable Riser            |
| <b>DAVCE</b>       | 626  | Cable Riser Extn       |
| <b>DSDFB</b>       | 314  | SOTO Diag File Box     |
| <b>DSLEDF</b>      | 316  | SOTO LED Task Lgt.     |
| <b>DSLEDR</b>      | 316  | SOTO LED Task Lgt.     |
| <b>DSLLB</b>       | 315  | SOTO Landscape         |
| <b>DSPB</b>        | 315  | SOTO Personal Box      |
| <b>DSSA1410</b>    | 313  | SOTO Shelf             |
| <b>DSSA1410H</b>   | 313  | SOTO Shelf             |
| <b>DSSA143</b>     | 313  | SOTO Shelf             |

| Style Number       | Page     | Description           |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| <b>DSSA143H</b>    | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSA146</b>     | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSA146H</b>    | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSA2410</b>    | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSA2410H</b>   | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSA246</b>     | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSA246H</b>    | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSA363</b>     | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSA363H</b>    | 313      | SOTO Shelf            |
| <b>DSSB</b>        | 316      | SOTO Stg Box Set of 3 |
| <b>DSSPB</b>       | 314      | SOTO Pile Box         |
| <b>DSTB</b>        | 314      | SOTO Tool Box         |
| <b>DSUB</b>        | 315      | SOTO Utility Box      |
| <b>E6AB1514</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB1517</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB1518</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB1521</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB156S</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB157</b>     | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB158</b>     | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB1714</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB1717</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB1718</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB1721</b>    | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB177</b>     | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AB178</b>     | 584      | Side Support Frame    |
| <b>E6AE15B</b>     | 591      | End Cover             |
| <b>E6AE18</b>      | 591      | End Cover             |
| <b>E6AE21</b>      | 591      | End Cover             |
| <b>E6AJ45</b>      | 377, 429 | Cable Access Cover    |
| <b>E6AL28V</b>     | 594      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL30W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL34V</b>     | 594      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL36W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL40V</b>     | 594      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL42W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL46V</b>     | 594      | Light Valance         |
| <b>E6AL48W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL52V</b>     | 594      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL54W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL58V</b>     | 594, 616 | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL60W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL64V</b>     | 594, 616 | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL66W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL70V</b>     | 594, 616 | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL72W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL76V</b>     | 594, 616 | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL78W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL82V</b>     | 594, 616 | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL84W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL88V</b>     | 594, 616 | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL90W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL94V</b>     | 594, 616 | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AL96W</b>     | 595      | Lgt. Valance          |
| <b>E6AO151517S</b> | 585      | Stacking Paper Orgzr  |

| Style Number       | Page     | Description           |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| <b>E6AO171517S</b> | 585      | Stacking Paper Orgzr  |
| <b>E6AS12303</b>   | 568      | Accessory Shelf       |
| <b>E6AS12363</b>   | 568      | Accessory Shelf       |
| <b>E6AS12453</b>   | 568      | Accessory Shelf       |
| <b>E6AS12483</b>   | 568      | Accessory Shelf       |
| <b>E6AT1830</b>    | 310      | Cushion Top           |
| <b>E6AT1836</b>    | 310      | Cushion Top           |
| <b>E6AT2430</b>    | 310      | Cushion Top           |
| <b>E6AT2436</b>    | 310      | Cushion Top           |
| <b>E6BA14463M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14473S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14483O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14523M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14533S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14543O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14583M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14593S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14603O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14643M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14653S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14663O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14703M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14713S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14723O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14763M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14773S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14783O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14823M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14833S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14843O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14883M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14893S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14903O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14943M</b>  | 571, 608 | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14953S</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BA14963O</b>  | 570      | Blade Accessory Shelf |
| <b>E6BF152445D</b> | 389      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF152445P</b> | 386      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF152465D</b> | 390      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF152465P</b> | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF152472D</b> | 390      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF152472P</b> | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF152477D</b> | 391      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF152477P</b> | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153045D</b> | 389      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153045P</b> | 386      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153065D</b> | 390      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153065P</b> | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153072D</b> | 390      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153072P</b> | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153077D</b> | 391      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153077P</b> | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153645D</b> | 389      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153645P</b> | 386      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |
| <b>E6BF153665D</b> | 390      | Plinth Bs Bkcs        |

| Style Number        | Page     | Description      |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|
| <b>E6BF153665P</b>  | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs   |
| <b>E6BF153672D</b>  | 390      | Plinth Bs Bkcs   |
| <b>E6BF153672P</b>  | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs   |
| <b>E6BF153677D</b>  | 391      | Plinth Bs Bkcs   |
| <b>E6BF153677P</b>  | 387      | Plinth Bs Bkcs   |
| <b>E6BFL153045D</b> | 529      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153045P</b> | 526      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153065D</b> | 529      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153065P</b> | 527      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153072D</b> | 529      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153072P</b> | 527      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153645D</b> | 529      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153645P</b> | 526      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153665D</b> | 529      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153665P</b> | 527      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153672D</b> | 529      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BFL153672P</b> | 527      | Leg Bs Bkcs      |
| <b>E6BR30</b>       | 353      | Tower Brace      |
| <b>E6BS151536L</b>  | 396, 533 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151536P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151536R</b>  | 396, 533 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151543L</b>  | 396, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151543P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151543R</b>  | 396, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151548L</b>  | 397, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151548P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151548R</b>  | 397, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151836L</b>  | 396, 533 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151836P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151836R</b>  | 396, 533 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151843L</b>  | 396, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151843P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151843R</b>  | 396, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151848L</b>  | 397, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151848P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS151848R</b>  | 397, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153036D</b>  | 396, 533 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153036P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153043D</b>  | 396, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153043P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153048D</b>  | 397, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153048P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153636D</b>  | 396, 533 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153636P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153643D</b>  | 396, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153643P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153648D</b>  | 397, 534 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6BS153648P</b>  | 393, 531 | Stacking Bkcs    |
| <b>E6C1830C</b>     | 425      | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1830F</b>     | 425      | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1830H</b>     | 425      | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1830M</b>     | 423      | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1830U</b>     | 425      | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1836K</b>     | 425      | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1836P</b>     | 423      | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |

| Style Number        | Page | Description      |
|---------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C1836S</b>     | 425  | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1836T</b>     | 425  | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1836V</b>     | 425  | Leg Bs 27½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C1860CC</b>    | 449  | 60"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1860CF</b>    | 449  | 60"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1860FC</b>    | 449  | 60"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1860FF</b>    | 449  | 60"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1860HH</b>    | 449  | 60"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1860MM</b>    | 439  | 60"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1860UU</b>    | 449  | 60"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1866MP</b>    | 441  | 66"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1866PM</b>    | 441  | 66"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1872KK</b>    | 451  | 72"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1872PP</b>    | 443  | 72"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1872SS</b>    | 451  | 72"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1872TT</b>    | 451  | 72"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1872VV</b>    | 451  | 72"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890CCF</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890CFF</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890FCC</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890FFC</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890FFH</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890FFU</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890FHH</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890FUU</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890HFF</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890HHF</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890MMM</b>   | 445  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890UFF</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1890UUF</b>   | 453  | 90"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896FCK</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896FFK</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896FFT</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896FFV</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896FHT</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896FUV</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896KCF</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896KFF</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896MPM</b>   | 447  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896TFF</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896VFF</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C1896VUF</b>   | 455  | 96"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C23300</b>     | 423  | Leg Bs 21½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C2336R</b>     | 423  | Leg Bs 21½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C236000</b>    | 439  | Leg Bs 21½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C23660R</b>    | 441  | Leg Bs 21½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C2366RO</b>    | 441  | Leg Bs 21½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C2372RR</b>    | 443  | 72"W Lg Bs Cred  |
| <b>E6C2390000</b>   | 445  | Leg Bs 21½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C23960RO</b>   | 447  | Leg Bs 21½"H Stg |
| <b>E6C24102A1II</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A1IJ</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A1IL</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A1JI</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A1JJ</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |

| Style Number        | Page | Description      |
|---------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C24102A1JL</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A1LI</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A1LJ</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A1LL</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2DI</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2DJ</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2DL</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2EI</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2EJ</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2EL</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2GI</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2GJ</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2GL</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2ID</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2IE</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2IG</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2JD</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2JE</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2JG</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2LD</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2LE</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A2LG</b> | 508  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A5BI</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A5BJ</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A5BL</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A6BD</b> | 513  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A6BE</b> | 513  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A6BG</b> | 513  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A8BB</b> | 514  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A8I</b>  | 514  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A8J</b>  | 514  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A8L</b>  | 514  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A9AA</b> | 515  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A9D</b>  | 515  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A9E</b>  | 515  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102A9G</b>  | 515  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102AAA9</b> | 515  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102BA5I</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102BA5J</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102BA5L</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102BBA8</b> | 514  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DA2I</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DA2J</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DA2L</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DA3D</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DA3E</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DA3G</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DA9</b>  | 515  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DBA6</b> | 513  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DIA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DJA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102DLA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EA2I</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EA2J</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EA2L</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |



## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number        | Page | Description      |
|---------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C24102EA3D</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EA3E</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EA3G</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EA9</b>  | 515  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EBA6</b> | 513  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EIA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102EJA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102ELA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GA2I</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GA2J</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GA2L</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GA3D</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GA3E</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GA3G</b> | 511  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GA9</b>  | 515  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GBA6</b> | 513  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GIA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GJA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102GLA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IA1I</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IA1J</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IA1L</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IA2D</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IA2E</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IA2G</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IA5B</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IA8</b>  | 514  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IBA5</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IDA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IEA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IGA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IIA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102IJA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102ILA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JA1I</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JA1J</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JA1L</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JA2D</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JA2E</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JA2G</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JA5B</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JA8</b>  | 514  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JBA5</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JDA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JEA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JGA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JIA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JJA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102JLA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LA1I</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LA1J</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LA1L</b> | 507  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LA2D</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LA2E</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LA2G</b> | 510  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |

| Style Number        | Page | Description      |
|---------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C24102LA5B</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LA8</b>  | 514  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LBA5</b> | 512  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LDA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LEA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LGA2</b> | 509  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LIA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LJA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24102LLA1</b> | 506  | 102"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2II</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2IJ</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2IL</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2JI</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2JJ</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2JL</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2LI</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2LJ</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A2LL</b> | 517  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5DD</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5DE</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5DG</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5ED</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5EE</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5EG</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5GD</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5GE</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A5GG</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A6BI</b> | 521  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A6BJ</b> | 521  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A6BL</b> | 521  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A7BD</b> | 522  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A7BE</b> | 522  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A7BG</b> | 522  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A9BB</b> | 523  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A9I</b>  | 523  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A9J</b>  | 523  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108A9L</b>  | 523  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108BBA9</b> | 523  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DA3I</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DA3J</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DA3L</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DA5D</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DA5E</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DA5G</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DBA7</b> | 522  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DDA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DEA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108DGA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EA3I</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EA3J</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EA3L</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EA5D</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EA5E</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EA5G</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EBA7</b> | 522  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |

| Style Number        | Page | Description      |
|---------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C24108EDA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EEA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108EGA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GA3I</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GA3J</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GA3L</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GA5D</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GA5E</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GA5G</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GBA7</b> | 522  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GDA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GEA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108GGA5</b> | 520  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IA2I</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IA2J</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IA2L</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IA3D</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IA3E</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IA3G</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IA9</b>  | 523  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IBA6</b> | 521  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IIA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108IJA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108ILA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JA2I</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JA2J</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JA2L</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JA3D</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JA3E</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JA3G</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JA9</b>  | 523  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JBA6</b> | 521  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JIA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JJA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108JLA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LA2I</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LA2J</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LA2L</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LA3D</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LA3E</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LA3G</b> | 519  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LA9</b>  | 523  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LBA6</b> | 521  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LIA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LJA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C24108LLA2</b> | 518  | 108"W Lg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2415A</b>     | 427  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2418B</b>     | 427  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2430A1</b>    | 524  | Kneewell         |
| <b>E6C2430AA</b>    | 427  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2430D</b>     | 427  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2430E</b>     | 428  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2430G</b>     | 428  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2430N</b>     | 423  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2436A2</b>    | 524  | Kneewell         |

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2436BB</b>   | 427  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2436I</b>    | 427  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2436J</b>    | 428  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2436L</b>    | 428  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2436Q</b>    | 423  | 24"D Leg Bs Stg  |
| <b>E6C2442A3</b>   | 524  | Kneewell         |
| <b>E6C2445AAA</b>  | 457  | 45"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2445AD</b>   | 457  | 45"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2445AE</b>   | 457  | 45"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2445AG</b>   | 457  | 45"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2445DA</b>   | 457  | 45"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2445EA</b>   | 457  | 45"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2445GA</b>   | 457  | 45"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2448A5</b>   | 525  | Kneewell         |
| <b>E6C2448BD</b>   | 459  | 48"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2448BE</b>   | 459  | 48"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2448BG</b>   | 459  | 48"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2448DB</b>   | 459  | 48"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2448EB</b>   | 459  | 48"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2448GB</b>   | 459  | 48"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2454A6</b>   | 525  | Kneewell         |
| <b>E6C2454BI</b>   | 461  | 54"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2454BJ</b>   | 461  | 54"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2454BL</b>   | 461  | 54"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2454IB</b>   | 461  | 54"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2454JB</b>   | 461  | 54"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2454LB</b>   | 461  | 54"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460A1AA</b> | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460A1D</b>  | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460A1E</b>  | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460A1G</b>  | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460A7</b>   | 525  | Kneewell         |
| <b>E6C2460AA1A</b> | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460AAA1</b> | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460AAD</b>  | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460AAE</b>  | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460AAG</b>  | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460DA1</b>  | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460DAA</b>  | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460DD</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460DE</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460DG</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460EA1</b>  | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460EAA</b>  | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460ED</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460EE</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460EG</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460GA1</b>  | 464  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460GAA</b>  | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460GD</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460GE</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460GG</b>   | 463  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460NN</b>   | 439  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460NO</b>   | 439  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2460ON</b>   | 439  | 60"W Leg Bs Cred |

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2466A1BB</b> | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466A1I</b>  | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466A1J</b>  | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466A1L</b>  | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466A2AA</b> | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466A2D</b>  | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466A2E</b>  | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466A2G</b>  | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466A8</b>   | 525  | Kneewell         |
| <b>E6C2466AA2A</b> | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466AAA2</b> | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466AAI</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466AAJ</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466AAL</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466BA1B</b> | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466BBA1</b> | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466BBD</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466BBE</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466BBG</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466DA2</b>  | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466DBB</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466DI</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466DJ</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466DL</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466EA2</b>  | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466EBB</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466EI</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466EJ</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466EL</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466GA2</b>  | 469  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466GGB</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466GI</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466GJ</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466GL</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466IA1</b>  | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466IAA</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466ID</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466IE</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466IG</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466JA1</b>  | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466JAA</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466JD</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466JE</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466JG</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466LA1</b>  | 468  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466LAA</b>  | 466  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466LD</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466LE</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466LG</b>   | 467  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466NQ</b>   | 441  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466NR</b>   | 441  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466OQ</b>   | 441  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466QN</b>   | 441  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466GO</b>   | 441  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2466RN</b>   | 441  | 66"W Leg Bs Cred |

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2472A2BB</b> | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472A2I</b>  | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472A2J</b>  | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472A2L</b>  | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472A6B</b>  | 473  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472A9</b>   | 525  | Kneewell         |
| <b>E6C2472AA3A</b> | 473  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472BA2B</b> | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472BA6</b>  | 473  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472BBA2</b> | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472BBI</b>  | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472BBJ</b>  | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472BBL</b>  | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472IA2</b>  | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472IBB</b>  | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472II</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472IJ</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472IL</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472JA2</b>  | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472JBB</b>  | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472JI</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472JJ</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472JL</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472LA2</b>  | 472  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472LBB</b>  | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472LI</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472LJ</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472LL</b>   | 471  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472QQ</b>   | 443  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472QR</b>   | 443  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2472RQ</b>   | 443  | 72"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478A1BD</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478A1BE</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478A1BG</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478A1DB</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478A1EB</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478A1GB</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478A7B</b>  | 477  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478AA5A</b> | 477  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BA1D</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BA1E</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BA1G</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BA3B</b> | 477  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BA7</b>  | 477  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BDA1</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BDD</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BDE</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BDG</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BEA1</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BED</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BEE</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BEG</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BGA1</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BGD</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478BGE</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2478BGG</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478DA1B</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478DBA1</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478DBE</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478DBG</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478DDB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478DEB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478DGB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478EA1B</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478EBA1</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478EBD</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478EBG</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478EDB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478EEB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478EGB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478GA1B</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478GBA1</b> | 476  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478GBD</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478GBE</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478GDB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478GEB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2478GGB</b>  | 475  | 78"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A1BI</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A1BJ</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A1BL</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A1IB</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A1JB</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A1LB</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A2BD</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A2BE</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A2BG</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A2DB</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A2EB</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A2GB</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A6AA</b> | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A6D</b>  | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A6E</b>  | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A6G</b>  | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484A8B</b>  | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484AAA6</b> | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BA1I</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BA1J</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BA1L</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BA2D</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BA2E</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BA2G</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BA5B</b> | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BA8</b>  | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BDA2</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BDI</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BDJ</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BDL</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BEA2</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BEI</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BEJ</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2484BEL</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BGA2</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BGI</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BGJ</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BGL</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BIA1</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BID</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BIE</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BIG</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BJA1</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BJD</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BJE</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BJG</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BLA1</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BLD</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BLE</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484BLG</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484DA2B</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484DA6</b>  | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484DBA2</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484DBJ</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484DBL</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484DIB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484DJB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484DLB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484EA2B</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484EA6</b>  | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484EBA2</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484EBI</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484EBL</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484EIB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484EJB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484ELB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484GA2B</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484GA6</b>  | 483  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484GBA2</b> | 482  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484GBI</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484GBJ</b>  | 479  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484GIB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484GJB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484GLB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484IA1B</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484IBA1</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484IBE</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484IBG</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484IDB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484IEB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484IGB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484JA1B</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484JBA1</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484JBD</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484JBG</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484JDB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484JEB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484JGB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2484LA1B</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484LBA1</b> | 481  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484LBD</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484LBE</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484LDB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484LEB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2484LGB</b>  | 480  | 84"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1DD</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1DE</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1DG</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1ED</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1EE</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1EG</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1GD</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1GE</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A1GG</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A2BI</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A2BJ</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A2BL</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A2IB</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A2JB</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A2LB</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A6BB</b> | 489  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A6I</b>  | 490  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A6J</b>  | 490  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A6L</b>  | 490  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A7AA</b> | 490  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A7D</b>  | 491  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A7E</b>  | 491  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A7G</b>  | 491  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490A9B</b>  | 491  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490AA4D</b> | 489  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490AA4E</b> | 489  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490AA4G</b> | 489  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490AAA7</b> | 490  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BA2I</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BA2J</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BA2L</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BA9</b>  | 491  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BBA6</b> | 489  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BIA2</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BII</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BIJ</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BIL</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BJA2</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BJI</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BJJ</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BJL</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BLA2</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BLI</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BLJ</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490BLL</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DA1D</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DA1E</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DA1G</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2490DA4A</b> | 489  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DA7</b>  | 491  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DDA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DDD</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DDE</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DDG</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DEA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DEE</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DEG</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DGA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DGE</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490DGG</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EA1D</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EA1E</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EA1G</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EA4A</b> | 489  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EA7</b>  | 491  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EDA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EDD</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EDG</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EEA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EED</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EEE</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EEG</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EGA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EGD</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490EGG</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GA1D</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GA1E</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GA1G</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GA4A</b> | 489  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GA7</b>  | 491  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GDA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GDD</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GDE</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GEA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GED</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GEE</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GGA1</b> | 487  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GGD</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GGE</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490GGG</b>  | 485  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490IA2B</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490IA6</b>  | 490  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490IBA2</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490IBJ</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490IBL</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490IIB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490IJB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490ILB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490JA2B</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490JA6</b>  | 490  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490JBA2</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490JBI</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490JBL</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2490JIB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490JJB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490JLB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490LA2B</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490LA6</b>  | 490  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490LBA2</b> | 488  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490LBI</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490LBJ</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490LIB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490LJB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490LLB</b>  | 486  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490NNN</b>  | 445  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490NNO</b>  | 445  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490NOO</b>  | 445  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490ONN</b>  | 445  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2490OON</b>  | 445  | 90"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1DI</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1DJ</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1DL</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1EI</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1EJ</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1EL</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1GI</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1GJ</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1GL</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1ID</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1IE</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1IG</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1JD</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1JE</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1JG</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1LD</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1LE</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A1LG</b> | 496  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2DD</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2DE</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2DG</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2ED</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2EE</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2EG</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2GD</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2GE</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A2GG</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A5BD</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A5BE</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A5BG</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A5DB</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A5EB</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A5GB</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A7BB</b> | 503  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A7I</b>  | 503  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A7J</b>  | 503  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A7L</b>  | 503  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A8AA</b> | 504  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A8D</b>  | 504  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2496A8E</b>  | 504  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496A8G</b>  | 504  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496AAA8</b> | 504  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BA3I</b> | 501  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BA3J</b> | 501  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BA3L</b> | 501  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BA5D</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BA5E</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BA5G</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BBA7</b> | 503  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BDA5</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BEA5</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496BGA5</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DA1I</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DA1J</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DA1L</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DA2D</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DA2E</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DA2G</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DA5B</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DA8</b>  | 504  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DBA5</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DDA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DDI</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DDJ</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DDL</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DEA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DEJ</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DEL</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DGA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DGJ</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DGL</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DIA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DIE</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DIG</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DJA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DJE</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DJG</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DLA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DLE</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496DLG</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EA1I</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EA1J</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EA1L</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EA2D</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EA2E</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EA2G</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EA5B</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EA8</b>  | 504  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EBA5</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EDA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EDI</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EDL</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EEA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EEI</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number       | Page | Description      |
|--------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>E6C2496EEJ</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EEL</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EGA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EGI</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EGL</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EIA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EID</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EIG</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EJA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EJD</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EJE</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496EJG</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496ELA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496ELD</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496ELG</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GA1I</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GA1J</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GA1L</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GA2D</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GA2E</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GA2G</b> | 500  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GA5B</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GA8</b>  | 504  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GBA5</b> | 502  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GDA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GDI</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GDJ</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GEA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GEI</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GEJ</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GGA2</b> | 499  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GGI</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GGJ</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GGL</b>  | 493  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GIA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GID</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GIE</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GJA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GJD</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GJE</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GLA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GLD</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GLE</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496GLG</b>  | 494  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IA1D</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IA1E</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IA1G</b> | 498  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IA3B</b> | 501  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IA7</b>  | 503  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IDA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IDD</b>  | 495  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IDE</b>  | 495  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IDG</b>  | 495  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IEA1</b> | 497  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |
| <b>E6C2496IEE</b>  | 495  | 96"W Leg Bs Cred |

| Style Number        | Page    | Description            |
|---------------------|---------|------------------------|
| <b>E6C2496IEG</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496IGA1</b>  | 497     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496IGE</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496IGG</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JA1D</b>  | 498     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JA1E</b>  | 498     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JA1G</b>  | 498     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JA3B</b>  | 501     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JA7</b>   | 503     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JDA1</b>  | 497     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JDD</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JDG</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JEA1</b>  | 497     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JED</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JEE</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JEG</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JGA1</b>  | 497     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JGD</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496JGG</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LA1D</b>  | 498     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LA1E</b>  | 498     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LA1G</b>  | 498     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LA3B</b>  | 501     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LA7</b>   | 503     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LDA1</b>  | 497     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LDD</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LDE</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LEA1</b>  | 497     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LED</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LEE</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LGA1</b>  | 497     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LGD</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LGE</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496LGG</b>   | 495     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496NNR</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496NQN</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496NQO</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496NRO</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496OOQ</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496OQN</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496ORN</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496QOO</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6C2496RNN</b>   | 447     | 96"W Leg Bs Cred       |
| <b>E6FSH</b>        | 564-565 | Floating Shlf          |
| <b>E6GBP</b>        | 613-614 | Magnetic Bck Ptd Glss  |
| <b>E6GL24127</b>    | 354     | Gate Leg               |
| <b>E6GL30127</b>    | 354     | Gate Leg               |
| <b>E6HADLS</b>      | 265     | Hght-Adj Dsk, Flt Wdth |
| <b>E6HADLSP</b>     | 269-270 | Hght-Adj Dsk, Prt Wid  |
| <b>E6HO153021T</b>  | 581     | Hutch Kit              |
| <b>E6HO153621T</b>  | 581     | Hutch Kit              |
| <b>E6HO154221T</b>  | 581     | Hutch Kit              |
| <b>E6HO154818TB</b> | 582     | Hutch Kit              |
| <b>E6HO154821T</b>  | 581     | Hutch Kit              |
| <b>E6HO155421T</b>  | 581     | Hutch Kit              |

| Style Number        | Page | Description |
|---------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>E6HO156015TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO156018T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO156018TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO156021T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO156618T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO156621T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO157215TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO157218T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO157218TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO157221T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO157818T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO157821T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO158415TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO158418T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO158418TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO158421T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO159018T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO159021T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO159615TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO159618T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO159618TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HO159621T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT1514P</b>    | 583  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT1517P</b>    | 583  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT1521P</b>    | 583  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT153021T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT153621T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT154221T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT154818TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT154821T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT155421T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT156015TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT156018T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT156018TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT156021T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT156618T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT156621T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT157215TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT157218T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT157218TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT157221T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT157818T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT157821T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT157P</b>     | 583  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT158415TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT158418T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT158418TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT158421T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT159018T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT159021T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT159615TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT159618T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT159618TB</b> | 582  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT159621T</b>  | 581  | Hutch Kit   |
| <b>E6HT1714P</b>    | 583  | Hutch Kit   |



| Style Number | Page     | Description           | Style Number | Page     | Description      | Style Number | Page     | Description           |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|
| E6HT1717P    | 583      | Hutch Kit             | E6IST7018S   | 610      | Slatwall         | E6IT7821M    | 589      | Tackboard             |
| E6HT1721P    | 583      | Hutch Kit             | E6IST7021S   | 609      | Slatwall         | E6IT7821W    | 590      | Tackboard             |
| E6HT177P     | 583      | Hutch Kit             | E6IST7618S   | 610      | Slatwall         | E6IT8213C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert      |
| E6IH2813C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IST7621S   | 609      | Slatwall         | E6IT8214B    | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH285S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IST8218S   | 610      | Slatwall         | E6IT8215B    | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH3413C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IST8221S   | 609      | Slatwall         | E6IT8217S    | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH345S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IST8818S   | 610      | Slatwall         | E6IT8415B    | 592      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH4013C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IST8821S   | 609      | Slatwall         | E6IT8418M    | 589, 592 | Tackboard             |
| E6IH405S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IST9418S   | 610      | Slatwall         | E6IT8418W    | 590, 592 | Tackboard             |
| E6IH4613C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IST9421S   | 609      | Slatwall         | E6IT8421M    | 589      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH465S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT2813C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6IT8421W    | 590      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH5213C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT3021M    | 589      | Tackboard        | E6IT8813C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert      |
| E6IH525S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT3021W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6IT8817S    | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH5813C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT3413C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6IT9018M    | 589, 592 | Tackboard             |
| E6IH585S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT3621M    | 589      | Tackboard        | E6IT9018W    | 590      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH6413C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT3621W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6IT9021M    | 9, 589   | Tackboard             |
| E6IH645S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT4013C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6IT9021W    | 590      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH7013C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT4221M    | 589      | Tackboard        | E6IT9413C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert      |
| E6IH705S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT4221W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6IT9414B    | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH7613C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT4613C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6IT9415B    | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH765S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT4818B    | 592      | Tackboard        | E6IT9417S    | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH8213C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT4818WB   | 592      | Tackboard        | E6IT9615B    | 592      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH825S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT4821M    | 589      | Tackboard        | E6IT9618M    | 589, 592 | Tackboard             |
| E6IH8813C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT4821W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6IT9618W    | 590, 592 | Tackboard             |
| E6IH885S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT5213C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6IT9621M    | 589      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH9413C    | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT5421M    | 589      | Tackboard        | E6IT9621W    | 590      | Tackboard             |
| E6IH945S     | 575      | Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg | E6IT5421W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6ITT5818S   | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS3021M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT5813C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6ITT5821S   | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS3621M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT5814B    | 610      | Tackboard        | E6ITT6418S   | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS4221M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT5815B    | 610      | Tackboard        | E6ITT6421S   | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS4818B    | 593      | Slatwall              | E6IT5817S    | 609      | Tackboard        | E6ITT7018S   | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS4821M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT6015B    | 592      | Tackboard        | E6ITT7021S   | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS5421M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT6018M    | 589, 592 | Tackboard        | E6ITT7618S   | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS6015B    | 593      | Slatwall              | E6IT6018W    | 590, 592 | Tackboard        | E6ITT7621S   | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS6018M    | 591, 593 | Slatwall              | E6IT6021M    | 589      | Tackboard        | E6ITT8218S   | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS6021M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT6021W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6ITT8221S   | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS6618M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT6413C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6ITT8818S   | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS6621M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT6417S    | 609      | Tackboard        | E6ITT8821S   | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS7215B    | 593      | Slatwall              | E6IT6618M    | 589, 592 | Tackboard        | E6ITT9418S   | 610      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS7218M    | 591, 593 | Slatwall              | E6IT6618W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6ITT9421S   | 609      | Tackboard             |
| E6IS7221M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT6621M    | 589      | Tackboard        | E6KV243045A  | 413      | Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet |
| E6IS7818M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT6621W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6KV243065B  | 414      | Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet |
| E6IS7821M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT7013C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6KV243065D  | 414      | Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet |
| E6IS8415B    | 593      | Slatwall              | E6IT7014B    | 610      | Tackboard        | E6KV243072B  | 415      | Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet |
| E6IS8418M    | 591, 593 | Slatwall              | E6IT7015B    | 610      | Tackboard        | E6KV243077B  | 415      | Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet |
| E6IS8421M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT7017S    | 609      | Tackboard        | E6KW181245L  | 417      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IS9018M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT7215B    | 592      | Tackboard        | E6KW181245R  | 417      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IS9021M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT7218M    | 589, 592 | Tackboard        | E6KW181255L  | 418      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IS9615B    | 593      | Slatwall              | E6IT7218W    | 590, 592 | Tackboard        | E6KW181255R  | 418      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IS9618M    | 591, 593 | Slatwall              | E6IT7221M    | 589      | Tackboard        | E6KW181265L  | 418      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IS9621M    | 591      | Slatwall              | E6IT7221W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6KW181265R  | 418      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IST5818S   | 610      | Slatwall              | E6IT7613C    | 574      | Tackboard Insert | E6KW181272L  | 419      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IST5821S   | 609      | Slatwall              | E6IT7617S    | 609      | Tackboard        | E6KW181272R  | 419      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IST6418S   | 610      | Slatwall              | E6IT7818M    | 589, 592 | Tackboard        | E6KW181277L  | 420      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |
| E6IST6421S   | 609      | Slatwall              | E6IT7818W    | 590      | Tackboard        | E6KW181277R  | 420      | Plinth Bs Wardrobe    |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number | Page | Description            |
|--------------|------|------------------------|
| E6KW241245L  | 417  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241245R  | 417  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241255L  | 418  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241255R  | 418  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241265L  | 418  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241265R  | 418  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241272L  | 419  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241272R  | 419  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241277L  | 420  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241277R  | 420  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241565L  | 418  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241565R  | 418  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241572L  | 419  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241572R  | 419  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241577L  | 420  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW241577R  | 420  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW243065   | 418  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW243072   | 419  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KW243077   | 420  | Plinth Bs Wardrobe     |
| E6KWL241255L | 547  | Leg Bs Wardrobe        |
| E6KWL241255R | 547  | Leg Bs Wardrobe        |
| E6KWL241265L | 547  | Leg Bs Wardrobe        |
| E6KWL241265R | 547  | Leg Bs Wardrobe        |
| E6KWL241272L | 548  | Leg Bs Wardrobe        |
| E6KWL241272R | 548  | Leg Bs Wardrobe        |
| E6LBPSH      | 587  | Floating Back Panel    |
| E6LF243029T  | 383  | Plinth Bs Lateral File |
| E6LF243041E  | 385  | Plinth Bs Lateral File |
| E6LF243051F  | 385  | Plinth Bs Lateral File |
| E6LF243629T  | 383  | Plinth Bs Lateral File |
| E6LF243641E  | 385  | Plinth Bs Lateral File |
| E6LF243651F  | 385  | Plinth Bs Lateral File |
| E6LFL243045E | 433  | Leg Bs Lateral File    |
| E6LFL243645E | 433  | Leg Bs Lateral File    |
| E6LH19M      | 628  | Metal Lgt. Housing     |
| E6LH43M      | 628  | Metal Lgt. Housing     |
| E6LH68M      | 628  | Metal Lgt. Housing     |
| E6MDT156048C | 606  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT156048L | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT156048P | 607  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT156048R | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT156648C | 606  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT156648L | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT156648P | 607  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT156648R | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT157248C | 606  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT157248L | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT157248P | 607  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT157248R | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT157848C | 606  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT157848L | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT157848P | 607  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT157848R | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT158448C | 606  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |
| E6MDT158448L | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod   |

| Style Number | Page | Description          |
|--------------|------|----------------------|
| E6MDT158448P | 607  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT158448R | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT159048C | 606  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT159048L | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT159048P | 607  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT159048R | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT159648C | 606  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT159648L | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT159648P | 607  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MDT159648R | 605  | Double-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS156032P  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS156032S  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS156632P  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS156632S  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS157232P  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS157232S  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS157832P  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS157832S  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS158432P  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS158432S  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS159032P  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS159032S  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS159632P  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MS159632S  | 597  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156036C | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156036M | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156043C | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156043M | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156043P | 602  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156636C | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156636M | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156643C | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156643M | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST156643P | 602  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157236C | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157236M | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157243C | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157243M | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157243P | 602  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157836C | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157836M | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157843C | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157843M | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST157843P | 602  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST158436C | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST158436M | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST158443C | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST158443M | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST158443P | 602  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159036C | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159036M | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159043C | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159043M | 601  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159043P | 602  | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159636C | 599  | Single-High Svrc Mod |

| Style Number | Page          | Description          |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| E6MST159636M | 599           | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159643C | 601           | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159643M | 601           | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6MST159643P | 602           | Single-High Svrc Mod |
| E6NB1521P    | 318           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1527P    | 318           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1536H    | 318           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1536V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1543V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1548V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1821P    | 318           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1827P    | 318           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1836V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1843V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB1848V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3014V    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3015C    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3015N    | 318           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3021V    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3022C    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3036V    | 398, 535, 579 | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3043V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3048V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB307S     | 576           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3614V    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3615C    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3615N    | 318           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3621V    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3622C    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3636V    | 398, 535, 579 | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3643V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB3648V    | 398, 535      | Back Panel           |
| E6NB367S     | 576           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4214V    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4215C    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4221V    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4222C    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4236V    | 579           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB427S     | 576           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4814V    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4815C    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4821V    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4822C    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB4836V    | 579           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB487S     | 576           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB5414V    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB5415C    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB5421V    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB5422C    | 578           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB5436V    | 579           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB547S     | 576           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB6014V    | 577           | Back Panel           |
| E6NB6015C    | 577           | Back Panel           |

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description            | Style Number | Page | Description         |
|--------------|------|-------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|
| E6NB6021V    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NC1110     | 331  | Panel Center Support   | E6NLT231527L | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel |
| E6NB6022C    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NC1115     | 331  | Panel Center Support   | E6NLT231527R | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel |
| E6NB6036V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NC1121     | 331  | Panel Center Support   | E6NLT291510L | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel |
| E6NB6043V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NC1127     | 331  | Panel Center Support   | E6NLT291510R | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel |
| E6NB6048V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NC810      | 331  | Panel Center Support   | E6NLT291527L | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel |
| E6NB607S     | 576  | Back Panel  | E6NC815      | 331  | Panel Center Support   | E6NLT291527R | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel |
| E6NB6614V    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NC821      | 331  | Panel Center Support   | E6NM10221    | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB6615C    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NC827      | 331  | Panel Center Support   | E6NM10227    | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB6621V    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NET1527L   | 322  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM10821    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB6622C    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NET1527R   | 322  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM10827    | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB6636V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NET1721L   | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM11421    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB6643V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NET1721R   | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM11427    | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB6648V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NET1727L   | 322  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM12021    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB667S     | 576  | Back Panel  | E6NET1727R   | 322  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM12027    | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7214V    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NET2321L   | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM2412     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7215C    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NET2321R   | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM2427     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7221V    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NET2327L   | 322  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM3012     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7222C    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NET2327R   | 322  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM3021     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7236V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NET2927L   | 322  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM3027     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7243V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NET2927R   | 322  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM3612     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7248V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NF610C     | 321  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM3621     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB727S     | 576  | Back Panel  | E6NF615A     | 321  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM3627     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7814V    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NF615N     | 321  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM3918R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7815C    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NF618V     | 333  | Leg Bs Filler Panel    | E6NM4212     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7821V    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NF621D     | 321  | Plinth Bs Filler Panel | E6NM4218     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7822C    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NF621M     | 321  | Plinth Bs Filler Panel | E6NM4218R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7836V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NF627B     | 320  | Plinth Bs Filler Panel | E6NM4221     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7843V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NF627P     | 320  | Plinth Bs Filler Panel | E6NM4227     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB7848V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NF627V     | 320  | Plinth Bs Filler Panel | E6NM4518R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB787S     | 576  | Back Panel  | E6NJT241527L | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM4812     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB8414V    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NJT241527R | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM4818     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB8415C    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NJT301527L | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM4818B    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB8421V    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NJT301527R | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM4818R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB8422C    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NLL151527L | 334  | Leg Bs End Panel       | E6NM4821     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB8436V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLL151527R | 334  | Leg Bs End Panel       | E6NM4827     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB8443V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLL181527L | 334  | Leg Bs End Panel       | E6NM4827B    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB8448V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLL181527R | 334  | Leg Bs End Panel       | E6NM5118R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB847S     | 576  | Back Panel  | E6NLL241527L | 334  | Leg Bs End Panel       | E6NM5412     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9014V    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NLL241527R | 334  | Leg Bs End Panel       | E6NM5418     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9015C    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NLT151527L | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM5418B    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9021V    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NLT151527R | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM5418R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9022C    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NLT171510L | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM5421     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9036V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLT171510R | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM5427     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9043V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLT171515L | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM5427B    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9048V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLT171515R | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM5718R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB907S     | 576  | Back Panel  | E6NLT171521L | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6012     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9614V    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NLT171521R | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6018     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9615C    | 577  | Back Panel  | E6NLT171527L | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6018R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9621V    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NLT171527R | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6021     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9622C    | 578  | Back Panel  | E6NLT231510L | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6027     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9636V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLT231510R | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6418R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9643V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLT231515L | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6612     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB9648V    | 579  | Back Panel  | E6NLT231515R | 324  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6618     | 339  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NB967S     | 576  | Back Panel  | E6NLT231521L | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6618R    | 341  | Modesty Panel       |
| E6NBL1527H   | 332  | Back Panel  | E6NLT231521R | 323  | Plinth Bs End Panel    | E6NM6621     | 340  | Modesty Panel       |



## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number | Page | Description          |
|--------------|------|----------------------|
| E6NM6627     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM6918R    | 341  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7212     | 339  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7218     | 339  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7218R    | 341  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7221     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7227     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7518R    | 341  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7812     | 339  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7818     | 339  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7818R    | 341  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7821     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM7827     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM8118R    | 341  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM8412     | 339  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM8418     | 339  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM8418R    | 341  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM8421     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM8427     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM9012     | 339  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM9018     | 339  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM9021     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM9027     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM9621     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NM9627     | 340  | Modesty Panel        |
| E6NMG4212E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG4218E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG4218S   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG4812E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG4818E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG4818S   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG5412E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG5418E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG5418S   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG6012E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG6018E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG6018S   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG6612E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG6618E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG6618S   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG7212E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG7212S   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG7218E   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NMG7218S   | 348  | Glass Modesty Panel  |
| E6NOT1527L   | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel  |
| E6NOT1527R   | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel  |
| E6NOT1827L   | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel  |
| E6NOT1827R   | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel  |
| E6NOT2427L   | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel  |
| E6NOT2427R   | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel  |
| E6NOT3027L   | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel  |
| E6NOT3027R   | 325  | Plinth Bs End Panel  |
| E6NPT19134   | 349  | Perp. Tether Support |
| E6NPT19194   | 349  | Perp. Tether Support |
| E6NPT25134   | 349  | Perp. Tether Support |

| Style Number | Page     | Description          |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|
| E6NPT25194   | 349      | Perp. Tether Support |
| E6NPT31134   | 349      | Perp. Tether Support |
| E6NPT31194   | 349      | Perp. Tether Support |
| E6NST19484L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST19484R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST19544L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST19544R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST19604L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST19604R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST19664L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST19664R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST25484L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST25484R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST25544L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST25544R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST25604L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST25604R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST25664L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST25664R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST31484L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST31484R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST31544L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST31544R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST31604L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST31604R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST31664L  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NST31664R  | 351      | Cable Shroud Support |
| E6NT30727    | 326      | Free Supt End Panel  |
| E6NT36727    | 326      | Free Supt End Panel  |
| E6NTL30727   | 335      | Free Supt End Panel  |
| E6NTL36727   | 335      | Free Supt End Panel  |
| E6NTT24124   | 327, 336 | T-Shape End Panel    |
| E6NTT301210  | 327      | T-Shape End Panel    |
| E6NTT30124   | 327, 336 | T-Shape End Panel    |
| E6NTT361210  | 327      | T-Shape End Panel    |
| E6NTT36124   | 327, 336 | T-Shape End Panel    |
| E6NXT304227  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT304427L | 329      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT304427R | 329      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT304827  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT305027L | 329      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT305027R | 329      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT305427  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT306027  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT306627  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT307227  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT363927  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT364527  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT365127  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT365127L | 329      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT365127R | 329      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT365727  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT366327  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6NXT366927  | 328      | Ext. T-Shp End Pnl   |
| E6OD156030C  | 560      | Double-High OH Cab.  |

| Style Number | Page | Description         |
|--------------|------|---------------------|
| E6OD156030L  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD156030P  | 561  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD156030R  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD156630C  | 560  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD156630L  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD156630P  | 561  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD156630R  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD157230C  | 560  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD157230L  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD157230P  | 561  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD157230R  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD157830C  | 560  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD157830L  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD157830P  | 561  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD157830R  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD158430C  | 560  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD158430L  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD158430P  | 561  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD158430R  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD159030C  | 560  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD159030L  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD159030P  | 561  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD159030R  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD159630C  | 560  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD159630L  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD159630P  | 561  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OD159630R  | 559  | Double-High OH Cab. |
| E6OF15307    | 568  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OF15367    | 568  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OF15427    | 568  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OF15487    | 568  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OF15547    | 568  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OF15607    | 568  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15307    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15367    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15427    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15487    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15547    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15607    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15667    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15727    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15787    | 567  | Open Shelf          |
| E6OO15847    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO15907    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO15967    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17307    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17367    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17427    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17487    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17547    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17607    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17667    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17727    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17787    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |
| E6OO17847    | 567  | Organizer Shelf     |

| Style Number | Page | Description        | Style Number | Page | Description            | Style Number | Page | Description             |
|--------------|------|--------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|
| E60017907    | 567  | Organizer Shelf    | E60S159022P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD163621P  | 376  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg  |
| E60017967    | 567  | Organizer Shelf    | E60S159615H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD163627P  | 364  | Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs    |
| E60S153015H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S159615P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD164221P  | 376  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg  |
| E60S153015P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S159615S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD171527B  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped     |
| E60S153022H  | 556  | Sgl High OH        | E60S159622H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD171527F  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped     |
| E60S153022P  | 557  | Sgl High OH        | E60S159622P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD171527L  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S153615H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S173015P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD171527R  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S153615P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S173615P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD171827B  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped     |
| E60S153615S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S174215P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD171827F  | 361  | Plinth Bs F/F Ped       |
| E60S153622H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S174815P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD171827L  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S153622P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S175415P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD171827R  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S154215H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S176015P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD173015N  | 373  | Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped  |
| E60S154215P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S176615P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD173021G  | 375  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg  |
| E60S154215S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S177215P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD173027D  | 362  | Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped  |
| E60S154222H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S177815P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD173027F  | 363  | Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped  |
| E60S154222P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S178415P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD173615N  | 373  | Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped  |
| E60S154815H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S179015P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD173621G  | 375  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor |
| E60S154815P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S179615P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD173627D  | 362  | Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped  |
| E60S154815S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S183015H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD173627F  | 363  | Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped  |
| E60S154822H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S183615H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD221527P  | 363  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S154822P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S183615S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD221827P  | 363  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S155415H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S184215H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD223015P  | 373  | Plinth Bs Opn Bks Ped   |
| E60S155415P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S184215S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD223021P  | 376  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg  |
| E60S155415S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S184815H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD223021T  | 376  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg  |
| E60S155422H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S184815S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD223027P  | 364  | Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs    |
| E60S155422P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S185415H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD223615P  | 373  | Plinth Bs Open Bkcs     |
| E60S156015H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S185415S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD223621P  | 376  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor |
| E60S156015P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S186015H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD223621T  | 376  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor |
| E60S156015S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S186015S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD223627P  | 364  | Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs    |
| E60S156022H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S186615H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD224221P  | 376  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg  |
| E60S156022P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S186615S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231521C  | 375  | 1.5 High Stg            |
| E60S156615H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S187215H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231527B  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped     |
| E60S156615P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S187215S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231527F  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-File Ped    |
| E60S156615S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S187815H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231527L  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S156622H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S187815S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231527R  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S156622P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S188415H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231821C  | 375  | 1.5 High Stg            |
| E60S157215H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S188415S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231827B  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped     |
| E60S157215P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S189015H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231827F  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-File Ped    |
| E60S157215S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S189015S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231827L  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S157222H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S189615H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD231827R  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S157222P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E60S189615S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab     | E6PD233015N  | 373  | Plinth Bs File Dr Ped   |
| E60S157815H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PA231527B  | 369  | Adjustable-Height Ped  | E6PD233021C  | 375  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor |
| E60S157815P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PA231527F  | 369  | Adjustable-Height Ped  | E6PD233021G  | 375  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor |
| E60S157815S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PA231827B  | 369  | Adjustable-Height Ped  | E6PD233027D  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped    |
| E60S157822H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PA231827F  | 369  | Adjustable-Height Ped  | E6PD233027F  | 363  | Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped  |
| E60S157822P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PA233027F  | 369  | Adjustable-Height Ped  | E6PD233615N  | 373  | Plinth Bs File Dr Ped   |
| E60S158415H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PA233627F  | 369  | Adjustable-Height Ped  | E6PD233621C  | 375  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor |
| E60S158415P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PA291527B  | 369  | Adjustable-Height Ped  | E6PD233621G  | 375  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor |
| E60S158415S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PA291527F  | 369  | Adjustable-Height Ped  | E6PD233627D  | 362  | Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped  |
| E60S158422H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PD161527P  | 363  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped   | E6PD233627F  | 363  | Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped  |
| E60S158422P  | 557  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PD161827P  | 363  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped   | E6PD283027P  | 364  | Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs    |
| E60S159015H  | 552  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PD163015P  | 373  | Plinth Bs Open Bkcs    | E6PD283627P  | 364  | Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs    |
| E60S159015P  | 554  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PD163021P  | 376  | Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg | E6PD291527B  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped     |
| E60S159015S  | 553  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PD163027P  | 364  | Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs   | E6PD291527F  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped  |
| E60S159022H  | 556  | Single-High OH Cab | E6PD163615P  | 373  | Plinth Bs Open Bkcs    | E6PD291827B  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped     |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number        | Page | Description              |
|---------------------|------|--------------------------|
| <b>E6PD291827F</b>  | 361  | Plinth Bs 2-File Dr Ped  |
| <b>E6PD293027D</b>  | 362  | Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped     |
| <b>E6PD293027F</b>  | 363  | Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File |
| <b>E6PD293627F</b>  | 363  | Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File |
| <b>E6PDHAD</b>      | 365  | Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap    |
| <b>E6PH151535L</b>  | 381  | Plnth Bs High Pedestal   |
| <b>E6PH151535P</b>  | 381  | Plnth Bs High Pedestal   |
| <b>E6PH151535R</b>  | 381  | Plnth Bs High Pedestal   |
| <b>E6PHL151535L</b> | 431  | Leg Bs High Pedestal     |
| <b>E6PHL151535R</b> | 431  | Leg Bs High Pedestal     |
| <b>E6PM201523</b>   | 379  | Plinth Bs Mobile Ped     |
| <b>E6PS238</b>      | 628  | Leg Bs Power Shroud      |
| <b>E6QCT1212</b>    | 330  | Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits  |
| <b>E6QKT151215</b>  | 330  | Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits  |
| <b>E6QKT151223</b>  | 330  | Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits  |
| <b>E6QKT231215</b>  | 330  | Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits  |
| <b>E6QKT231223</b>  | 330  | Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits  |
| <b>E6QL24</b>       | 355  | Height-Adjustable Leg    |
| <b>E6QL27</b>       | 355  | Height-Adjustable Leg    |
| <b>E6QR6227T</b>    | 354  | Rectangular Col Leg      |
| <b>E6QR6227TB</b>   | 354  | Rectangular Col Leg      |
| <b>E6RN184227BL</b> | 435  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN184227BR</b> | 435  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN184227CL</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN184227CR</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN184827BL</b> | 435  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN184827BR</b> | 435  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN184827CL</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN184827CR</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN186027BL</b> | 435  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN186027BR</b> | 435  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN186027CL</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN186027CR</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN244227BL</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN244227BR</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN244227CL</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN244227CR</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN244827BL</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN244827BR</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN244827CL</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN244827CR</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN246027BL</b> | 436  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN246027BR</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN246027CL</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6RN246027CR</b> | 437  | Leg Bs Rtn Cred          |
| <b>E6SF712</b>      | 355  | Parallel Slip-Fit Supprt |
| <b>E6SL188R</b>     | 355  | Leg Bs Stg Leg           |
| <b>E6SL248R</b>     | 355  | Leg Bs Stg Leg           |
| <b>E6SL8SL</b>      | 355  | Leg Bs Stg Leg           |
| <b>E6SL8SR</b>      | 355  | Leg Bs Stg Leg           |
| <b>E6TW181545J</b>  | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower          |
| <b>E6TW181545L</b>  | 401  | Plinth Bs Tower          |
| <b>E6TW181545R</b>  | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower          |
| <b>E6TW181555J</b>  | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower          |
| <b>E6TW181555L</b>  | 401  | Plinth Bs Tower          |

| Style Number       | Page | Description     |
|--------------------|------|-----------------|
| <b>E6TW181555R</b> | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW182445T</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW182445W</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW182455T</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW182455W</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241545E</b> | 405  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241545F</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241545J</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241545L</b> | 401  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241545R</b> | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241555J</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241555L</b> | 401  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241555R</b> | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241565A</b> | 401  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241565B</b> | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241565E</b> | 405  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241565F</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241565J</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241572A</b> | 401  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241572B</b> | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241572E</b> | 405  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241572F</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241572J</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241577A</b> | 401  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241577B</b> | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241577E</b> | 405  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241577F</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW241577J</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242445G</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242445H</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242445K</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242445L</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242445T</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242445W</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242455T</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242455W</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242465C</b> | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242465D</b> | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242465G</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242465H</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242465K</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242465L</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242465M</b> | 410  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242465N</b> | 410  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242472C</b> | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242472D</b> | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242472G</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242472H</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242472K</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242472L</b> | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242477C</b> | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242477D</b> | 406  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242477G</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242477H</b> | 407  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW242477K</b> | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |

| Style Number        | Page | Description     |
|---------------------|------|-----------------|
| <b>E6TW242477L</b>  | 409  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW302465C</b>  | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW302465D</b>  | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW302472C</b>  | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW302472D</b>  | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW302477C</b>  | 402  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TW302477D</b>  | 403  | Plinth Bs Tower |
| <b>E6TWL181555L</b> | 537  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL181555R</b> | 538  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL182455T</b> | 541  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL182455W</b> | 542  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL241555L</b> | 537  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL241555R</b> | 538  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL241565A</b> | 537  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL241565B</b> | 538  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL241572A</b> | 537  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL241572B</b> | 538  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242455T</b> | 541  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242455W</b> | 542  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242465C</b> | 538  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242465D</b> | 539  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242465G</b> | 541  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242465H</b> | 542  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242465K</b> | 544  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242465L</b> | 544  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242465M</b> | 545  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242465N</b> | 545  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242472C</b> | 538  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242472D</b> | 539  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242472G</b> | 541  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242472H</b> | 542  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242472K</b> | 544  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6TWL242472L</b> | 544  | Leg Bs Tower    |
| <b>E6VP4C</b>       | 621  | Wire Power Unit |
| <b>E6VP4H</b>       | 621  | Wire Power Unit |
| <b>E6VPC</b>        | 621  | Wire Power Unit |
| <b>E6VPH</b>        | 621  | Wire Power Unit |
| <b>E6VZ24C</b>      | 618  | Technology Zone |
| <b>E6VZ24H</b>      | 618  | Technology Zone |
| <b>E6VZ24M</b>      | 618  | Technology Zone |
| <b>E6WB1842</b>     | 289  | Bridge WS       |
| <b>E6WB1848</b>     | 289  | Bridge WS       |
| <b>E6WB2442</b>     | 289  | Bridge WS       |
| <b>E6WB2448</b>     | 289  | Bridge WS       |
| <b>E6WC4242242</b>  | 303  | Frnt Cnr WS     |
| <b>E6WC4242303</b>  | 303  | Frnt Cnr WS     |
| <b>E6WD2460</b>     | 279  | Desk WS         |
| <b>E6WD2460T</b>    | 281  | Tech Desk WS    |
| <b>E6WD2466</b>     | 279  | Desk WS         |
| <b>E6WD2466T</b>    | 281  | Tech Desk WS    |
| <b>E6WD2472</b>     | 279  | Desk WS         |
| <b>E6WD2472T</b>    | 281  | Tech Desk WS    |
| <b>E6WD2478</b>     | 279  | Desk WS         |
| <b>E6WD2478T</b>    | 281  | Tech Desk WS    |
| <b>E6WD2484</b>     | 279  | Desk WS         |

| Style Number | Page | Description      | Style Number | Page | Description        | Style Number | Page | Description      |
|--------------|------|------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|--------------|------|------------------|
| E6WD2484T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WI243036R  | 293  | Tapered Run-off WS | E6WR1872R    | 284  | Return WS        |
| E6WD2490     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WI243060R  | 293  | Tapered Run-off WS | E6WR2430L    | 283  | Return WS        |
| E6WD2490T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WI302436L  | 293  | Tapered Run-off WS | E6WR2430R    | 284  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3060     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WI302460L  | 293  | Tapered Run-off WS | E6WR2436L    | 283  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3060T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WJ1530A    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2436R    | 284  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3066     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WJ1530M    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2442L    | 283  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3066T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WJ1536A    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2442R    | 284  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3072     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WJ1536M    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2448L    | 283  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3072T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WJ1542A    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2448R    | 284  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3078     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WJ1542M    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2460L    | 283  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3078T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WJ1548A    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2460R    | 284  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3084     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WJ1548M    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2472L    | 283  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3084T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WJ1560A    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WR2472R    | 284  | Return WS        |
| E6WD3090     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WJ1560M    | 307  | Transaction Top WS | E6WS1830     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WD3090T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WM3042     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1836     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WD3666     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WM3048     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1842     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WD3666T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WM3054     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1842T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WD3672     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WM3060     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1848     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WD3672T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WM3066     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1848T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WD3678     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WM3072     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1854     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WD3678T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WM3642     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1854T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WD3684     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WM3648     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1860     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WD3684T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WM3654     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1860T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WD3690     | 279  | Desk WS          | E6WM3660     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1866     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WD3690T    | 281  | Tech Desk WS     | E6WM3666     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1866T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WE3060     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WM3672     | 295  | Bullet Runoff WS   | E6WS1872     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WE3066     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WN3060L    | 287  | Desk Return WS     | E6WS1872T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WE3072     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WN3060R    | 287  | Desk Return WS     | E6WS1878     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WE3078     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WN3072L    | 287  | Desk Return WS     | E6WS1878T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WE3084     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WN3072R    | 287  | Desk Return WS     | E6WS1884     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WE3090     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WN3660L    | 287  | Desk Return WS     | E6WS1884T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WE3660     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WN3660R    | 287  | Desk Return WS     | E6WS1890     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WE3666     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WN3672L    | 287  | Desk Return WS     | E6WS1890T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WE3672     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WN3672R    | 287  | Desk Return WS     | E6WS24102    | 274  | Straight WS      |
| E6WE3678     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WO30       | 309  | Round Table WS     | E6WS24102T   | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WE3684     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WO36       | 309  | Round Table WS     | E6WS24108    | 274  | Straight WS      |
| E6WE3690     | 295  | Frstnd WS Bullet | E6WP306642L  | 297  | Freestanding P-Top | E6WS24108T   | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WF302436N  | 293  | DbI Tapered WS   | E6WP306642R  | 297  | Freestanding P-Top | E6WS24114    | 274  | Straight WS      |
| E6WF302436S  | 293  | DbI Tapered WS   | E6WP307242L  | 297  | Freestanding P-Top | E6WS24114T   | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WF363048N  | 293  | DbI Tapered WS   | E6WP307242R  | 297  | Freestanding P-Top | E6WS24120    | 274  | Straight WS      |
| E6WF363048S  | 293  | DbI Tapered WS   | E6WP367248L  | 297  | Freestanding P-Top | E6WS24120T   | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WF363060N  | 293  | DbI Tapered WS   | E6WP367248R  | 297  | Freestanding P-Top | E6WS2424     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WF363060S  | 293  | DbI Tapered WS   | E6WQ3030     | 309  | Square Table WS    | E6WS2430     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WF423672N  | 293  | DbI Tapered WS   | E6WQ3636     | 309  | Square Table WS    | E6WS2436     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WF423672S  | 293  | DbI Tapered WS   | E6WR1830L    | 283  | Return WS          | E6WS2442     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WG306642L  | 297  | P-Top WS         | E6WR1830R    | 284  | Return WS          | E6WS2442T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WG306642R  | 297  | P-Top WS         | E6WR1836L    | 283  | Return WS          | E6WS2448     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WG307242L  | 297  | P-Top WS         | E6WR1836R    | 284  | Return WS          | E6WS2448T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WG307242R  | 297  | P-Top WS         | E6WR1842L    | 283  | Return WS          | E6WS2454     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WG367248L  | 297  | P-Top WS         | E6WR1842R    | 284  | Return WS          | E6WS2454T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WG367248R  | 297  | P-Top WS         | E6WR1848L    | 283  | Return WS          | E6WS2460     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WH243072R  | 291  | Sngl-Tapered WS  | E6WR1848R    | 284  | Return WS          | E6WS2460T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WH243090R  | 291  | Sngl-Tapered WS  | E6WR1860L    | 283  | Return WS          | E6WS2466     | 273  | Straight WS      |
| E6WH302472L  | 291  | Sngl-Tapered WS  | E6WR1860R    | 284  | Return WS          | E6WS2466T    | 277  | Tech Straight WS |
| E6WH302490L  | 291  | Sngl-Tapered WS  | E6WR1872L    | 283  | Return WS          | E6WS2472     | 273  | Straight WS      |



## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number       | Page | Description         |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|
| <b>E6WS2472T</b>   | 277  | Tech Straight WS    |
| <b>E6WS2478</b>    | 273  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS2478T</b>   | 277  | Tech Straight WS    |
| <b>E6WS2484</b>    | 273  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS2484T</b>   | 277  | Tech Straight WS    |
| <b>E6WS2490</b>    | 273  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS2490T</b>   | 277  | Tech Straight WS    |
| <b>E6WS2496</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS2496T</b>   | 277  | Tech Straight WS    |
| <b>E6WS30102</b>   | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS30108</b>   | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS30114</b>   | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS30120</b>   | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3024</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3030</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3036</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3042</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3048</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3054</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3060</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3066</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3072</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3078</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3084</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3090</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WS3096</b>    | 274  | Straight WS         |
| <b>E6WSHAD</b>     | 367  | Ology Open Pedestal |
| <b>E6WU4242242</b> | 303  | Front Corner WS     |
| <b>E6WU4242303</b> | 303  | Front Corner WS     |
| <b>E6WW303666</b>  | 279  | Bow Front WS        |
| <b>E6WW303672</b>  | 279  | Bow Front WS        |
| <b>E6WW364272</b>  | 279  | Bow Front WS        |
| <b>E6WW364278</b>  | 279  | Bow Front WS        |
| <b>E6WW364284</b>  | 279  | Bow Front WS        |
| <b>E6XC4260242</b> | 305  | Ext. Corner WS      |
| <b>E6XC4266242</b> | 305  | Ext. Corner WS      |
| <b>E6XC4272242</b> | 305  | Ext. Corner WS      |
| <b>E6XC6042242</b> | 305  | Ext. Corner WS      |
| <b>E6XC6642242</b> | 305  | Ext. Corner WS      |
| <b>E6XC7242242</b> | 305  | Ext. Corner WS      |
| <b>E6XD4260L</b>   | 301  | Ext. Bullet WS      |
| <b>E6XD4260R</b>   | 301  | Ext. Bullet WS      |
| <b>E6XD4272L</b>   | 301  | Ext. Bullet WS      |
| <b>E6XD4272R</b>   | 301  | Ext. Bullet WS      |
| <b>E6XEDGE</b>     | 312  | Edge Profile Sample |
| <b>E6XG3660L</b>   | 299  | Meeting WS          |
| <b>E6XG3660R</b>   | 299  | Meeting WS          |
| <b>E6XG3678L</b>   | 299  | Meeting WS          |
| <b>E6XG3678R</b>   | 299  | Meeting WS          |
| <b>GFUCH</b>       | 623  | Convenience Comm    |
| <b>GFUTMB</b>      | 624  | Mounting Bracket    |
| <b>GFUTMC</b>      | 623  | Clamp Kit           |
| <b>GFUTP96</b>     | 622  | Cnvc Tri-Receptacle |
| <b>LMINILED</b>    | 316  | Mini SOTO LED Light |
| <b>LOCK9201FR</b>  | 647  | Lock Cylinder       |

| Style Number      | Page | Description           |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------|
| <b>LOCK9201XF</b> | 647  | Lock Cylinder         |
| <b>LOCK9250FR</b> | 647  | Lock Cylinder         |
| <b>LOCK9250XF</b> | 647  | Lock Cylinder         |
| <b>LSL18</b>      | 629  | LED Light             |
| <b>LSL18YA</b>    | 629  | LED Light             |
| <b>LSL18YB</b>    | 629  | LED Light             |
| <b>PSPM</b>       | 346  | Sarto Privacy Screens |
| <b>PSPS</b>       | 347  | Sarto Privacy Screens |
| <b>TS5LEGCLP</b>  | 625  | Und WS Wire Clips     |
| <b>TS5SKEXT</b>   | 627  | Und WS Skel Wr Mgr    |
| <b>TS5SKLBNE</b>  | 627  | Und WS Skel Wr Mgr    |
| <b>UFAL</b>       | 345  | Aligners              |
| <b>UFPM</b>       | 342  | Uni Prv/ Mod Screen   |
| <b>UFPS</b>       | 345  | Uni Prv Screen        |



# Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galliei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*